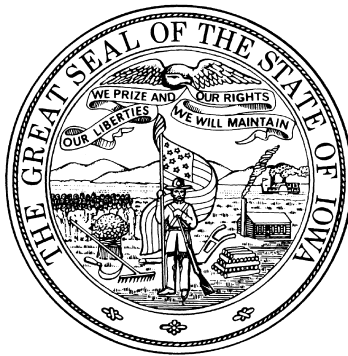


TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2003



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

—
2002



PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 2003 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2003 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 1st Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)242-5494.

Dennis C. Prouty, Acting Director
Legislative Service Bureau

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

**ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE,
SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICE
BUREAU USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:**

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
STATE CAPITOL
THIRD FLOOR
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319**

**TELEPHONE (515)281-3568
E-MAIL iowalaw@legis.state.ia.us**





TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Abbreviations	vii
Internal References Table	T-1
Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
2001 Regular Session	T-150
2001 First Extraordinary Session	T-152
2001 Second Extraordinary Session	T-152
2002 Regular Session	T-153
2002 First Extraordinary Session	T-155
2002 Second Extraordinary Session	T-155
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
1998 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001	T-156
1999 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001	T-156
2000 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001	T-157
2001 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001	T-159
2001 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code Supplement 2001	T-174
2001 Iowa Acts Second Extraordinary Session to Code Supplement 2001	T-175
1998 Iowa Acts to Code 2003	T-177
2000 Iowa Acts to Code 2003	T-177
2001 Iowa Acts to Code 2003	T-177
2001 Iowa Acts Second Extraordinary Session to Code 2003	T-178
2002 Iowa Acts to Code 2003	T-179
2002 Iowa Acts Second Extraordinary Session to Code 2003	T-197
Corresponding Sections Table	T-200
Index to Code 2003	I-1
Skeleton and Popular Name Index	at end of volume



ABBREVIATIONS

C51	Code of 1851
R60	Revision of 1860
C73	Code of 1873
C97	Code of 1897
S'02	Supplement of 1902
S'07	Supplement of 1907
S13	Supplement of 1913
SS15	Supplemental Supplement 1915
C24	Code of 1924
C27	Code of 1927
C31	Code of 1931
C35	Code of 1935
C39	Code of 1939
C46	Code of 1946
C50	Code of 1950
C54	Code of 1954
C58	Code of 1958
C62	Code of 1962
C66	Code of 1966
C71	Code of 1971
C73	Code of 1973
C75	Code of 1975
C77	Code of 1977
C79	Code of 1979
S79	Supplement of 1979
C81	Code of 1981
S81	Supplement of 1981
C83	Code of 1983
CS83	Supplement of 1983
C85	Code of 1985
CS85	Code Supplement of 1985
C87	Code of 1987
CS87	Code Supplement of 1987
C89	Code of 1989
CS89	Code Supplement of 1989
C91	Code of 1991
CS91	Code Supplement of 1991
C93	Code of 1993
CS93	Code Supplement of 1993
C95	Code of 1995
CS95	Code Supplement of 1995
C97	Code of 1997
CS97	Code Supplement of 1997
C99	Code of 1999
CS99	Code Supplement of 1999
C2001	Code of 2001
CS2001	Code Supplement of 2001
C2003	Code of 2003
GA	General Assembly
§ or Sec.	Section
Ch	Chapter
1st Ex	First Extra Session
2nd Ex	Second Extra Session
R (in tables)	Repealed
Vol	Volume
R.C.P.	Rules of Civil Procedure
R.Cr.P.	Rules of Criminal Procedure
R.App.P.	Rules of Appellate Procedure
Stat. L.	Statutes at Large (U. S.)
U.S.C.	United States Code
Pub. L. No.	Public Law Number (U. S.)
C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations (U. S.)



TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2	Ch. 2C Referred to in § 23A.4
Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11	Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13
Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8	Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13
Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8	Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1
Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 142C.2, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 537A.10, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15
Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6
Sec. 1.13 Referred to in § 1.14	Ch. 6A Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487, 476A.22
Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13	Sec. 6A.4 Referred to in § 364.12A
Sec. 1.15 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 6A.13 Referred to in § 6A.14
Sec. 1C.1 Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2	Sec. 6A.16 Referred to in § 327G.78
Sec. 1C.2 Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A	Sec. 6A.20 Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 1D.1 Referred to in § 1D.2	Ch. 6B Referred to in § 6A.21, 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 331.303, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 358C.12, 364.8, 389.3, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 476A.22, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30, 543D.3, 589.27, 602.8102(66)
Ch. 2 Referred to in § 68.10	Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.756(68)
Sec. 2.10 Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 14B.105, 14B.201, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 142A.3, 216A.54, 225C.5, 256.31, 261.4, 272B.2	Sec. 6B.2A Referred to in § 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7
Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 18A.5, 28B.4, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97B.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514I.5, 602.1514	Sec. 6B.2C Referred to in § 6B.2A
Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15	Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6B.53, 6B.56, 335.27
Sec. 2.23 Referred to in § 2.24	Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30
Sec. 2.25 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.4A Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.8
Sec. 2.26 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.8 Referred to in § 6B.4, 6B.4A
Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2
Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.63, 84A.1, 99D.5, 99E.3, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1	Sec. 6B.15 Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6	Sec. 6B.18 Referred to in § 6B.34, 476.27, 589.27
Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 18.8	Sec. 6B.21 Referred to in § 476.27
Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2.50	Sec. 6B.22 Referred to in § 476.27
Ch. 2B Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5	Sec. 6B.23 Referred to in § 476.27
Sec. 2B.5 Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201	Sec. 6B.25 Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17
Sec. 2B.10 Referred to in § 2B.6	
Sec. 2B.12 Referred to in § 2B.6	
Sec. 2B.22 Referred to in § 17A.6	

- Sec. 6B.33
Referred to in § 461A.75
- Sec. 6B.35
Referred to in § 6B.38
- Sec. 6B.37
Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 6B.38
Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602
- Sec. 6B.45
Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.54, 427.2
- Sec. 6B.46
Referred to in § 6B.47
- Sec. 6B.52
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 6B.54
Referred to in § 6B.2B
- Sec. 7.10
Referred to in § 7.12
- Sec. 7.11
Referred to in § 7.12
- Ch. 7A
Referred to in § 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61
- Sec. 7A.1
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.3
Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11
- Sec. 7A.10
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.11
Referred to in § 15.114
- Sec. 7A.11A
Referred to in § 266.39F
- Sec. 7A.22
Referred to in § 2.42, 2B.5, 18.97, 18.97A, 22.3A
- Sec. 7C.1
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.2
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.3
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4A
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.5
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7
Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8
Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7D.8
Referred to in § 74.1
- Sec. 7D.9
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.10A
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 7D.11
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.12
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.13
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.14
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.29
Referred to in § 7D.30, 18.12
- Sec. 7D.33
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 7D.34
Referred to in § 12.28, 470.3, 470.7, 473.12, 473.13
- Ch. 7E
Referred to in § 8E.103
- Sec. 7E.2
Referred to in § 14B.104, 97B.1
- Sec. 7E.3
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 7E.4
Referred to in § 14B.101, 68B.2, 68B.3, 68B.35
- Sec. 7E.5
Referred to in § 8E.103, 14B.101, 18.138, 200.22, 206.34
- Sec. 7E.6
Referred to in § 13B.2A, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.103, 15F.105, 16.2, 16A.3, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 67.12, 68B.32, 80B.8, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 97B.8A, 97B.8B, 97D.4, 99E.8, 100B.1, 103A.14, 123.6, 125.6, 135.11, 135.22A, 135.62, 135B.11, 136.9, 142A.3, 142C.16, 147.24, 152B.13, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 175A.2, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 190C.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.143, 216B.2, 217.4, 225C.5, 231.13, 231.58, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4, 252B.18, 256.5, 256.5A, 256.15, 256.52, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 266.39, 272.5, 272C.7, 303.6, 303.86, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.444, 455G.4, 461A.80, 463B.2, 465C.4, 514I.5, 524.205, 533.53, 542.4, 542B.8, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Ch. 8
Referred to in § 15.103, 20.5, 80B.14, 84A.1A, 84A.4, 99D.17, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 331.439, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2
Referred to in § 10A.107, 10A.801, 22.3A, 29C.8, 84A.5, 135.11A, 272C.6, 321.491, 325A.5, 421.31, 475A.6, 477C.7, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8.6, 18.12
- Sec. 8.4
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8.6
Referred to in § 2.47A
- Sec. 8.21
Referred to in § 8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22
Referred to in § 8.6, 8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.54, 123.183, 602.1304
- Sec. 8.23
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.21, 8.25, 19A.1, 35A.10, 97B.4, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.25
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26
Referred to in § 2.50, 8.21
- Sec. 8.27
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.28
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.29
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.31
Referred to in § 8.30, 8.32, 8.55, 8.57, 97B.7, 257.16
- Sec. 8.32
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.33
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.62, 8.63, 11.6, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 14B.103, 14B.206, 15.114, 15.223, 15.293, 15.313, 15.343, 15.349, 15.354, 15E.112, 15E.175, 15F.204, 16.100, 18.12, 18.16A, 18.16B, 18.19, 19A.12, 19A.12A, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 19A.12E, 19A.32, 25.2, 28.9, 34A.7A, 35A.8, 80.42, 80A.14, 80B.16, 99D.13, 100B.4, 123.183, 135.25, 142C.15, 159.21, 159A.7, 161.7, 161A.80, 161C.5, 161D.2, 161D.12, 169.5, 169A.13A, 173.22, 175A.5, 216A.117, 216B.3, 225C.41, 234.45, 249H.4, 249I.4, 256.21, 256.22, 256.36, 256.39, 256.52, 261.17A, 261.19B, 261.22, 261.23, 261.38, 261.72,

- 261.111, 284.13, 294A.20, 303.3, 303.9, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 307.46, 312.2, 314.28, 321.34, 327G.29, 327H.20A, 327J.2, 330.2, 421.31, 421.46, 426B.1, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455B.183A, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.11, 455G.21, 455H.401, 456A.21, 459.401, 459.501, 460.303, 461A.3A, 463B.3, 466.9, 476.10A, 476.46, 514I.11, 537.6203, 541A.4, 566A.15, 602.1302, 602.1304, 691.6, 692.2A, 692A.11, 714.16A, 724.11, 904.303A, 904.311, 904.311A, 904.706, 915.94
- Sec. 8.35A
Referred to in § 602.1301
- Sec. 8.36
Referred to in § 455A.19, 904.706
- Sec. 8.36A
Referred to in § 161.4, 455B.183C
- Sec. 8.39
Referred to in § 8.62, 15.343, 24.24, 80.42, 125.44, 307.46, 313.5, 541A.4
- Sec. 8.41
Referred to in § 15.108, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.46
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 8.53
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 426B.1
- Sec. 8.54
Referred to in § 8.22A
- Sec. 8.55
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.62
- Sec. 8.57
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.22A, 8.54, 8.56, 8.57A, 8.58, 12E.12, 15.354, 99E.10, 461A.3A
- Sec. 8.58
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.60
Referred to in § 8.57, 8.61, 99D.17, 99F.4, 192.111, 198.9, 200.9, 201A.11, 206.12, 321.52, 327H.18, 328.36, 452A.79, 461A.79, 473.11, 473.16, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10, 556.18
- Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in § 8D.13
- Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.8, 14B.101
- Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in § 8D.2
- Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in § 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in § 8D.14
- Sec. 8D.11A
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.14
- Ch. 8E
Referred to in § 8.23, 8.35A, 8.47, 8.52
- Sec. 8E.102
Referred to in § 8E.105
- Sec. 8E.103
Referred to in § 8.22, 8.23
- Sec. 8E.204
Referred to in § 8.22, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.205
Referred to in § 8.23
- Sec. 8E.206
Referred to in § 2.45, 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.208
Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.209
Referred to in § 8E.202
- Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in § 9A.11
- Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in § 9D.4
- Ch. 9E
Referred to in § 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.4
Referred to in § 9E.6A
- Sec. 9E.6A
Referred to in § 558.39
- Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Sec. 9E.10
Referred to in § 9E.6A
- Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in § 9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in § 9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Ch. 9H
Referred to in § 15A.9, 266.39A, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1
Referred to in § 9H.2, 9H.2A, 9H.5, 9H.5B, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15E.111, 15E.202, 16A.2, 56.14, 56.15, 159A.4, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 202.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 501.101, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 579A.1, 579B.1, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.2
Referred to in § 9H.2A, 9H.3, 9H.9
- Sec. 9H.2A
Referred to in § 9H.2
- Sec. 9H.3
Referred to in § 331.756(33)
- Sec. 9H.4
Referred to in § 9H.6, 9I.3, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103
- Sec. 9H.5
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
- Sec. 9H.5A
Referred to in § 10B.4A
- Sec. 9H.5B
Referred to in § 9H.1
- Ch. 9I
Referred to in § 10B.1, 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1
- Sec. 9I.3
Referred to in § 9I.4, 9I.8, 9I.9, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.4
Referred to in § 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.7
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12
- Sec. 9I.8
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
- Sec. 9I.11
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 10
Referred to in § 10.9, 10B.4
- Sec. 10.1
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15.104, 15E.202
- Sec. 10.3
Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11
- Sec. 10.4
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.5
Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11
- Sec. 10.6
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.7
Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11
- Sec. 10.8
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.10
Referred to in § 10.11
- Sec. 10.13
Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12

- Ch. 10A
 Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5, 421.17
- Sec. 10A.102
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
- Sec. 10A.104
 Referred to in § 15.108, 73.16
- Sec. 10A.402
 Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
- Sec. 10A.502
 Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.601
 Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 89A.1, 89A.10, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Sec. 10A.702
 Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.801
 Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 903A.1
- Ch. 10B
 Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2
- Sec. 10B.4
 Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
- Ch. 10C
 Referred to in § 10B.4, 15.104
- Sec. 10C.1
 Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.2
 Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.3
 Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.4
 Referred to in § 10C.5
- Ch. 11
 Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17, 331.303, 331.440A
- Sec. 11.1
 Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.2
 Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4
 Referred to in § 11.28, 18.58, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5
 Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.6
 Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7
 Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.10
 Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.11
 Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.14
 Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.15
 Referred to in § 331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19
 Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16
- Sec. 11.20
 Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21
 Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23
 Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 12.8
 Referred to in § 12C.7
- Sec. 12.10
 Referred to in § 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
- Sec. 12.16
 Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 12.26
 Referred to in § 12.25
- Sec. 12.28
 Referred to in § 8D.11, 18.12
- Sec. 12.30
 Referred to in § 8D.11, 12.28, 12E.5, 12E.14, 18.12, 76.15
- Sec. 12.31
 Referred to in § 12.32
- Sec. 12.32
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 466.8
- Sec. 12.33
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.34
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 12.43B, 15.204
- Sec. 12.35
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.36
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.37
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.38
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.39
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.40
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.41
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.43
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.43A
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40
- Sec. 12.43B
 Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 15.204
- Sec. 12.44
 Referred to in § 573.2
- Sec. 12.65
 Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12
- Sec. 12.71
 Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
- Sec. 12.72
 Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
- Sec. 12.73
 Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.74
 Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.75
 Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.76
 Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.77
 Referred to in § 12.75
- Sec. 12.81
 Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.82
 Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1
- Sec. 12.83
 Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.84
 Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.85
 Referred to in § 12.86
- Sec. 12.86
 Referred to in § 12.85
- Ch. 12B
 Referred to in § 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
- Sec. 12B.7
 Referred to in § 331.555
- Sec. 12B.10
 Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 28E.5, 99E.10, 161A.80, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 412.4, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10A
 Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6

- Sec. 12B.10B
Referred to in § 12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.12
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 12C
Referred to in § 11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 468.54, 524.213, 524.223, 524.1312, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 12E.2, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.1, 183A.1, 184.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64), 633.801
- Sec. 12C.6
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 524.223, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A
Referred to in § 12C.6, 524.223
- Sec. 12C.7
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.63, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 12C.10, 14B.103, 14B.206, 15.293, 15E.175, 15F.204, 16.100, 18.12, 18.16A, 18.16B, 18.19, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 19A.12E, 19A.35, 28.9, 35A.8, 35A.11, 80.42, 159.21, 161A.80, 169A.13A, 175A.5, 207.10, 216B.3, 231C.6, 249H.4, 249I.4, 261.24, 261.38, 261.111, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 312.1, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.11, 455G.21, 456A.17, 456A.21, 459.401, 460.303, 466.9, 473.11, 476.10A, 514I.11, 602.1304, 692.2A, 904.303A, 904.311A
- Sec. 12C.16
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.22
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 12C.27
- Sec. 12C.23
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.23A
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.22, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 12D
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 12D.2
Referred to in § 12D.1
- Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7
- Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.5
Referred to in § 12D.6, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in § 12D.9
- Ch. 12E
Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C
- Sec. 12E.10
Referred to in § 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.12
Referred to in § 12.65, 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.15
Referred to in § 12E.12
- Ch. 13
Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2
Referred to in § 331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.7
Referred to in § 17A.8, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.10
Referred to in § 901.5, 906.4
- Sec. 13.13
Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1
- Sec. 13.20
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 13B
Referred to in § 815.9
- Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in § 22.7, 232.141, 815.7, 815.10, 815.10A, 815.14
- Sec. 13B.8
Referred to in § 13B.8A
- Ch. 13C
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Ch. 14B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 14B.102
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 14B.103
Referred to in § 14B.102
- Sec. 14B.104
Referred to in § 14B.101
- Sec. 14B.105
Referred to in § 14B.101, 14B.109
- Sec. 14B.107
Referred to in § 14B.106
- Sec. 14B.201
Referred to in § 14B.105, 14B.106
- Inter Ch. 15
Referred to in § 476A.6
- Sec. 15.101
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 15.102
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.241, 15.247, 15.313, 73.15
- Sec. 15.103
Referred to in § 10C.1, 15E.202, 260G.6
- Sec. 15.104
Referred to in § 10C.3, 10C.6, 15.106
- Sec. 15.105
Referred to in § 7E.5, 15F.101
- Sec. 15.108
Referred to in § 73.20
- Sec. 15.201
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.202
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.203
Referred to in § 12.34, 15.204, 15E.111
- Sec. 15.204
Referred to in § 12.34
- Sec. 15.231
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.241
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.246, 15E.120
- Sec. 15.246
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.247
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
- Sec. 15.291
Referred to in § 15A.1
- Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 15.293
- Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294
- Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.292
- Sec. 15.313
Referred to in § 15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120, 15E.134, 15E.148
- Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 6B.4A, 15.327, 15.330, 15.337

- Sec. 15.330
Referred to in § 6B.4A
- Sec. 15.331
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.196
- Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.330, 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15E.196
- Sec. 15.334
Referred to in § 15.330, 15.334A, 427B.17
- Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.342
- Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8
- Sec. 15.351
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.352
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.353
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.354
Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46
- Inter. 15.361
Referred to in § 15.367
- Sec. 15.363
Referred to in § 15.362
- Sec. 15.364
Referred to in § 15.362, 15.363
- Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
- Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
- Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
- Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A
- Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.43
Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24
- Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45
- Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24
- Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
- Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
- Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63
- Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Sec. 15E.112
Referred to in § 15.114
- Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
- Sec. 15E.133
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.137
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.143
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 455B.433
- Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
- Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.193C, 15E.194, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.193C
Referred to in § 15E.195, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.193, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
- Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205
- Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
- Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
- Sec. 15F.102
Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304
- Sec. 15F.202
Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204
- Sec. 15F.204
Referred to in § 15F.201
- Sec. 15F.302
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2
- Ch. 16
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
- Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
- Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
- Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5A
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5B
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16

- Sec. 16.12
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.13
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.14
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
- Sec. 16.15
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.16
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.17
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.18
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.19
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.20
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.21
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.22
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.23
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.24
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.25
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.26
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.27
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.28
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 16.26, 16.51, 16.65, 16.131, 16.155, 34A.20, 260C.71, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.29
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.30
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.31
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
- Sec. 16.32
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.33
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.34
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.35
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.36
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.37
Referred to in § 16.24
- Sec. 16.40
Referred to in § 16.91
- Sec. 16.61
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.62
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.63
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.64
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.65
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.71
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.72
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.73
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.81
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.10
- Sec. 16.82
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.83
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.84
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.100
Referred to in § 16.40
- Sec. 16.101
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.102
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.104, 16.106
- Sec. 16.103
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.104
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.105
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.106
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.121
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.122
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.123
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.124
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.125
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 16.131
Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133
- Sec. 16.132
Referred to in § 16.133
- Sec. 16.155
Referred to in § 237.14
- Sec. 16.177
Referred to in § 602.8108A
- Ch. 16A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 16A.1
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.3
Referred to in § 16A.2
- Sec. 16A.5
Referred to in § 16A.3
- Sec. 16A.8
Referred to in § 16A.16
- Sec. 16A.9
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.10
Referred to in § 16A.6, 16A.9
- Sec. 16A.11
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.12
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Sec. 16A.13
Referred to in § 16A.6
- Ch. 17A
Referred to in § 2B.5, 2B.17, 2C.9, 6B.2A, 7.17, 8.41, 8D.3, 9.4, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9H.5A, 9H.5B, 9H.6, 9I.9, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 10B.4, 11.6, 12.34, 12.40, 12.43, 12.43A, 12.62, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12C.22, 12C.28, 12D.2, 12E.8, 13.15, 13B.4, 14B.104, 14B.105, 14B.109, 15.104, 15.108, 15.224, 15.252, 15.295, 15.329, 15.339, 15.363, 15A.9, 15E.43, 15E.63, 15E.193C, 15E.195, 15E.211, 15F.104, 16.5, 16.73, 16.84, 16.91, 16.93, 16.106, 16.133, 16A.6, 16A.8, 18.4, 18.8A, 19A.9, 19B.3, 19B.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28.4, 28.5, 29C.8, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.7A, 34A.22, 35A.3, 35A.8, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 39A.6, 47.1, 47.8, 56.2, 56.6, 56.20, 68B.2, 68B.6, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.33, 68B.35, 74A.6, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.11C, 80B.13, 80B.15, 84A.1B, 84A.5, 84A.10, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85.65A, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.29, 88.5, 88.9, 88B.3, 88B.8, 89.3, 89.5, 89.7, 89A.3, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.4, 90A.5, 90A.6, 90A.7, 90A.10, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 94A.2,

94A.5, 96.6, 96.7(2e, 5), 96.11, 97B.4, 97B.8B, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.20A, 97B.34, 97B.50A, 99B.1, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99E.3, 99E.9, 99F.4, 100.13, 100.16, 100.18, 100.35, 100B.10, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.5, 103A.11, 103A.26, 103A.41, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 123.32, 123.39, 124.201, 124.301, 124A.2, 124B.2, 124C.7, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 126.2, 126.17, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.43, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74, 135.102, 135.112, 135.130, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.9, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.34, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135L.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.5, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136D.7, 137F.3, 137F.9, 137F.10, 137F.14, 138.18, 139A.8, 139A.19, 141A.2, 141A.5, 142A.4, 142A.8, 144.3, 144.25A, 144.29A, 144.34, 147.103A, 147A.1, 147A.8, 147A.21, 147A.27, 148.6, 148.11, 148.13, 148C.5A, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 152C.4, 154A.4, 155A.6, 155A.16, 155A.17, 156.9, 157.9, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.31, 161A.4, 161A.72, 161A.80, 161C.6, 162.13, 162.16, 163.15, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.4, 164.19, 165A.5, 169.14, 169A.8, 169A.13A, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 175A.3, 181.18, 183A.5, 184.6, 190C.3, 190C.4, 190C.14, 192.102, 192.112, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 200A.4, 200A.13, 201A.8, 201A.10, 203.11A, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203C.36A, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.23A, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9, 207.14, 207.15, 208.8, 208.10, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.143, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 229A.15B, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 231.61, 231B.2, 231C.3, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 239B.4, 239B.8, 239B.14, 239B.16, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.19, 249A.24, 249F.6A, 249G.2, 249H.3, 249H.4, 249H.6, 249H.7, 249I.4, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.9A, 252B.16, 252B.20, 252B.23, 252C.4, 252D.18, 252E.15, 252F.5, 252H.3, 252H.4, 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.16, 252H.17, 252H.19, 252H.20, 252I.4, 252I.8, 252J.2, 252J.4, 252J.6, 255A.3, 255A.4, 255A.5, 255A.9, 256.5A, 256.7, 256.11, 256.21, 256.23, 256.52, 256.84, 256B.9, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17, 259.3, 259A.5, 260C.47, 260C.49, 260C.73, 260E.7, 260F.7, 260G.6, 261.3, 261.19, 261.22, 261.23, 261.24, 261.37, 261.44, 261.81, 261.86, 261.122, 261.124, 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.12, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.3, 272C.5, 272C.6, 273.9, 275.8, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 284.3, 285.1, 285.12, 292.3, 294A.21, 303A.5, 304.7, 304.17, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 321.16, 321.20B, 321.34, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.208, 321.210, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321.556, 321.560, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321E.34, 321G.2, 321J.9, 321J.12, 321J.14, 321L.8, 321M.10, 322B.6, 322B.7, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 324A.5, 325A.3A, 325A.10, 326.31, 326.33, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.19, 327D.160, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.7, 421.17, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.40, 421.60, 422.24A, 422.72, 424.13, 425.7, 425.37, 426A.6, 426B.4, 427.1(16, 19, 23), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 437A.10, 437A.17, 437A.25, 438.10, 441.8, 441.47, 441.49, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.46, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.263, 455B.265, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.464, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455B.601, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455G.18, 455K.12, 456A.21, 456A.33A, 456A.37, 456B.12, 458A.14, 459.102, 459.103, 459.207, 459.304, 459.309, 459.312, 459.313, 459.317, 459.506, 459.508, 460.302, 460.303, 460.304, 461A.41, 461A.42, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 465B.2, 473.7, 473.40, 476.2, 476.6, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.27, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 479.29, 479A.10, 479A.14, 479A.17, 479B.20, 479B.22, 481A.134, 481A.151, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.27, 484B.2, 502.211, 502.215, 502.603, 502.603A, 502.604, 502.607, 502A.17, 502A.20, 505.8, 505.23, 507.10, 507.14, 507A.4, 507A.10, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2,

508.15A, 508B.11, 508B.14, 508C.10, 508C.11, 508F.8, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 511.8(22), 512B.34, 514.4, 514.13, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.23, 514B.25A, 514B.27, 514B.33, 514C.4, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 514J.14, 515.35, 515.90, 515A.6, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 516E.7, 516E.13, 518C.8, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521G.10, 522A.3, 522B.4, 522B.18, 523A.503, 523A.803, 523A.808, 523A.809, 523B.2, 523B.8, 523B.10, 523C.5, 523C.7, 523C.10, 523C.19, 523C.23, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523I.4, 524.225, 524.228, 524.305, 524.825, 524.905, 524.908, 524.1304, 524.1403, 524.1413, 527.3, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.6A, 533.16, 533.20, 533.38, 533.54, 533D.3, 533D.12, 533D.13, 534.204, 534.519, 535.2, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536A.20, 536A.22, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542.4, 542.11, 546.2, 546.10, 548.104, 548.117, 552.16, 552.20, 554.9521, 554.9526, 557B.6, 566A.14, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 618.11, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 691.6, 692A.10, 692A.13A, 714.16, 717B.6, 805.14, 809.16, 809A.25, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 910.5, 915.82, 915.83, 915.93

Sec. 17A.2

Referred to in § 17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 455A.13, 476A.1, 906.3

Sec. 17A.3

Referred to in § 17A.9A, 22.7, 904.602

Sec. 17A.4

Referred to in § 17A.4A, 17A.7, 17A.8, 68B.2, 135C.2, 163.30, 249A.3, 267.6, 455B.105, 455G.4, 459.301, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 514B.4A, 519A.4

Sec. 17A.4A

Referred to in § 17A.33

Sec. 17A.5

Referred to in § 17A.4, 17A.8, 135C.2, 161A.4, 249A.3, 267.6, 455G.4, 519A.4

Sec. 17A.6

Referred to in § 2B.17, 17A.4, 89.5, 89A.3, 267.6

Sec. 17A.8

Referred to in § 17A.4, 237A.2

Sec. 17A.9

Referred to in § 17A.2, 17A.19, 459.301

Sec. 17A.9A

Referred to in § 261.5

Sec. 17A.10

Referred to in § 17A.9, 123.37, 421.17

Sec. 17A.10A

Referred to in § 17A.9, 421.17

Sec. 17A.11

Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 19A.9, 86.17, 148.7, 169.5, 169.14, 256B.6, 421.17, 524.228, 533.6A, 903A.1

Sec. 17A.12

Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 96.11, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 321.556, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4

Sec. 17A.13

Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.17, 68B.34, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.14

Referred to in § 17A.9, 68B.31, 421.17

Sec. 17A.15

Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.24, 86.42, 148C.6A, 421.17

Sec. 17A.16

Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.9, 17A.19, 421.17, 508B.14, 515G.14

Sec. 17A.17

Referred to in § 2C.9, 17A.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17, 542.11

Sec. 17A.18

Referred to in § 17A.9, 207.14, 252J.8, 261.126, 421.17, 422.53, 424.5, 534.405

Sec. 17A.18A

Referred to in § 203C.10, 207.14, 421.17, 502.304, 502.604, 516E.13, 523A.805, 523B.8, 523C.19, 523D.13, 535B.7

Sec. 17A.19

Referred to in § 10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 135.70, 139A.22, 152C.4, 169.15, 216.17, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 321.560, 368.22, 476.6, 542.14, 542B.27, 544A.15

- Sec. 17A.20
Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52
- Ch. 18
Referred to in § 12E.8, 14B.109, 35A.10, 142A.6, 218.58, 257C.6, 321.35, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 18.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 18.3
Referred to in § 18.14
- Sec. 18.6
Referred to in § 14B.109, 18.12, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21, 459.505
- Sec. 18.7
Referred to in § 904.808
- Sec. 18.12
Referred to in § 2.47A, 18.16, 231.58, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 18.15
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Sec. 18.16
Referred to in § 303.9
- Sec. 18.16B
Referred to in § 18.12
- Sec. 18.18
Referred to in § 18.3, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.20
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.22
Referred to in § 18.6, 216B.3, 260C.19B, 262.9, 262.25B, 307.21, 904.312B
- Sec. 18.26
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.27
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.28
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.29
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.30
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.50
- Sec. 18.31
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.32
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.33
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.34
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.35
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.36
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.37
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.43, 18.50
- Sec. 18.38
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.39
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.40
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.42
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.43
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.44
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.45
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.46
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.47
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.48
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.49
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.27, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.50
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30
- Sec. 18.51
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.53
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.54
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.57
Referred to in § 7A.27, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.58
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.59
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.12, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.60
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.61
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.62
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.63
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.74
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.75
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.80
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.81
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.82
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.83
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.84
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.85
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.86
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.87
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.88
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.89
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.90
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 331.502
- Sec. 18.91
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.92
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.93
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.95
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.96
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.97
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.97A, 602.1204
- Sec. 18.97A
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.99
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.100
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.101
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.102
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.103
- Sec. 18.103
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.114
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.115
Referred to in § 18.3, 262.25A

- Sec. 18.116
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.117
Referred to in § 2.10, 13B.5, 18.3, 307.12
- Sec. 18.119
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.120
Referred to in § 18.3
- Sec. 18.121
Referred to in § 18.3
- Ch. 19A
Referred to in § 7F.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 14B.104, 15.106, 16.2, 16A.5, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 68B.32, 84A.7, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.4, 97B.49B, 99E.3, 99E.14, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 137.6, 142A.5, 147.98, 147.103, 147.103A, 147.114, 152.3, 152.11, 153.33, 157.7, 158.6, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 256.9, 256.52, 256.54, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 307.12, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 19A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 19A.24, 432.13
- Sec. 19A.1A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.3
Referred to in § 19A.24, 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
- Sec. 19A.3A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.8
Referred to in § 19A.12E, 19A.24, 19A.35
- Sec. 19A.8A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.9
Referred to in § 19A.8A, 19A.24, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 19A.10
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.11
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12A
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12B
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12C
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12D
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12E
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.13
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.14
Referred to in § 19A.24, 235A.15
- Sec. 19A.15
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.16
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.17
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.18
Referred to in § 19A.1A, 19A.24, 19A.25, 55.1
- Sec. 19A.19
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.25
- Sec. 19A.20
Referred to in § 19A.24, 19A.26
- Sec. 19A.21
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.23
Referred to in § 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.24
Referred to in § 19A.25
- Ch. 19B
Referred to in § 8.6
- Sec. 19B.1
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.2
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.3
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.4
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.5
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.12
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401
- Ch. 20
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8D.3, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 19A.1, 19A.2A, 19A.9, 19B.12, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 173.1, 256.20, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 284.3, 284.7, 284.8, 284.11, 294A.2, 294A.9, 294A.15, 331.324, 400.8A, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3
Referred to in § 235A.15, 602.11108
- Sec. 20.4
Referred to in § 20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5
Referred to in § 20.3
- Sec. 20.8
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.9
Referred to in § 20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 284.7, 294A.9, 294A.15
- Sec. 20.10
Referred to in § 20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11
Referred to in § 20.13, 20.14
- Sec. 20.12
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.13
Referred to in § 20.14
- Sec. 20.14
Referred to in § 20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15
Referred to in § 20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17
Referred to in § 20.1, 20.15, 20.22, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 20.18
Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.19
- Sec. 20.19
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9, 679C.5
- Sec. 20.21
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.31
Referred to in § 679C.5
- Ch. 21
Referred to in § 13.14, 15E.63, 20.17, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 49.4, 49.5, 68B.34, 142B.1, 147.103A, 161A.47, 183A.5, 237.21, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.210A, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 331.909, 358C.12, 373.3, 455A.20, 480.3, 602.2103
- Sec. 21.2
Referred to in § 21.11, 331.909
- Sec. 21.3
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 21.4
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 97B.8A, 203.11B, 203D.4, 279.24, 388.9

Ch. 22

Referred to in § 2.42, 10A.105, 14B.202, 21.10, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 39A.4, 87.11, 88.6, 88.16, 91.12, 97A.5, 97B.17, 99F.12, 103A.17, 135.43, 144.43, 169A.11, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.18, 237.21, 252B.9, 252B.24, 252J.2, 261B.6, 279.16, 279.24, 321.491, 321A.3, 331.210A, 331.303, 331.909, 358C.12, 411.5, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 455K.4, 459.304, 459.312, 466.7, 473.7, 480.3, 502.603, 502.608, 502A.15, 505.8, 505.17, 507.10, 507.14, 507C.11, 507E.5, 508C.12, 508C.13, 508D.9, 513B.7, 515B.10, 518C.11, 521C.3, 521E.8, 521F.9, 522B.14, 523A.204, 523A.205, 523A.801, 523A.803, 523B.8, 524.215, 529.2, 533.60, 535B.10, 554.9523, 566A.2C, 566A.2D, 566A.12, 602.2103, 692.18, 904.602, 915.12

Sec. 22.1

Referred to in § 14B.101, 455B.117, 721.1

Sec. 22.2

Referred to in § 14B.202, 18.75, 22.14, 68B.32A, 388.9, 459.304, 904.602

Sec. 22.3

Referred to in § 2.42, 18.75, 321.11, 483A.22A

Sec. 22.3A

Referred to in § 14B.203, 18.75, 22.2, 22.7, 169A.1

Sec. 22.4

Referred to in § 18.75

Sec. 22.5

Referred to in § 18.75

Sec. 22.6

Referred to in § 18.75, 22.10, 22.14, 455K.4

Sec. 22.7

Referred to in § 2C.9, 8E.202, 21.5, 34A.7A, 68B.31, 68B.32B, 76.11, 87.11, 100.5, 135.43, 136A.6, 147A.26, 166D.10, 202A.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 232.149, 252G.5, 263B.10, 280.19A, 321.189A, 455B.117, 462A.7, 465C.14, 476.4A, 476.74, 523C.23, 692A.13, 708.2B, 716.6B, 907.4, 915.90

Sec. 22.11

Referred to in § 22.12

Ch. 23A

Referred to in § 8D.11A, 14B.102, 101.5A

Ch. 24

Referred to in § 8.6, 29C.17, 145A.14, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 257.14, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.438, 331.502, 384.19, 441.16

Sec. 24.2

Referred to in § 74.1, 331.433, 384.2

Sec. 24.3

Referred to in § 8.6, 24.9, 37.9

Sec. 24.4

Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9

Sec. 24.5

Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9

Sec. 24.6

Referred to in § 24.9, 24.14, 29C.20

Sec. 24.7

Referred to in § 24.9

Sec. 24.8

Referred to in § 24.7, 24.9

Sec. 24.9

Referred to in § 24.7, 37.9, 441.16

Sec. 24.10

Referred to in § 37.9

Sec. 24.11

Referred to in § 37.9

Sec. 24.12

Referred to in § 37.9

Sec. 24.14

Referred to in § 24.9

Sec. 24.15

Referred to in § 24.14

Sec. 24.16

Referred to in § 37.9

Sec. 24.17

Referred to in § 257.7, 331.434

Sec. 24.21

Referred to in § 331.432

Sec. 24.26

Referred to in § 24.2

Sec. 24.27

Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436

Sec. 24.28

Referred to in § 24.9, 24.29, 331.436

Sec. 24.29

Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436

Sec. 24.30

Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436

Sec. 24.31

Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436

Sec. 24.32

Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436

Ch. 25

Referred to in § 313.16, 421.40, 669.19

Sec. 25.1

Referred to in § 25.2, 421.38, 669.19

Sec. 25.2

Referred to in § 22.7, 25.1, 421.38

Sec. 25.4

Referred to in § 669.19

Sec. 25.5

Referred to in § 669.19

Ch. 25B

Referred to in § 618.11

Sec. 25B.5

Referred to in § 2B.10

Ch. 28

Referred to in § 237A.26

Sec. 28.3

Referred to in § 28.1

Sec. 28.5

Referred to in § 28.9

Sec. 28.8

Referred to in § 28.4

Sec. 28A.1

Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26

Sec. 28A.5

Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25

Sec. 28A.6

Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25

Sec. 28A.10

Referred to in § 28A.11

Ch. 28D

Referred to in § 14B.102, 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706

Sec. 28D.3

Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6

Ch. 28E

Referred to in § 8D.3, 8D.5, 11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 14B.102, 15.327, 15.353, 15E.192, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 18.6, 22.12, 23A.2, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 28K.4, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16A, 80D.1, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.1A, 100B.9, 135.107, 135.130, 135L.2, 136C.2, 136D.3, 161.8, 161A.64, 174.13, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 229A.7, 232.141, 252G.2, 262B.5, 270.10, 279.12, 298.3, 298A.6, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 321M.5, 331.304, 331.441, 331.485, 331.488, 331.557A, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 356.7, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 357G.10, 358.20, 359.42, 359.49, 364.5, 368.1, 368.7A, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84, 384.84A, 392.4, 403.21, 422A.2, 422B.12, 422D.6, 422E.4, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 468.585, 468.588 – 468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 515A.15, 669.2, 691.6A, 804.7B, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703, 905.4

Sec. 28E.2

Referred to in § 28.7, 28F.2, 28G.2, 455B.301, 904.308

Sec. 28E.5

Referred to in § 28E.41

Sec. 28E.6

Referred to in § 28E.28, 28E.41

Sec. 28E.9

Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7, 456A.24

- Sec. 28E.16
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.19
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 28E.21
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.22
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 28E.28B, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24
Referred to in § 28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.26
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.27
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 28F
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 476.1B, 476A.21, 476A.22, 476A.23
- Sec. 28F.1
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3, 476A.22
- Sec. 28F.2
Referred to in § 12C.1, 476A.20
- Sec. 28F.3
Referred to in § 28F.4
- Sec. 28F.5
Referred to in § 28F.6, 476A.27
- Sec. 28F.11
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Ch. 28G
Referred to in § 28A.4
- Sec. 28G.2
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
- Sec. 28H.1
Referred to in § 28H.3
- Ch. 28I
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.304
- Sec. 29.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Ch. 29A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 29A.1
Referred to in § 29A.43, 29A.90, 669.14
- Sec. 29A.6
Referred to in § 29B.1
- Sec. 29A.8
Referred to in § 29A.1
- Sec. 29A.14
Referred to in § 29A.57
- Sec. 29A.23
Referred to in § 29A.78
- Sec. 29A.45
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
- Sec. 29A.74
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.75
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.90
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.91
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.92
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.93
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.94
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.95
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.96
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.97
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.98
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.99
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.100
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.101
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.102
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.103
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.104
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.105
Referred to in § 29A.100
- Ch. 29B
Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
- Sec. 29B.14
Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
- Sec. 29B.16
Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
- Sec. 29B.19
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.20
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.23
Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.28
Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
- Sec. 29B.31
Referred to in § 29B.50
- Sec. 29B.33
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.40
Referred to in § 29B.36
- Sec. 29B.44
Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.58
Referred to in § 29B.12
- Sec. 29B.65
Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.69
Referred to in § 29B.72
- Sec. 29B.82
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.91
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.96
Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.112
Referred to in § 29B.44
- Ch. 29C
Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385
- Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 29A.7
- Sec. 29C.6
Referred to in § 161A.75
- Sec. 29C.8
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 29C.8A
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653
- Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381
- Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381

- Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
- Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
- Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
- Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161
- Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
- Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.2A
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
- Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
- Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
- Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21
- Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.3
- Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 19A.9, 35.8, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 282.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 483A.24
- Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1
- Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1
- Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35B.6
- Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1
- Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35D.14
- Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8
- Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
- Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
- Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
- Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 714.7A
- Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
- Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
- Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
- Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
- Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
- Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
- Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
- Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
- Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
- Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 405A.6
- Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12
- Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
- Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
- Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
- Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
- Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
- Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
- Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
- Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
- Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
- Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.30, 49.31
- Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
- Ch. 39A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in § 49.92
- Ch. 40
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
- Ch. 42
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6

- Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
- Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 50.1A, 52.28, 56.15, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
- Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
- Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
- Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
- Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
- Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
- Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
- Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
- Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
- Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
- Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 56.2
- Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 56.15, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
- Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
- Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(13)
- Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
- Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
- Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
- Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
- Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
- Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 52.40, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.1
Referred to in § 45.5, 45.6
- Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
- Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
- Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
- Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
- Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C

- Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Ch. 47
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1
- Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 53.40, 56.2, 56.4, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.5
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.36
- Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3
- Ch. 48A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.3, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.424, 331.505, 331.557A, 360.1, 368.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 48A.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(15)
- Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in § 53.37
- Sec. 48A.6
Referred to in § 9E.3, 53.37
- Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 47.4, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 47.7
- Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 39A.5, 48A.15
- Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14
- Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19
- Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A
- Sec. 48A.25
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Inter. 48A.26
Referred to in § 50.19
- Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28
- Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35
- Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8
- Sec. 48A.39
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 50.1A, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
- Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
- Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
- Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
- Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15

- Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
- Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
- Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
- Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
- Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
- Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
- Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
- Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18
- Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26
- Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
- Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11
- Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5
- Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
- Ch. 49A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
- Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36
- Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32
- Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.7
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.8
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.9
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
- Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
- Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
- Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
- Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
- Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
- Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
- Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
- Ch. 52
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.25, 49.26, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1

- Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
- Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 52.1
- Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.9
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.21
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
- Sec. 52.32
Referred to in § 43.45
- Sec. 52.34
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
- Sec. 52.35
Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
- Sec. 52.36
Referred to in § 52.40
- Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40
- Sec. 52.38
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.40
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.25
- Sec. 52.41
Referred to in § 50.11
- Ch. 53
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
- Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.10
Referred to in § 53.11, 53.42
- Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49
- Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35
Referred to in § 39A.5, 53.49
- Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
- Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
- Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Ch. 56
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.9, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3
- Sec. 56.2
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.5, 99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 56.5
Referred to in § 56.4, 56.14
- Sec. 56.6
Referred to in § 56.5, 56.15, 56.43, 68B.32A
- Sec. 56.14
Referred to in § 56.15
- Sec. 56.15
Referred to in § 56.5
- Sec. 56.17
Referred to in § 56.21
- Sec. 56.18
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15B, 422.5, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16
- Sec. 56.19
Referred to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25
- Sec. 56.21
Referred to in § 56.20

- Sec. 56.22
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20
- Sec. 56.23
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.24
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.25
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.26
Referred to in § 56.20
- Sec. 56.41
Referred to in § 56.42
- Sec. 56.42
Referred to in § 56.43
- Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
- Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
- Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63
Referred to in § 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
- Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
- Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 18.12
- Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
- Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
- Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
- Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
- Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
- Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.34
- Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 56.2
- Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
- Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.32D
Referred to in § 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
- Sec. 68B.34
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32

- Sec. 68B.35A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.36
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.37
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.38
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Ch. 69
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 135.109, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4, 514I.5
- Sec. 69.2
Referred to in § 331.214
- Sec. 69.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 69.5
Referred to in § 331.510
- Sec. 69.8
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.10
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.11
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 358C.10, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13
Referred to in § 2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16
Referred to in § 8D.3, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.221, 15F.102, 35A.2, 47.8, 68B.32, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 217.43, 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.31, 256.61, 272.3, 303A.5, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 455A.21, 475A.7, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.16A
Referred to in § 8D.3, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.221, 15F.102, 28A.7, 35A.2, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 217.43, 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.31, 256.61, 272.3, 303A.5, 314.22, 455A.20, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.19
Referred to in § 8D.3, 10A.601, 14B.105, 14B.106, 14B.107, 14B.201, 15.103, 15.108, 15.221, 15F.102, 16.2, 16A.5, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 35A.2, 46.1, 68B.32, 80B.6, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 86.1, 91.2, 97B.8A, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99E.5, 123.6, 135.62, 142A.3, 147.19, 152B.13, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 175A.2, 190C.2, 203.11B, 206.23A, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16, 256.3, 256.5A, 256.52, 257.30, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 303.4, 303A.5, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.53, 542.4, 542B.4, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 546.10, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Ch. 70A
Referred to in § 19A.1
- Sec. 70A.1
Referred to in § 1C.2, 19A.9, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.9
Referred to in § 42.5, 161A.6, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232
- Sec. 70A.10
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.11
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.12
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.13
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.15
Referred to in § 70A.14
- Sec. 70A.19
Referred to in § 70A.17
- Sec. 70A.20
Referred to in § 602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23
Referred to in § 80.42, 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.25
Referred to in § 70A.1
- Sec. 70A.31
Referred to in § 70A.33
- Ch. 72
Referred to in § 255.24
- Sec. 72.3
Referred to in § 72.4
- Ch. 73
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 84A.1B, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 73.6
Referred to in § 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9
Referred to in § 73.10
- Sec. 73.15
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.16
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.17
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.18
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.19
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.20
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.21
Referred to in § 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 18.6, 97B.7A
- Ch. 73A
Referred to in § 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 24.24, 161C.2, 257C.8, 330A.12, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2
Referred to in § 297.7, 390.3, 427.1(22), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.4
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.5
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.6
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 12.28, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51

- Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 297.7, 314.1, 314.1B, 346.27
- Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
- Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6
- Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
- Ch. 74A
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 358.21, 358C.16, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13, 422B.12, 455G.6, 468.50, 468.52, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48
- Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75
Referred to in § 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57, 262A.5, 262A.6A, 263A.3, 274.37, 279.48, 309.52, 313A.13, 327I.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 357H.8, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82, 386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 455G.6, 473.20, 473.20A, 476A.24, 483A.51
- Ch. 76
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 422A.2, 422B.12
- Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13, 476A.28
- Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9
- Sec. 76.14
Referred to in § 476A.20
- Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 80.7
Referred to in § 80.15, 80.16
- Sec. 80.8
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 80.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 80B.13, 141A.9
- Sec. 80.13
Referred to in § 97A.3
- Sec. 80.15
Referred to in § 80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.18
Referred to in § 452A.76
- Sec. 80.25
Referred to in § 123.14
- Sec. 80.39
Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22
- Ch. 80A
Referred to in § 724.6, 811.8, 811.12
- Sec. 80A.2
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.3A
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.4
Referred to in § 80A.12
- Sec. 80A.10
Referred to in § 80A.10A
- Ch. 80B
Referred to in § 80D.3, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.3
Referred to in § 462A.2
- Sec. 80B.11
Referred to in § 80B.13
- Ch. 80D
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15, 905.4
- Sec. 80D.1
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 80D.1A
Referred to in § 100B.11, 724.2A
- Sec. 80D.4
Referred to in § 80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15
Referred to in § 80D.5
- Ch. 84A
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208
- Sec. 84A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.1A
Referred to in § 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.1B
Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.5
Referred to in § 15.344, 15.366, 260G.5
- Sec. 84A.6
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.7
Referred to in § 15.343, 84A.5, 97B.1A
- Sec. 84A.8
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.9
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Ch. 84B
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84B.1
Referred to in § 84B.2
- Sec. 84B.2
Referred to in § 15A.7, 84A.4
- Ch. 85
Referred to in § 15D.4, 19A.32, 80D.12, 84A.5, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6

- Sec. 85.1
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.20
Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22
Referred to in § 85.68
- Sec. 85.23
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
- Sec. 85.28
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.30
Referred to in § 535.3
- Sec. 85.31
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.33
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.37
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.42
Referred to in § 85.43
- Sec. 85.44
Referred to in § 85.31
- Sec. 85.45
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49
Referred to in § 85.45
- Sec. 85.59
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 904.809, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.61
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.11, 622.71A
- Sec. 85.63
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 85.55, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
- Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
- Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
- Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
- Ch. 86
Referred to in § 19A.32, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 86.14
- Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
- Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
- Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
- Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
- Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
- Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15
- Sec. 87.16
Referred to in § 87.14A, 87.19
- Sec. 87.17
Referred to in § 87.19
- Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
- Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
- Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
- Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
- Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
- Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
- Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
- Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
- Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
- Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
- Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17

- Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
- Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135I.4
- Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7
- Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
- Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
- Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.9
- Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
- Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
- Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
- Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
- Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
- Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
- Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
- Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
- Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
- Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
- Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390
- Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 94A.1
- Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
- Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
- Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1
- Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
- Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
- Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.10
- Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 173.1
- Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103A.20
- Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
- Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
- Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
- Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
- Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
- Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
- Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
- Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
- Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
- Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
- Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
- Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
- Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
- Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6
- Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
- Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
- Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
- Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19
- Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.19, 96.20
- Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
- Sec. 96.9
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
- Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, b), 96.19
- Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
- Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
- Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.7(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
- Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 15.333A, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b, 12a), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
- Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26 – 96.28
- Sec. 96.26
Referred to in § 96.28
- Sec. 96.27
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
- Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 298.4
- Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19

- Sec. 97.50
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42 – 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 100B.11, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1
Referred to in § 70A.38, 97D.3, 411.6
- Sec. 97A.2
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4
Referred to in § 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.6
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.14A, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.7
Referred to in § 97A.5
- Sec. 97A.8
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.14
Referred to in § 97A.14A
- Sec. 97A.15
Referred to in § 97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16
Referred to in § 97A.6
- Ch. 97B
Referred to in § 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 25B.2, 28F.13, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97A.3, 97C.19, 97D.3, 100B.11, 173.1, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 331.652, 411.3, 411.30, 509A.13A, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.9107C, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.1A
Referred to in § 70A.38, 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.50A, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.73A, 97B.74, 97B.80A, 97B.81, 411.3, 411.30, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.2
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 97B.4
Referred to in § 97B.7A, 97B.8A, 421.38
- Sec. 97B.7
Referred to in § 97B.4, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49G
- Sec. 97B.7A
Referred to in § 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8A, 257B.20, 411.7, 412.4, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8A
Referred to in § 19A.1, 97B.1, 97B.8B
- Sec. 97B.8B
Referred to in § 97B.1
- Sec. 97B.9
Referred to in § 97B.73B
- Sec. 97B.10
Referred to in § 97B.42A
- Sec. 97B.11
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.11A, 97B.14, 97B.42, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.73, 97B.73A, 97B.80, 97B.81, 260C.14, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.11A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.14, 97B.49B, 97B.49C
- Sec. 97B.14
Referred to in § 97B.11A
- Sec. 97B.18
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.27
Referred to in § 97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34
Referred to in § 97B.35
- Sec. 97B.39
Referred to in § 97B.51
- Sec. 97B.42
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.52A, 260C.14
- Sec. 97B.42A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.10, 602.1611
- Sec. 97B.42B
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.49B
- Sec. 97B.43
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45
Referred to in § 97B.18, 97B.48
- Sec. 97B.46
Referred to in § 97B.42, 97B.45, 97B.48, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47
Referred to in § 97B.48, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.52, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.48A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.48, 97B.50A, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.49A
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49B
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 97D.3, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116, 724.6
- Sec. 97B.49D
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49E
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49F
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49G
Referred to § 97.51, 97B.1A, 97B.43, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97B.81, 97D.3, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49H
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.50
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51
Referred to in § 97B.25, 97B.48A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.49F, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42
- Sec. 97B.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.39, 97B.42, 97B.49A, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.70
- Sec. 97B.70
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.9, 97B.10, 97B.48A, 97B.49H, 97B.66, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.74
- Sec. 97B.73
Referred to in § 97B.42A, 97B.73B
- Sec. 97B.74
Referred to in § 97B.43, 97B.50
- Sec. 97B.80C
Referred to in § 97B.82

- Ch. 97C
 Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.4, 97B.42, 97C.19, 294.12, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 97C.2
 Referred to in § 28I.1, 97C.3, 97C.10, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.3
 Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15, 97C.17, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.5
 Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10
 Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11
 Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12
 Referred to in § 97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14
 Referred to in § 97C.6
- Sec. 97D.4
 Referred to in § 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 99.21
 Referred to in § 99.25
- Sec. 99.24
 Referred to in § 331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28
 Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4
 Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6
 Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7
 Referred to in § 331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B
 Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1A, 99A.10, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 422.43, 422.45, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17
- Sec. 99B.2
 Referred to in § 99B.5, 99B.7, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4
 Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304
- Sec. 99B.5
 Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 422.45
- Sec. 99B.6
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7
 Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.7A
 Referred to in § 99B.2
- Sec. 99B.8
 Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9
 Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10
 Referred to in § 99.1A, 99B.1, 725.16
- Sec. 99B.11
 Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12
 Referred to in § 99B.1
- Ch. 99D
 Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.7, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 717D.3, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.5
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6
 Referred to in § 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7
 Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A
 Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.9
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11
 Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24
- Sec. 99D.12
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
- Sec. 99D.13
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14
 Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14A, 99D.17, 99F.4A
- Sec. 99D.14A
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.15
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17
 Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99E.10
- Sec. 99D.19
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23
 Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25
 Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A
 Referred to in § 99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27
 Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
- Ch. 99E
 Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 422E.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99E.9
 Referred to in § 99E.3, 99E.13
- Sec. 99E.10
 Referred to in § 8.22A, 8.57, 99E.9, 99E.20, 99F.11, 422.43
- Sec. 99E.14
 Referred to in § 99E.3
- Sec. 99E.16
 Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20
- Sec. 99E.20
 Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.10
- Ch. 99F
 Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4
 Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17
- Sec. 99F.4A
 Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
- Sec. 99F.5
 Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.7
 Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9
 Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16
- Sec. 99F.10
 Referred to in § 99F.4A, 99F.10A
- Sec. 99F.11
 Referred to in § 8.57, 99E.10, 99F.4A, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.12
 Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.17
 Referred to in § 99F.17A
- Ch. 100
 Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
- Sec. 100.1
 Referred to in § 237.3

- Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
- Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
- Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
- Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15
- Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4
- Sec. 100B.11
Referred to in § 80.9
- Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 424.2
- Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A
- Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101A.2
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 101A.6
Referred to in § 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.10
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Ch. 102
Referred to in § 28E.31
- Sec. 102.2
Referred to in § 102.5
- Sec. 102.3
Referred to in § 102.5
- Ch. 103A
Referred to in § 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44
- Sec. 103A.3
Referred to in § 135C.9
- Sec. 103A.7
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6
- Sec. 103A.8A
Referred to in § 103A.8
- Sec. 103A.10
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 103A.13
Referred to in § 103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14
Referred to in § 104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16
Referred to in § 103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19
Referred to in § 103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22
Referred to in § 103A.10
- Sec. 103A.23
Referred to in § 103A.26
- Sec. 103A.30
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.31
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.33
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.41
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Ch. 104A
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2
Referred to in § 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6
Referred to in § 104A.2
- Ch. 104B
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Inter Ch. 123
Referred to in § 153.34
- Ch. 123
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16
- Sec. 123.3
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 175A.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16
- Sec. 123.6
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.10
Referred to in § 546.9
- Sec. 123.14
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.22
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 123.26
Referred to in § 123.28
- Sec. 123.30
Referred to in § 12.40, 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303
- Sec. 123.35
Referred to in § 123.31
- Sec. 123.36
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40
Referred to in § 123.3
- Sec. 123.46
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52
- Sec. 123.47
Referred to in § 123.47B, 137C.25C, 232.2, 232.19, 232.22, 232.52, 321.216B
- Sec. 123.49
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8C(2)
- Sec. 123.50
Referred to in § 123.141
- Sec. 123.53
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.60
Referred to in § 123.61
- Sec. 123.62
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77
Referred to in § 123.78

- Sec. 123.79
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.92
Referred to in § 123.95
- Sec. 123.95
Referred to in § 123.49
- Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
- Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
- Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.129
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.176
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
- Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
- Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187, 175A.5
- Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in § 123A.4
- Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in § 123A.3
- Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in § 123A.7
- Ch. 124
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.16, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 462A.2, 702.6, 809A.21, 811.1, 811.2, 901.5, 911.3, 914.7
- Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Inter. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
- Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
- Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Inter. 124.301
Referred to in § 124.402
- Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
- Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
- Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
- Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
- Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
- Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
- Inter. 124.401
Referred to in § 911.2
- Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279, 723A.1, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
- Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
- Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
- Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.413
- Sec. 124.411
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
- Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
- Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
- Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
- Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
- Ch. 125
Referred to in § 135.11, 229.2A, 229.45, 232.69, 232.71D, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16
- Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
- Sec. 125.4
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

- Sec. 125.5
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.6
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
- Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
- Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
- Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
- Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
- Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
- Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
- Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
- Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
- Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
- Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
- Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
- Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
- Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
- Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
- Inter Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44
- Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
- Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.2, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22

- Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 225C.23
- Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23
- Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 708.3A
- Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3
- Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
- Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
- Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
- Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
- Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
- Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 28.4, 232.69
- Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
- Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112
- Sec. 135.110
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.111
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.130
Referred to in § 135.11, 136.3, 901B.1
- Ch. 135B
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135H.6, 142C.2, 144A.7A, 147.138, 147A.21, 206.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 249I.3, 252A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 422.45, 455B.133, 514C.13, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
- Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 144A.2, 152B.4, 233.1, 249H.3, 249I.3, 427.1(14), 514E.1
- Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
- Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24, 519A.2
- Sec. 135C.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 139A.2, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 233.1, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 249A.18A, 249A.21, 249H.3, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 514E.1, 514E.4, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
- Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
- Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
- Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
- Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 135B.34, 235A.16, 235B.6, 692A.13
- Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.71D, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
- Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
- Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104

- Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 331.802
- Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2
- Sec. 135L.2
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
- Sec. 135L.3
Referred to in § 232.5, 602.8102(31)
- Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.2
- Ch. 136A
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
- Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15
- Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
- Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135I.1
- Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
- Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14
- Ch. 137C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.6
Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
- Sec. 137C.23
Referred to in § 137C.24
- Sec. 137C.25
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25A
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25B
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25C
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25D
Referred to in § 137C.25C
- Sec. 137C.28
Referred to in § 137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2
- Ch. 137F
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
- Sec. 137F.1
Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
- Sec. 137F.3
Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1
- Sec. 137F.19
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 139A
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.2
Referred to in § 141A.9
- Sec. 139A.8
Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
- Sec. 139A.18
Referred to in § 252.24
- Sec. 139A.21
Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 139A.22
Referred to in § 139A.23
- Sec. 139A.25
Referred to in § 139A.40
- Inter. 139A.30
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.30
Referred to in § 232.69
- Ch. 141A
Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141A.1
Referred to in § 139A.2
- Sec. 141A.5
Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11
- Sec. 141A.7
Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
- Sec. 141A.9
Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
- Ch. 142
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1
Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2
Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5
Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 142.6
Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
- Sec. 142A.1
Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
- Ch. 142B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 142B.1
Referred to in § 237A.3A
- Sec. 142B.2
Referred to in § 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.3
Referred to in § 142B.2
- Sec. 142B.4
Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)
- Sec. 142C.2
Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 142C.3
Referred to in § 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.4
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.5
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
- Sec. 142C.11
Referred to in § 142C.8
- Sec. 142C.15
Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
- Sec. 142C.18
Referred to in § 142C.2
- Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
- Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
- Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
- Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7

- Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
- Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611
- Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.19
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.23
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.26
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520
- Sec. 144.27
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.28
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29A
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.30
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.31
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.32
Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611, 331.804
- Sec. 144.33
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.34
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.35
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.36
Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
- Sec. 144.38
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.39
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.40
Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
- Sec. 144.42
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.44
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.45
Referred to in § 144.18, 331.611
- Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.46
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 331.611, 600.13
- Sec. 144.47
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.48
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.49
Referred to in § 144.50
- Ch. 144A
Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635, 707A.3
- Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in § 144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7A
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.8, 144A.10, 144A.11
- Ch. 144B
Referred to in § 144A.7, 707A.3
- Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in § 141A.1, 321.189
- Ch. 145A
Referred to in § 249I.3, 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in § 145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in § 347A.3
- Ch. 145B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 145B.1
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717D.3
- Ch. 146
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
- Sec. 146.1
Referred to in § 707.8A
- Inter Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 514F.2
- Ch. 147
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 148.2A, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.4, 152D.5, 152D.6, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.12, 216E.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 490A.1501, 519A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86
- Sec. 147.2
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.3
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 147.10
Referred to in § 147.11, 148.6, 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.11
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.12
Referred to in § 147.13
- Sec. 147.13
Referred to in § 154D.1, 232.69, 235B.16, 422.7
- Sec. 147.14
Referred to in § 147.151, 152B.13
- Sec. 147.21
Referred to in § 152.12
- Sec. 147.22
Referred to in § 147.98
- Sec. 147.34
Referred to in § 156.4
- Sec. 147.41
Referred to in § 147.42

- Sec. 147.44
Referred to in § 147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.45
Referred to in § 147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.46
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.47
Referred to in § 147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.48
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.49
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.50
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.51
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.52
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.53
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.54
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.55
Referred to in § 148.6, 148.7, 148E.8, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 147.57
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.58
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.59
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.60
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.61
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.62
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.63
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.64
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.65
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.66
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5, 602.8102(33)
- Sec. 147.67
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.68
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.69
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.70
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.71
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.72
Referred to in § 147.73
- Sec. 147.80
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6, 157.4, 157.5A, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9
- Sec. 147.82
Referred to in § 152.3, 153.37
- Sec. 147.83
Referred to in § 154C.2
- Sec. 147.84
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.85
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.86
Referred to in § 147.107, 147.108, 147.109
- Sec. 147.87
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36, 156.9
- Sec. 147.88
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.89
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.90
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.91
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.92
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.94
Referred to in § 147.82, 147.96
- Sec. 147.95
Referred to in § 147.96
- Sec. 147.102
Referred to in § 147.82
- Sec. 147.107
Referred to in § 154.1, 155A.4
- Sec. 147.111
Referred to in § 147.112, 331.653
- Sec. 147.112
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 147.135
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.1, 147A.25
- Sec. 147.136
Referred to in § 668.14
- Sec. 147.153
Referred to in § 147.152, 147.154, 147.155
- Ch. 147A
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 135.11, 147.76, 708.3A, 719.1
- Sec. 147A.1
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.61, 100B.11, 139A.2, 141A.1, 144A.2, 321.423, 708.3A, 724.6
- Sec. 147A.4
Referred to in § 147A.6
- Sec. 147A.5
Referred to in § 147A.4
- Sec. 147A.6
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 147A.10
Referred to in § 147A.12
- Sec. 147A.23
Referred to in § 147A.21
- Ch. 148
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.376, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707.7, 707B.4, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
- Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 147.49, 148.4
- Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.7, 150.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Ch. 148A
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
- Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 148B.5
Referred to in § 145B.3, 148B.6
- Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 136C.3, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A

- Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 321J.11, 462A.14A
- Sec. 148C.6A
Referred to in § 147.107, 148.13
- Sec. 148C.7
Referred to in § 147.107, 148C.1, 148C.3, 148C.5A
- Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
- Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.8
- Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5
- Ch. 150
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135J.1, 141A.1, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150A.8, 152.1, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707B.4, 708.3A
- Sec. 150.1
Referred to in § 150.7
- Sec. 150.2
Referred to in § 150.3
- Ch. 150A
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148.10, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.376, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707.7, 707B.4, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 150A.1
Referred to in § 150A.2
- Sec. 150A.3
Referred to in § 147.49, 150A.7
- Ch. 151
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321.445, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1
Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11
- Sec. 151.3
Referred to in § 151.4
- Sec. 151.4
Referred to in § 261.71
- Sec. 151.8
Referred to in § 151.1
- Ch. 152
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 152.1
Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 152.2
Referred to in § 152E.2
- Sec. 152.5
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 152.7
Referred to in § 152.8
- Sec. 152.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 152.11
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Ch. 152A
Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 152B
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3
Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.6
Referred to in § 152B.12
- Ch. 152C
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 422.43
- Sec. 152C.1
Referred to in § 152C.5
- Sec. 152C.3
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7, 152C.8
- Ch. 152D
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Ch. 152E
Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 152E.1
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
- Ch. 153
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 141A.1, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13
Referred to in § 153.14
- Sec. 153.33
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33A
Referred to in § 147.14
- Sec. 153.34
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 153.39
Referred to in § 153.14
- Ch. 154
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13
- Sec. 154.1
Referred to in § 154.3, 154.10
- Sec. 154.3
Referred to in § 154.5
- Ch. 154A
Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12
Referred to in § 154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17
Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21
Referred to in § 154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23
Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B
Referred to in § 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82, 915.86
- Sec. 154B.7
Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C
Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82
- Sec. 154C.1
Referred to in § 154C.6
- Sec. 154C.3
Referred to in § 147.14, 154C.6
- Ch. 154D
Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 154D.6, 490A.1501, 622.10
- Sec. 154D.2
Referred to in § 154D.4, 154D.6
- Ch. 155
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A
Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5, 911.3
- Sec. 155A.3
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 155A.39, 321J.2, 422.45, 462A.14, 514L.1

- Sec. 155A.8
Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12
Referred to in § 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13
Referred to in § 155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Ch. 156
Referred to in § 135.11, 147.76, 523A.502, 523A.813
- Sec. 156.1
Referred to in § 156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601
- Sec. 156.4
Referred to in § 156.13
- Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
- Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
- Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2
- Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
- Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
- Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
- Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
- Inter Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
- Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 18.115, 203.1, 307.20
- Sec. 159A.3
Referred to in § 19A.3, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5, 159A.7, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 904.312A
- Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
- Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 159A.2
- Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
- Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
- Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
- Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
- Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
- Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
- Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
- Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
- Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
- Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303
- Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74

- Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72
- Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75
- Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
- Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
- Ch. 161B
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
- Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19
- Sec. 161C.5
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
- Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5
- Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.5
Referred to in § 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.6
Referred to in § 161D.2
- Sec. 161D.11
Referred to in § 161D.12
- Sec. 161D.12
Referred to in § 161D.11
- Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Inter Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 169.5, 351.37, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8, 717D.3
- Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6
- Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163.15, 172E.2, 717A.2
- Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
- Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.16, 163.51
- Sec. 163.26
Referred to in § 163.15
- Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28
- Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10
- Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 163.41
Referred to in § 163.40
- Sec. 163.42
Referred to in § 163.43
- Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
- Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
- Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
- Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
- Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
- Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
- Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
- Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
- Ch. 165A
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Sec. 165A.3
Referred to in § 165A.1
- Sec. 165A.5
Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3
- Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
- Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
- Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
- Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61
- Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
- Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8
- Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.10A
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12
- Sec. 166D.10B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.11
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.14
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.61
- Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B

- Sec. 168.1
Referred to in § 10D.1
- Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
- Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3
- Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
- Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
- Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
- Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
- Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13
- Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4
- Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
- Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
- Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
- Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
- Sec. 172E.2
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Inter Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31, 422.45
- Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A
- Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
- Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
- Sec. 173.4A
Referred to in § 173.1A
- Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
- Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
- Ch. 174
Referred to in § 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 422.45, 490.1701
- Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 174.17, 717D.3
- Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
- Sec. 174.10
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
- Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202
- Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 12.34, 175.2, 175.7
- Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
- Sec. 175.7
Referred to in § 175.3
- Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34
- Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
- Sec. 175A.2
Referred to in § 175A.1
- Sec. 175A.4
Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5
- Sec. 175A.5
Referred to in § 123.183, 175A.1, 175A.3
- Ch. 176
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100, 504A.102
- Sec. 176.3
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 176.5
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 405A.1
- Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
- Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19

- Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
- Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 179
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 159.6, 421.31
- Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
- Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
- Ch. 181
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
- Sec. 181.3
Referred to in § 181.1
- Sec. 181.5
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.9
Referred to in § 181.8, 181.15, 181.19
- Sec. 181.10
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.12
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.13
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.14
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.15
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.16
Referred to in § 181.19
- Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
- Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.13
- Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
- Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
- Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
- Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
- Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
- Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Ch. 184
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 421.31
- Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
- Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
- Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.14
- Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
- Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.9
- Sec. 184.9
Referred to in § 184.14
- Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
- Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
- Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
- Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
- Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
- Ch. 185
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185.21
Referred to in § 185.25A
- Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
- Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
- Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
- Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
- Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25

- Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
- Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Inter Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
- Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.5, 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
- Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
- Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
- Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
- Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 196.11
- Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6, 556H.1, 672.1
- Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 422.42, 717A.1
- Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
- Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
- Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
- Ch. 190
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
- Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
- Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
- Sec. 190C.1
Referred to in § 10C.1, 200.3
- Sec. 190C.2
Referred to in § 190C.1
- Sec. 190C.5
Referred to in § 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.13
Referred to in § 190C.5, 190C.6, 190C.15, 190C.23
- Sec. 190C.15
Referred to in § 190C.22
- Ch. 191
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 191.7
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
- Ch. 192
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
- Sec. 192.101A
Referred to in § 194.3
- Sec. 192.102
Referred to in § 189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.110, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111
Referred to in § 192.113, 194.3A, 194.18, 194.20
- Sec. 192.113
Referred to in § 194.25
- Ch. 194
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.3A
Referred to in § 194.25
- Sec. 194.9
Referred to in § 194.18
- Sec. 194.20
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 196.3
Referred to in § 196.4
- Sec. 196.4
Referred to in § 196.1
- Ch. 198
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.3
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.5
Referred to in § 198.6
- Sec. 198.7
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9
Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
- Sec. 198.11
Referred to in § 198.3
- Sec. 198.12
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.13
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 199.3
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10
Referred to in § 199.3
- Sec. 199.14
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16
Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 200
Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3
Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 200.4
Referred to in § 200.7, 200.9
- Sec. 200.5
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
- Sec. 200.8
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.9
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 200.14
Referred to in § 200.21
- Sec. 200.18
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
- Sec. 200A.5
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.6
Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.7
Referred to in § 200A.12

- Sec. 200A.8
Referred to in § 200A.9
- Sec. 200A.9
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
- Ch. 201A
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 201A.3
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 201A.11
Referred to in § 200.8
- Ch. 202
Referred to in § 459.316
- Sec. 202.1
Referred to in § 579B.1
- Sec. 202.2
Referred to in § 202.1
- Sec. 202.3
Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
- Sec. 202.5
Referred to in § 202.4
- Sec. 202A.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.3
Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.4
Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
- Ch. 203
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203A.2, 203A.7, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 203A.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.6, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6
Referred to in § 203.5
- Sec. 203.8
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.9
Referred to in § 203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203A.2, 203A.7
- Sec. 203.11A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203.11B
Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
- Sec. 203.12
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
- Sec. 203.13
Referred to in § 203.9
- Sec. 203.15
Referred to in § 203.3
- Sec. 203.16
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203.22
Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203A
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203C.6, 669.14
- Sec. 203A.1
Referred to in § 203.1, 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.2
Referred to in § 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.3
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.4
Referred to in § 203A.2, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.5
Referred to in § 203A.6
- Ch. 203C
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203.11B, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 579B.4, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1
Referred to in § 203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2
Referred to in § 203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
- Sec. 203C.4
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5
Referred to in § 203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7
Referred to in § 203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15
Referred to in § 203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33
Referred to in § 203C.37
- Sec. 203C.36A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203C.40
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4
Referred to in § 203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205
Referred to in § 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1
Referred to in § 205.2
- Sec. 205.5
Referred to in § 205.6 – 205.10
- Sec. 205.6
Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9
- Sec. 205.7
Referred to in § 205.8
- Ch. 206
Referred to in § 200.7, 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491
- Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4

- Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
- Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
- Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
- Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
- Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
- Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
- Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
- Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
- Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
- Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
- Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
- Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
- Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
- Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24
- Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
- Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
- Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
- Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
- Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1
- Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
- Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3, 422.11C
- Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 215.26
- Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
- Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11, 422.11C
- Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9, 422.11C
- Sec. 214A.2A
Referred to in § 214A.1
- Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
- Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
- Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
- Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
- Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
- Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.2
- Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.4, 679C.5, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
- Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
- Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17

- Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7, 679C.5
- Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
- Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7
- Sec. 216A.93
Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Ch. 216B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12
- Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
- Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
- Inter Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6
- Sec. 217.12
Referred to in § 217.11, 232.69, 239B.8
- Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 421.38
- Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.17, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13
- Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
- Sec. 218.1
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 222.2, 225C.13, 226.47, 227.19, 229.1, 230.34, 232.69, 232.71D, 237.4, 709.16
- Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
- Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
- Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
- Sec. 218.68
Referred to in § 218.69
- Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.89
Referred to in § 218.100
- Inter Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
- Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
- Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381
- Sec. 222.1
Referred to in § 222.73
- Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
- Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
- Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
- Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
- Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59
- Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
- Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502

- Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.67
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.68
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.69
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70
Referred to in § 222.71, 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.71
Referred to in § 222.72, 331.381
- Sec. 222.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.73
Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74
Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.77
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.80
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.81
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.82
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225
Referred to in § 229.1
- Sec. 225.10
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
- Sec. 225.14
Referred to in § 225.17
- Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
- Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
- Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 225B.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in § 225B.3
- Ch. 225C
Referred to in § 331.439, 422.45
- Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in § 225C.7
- Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.5
Referred to in § 135C.23, 154D.2, 227.4, 231.44
- Sec. 225C.6
Referred to in § 249A.31
- Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in § 135C.6
- Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35
Referred to in § 225C.37
- Sec. 225C.37
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.46
Referred to in § 216E.1, 225C.48, 225C.49, 422.11E, 422.33
- Sec. 225C.47
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
- Sec. 225C.48
Referred to in § 225C.47
- Ch. 226
Referred to in § 125.2, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 252.16
- Sec. 226.1
Referred to in § 230.20
- Sec. 226.6
Referred to in § 226.2
- Sec. 226.30
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32
Referred to in § 226.33
- Sec. 226.43
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.44
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.45
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.46
Referred to in § 222.84
- Ch. 227
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
- Sec. 227.2
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6
Referred to in § 229.15

- Sec. 227.7
Referred to in § 227.10
- Sec. 227.11
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 228
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 228.1
Referred to in § 229.24, 230A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 228.2
Referred to in § 228.5
- Sec. 228.3
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
- Sec. 228.5
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.6
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.8
Referred to in § 228.2
- Ch. 229
Referred to in § 125.75B, 228.6, 229A.1, 230.6, 230.7, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.2A
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.3
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.6
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.9A, 229.14A, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.12
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46), 602.8103
- Sec. 229.13
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 229.44, 229.45, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38, 229.44
- Sec. 229.14A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.11, 227.15, 229.6A, 229.13, 229.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.14B
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16
Referred to in § 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19
Referred to in § 97B.73B, 225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.21
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 125.90, 222.16A
- Sec. 229.22
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.23
Referred to in § 229.14A
- Sec. 229.24
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.20
- Sec. 229.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27
Referred to in § 4.1, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28
Referred to in § 229.30
- Sec. 229.31
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.32
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.33
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.34
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.35
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 229A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 226.1, 235A.15, 235A.18, 692A.2A, 811.1, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10, 815.11, 901A.2, 915.45
- Sec. 229A.2
Referred to in § 901A.1
- Sec. 229A.3
Referred to in § 229A.5A, 229A.14
- Sec. 229A.4
Referred to in § 229A.5, 229A.6
- Sec. 229A.5
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.5C, 229A.6A, 229A.7, 229A.12A, 811.1
- Sec. 229A.5B
Referred to in § 229A.8A
- Sec. 229A.8
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.9A
- Sec. 229A.8A
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Sec. 229A.9B
Referred to in § 229A.9A

- Sec. 229A.10
Referred to in § 229A.5B
- Sec. 229A.11
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Ch. 230
Referred to in § 125.43, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.12
Referred to in § 230.13, 230.14, 232.141
- Sec. 230.13
Referred to in § 230.12
- Sec. 230.14
Referred to in § 230.12
- Sec. 230.15
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20
Referred to in § 218.78, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 230.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 230A
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382, 514E.1
- Sec. 230A.1
Referred to in § 230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.2
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3
Referred to in § 230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17
Referred to in § 225C.4, 230A.18
- Inter Ch. 231
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 231
Referred to in § 231C.2
- Sec. 231.4
Referred to in § 135C.37, 249H.3
- Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 231.42
Referred to in § 135C.38
- Sec. 231.44
Referred to in § 135C.25, 231.33, 231A.2
- Sec. 231.58
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 231.59
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Sec. 231.61
Referred to in § 135C.1
- Sec. 231A.2
Referred to in § 335.31, 414.29
- Ch. 231B
Referred to in § 135C.33, 235B.3, 249H.3
- Sec. 231B.2
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
- Ch. 231C
Referred to in § 135C.33, 249H.3
- Sec. 231C.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Inter Ch. 232
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 232
Referred to in § 13B.9, 85.59, 123.47, 135.108, 135H.6, 135L.3, 233.2, 233A.5, 233B.4, 235A.13, 236.8, 236.11, 237.13, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252I.2, 252J.1, 261.2, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 600A.5, 602.6110, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 915.25, 915.37
- Sec. 232.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.147, 232.149, 235A.15, 237.3, 237.15, 282.30, 709A.5, 915.37
- Inter. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.89, 232.147
- Sec. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.45, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 717B.3A, 803.5, 803.6
- Sec. 232.11
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19
Referred to in § 123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 232.196, 321J.1, 692.1
- Sec. 232.20
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 232.21
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 232.196, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.23, 232.29, 232.44, 232.46, 232.52, 232.149, 803.6
- Sec. 232.23
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.45, 602.1211
- Sec. 232.28
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.26
- Sec. 232.29
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.147, 915.28
- Sec. 232.35
Referred to in § 232.28, 692.1, 692.8, 692.15
- Sec. 232.36
Referred to in § 232.87
- Sec. 232.37
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.54, 232.88
- Sec. 232.38
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.44
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.23, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.44, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 803.6, 903.1, 904.503, 907.3A, 915.37
- Sec. 232.45A
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22
- Sec. 232.46
Referred to in § 232.9
- Sec. 232.47
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133

- Sec. 232.50
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103
- Sec. 232.51
Referred to in § 229.26
- Sec. 232.52
Referred to in § 92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.58, 232.133, 234.35, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.215, 321A.17, 907.3A, 915.28
- Sec. 232.52A
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 232.54
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53, 907.3A
- Sec. 232.55
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 232.57
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.22, 232.52
- Sec. 232.58
Referred to in § 232.53
- Inter. 232.61
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.109, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.62
Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Inter. 232.67
Referred to in § 135L.3, 232.67, 232.68, 235A.13
- Sec. 232.67
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.68
Referred to in § 20.31, 135L.3, 232.69, 232.70, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.18, 235B.3, 280.17, 679C.2, 679C.3, 915.84
- Sec. 232.69
Referred to in § 135H.13, 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 237A.5, 907.3, 915.35
- Sec. 232.70
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.69, 232.75
- Sec. 232.71B
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71C, 232.71D, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.19, 331.653
- Sec. 232.71C
Referred to in § 232.68, 331.424
- Sec. 232.71D
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 235A.14, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 237A.5
- Sec. 232.72
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.73
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.77, 232.106
- Sec. 232.74
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71B
- Sec. 232.76
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.77
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.73, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98, 232.104, 232.196, 233.2
- Sec. 232.79
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.81
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83
Referred to in § 709.13
- Sec. 232.87
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98, 233.2
- Sec. 232.88
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.89
Referred to in § 232.126
- Sec. 232.90
Referred to in § 232.71C, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.92
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.93
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94
Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.95
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 232.104, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.104, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98
Referred to in § 232.78
- Sec. 232.99
Referred to in § 232.58, 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.102
Referred to in § 225C.49, 232.2, 232.95, 232.96, 232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.111, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 232.189, 233.2, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.103
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.99, 232.102, 232.104
- Sec. 232.104
Referred to in § 232.117
- Inter. 232.109
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.111
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.112, 233.2
- Sec. 232.116
Referred to in § 232.57, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117
- Sec. 232.117
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 232.133, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125
Referred to in § 232.21
- Inter. 232.133
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 232.141
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11
- Sec. 232.142
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 331.382, 709.16
- Sec. 232.143
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.188, 234.35
- Inter. 232.147
Referred to in § 232.48
- Sec. 232.147
Referred to in § 135L.3, 216A.136, 228.6, 232.19, 232.150, 232.151, 235A.17, 280.25, 692A.13, 915.25
- Sec. 232.148
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.151, 692.15, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.149
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.150, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.150
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.151, 692A.1, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.151
Referred to in § 216A.136, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.152
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.153
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.158
Referred to in § 232.159, 232.160, 232.161, 232.162, 232.163, 232.164, 232.165, 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.158A
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167

- Sec. 232.161
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166
Referred to in § 232.167
- Sec. 232.171
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.172
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.178
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 232.182
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.35
- Sec. 232.188
Referred to in § 28.1, 225C.49, 232.190, 237A.1
- Sec. 232.191
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 232.195
Referred to in § 232.196
- Sec. 232.196
Referred to in § 232.19
- Ch. 232A
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3, 915.28
- Ch. 233
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.111, 232.116
- Sec. 233.2
Referred to in § 233.3, 233.4, 233.6, 726.3, 726.6
- Sec. 233.4
Referred to in § 233.6
- Sec. 233A.4
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233A.7
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11
Referred to in § 331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233B.12
Referred to in § 331.756(51)
- Inter Ch. 234
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 234.1
Referred to in § 35D.10, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6
Referred to in § 234.38
- Sec. 234.13
Referred to in § 234.12
- Sec. 234.35
Referred to in § 225C.49, 233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37
Referred to in § 233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 234.39
Referred to in § 232.4, 232.78, 232.182, 234.8, 598.21
- Sec. 234.40
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Ch. 235
Referred to in § 135B.17
- Sec. 235.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(43)
- Ch. 235A
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.2, 232.71D, 232.81, 232.96
- Sec. 235A.12
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 235A.13
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235A.14
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.15
Referred to in § 135.43, 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.19, 235A.21, 235A.24, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.20, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.19
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Sec. 235A.20
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Ch. 235B
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 235B.1
Referred to in § 235A.13
- Sec. 235B.2
Referred to in § 726.8, 915.84
- Sec. 235B.3
Referred to in § 235B.16
- Sec. 235B.5
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.6
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235B.7
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.8
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.9
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8
- Sec. 235B.10
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
- Sec. 235B.11
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.12
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10
- Sec. 235B.13
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Ch. 236
Referred to in § 13.2, 13.31, 135.108, 232.22, 232.52, 331.756(4), 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.7A, 602.6111, 602.6306, 915.94
- Sec. 236.2
Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.5, 236.13, 507B.4, 598.41, 611.23, 708.2A, 708.2B, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.3A, 236.6, 236.19, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3B
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.4
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 915.50

- Sec. 236.5
Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 236.19, 331.424, 598.41, 598.42, 708.2A, 708.12, 709.20, 915.22, 915.50
- Sec. 236.6
Referred to in § 232.8, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.7
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.8
Referred to in § 598.41, 907.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.9
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.10
Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.11
Referred to in § 236.14
- Sec. 236.12
Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7, 915.50
- Sec. 236.14
Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3, 915.50
- Ch. 237
Referred to in § 147.14, 232.69, 232.71D, 232.196, 234.7, 235A.15, 237A.3A, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 422.45
- Sec. 237.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
- Sec. 237.3
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.4
Referred to in § 709.16
- Sec. 237.8
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 237.15
Referred to in § 234.39
- Sec. 237.16
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.2, 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.19
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.20
Referred to in § 237.18
- Sec. 237.21
Referred to in § 135H.13
- Sec. 237.22
Referred to in § 237.20
- Ch. 237A
Referred to in § 232.71D, 235A.15, 239B.24, 279.49
- Sec. 237A.1
Referred to in § 237.1, 237.3, 237A.2, 237A.26, 692A.1
- Sec. 237A.3
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
- Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
- Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 239B.24
- Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
- Ch. 238
Referred to in § 235.1, 422.9
- Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2
- Sec. 238.9
Referred to in § 238.3
- Sec. 238.10
Referred to in § 238.9
- Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
- Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
- Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 84A.6, 217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 299.12, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
- Sec. 239B.1
Referred to in § 252B.1
- Sec. 239B.2
Referred to in § 239B.2B, 239B.3, 239B.9
- Sec. 239B.2A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.6A, 299.13
- Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21
- Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
- Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
- Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
- Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 239B.1
- Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
- Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
- Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
- Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
- Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
- Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A
Referred to in § 35D.7, 35D.10, 48A.19, 85.38, 135.61, 135.120, 135C.6, 135C.20B, 135C.31, 135H.6, 144.13A, 155A.32, 222.86, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.45, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249G.1, 249G.2, 249G.3, 249G.4, 252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.11, 255.1, 255.26, 255A.6, 255A.9, 421.38, 422.9, 509.1, 513C.3, 513C.7, 514.1, 514B.31, 514C.8, 514E.7, 514I.8, 598.21, 598.22A, 602.8102(82), 633.246A, 633.336, 633.641, 633.653A, 633.704, 633.708, 633.709
- Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633.707
- Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249H.3, 255.1
- Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 217.3, 249A.3
- Sec. 249A.5
Referred to in § 523A.303, 561.19, 633.231, 633.304A, 633.410, 633.425
- Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78
- Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1

- Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 249A.30
Referred to in § 249A.29
- Sec. 249A.31
Referred to in § 249A.20
- Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
- Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249G.3
Referred to in § 249G.4
- Sec. 249G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2
- Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 231.58, 249H.4A, 249H.5
- Sec. 249H.6
Referred to in § 249H.11
- Ch. 251
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.52, 232.102
- Sec. 251.5
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 251.6
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 252
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.2, 232.52, 232.102, 232.159, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13
Referred to in § 252.14
- Sec. 252.16
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 252.22
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 252.25
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252.26
Referred to in § 331.321
- Ch. 252A
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 252K.904, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.3
Referred to in § 144.12A, 144.13, 252A.3A, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.3A
Referred to in § 144.13, 144.40, 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252C.4, 252K.201, 598.21, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.6
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.18
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Ch. 252B
Referred to in § 252C.2, 252D.8, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 252F.2, 252F.3, 252G.5, 252H.4, 252H.12, 252H.13, 252H.18, 252H.21, 252H.22, 252I.5, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.41A, 602.6111, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.1
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252B.2
Referred to in § 96.3, 252A.3A, 252B.1, 252D.1, 252F.1, 252G.1, 252H.2, 252I.1, 252J.1, 421.17, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.3
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 598.22A
- Sec. 252B.4
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252H.5
- Sec. 252B.5
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252B.23, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.6
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2
- Sec. 252B.7
Referred to in § 252H.4, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.7A
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252H.6, 252H.9
- Sec. 252B.9
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9A, 252B.10, 252B.24, 252G.5, 252H.6, 421.17, 422.20, 422.72, 598.22B, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.9A
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.13A
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.15, 252D.17, 252D.20, 602.8102(47C)
- Sec. 252B.14
Referred to in § 14B.203, 252B.13A, 252D.17, 421.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 642.23
- Sec. 252B.15
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 252B.16
Referred to in § 598.22B
- Sec. 252B.21
Referred to in § 252B.6A, 598.23A
- Sec. 252B.23
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.13A
- Sec. 252B.24
Referred to in § 252B.13A, 598.22B, 602.6111, 602.8102(47B)
- Ch. 252C
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 252C.1
Referred to in § 252H.2, 598.21A
- Sec. 252C.2
Referred to in § 252C.3, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4
Referred to in § 252C.5, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.5
Referred to in § 252C.3
- Ch. 252D
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252E.4, 252G.8, 252I.2, 252J.1, 535.3, 598.22, 598.23, 598.23A, 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1
Referred to in § 252D.3
- Sec. 252D.3
Referred to in § 252D.10, 252D.24
- Sec. 252D.8
Referred to in § 252D.31
- Sec. 252D.16
Referred to in § 14B.203, 84A.5, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252I.1, 252J.1, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.17
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A
- Sec. 252D.18B
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.18C
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.31
Referred to in § 252E.6A
- Ch. 252E
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.30, 252F.3 – 252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252I.2, 252J.1, 514C.9, 598.21
- Sec. 252E.1
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252E.6A, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25

- Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
- Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 598.21
- Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4 – 252F.6
- Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
- Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
- Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
- Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.22B
- Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4, 252J.1
- Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
- Inter. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18
- Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
- Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
- Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5 – 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Inter. 252H.18
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
- Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
- Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21
- Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3
- Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
- Sec. 252I.3
Referred to in § 252I.5
- Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
- Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
- Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252I.1, 261.121
- Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
- Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
- Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
- Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
- Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252B.12, 252K.202
- Inter. 252K.203
Referred to in § 252K.301
- Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
- Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
- Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401
- Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
- Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252E.6A, 252K.202, 252K.206
- Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
- Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
- Inter. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
- Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
- Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
- Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
- Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.801
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Ch. 255
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
- Sec. 255.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 255.7
Referred to in § 331.756(53)

- Sec. 255.8
Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.11
Referred to in § 255.8
- Sec. 255.13
Referred to in § 255.14
- Sec. 255.15
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.16
Referred to in § 255A.4
- Sec. 255.17
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.23
Referred to in § 255A.8
- Sec. 255.24
Referred to in § 255.24A
- Sec. 255.25
Referred to in § 255.26
- Sec. 255.26
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Ch. 255A
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
- Sec. 255A.5
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
- Sec. 255A.6
Referred to in § 255A.10
- Sec. 255A.9
Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26
- Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 304.13A, 669.2
- Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
- Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
- Sec. 256.5A
Referred to in § 256.3
- Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.11, 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 257.31, 257.43, 260C.4, 279.47, 280.9, 280.19, 282.31, 284.5, 284.6, 284.11, 284.12, 290.5, 294A.14
- Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 257.50, 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 284.2, 284.3, 284.6, 284.8, 284.9, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 256.11
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 237A.1, 256.7, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 331.502, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
- Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 294A.14
- Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.30
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.44
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 256.45
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66
- Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.60
- Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 336.13
- Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
- Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51
- Ch. 256B
Referred to in § 257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21
- Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 282.31, 298.1
- Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
- Ch. 256D
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 256D.4
Referred to in § 256D.2, 256D.3
- Sec. 256D.5
Referred to in § 256D.4
- Ch. 257
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 256D.4, 260C.18B, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 282.3, 284.13, 285.2, 294A.16, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.1, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2
Referred to in § 24.17, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 294A.6
- Sec. 257.3
Referred to in § 275.55
- Sec. 257.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.11A, 257.13, 257.16, 257.31, 261C.6, 273.22, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8, 422E.3
- Sec. 257.7
Referred to in § 298.10
- Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 273.23
- Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2
- Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24
- Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 257.6, 257.11A, 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
- Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4
- Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 256D.4, 257.4, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.28, 282.31, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21
- Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
- Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1

- Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
- Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 273.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
- Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
- Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
- Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21
- Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
- Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
- Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
- Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 282.1A, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
- Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
- Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261C.3, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 459.318, 594A.7, 594A.9
- Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 515A.15
- Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
- Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
- Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
- Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
- Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260C.45
Referred to in § 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.47
Referred to in § 260C.36
- Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15.333A, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.3, 6B.4A, 6B.8, 15.333A, 15E.196, 403.5, 403.7, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
- Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
- Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260E.2
- Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 403.21, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
- Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 261.22
- Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
- Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.7
- Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
- Ch. 261
Referred to in § 421.17
- Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.52
- Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.5, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3
- Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.20

- Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
- Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
- Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
- Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
- Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25
Referred to in § 261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261B.3
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.4
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9
Referred to in § 261B.4
- Sec. 261B.10
Referred to in § 261B.3
- Ch. 261C
Referred to in § 257.6, 260C.14, 282.18
- Sec. 261C.3
Referred to in § 15.363, 15.364, 85.61
- Sec. 261C.6
Referred to in § 261C.8, 282.18
- Ch. 262
Referred to in § 7D.34, 8E.104, 12B.10B, 19A.1, 19A.8, 419.1, 459.318, 554D.120, 573.12
- Sec. 262.1
Referred to in § 262.6
- Sec. 262.7
Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71, 455D.11E
- Sec. 262.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 266.39F
- Sec. 262.10
Referred to in § 266.39F
- Sec. 262.13
Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.34
Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2, 314.1
- Sec. 262.35
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2

- Sec. 262.56
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64A
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.68
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 262.78
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 262.92
Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.4
Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.5
Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.6
Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262B.2
Referred to in § 262B.4
- Ch. 263
Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A
Referred to in § 257B.1B
- Sec. 263.12
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 263.17
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
- Ch. 263A
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
- Sec. 263A.1
Referred to in § 262A.2
- Ch. 263B
Referred to in § 566.31
- Sec. 263B.1
Referred to in § 457A.1
- Sec. 263B.5
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6
Referred to in § 263B.4
- Ch. 265
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B
Referred to in § 266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 478.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
- Sec. 267.1
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 267.2
Referred to in § 267.3
- Sec. 267.5
Referred to in § 267.6
- Sec. 267.6
Referred to in § 267.5
- Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
- Ch. 272
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 284.2, 284.10, 294A.2, 299A.2
- Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 261.111, 284.7
- Sec. 272.2
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272.12, 284.12, 284.13
- Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
- Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
- Sec. 272.28
Referred to in § 272.2
- Sec. 272.31
Referred to in § 232.69, 272.2
- Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
- Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
- Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 542.3, 542.17, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 153.36, 155A.6
- Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543B.48, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.103A, 147.135, 147A.25, 153.36, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7, 542.11
- Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3, 542.10
- Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
- Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6, 273.11, 273.23
- Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9, 273.23

- Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.21, 273.23
- Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.10
Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.11
Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.21
Referred to in 273.22, § 273.23
- Sec. 273.22
Referred to in § 273.23
- Ch. 274
Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
- Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
- Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
- Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
- Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.12
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.36, 275.38, 275.41, 275.57, 278.1
- Sec. 275.13
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16
Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23
Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12, 275.35, 275.36, 275.57, 277.23
- Sec. 275.25
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 275.29
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 275.35
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.36
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 275.38, 277.23, 278.1
- Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
- Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54
- Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
- Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1
- Sec. 276.4
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277
Referred to in § 274.40
- Sec. 277.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.4
Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.7
- Sec. 277.5
Referred to in § 277.7
- Sec. 277.20
Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23
Referred to in § 275.23A, 275.25
- Sec. 277.28
Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29
Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8, 273.23
- Sec. 278.1
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10
- Sec. 278.2
Referred to in § 275.36
- Ch. 279
Referred to in § 55.1, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 279.14, 284.3

- Sec. 279.1
Referred to in § 275.37
- Sec. 279.3
Referred to in § 291.2
- Sec. 279.6
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7A
Referred to in § 277.27
- Sec. 279.8
Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10
Referred to in § 256.20, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12
Referred to in § 262.9, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 273.3, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 284.2, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 284.3
- Sec. 279.14A
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 669.14
- Sec. 279.15
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 273.22, 275.33, 279.14, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 284.3, 284.8
- Sec. 279.18
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 273.22, 275.33, 275.56, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15, 284.3
- Sec. 279.19A
Referred to in § 273.22, 275.33, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B
Referred to in § 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.20
Referred to in § 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
- Sec. 279.21
Referred to in § 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.23
Referred to in § 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
- Sec. 279.23A
Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.24
Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26
Referred to in § 298.2
- Sec. 279.27
Referred to in § 262.9, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.35
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
- Sec. 279.44
Referred to in § 473.19
- Sec. 279.46
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 279.48
Referred to in § 273.3
- Sec. 279.49
Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
- Sec. 279.51
Referred to in § 28.4, 256A.3, 257.11
- Sec. 280.2
Referred to in § 272.1, 724.4B
- Sec. 280.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 280.4
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.9A
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 280.12
Referred to in § 256.11, 294A.14
- Sec. 280.13
Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15
Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.17
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 280.19A
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 280.21
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Sec. 280.22
Referred to in § 279.58
- Sec. 280.25
Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
- Sec. 280.27
Referred to in § 613.21
- Ch. 282
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.1A
Referred to in § 282.1
- Sec. 282.3
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.4
Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
- Sec. 282.5
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.6
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.4
- Sec. 282.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9, 294A.14
- Sec. 282.8
Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.12
Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 257.6, 261C.6, 275.15, 290.1, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19
Referred to in § 282.31
- Sec. 282.21
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 282.24
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.28
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.32
- Sec. 282.29
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Ch. 283A
Referred to in § 298A.11
- Sec. 283A.1
Referred to in § 283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Ch. 284
Referred to in § 256.9, 279.19

- Sec. 284.3
Referred to in § 284.8, 284.9
- Sec. 284.4
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7
- Sec. 284.5
Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2
- Sec. 284.6
Referred to in § 256.7, 284.13
- Sec. 284.7
Referred to in § 284.2, 284.8, 284.13
- Sec. 284.9
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 284.10
Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4, 284.13
- Sec. 284.11
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 284.13
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.10, 284.11
- Sec. 285.1
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
- Sec. 285.2
Referred to in § 285.1
- Sec. 285.3
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 285.9
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13
Referred to in § 285.4
- Sec. 287.1
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290
Referred to in § 256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 290.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 292.1
Referred to in § 292.2
- Sec. 292.2
Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1
- Ch. 294
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10, 294A.14
- Sec. 294.8
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.10A, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10
Referred to in § 97B.73, 294.11
- Sec. 294.11
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294.12
Referred to in § 294.14
- Sec. 294.13
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294A.2
Referred to in § 256.21
- Sec. 294A.3
Referred to in § 294A.20
- Sec. 294A.5
Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9
Referred to in § 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.10
Referred to in § 294A.9
- Sec. 294A.13
Referred to in § 256A.4
- Sec. 294A.14
Referred to in § 256.39, 256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 331.909
- Sec. 294A.15
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.16
Referred to in § 256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.17
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.18
Referred to in § 294A.14
- Ch. 296
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42
- Sec. 296.1
Referred to in § 292.1, 422E.1
- Sec. 296.2
Referred to in § 296.3
- Sec. 296.6
Referred to in § 275.12
- Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
- Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
- Sec. 297.13
Referred to in § 297.14
- Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.19
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.28
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
- Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
- Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19
- Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
- Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7
- Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19
- Sec. 298.22
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Sec. 298.23
Referred to in § 422E.4

- Sec. 298.24
Referred to in § 422E.4
- Ch. 299
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
- Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
- Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
- Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 239B.2A, 299.5A, 299.13
- Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.20
- Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
- Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
- Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
- Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
- Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
- Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
- Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4
- Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
- Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
- Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
- Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
- Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
- Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
- Sec. 303.6
Referred to in § 303A.5
- Sec. 303.9A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 303.12
Referred to in § 303.2, 303.13
- Sec. 303.13
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.14
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.15
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.29
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.30
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.31
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.32
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.33
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.34
Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.49
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.50
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64

- Sec. 303.58
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.59
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.60
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.61
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.62
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.63
Referred to in § 303.64
- Inter. 303.86
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.86
Referred to in § 303A.5
- Ch. 303A
Referred to in § 303.1A
- Sec. 303A.3
Referred to in § 303.1A
- Sec. 303A.4
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7
- Sec. 303A.5
Referred to in § 303A.3
- Sec. 303A.6
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.5
- Sec. 303A.7
Referred to in § 303A.3, 303A.4
- Ch. 304
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 304.3
Referred to in § 304.2
- Sec. 304.6
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304.13A
Referred to in § 14B.102
- Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.21
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.22
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
- Sec. 304A.23
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
- Sec. 304A.24
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.25
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.26
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.27
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.28
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.29
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.30
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in § 305B.8
- Ch. 306
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.56, 306A.3 – 306A.8, 307.24, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
- Sec. 306.4
Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
- Sec. 306.11
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.13
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.14
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.15
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.40
- Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 319.14
- Ch. 306B
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13

- Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24
- Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in § 314.27
- Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in § 306C.16
- Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
- Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
- Ch. 307
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
- Sec. 307.22
Referred to in § 312.3, 312.5
- Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
- Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
- Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 19A.23
- Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4
- Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
- Sec. 308.4
Referred to in § 308.7
- Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
- Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
- Sec. 309.40A
Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.66
Referred to in § 309.65
- Sec. 309.93
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 314.1A, 331.401, 331.478
- Sec. 309.94
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.95
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.96
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.97
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 310
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
- Sec. 310.4
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 310.14
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
- Sec. 310.20
Referred to in § 312.5
- Sec. 310.35
Referred to in § 310.36
- Ch. 311
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
- Sec. 311.7
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 311.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(50)
- Sec. 311.29
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 312
Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24
- Sec. 312.1
Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7
- Sec. 312.2
Referred to in § 314.21, 327G.30, 423.24
- Sec. 312.3
Referred to in § 307.22, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.3B, 312.8
- Sec. 312.5
Referred to in § 307.22, 310.27
- Sec. 312.6
Referred to in § 422B.3

- Sec. 312.8
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
- Sec. 312.11
Referred to in § 312.15
- Sec. 312.14
Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15, 314.1A
- Ch. 313
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
- Sec. 313.2
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
- Sec. 313.2A
Referred to in § 307A.2
- Sec. 313.4
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.5
- Sec. 313.10
Referred to in § 313.11, 314.1
- Sec. 313.21
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.22
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.23
Referred to in § 384.76
- Sec. 313.28
Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429
- Sec. 313.59
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.60
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.61
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.62
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.63
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.24A
- Sec. 313.64
Referred to in § 313.65
- Sec. 313.65
Referred to in § 313.64
- Sec. 313.67
Referred to in § 306C.10
- Ch. 313A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 313A.7
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.12
Referred to in § 313A.16
- Sec. 313A.23
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 313A.24
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.25
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.26
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.27
Referred to in § 313A.28
- Sec. 313A.29
Referred to in § 313A.30
- Sec. 313A.34
Referred to in § 423.24A
- Ch. 314
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 314.1
Referred to in § 314.1B, 314.14, 331.341
- Sec. 314.1A
Referred to in § 309.93, 312.14, 314.1B
- Sec. 314.1B
Referred to in § 314.1
- Sec. 314.2
Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
- Sec. 314.8
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 314.10
Referred to in § 423.24A
- Sec. 314.12
Referred to in § 314.12A
- Sec. 314.21
Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
- Sec. 314.22
Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
- Sec. 314.28
Referred to in § 422.12A
- Ch. 315
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 315.2
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 315.3
Referred to in § 315.5
- Sec. 315.4
Referred to in § 315.6
- Sec. 315.5
Referred to in § 315.11
- Sec. 315.11
Referred to in § 315.5
- Ch. 316
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
- Sec. 316.1
Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4
- Sec. 316.4
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.5
Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
- Sec. 316.6
Referred to in § 316.8
- Sec. 316.7
Referred to in § 316.1
- Sec. 316.8
Referred to in § 316.5
- Sec. 316.9
Referred to in § 6B.54
- Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 317
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 317.6
Referred to in § 317.16
- Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.14
- Sec. 317.16
Referred to in § 317.21
- Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 317.21
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
- Ch. 319
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 319.7
Referred to in § 319.8
- Sec. 319.10
Referred to in § 319.11
- Sec. 319.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
- Ch. 320
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.2
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.4
Referred to in § 320.5, 331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362

- Sec. 320.7
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.8
Referred to in § 331.362
- Ch. 321
Referred to in § 7.10, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 312.1, 312.7, 321.10, 321.210C, 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321M.1, 321M.2, 321M.6, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322B.6, 322C.4, 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.12, 326.22, 326.30, 331.362, 422B.4, 423.1, 423.4, 423.7A, 462A.33, 516E.1, 535.2, 554.9311, 554.13104, 602.8106, 690.2, 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 809A.3, 903.1, 910.1
- Sec. 321.1
Referred to in § 123.48, 319.12, 321.20B, 321.24, 321.56, 321.121, 321.126, 321.285, 321.449, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321A.32, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.34, 321G.6, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.4, 322.27A, 322.35, 322D.1, 325A.2, 326.2, 327F.39, 422B.2, 423.1, 423.4, 452A.74A, 452A.76, 453A.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 476.27, 481A.54, 522A.2, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 713.6A, 713.6B, 714.2, 714.8, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.1A
Referred to in § 321.182
- Sec. 321.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.10
Referred to in § 321.11
- Sec. 321.12
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 321.15
Referred to in § 321J.1A
- Sec. 321.16
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321.556
- Sec. 321.17
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.18
Referred to in § 321.20B, 331.557, 422B.2, 423.1, 452A.17
- Sec. 321.18A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.19
Referred to in § 18.115, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20
Referred to in § 321.29, 321.52A, 331.557, 435.27
- Sec. 321.20A
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.20B
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.54, 321.55, 321A.34, 326.25, 331.557, 805.8A(14f)
- Sec. 321.22
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.23
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 331.557
- Sec. 321.24
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.52, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25
Referred to in § 321.46, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.26
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.28
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.30
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.32
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.33
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.34
Referred to in § 35A.11, 257.31, 303.9A, 321.105, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.35
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.37
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.38
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.39
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.40
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.236, 331.557, 422B.2
- Sec. 321.41
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.42
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557, 555C.3, 648.22A
- Sec. 321.43
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44A
Referred to in § 142C.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.45
Referred to in § 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 322B.6, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.46
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.109, 321.126, 322G.12, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.46A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.47
Referred to in § 321.52A, 321.104, 331.557, 578A.4, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.48
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 321.104, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.49
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.50
Referred to in § 321.42, 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557
- Sec. 321.51
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.52
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 326.15, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.52A
Referred to in § 455D.11C
- Sec. 321.53
Referred to in § 321.18
- Sec. 321.54
Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 321.55
Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.57
Referred to in § 321.309, 321E.10, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.58
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.60
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.61
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.62
Referred to in § 321.57, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.67
Referred to in § 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.69
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 321.71
Referred to in § 307.37, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.4, 554D.104

- Sec. 321.72
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.78
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 321.84
Referred to in § 321.85
- Sec. 321.85
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.86
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.87
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.88
Referred to in § 18.11
- Sec. 321.89
Referred to in § 18.11, 80.39, 321.20B, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8A(14b)
- Sec. 321.92
Referred to in § 321.463, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.99
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2d)
- Sec. 321.100
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101
Referred to in § 321.30
- Sec. 321.101A
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
- Sec. 321.104
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.105
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.106
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.34, 321.110, 321.113, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.111
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.112
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.113
Referred to in § 331.557, 422.9
- Sec. 321.115
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.112, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.116
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.117
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.121
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.124
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
- Sec. 321.125
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.126
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557
- Sec. 321.148
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.149
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.161
- Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
- Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
- Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
- Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
- Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
- Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191
- Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.34, 321.177, 321.178, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
- Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 321M.1, 453A.4

- Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
- Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
- Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D
- Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.208A
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.210B
Referred to in § 321.218
- Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 299.1B, 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.213B, 321.560, 321.561
- Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4b)
- Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321.218A
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 321.219
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.220
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8A(14a)
- Sec. 321.231
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.232
Referred to in § 805.8A(14g)
- Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321G.8, 321G.9, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.235A
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9a)
- Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8A(1a, 5a, 6a, 8, 9)
- Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8A(7a, 9)
- Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12, 915.80
- Sec. 321.262
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
- Sec. 321.264
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.266
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271
- Sec. 321.267
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.268
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.269
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.271
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.273
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.275
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b, 9)
- Sec. 321.277
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
- Sec. 321.277A
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.278
Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8A(5d)
- Sec. 321.279
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.284
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.284A
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.285
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8A(5a, 10)
- Sec. 321.288
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.289
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.290
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.293
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
- Sec. 321.294
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.295
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(5e)
- Sec. 321.297
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 805.8A(6c)

- Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c, 8)
- Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.323A
Referred to in § 805.8A(11b)
- Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8A(10)
- Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 285.8, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
- Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.381A
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8A(3c)

- Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.384
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.235A, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.390
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.392
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.393
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.394
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.422, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8A(3e)
- Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8A(3b, 12b)
- Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.444
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.445
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
- Sec. 321.446
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
- Sec. 321.449
Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8A(13b)
- Sec. 321.450
Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.451
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.452
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.453
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.454
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.17, 321E.34, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.455
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.456
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.17, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.457
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.458
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.459
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.460
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.461
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.462
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.463
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.452, 321.453, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 321E.29A, 805.8A(12e)
- Sec. 321.464
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.465
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.466
Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8A(12d)
- Sec. 321.471
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.474
Referred to in § 321.453
- Sec. 321.476
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481

- Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
- Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
- Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.182, 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.487
- Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.92
- Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321A.1
- Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
- Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
- Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.504
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.505
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.506
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.513
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
- Sec. 321.560
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
- Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 690.2, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 692.20
- Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6 – 321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.213, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
- Sec. 321A.25
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.31
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.32
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321A.32A
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 321A.34
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
- Ch. 321E
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A
- Sec. 321E.2
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.9A, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.9
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.9A
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.10
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.12
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16
Referred to in § 321E.17, 805.8A(12f)
- Sec. 321E.28
Referred to in § 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.29A
Referred to in § 321.463

- Ch. 321F
 Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.484, 423.4, 423.7A
- Sec. 321F.1
 Referred to in § 321.69
- Sec. 321F.6
 Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 321G
 Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1
 Referred to in § 321.23, 322D.1, 322F.1
- Sec. 321G.2
 Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3
 Referred to in § 805.8B(2a)
- Sec. 321G.4
 Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.5
 Referred to in § 321G.3, 805.8B(2e)
- Sec. 321G.6
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.7
 Referred to in § 321G.1, 321G.16, 321G.30, 321G.32, 331.427
- Sec. 321G.9
 Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.11
 Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.12
 Referred to in § 805.8B(2c)
- Sec. 321G.13
 Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.19
 Referred to in § 805.8B(2d)
- Sec. 321G.21
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.23
 Referred to in § 321G.1
- Sec. 321G.24
 Referred to in § 321G.1
- Ch. 321H
 Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4
 Referred to in § 455D.11
- Ch. 321J
 Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.16, 321.180B, 321.194, 321.208, 321.210C, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 321J.2, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809A.3, 901B.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10, 907.3, 911.2
- Sec. 321J.1
 Referred to in § 321.208, 321J.2A, 321J.12, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2
 Referred to in § 232.22, 321.12, 321.213, 321.279, 321.555, 321J.2A, 321J.2B, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.17, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 321J.25, 602.6201, 602.8102(51), 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 902.3A, 907.3, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.2A
 Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.17, 321J.2B, 321J.4, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.25
- Sec. 321J.3
 Referred to in § 125.44, 321.213
- Sec. 321J.4
 Referred to in § 321.213, 321.560, 321J.2, 321J.17, 321J.20
- Sec. 321J.4B
 Referred to in § 321.89, 809A.3
- Sec. 321J.6
 Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 907.3
- Sec. 321J.7
 Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.9
 Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.11
 Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.12
 Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.2A, 321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.13
 Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321J.14
 Referred to in § 321J.13
- Sec. 321J.16
 Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 321J.17
 Referred to in § 321J.3, 321J.22
- Sec. 321J.20
 Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4
- Sec. 321J.21
 Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B
- Sec. 321J.22
 Referred to in § 321J.17, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.24
 Referred to in § 321J.2, 707.6A
- Ch. 321L
 Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.2, 321M.1, 321M.2, 331.557A
- Sec. 321L.1
 Referred to in § 321.34, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2
 Referred to in § 321.23, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2A, 321L.4, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2A
 Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8A(1b, c)
- Sec. 321L.3
 Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.4
 Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.5
 Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.6
 Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.7
 Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)
- Sec. 321L.8
 Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4
- Ch. 321M
 Referred to in § 48A.7, 48A.9, 48A.18, 48A.21, 48A.27, 321.151, 321.152, 321.153, 331.557A
- Sec. 321M.3
 Referred to in § 321M.6
- Ch. 322
 Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.20B, 321.23, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 422C.2, 423.4, 523H.1, 535.2, 537A.10
- Sec. 322.1
 Referred to in § 321F.10
- Sec. 322.3
 Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6
- Sec. 322.4
 Referred to in § 322B.3
- Sec. 322.5
 Referred to in § 321.124, 322.3
- Sec. 322.6
 Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9
- Sec. 322.7
 Referred to in § 322B.3
- Sec. 322.10
 Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.19
 Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201
- Sec. 322.24
 Referred to in § 602.8102(55)
- Ch. 322A
 Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322A.11
 Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15
- Ch. 322B
 Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1, 537A.10

- Sec. 322B.2
Referred to in § 321.45
- Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
- Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11
- Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6
- Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.8, 322D.9
- Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 322D.9, 523H.1, 537A.10
- Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 322F.2
- Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8
- Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24
- Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12, 423.7A
- Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15
- Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 321.46, 322G.11
- Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9
- Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2
- Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202
- Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7
- Ch. 323A
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 312.2
- Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 422.45
- Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5
- Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8A(13e)
- Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8A(13d, e)
- Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3
- Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8A(13d, e)
- Sec. 325A.12
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
- Ch. 326
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.24, 321.34, 321.39, 321.40, 321.46A, 321.56, 321.106, 321.122, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 423.4
- Sec. 326.2
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.19
Referred to in § 326.19A
- Sec. 326.22
Referred to in § 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.23
Referred to in § 326.2, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.32
Referred to in § 327B.1
- Ch. 327B
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1
Referred to in § 327B.6, 805.8A(13f, g)
- Sec. 327B.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33
- Ch. 327C
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327C.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4
Referred to in § 327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5
Referred to in § 327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7
Referred to in § 327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.20
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29
Referred to in § 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Sec. 327D.1
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2
Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27
Referred to in § 327D.40

- Sec. 327D.28
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114
Referred to in § 327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131
Referred to in § 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.132
Referred to in § 327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173
Referred to in § 327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2
Referred to in § 617.4
- Ch. 327F
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5
Referred to in § 420.165
- Sec. 327F.18
Referred to in § 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20
Referred to in § 327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27
Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28
Referred to in § 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34
Referred to in § 327F.35
- Ch. 327G
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27
- Sec. 327G.2
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327G.6
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.12
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13
Referred to in § 327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14
Referred to in § 327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62
Referred to in § 327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76
Referred to in § 327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77
Referred to in § 327G.78
- Ch. 327H
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.18
Referred to in § 327H.20
- Sec. 327H.20
Referred to in § 327H.18
- Ch. 327I
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24
- Sec. 327I.6
Referred to in § 327I.4
- Sec. 327I.7
Referred to in § 327H.18, 327I.10, 327I.20
- Sec. 327I.23
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Sec. 327I.24
Referred to in § 427.1(25)
- Sec. 327I.25
Referred to in § 327I.26
- Sec. 327I.26
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Ch. 327J
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2
Referred to in § 327J.1
- Ch. 328
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.1
Referred to in § 6A.21
- Sec. 328.14
Referred to in § 328.16
- Sec. 328.19
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 422.45, 423.2, 423.4
- Sec. 328.21
Referred to in § 328.36
- Sec. 328.29
Referred to in § 328.28, 328.32
- Sec. 328.30
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.32
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.33
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.35
Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
- Ch. 329
Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3
Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4
Referred to in § 329.6
- Sec. 329.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 329.14
Referred to in § 329.4
- Ch. 330
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 330.17
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24

- Sec. 330.22
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23
Referred to in § 330.4
- Sec. 330.24
Referred to in § 330.4
- Ch. 330A
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5
Referred to in § 330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6
Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 330A.15
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 331
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1
- Inter. 331.201
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203
Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.205
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.206
Referred to in § 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207
Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208
Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209
Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210
Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210A
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.213
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.215
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.231
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.232
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233
Referred to in § 331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A
Referred to in § 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.235
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.236
Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237
Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238
Referred to in § 331.246, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.241
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.242
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.245
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.246
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.252, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.249
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.250
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.251
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.252
Referred to in § 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.260
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.261
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.262
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.263
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261
- Sec. 331.302
Referred to in § 331.304A, 335.6, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.303
Referred to in § 331.504
- Sec. 331.305
Referred to in § 6B.11, 69.14A, 137.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.341, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 357H.3, 358.4, 358.6, 358.27, 358.29, 358.33, 358C.5, 358C.7, 358C.18, 358C.21, 358C.22, 359.7, 404.2, 427B.26, 461A.31A, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306
Referred to in § 69.14A, 99F.7, 174.10, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307
Referred to in § 331.302, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.321
Referred to in § 350.2
- Sec. 331.322
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 331.323
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.610, 331.653, 331.756(85), 441.56
- Sec. 331.324
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.325
Referred to in § 331.424B, 359.28, 459.102
- Inter. 331.341
Referred to in § 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.471, 346A.2, 350.6, 357H.7
- Sec. 331.342
Referred to in § 331.471
- Sec. 331.361
Referred to in § 350.4, 446.19A, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381
Referred to in § 23A.2, 602.6105

- Sec. 331.385
Referred to in § 331.424C
- Sec. 331.401
Referred to in § 331.902
- Sec. 331.403
Referred to in § 331.431, 333A.4, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.422
Referred to in § 331.421
- Sec. 331.423
Referred to in § 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424
Referred to in § 23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424A
Referred to in § 123.38, 218.99, 225C.6, 225C.12, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.3, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.424B
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424C
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.421, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.425
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.424A, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.427
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 331.429
Referred to in § 309.10, 312.2, 331.432
- Sec. 331.430
Referred to in § 331.432, 331.441, 331.447
- Sec. 331.434
Referred to in § 331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.436
Referred to in § 331.435
- Sec. 331.438
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.439, 426B.2
- Sec. 331.439
Referred to in § 222.60, 222.73, 225C.6, 230.20, 235A.15, 235B.6, 331.424A, 331.438, 331.440A, 426B.2, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.440
Referred to in § 222.2, 222.60, 225.11, 225C.2, 225C.5, 229.1, 230.1, 232.2, 232.52, 232.102, 249A.26, 331.438, 331.439
- Inter. 331.441
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 422A.2
- Sec. 331.441
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461
Referred to in § 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.463
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.464
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465
Referred to in § 358.25, 445.1
- Sec. 331.466
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.467
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.468
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.469
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.470
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.471
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 331.476
Referred to in § 331.437
- Sec. 331.477
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
- Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.903
- Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
- Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 558.66, 598.21, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30, 447.5
- Sec. 331.553
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.554
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 9E.12, 331.610, 354.1
- Sec. 331.604
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 176.5, 331.602, 331.605A, 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 437A.11, 437A.22, 547.3, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 598.21, 633.481, 655.4, 655.5, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605
Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 331.604, 331.610
- Sec. 331.605A
Referred to in § 331.605B
- Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 331.652, 812.5, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
- Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323

- Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 96.11, 602.8107
- Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
- Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.4A, 144.56, 331.805, 910.3A
- Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141A.5
- Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
- Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Ch. 335
Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
- Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 414.23
- Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
- Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.25
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.31, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
- Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.30A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 335.31
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 304.13A, 331.303, 331.428
- Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
- Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249I.3, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A, 405A.1
- Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
- Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 347.17
- Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347A.5
- Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
- Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249I.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1
- Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
- Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8

- Ch. 349
 Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1
 Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
- Sec. 349.9
 Referred to in § 349.10
- Sec. 349.16
 Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18
 Referred to in § 331.504
- Ch. 350
 Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
- Sec. 350.2
 Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
- Sec. 350.4
 Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 350.5
 Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 351.33
 Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36
 Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43
 Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
- Ch. 352
 Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.1
 Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.2
 Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9
- Sec. 352.4
 Referred to in § 352.5
- Sec. 352.6
 Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7
 Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 352.9
 Referred to in § 352.11
- Sec. 352.10
 Referred to in § 335.27
- Sec. 352.11
 Referred to in § 335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12
 Referred to in § 335.27
- Ch. 353
 Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 353.4
 Referred to in § 353.5
- Sec. 353.7
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 353.8
 Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 353.9
 Referred to in § 353.10
- Ch. 354
 Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16
- Sec. 354.2
 Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 354.3
 Referred to in § 354.13
- Sec. 354.4
 Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6
 Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
- Sec. 354.8
 Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.9
 Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 354.11
 Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12
 Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.13
 Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15
 Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 354.17
 Referred to in § 354.25
- Sec. 354.18
 Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.21
 Referred to in § 354.20
- Sec. 354.22
 Referred to in § 354.23
- Sec. 354.24
 Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.25
 Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26
 Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355
 Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
- Sec. 355.6
 Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8
 Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 355.17
 Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.18
 Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.19
 Referred to in § 355.16
- Ch. 356
 Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 356.37, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1
 Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3
 Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5
 Referred to in § 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6
 Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.7
 Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 356.15
 Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26
 Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27
 Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28
 Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3

- Sec. 356.29
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.34
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.37, 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Sec. 356.49
Referred to in § 356.37
- Ch. 356A
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A
- Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1B
Referred to in § 358.1B
- Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 21.5, 22.7, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 422.45, 476.1, 476.27, 499.5, 499.5A, 905.6
- Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84
- Ch. 357B
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C
Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3
Referred to in § 357E.2, 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2
Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11
- Ch. 357G
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.12
- Sec. 357G.2
Referred to in § 357G.4
- Sec. 357G.4
Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
- Sec. 357G.8
Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11
- Ch. 357H
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357H.2
Referred to in § 357H.1, 357H.3
- Sec. 357H.3
Referred to in § 357H.4, 357H.5
- Sec. 357H.6
Referred to in § 357H.7
- Sec. 357H.7
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Sec. 357H.9
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Ch. 358
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1B, 384.84
- Sec. 358.2
Referred to in § 357.1B
- Sec. 358.4
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7
Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9
Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18
Referred to in § 331.512

- Sec. 358.20
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 358.22
Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.26
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.27
Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.28
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
- Sec. 358.29
Referred to in § 358.27
- Sec. 358.38
Referred to in § 358.39
- Ch. 358C
Referred to in § 558A.4
- Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.3
Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6
- Sec. 358C.4
Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.5
Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7
- Sec. 358C.7
Referred to in § 358C.13
- Sec. 358C.17
Referred to in § 358C.16
- Ch. 359
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.23
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 359.24
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.28
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.29
Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30
- Sec. 359.30
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.31
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.32
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.33
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.34
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.35
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.36
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.37
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.38
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.39
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.41
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 359.43
- Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 359.45
- Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385
- Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
- Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.4
- Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
- Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
- Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
- Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 403.5, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 362.3
Referred to in § 37.4, 330.18, 331.341, 336.13, 336.16, 364.2, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.3, 368.15, 368.20, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.7, 380.8, 380.10, 384.12, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.38, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102, 386.3, 392.7, 403.9, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 427B.26
- Sec. 362.4
Referred to in § 28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 368.3, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 56.15, 357A.23, 358C.13, 403.5, 480A.6
- Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 384.110
- Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
- Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8
- Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
- Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
- Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25, 524.1202

- Sec. 368.12
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.13
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.15
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.16
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.17
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.18
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Ch. 372
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
- Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
- Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
- Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Ch. 376
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
- Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
- Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 69.12, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
- Ch. 380
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
- Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.22, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
- Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
- Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 364.25, 384.15, 411.15
- Sec. 384.7
Referred to in § 386.9
- Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 422B.3
- Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
- Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
- Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
- Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
- Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9
- Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5

- Inter. 384.37
 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37
 Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38
 Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
- Sec. 384.40
 Referred to in § 384.55
- Sec. 384.41
 Referred to in § 384.38
- Sec. 384.46
 Referred to in § 358C.17
- Sec. 384.48
 Referred to in § 384.54
- Sec. 384.50
 Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
- Sec. 384.51
 Referred to in § 384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57
 Referred to in § 384.58
- Sec. 384.58
 Referred to in § 384.57
- Sec. 384.59
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.62
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65
 Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
- Sec. 384.66
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.72
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75
 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
- Sec. 384.80
 Referred to in § 388.1, 388.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.5
- Sec. 384.81
 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82
 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 422B.12, 422E.4
- Sec. 384.84
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89
 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
- Sec. 384.90
 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91
 Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93
 Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94
 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.95
 Referred to in § 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
- Sec. 384.95
 Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 390.3
- Sec. 384.96
 Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.97
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.98
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.99
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.100
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.101
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.102
 Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.103
 Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386
 Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3
 Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6
 Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9
 Referred to in § 386.12
- Sec. 386.10
 Referred to in § 386.11
- Sec. 386.11
 Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388
 Referred to in § 12C.1, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5
- Sec. 388.2
 Referred to in § 476.29
- Ch. 389
 Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1
- Ch. 390
 Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 390.1
 Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
- Ch. 392
 Referred to in § 249I.3, 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 392.6
 Referred to in § 12B.10
- Ch. 400
 Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 411.5, 462A.2
- Sec. 400.7
 Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
- Sec. 400.8
 Referred to in § 400.11
- Sec. 400.10
 Referred to in § 35C.1
- Sec. 400.12
 Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13
 Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6

- Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6
- Sec. 400.18
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 400.19
Referred to in § 411.1
- Ch. 403
Referred to in § 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14
- Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D
- Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6
- Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
- Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
- Sec. 403.15
Referred to in § 403.17, 403.23
- Sec. 403.17
Referred to in § 6A.21, 15A.1, 15E.194, 403A.22, 404.1, 437A.15, 446.19A
- Sec. 403.19
Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 298.3, 331.441, 357H.9, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 403.22, 427B.17, 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 455H.309
- Sec. 403.22
Referred to in § 403.19
- Ch. 403A
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2
Referred to in § 225C.45
- Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
- Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
- Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
- Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.7
Referred to in § 419.17
- Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.3
Referred to in § 404A.2
- Sec. 404A.4
Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Ch. 405A
Referred to in § 24.14, 331.403, 331.427, 384.22
- Sec. 405A.2
Referred to in § 405A.3 – 405A.7
- Sec. 405A.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 441.73
- Sec. 405A.10
Referred to in § 422.65
- Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13
- Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1
- Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10
- Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18
- Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20
- Ch. 411
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97D.1 – 97D.3, 100B.11, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
- Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
- Sec. 411.1A
Referred to in § 411.5
- Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
- Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
- Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
- Sec. 411.7
Referred to in § 411.36
- Sec. 411.8
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
- Sec. 411.13
Referred to in § 411.6
- Sec. 411.15
Referred to in § 411.22
- Sec. 411.16
Referred to in § 411.17
- Sec. 411.20
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23
Referred to in § 411.6, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30
Referred to in § 411.37
- Sec. 411.36
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 411.40
Referred to in § 411.5
- Ch. 412
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C
- Sec. 412.2
Referred to in § 412.4
- Ch. 414
Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2
Referred to in § 414.5
- Sec. 414.4
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5
Referred to in § 657.9
- Sec. 414.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.9
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.10
Referred to in § 329.12

- Sec. 414.11
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.22
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.29, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
- Sec. 414.23
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.28A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 414.29
Referred to in § 231A.2
- Ch. 419
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9109
- Sec. 419.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
- Sec. 419.3
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.4
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.5
Referred to in § 419.11
- Sec. 419.8
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.14
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.17
Referred to in § 404.3
- Ch. 420
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.127
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.128
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.129
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.130
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.132
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.133
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.134
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.135
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.136
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.137
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.155
Referred to in § 384.12
- Sec. 420.206
Referred to in § 420.43
- Sec. 420.220
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.222
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231
Referred to in § 420.234
- Sec. 420.235
Referred to in § 420.236
- Ch. 421
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 29A.13, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1
Referred to in § 422.75, 425.7, 425.31, 426A.6, 429.2
- Sec. 421.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 421.5
Referred to in § 453B.14
- Sec. 421.7
Referred to in § 184.3, 421.27, 421.60, 422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.45, 422.58, 422.88, 422.91, 422B.11, 423.18, 424.10, 424.17, 425.7, 425A.8, 437A.13, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 452A.74A, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12, 459.402
- Sec. 421.10
Referred to in § 437A.14
- Sec. 421.17
Referred to in § 96.11, 123.30, 217.34, 234.8, 236.15B, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 321.177, 321.210B, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.30, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 422.75, 441.47, 443.22, 456A.16, 602.8102(58, 58A), 602.8107
- Sec. 421.19
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21
Referred to in § 331.553
- Sec. 421.22
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 421.27
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 422.51, 422.58, 423.18, 424.17, 437A.13, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
- Sec. 421.28
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.52, 422.72, 423.13, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.31
Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85, 218.89
- Sec. 421.32
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 421.33
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.34
Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.38
Referred to in § 97B.7A
- Sec. 421.40
Referred to in § 218.58
- Sec. 421.60
Referred to in § 422.52, 422.75
- Ch. 421B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2
Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6
Referred to in § 421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7
Referred to in § 421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8
Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11

- Ch. 422
 Referred to in § 2.67, 15.331A, 15A.9, 15E.204, 63A.2, 85.61, 214A.2, 303.9, 316.12, 321F.9, 728.1
- Inter. 422.1
 Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.3
 Referred to in § 7C.3, 12D.1, 16.45, 19A.30, 96.3, 97A.5, 97B.1A, 99B.7, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.14, 261.38, 261.43A, 262.21, 273.3, 294.10A, 294.16, 411.5, 422.7, 423.1, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 451.1, 511.39, 513B.3, 535B.2, 538A.2, 557B.1, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4
 Referred to in § 15.333, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.3, 483A.1A
- Sec. 422.4
 Referred to in § 422.16, 422.32, 422.42, 422.120, 422D.3, 425.23, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5
 Referred to in § 56.2, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.13, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6
 Referred to in § 422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7
 Referred to in § 12D.9, 217.39, 421.17, 422.4, 422.5, 422.8, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4, 541A.2, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.8
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9
 Referred to in § 422.4, 422.5, 422.7, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10
 Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11A
 Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11B
 Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11C
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11D
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11E
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11F
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11G
 Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12
 Referred to in § 56.2, 96.3, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 476.6
- Sec. 422.12A
 Referred to in § 314.28, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12B
 Referred to in § 257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12C
 Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12D
 Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12E
 Referred to in § 422.12A, 422.16
- Sec. 422.13
 Referred to in § 236.15B, 422.8, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14
 Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
- Sec. 422.15
 Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16
 Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.196, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99E.19, 99F.18, 260E.5, 260G.4A, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38, 904.809
- Sec. 422.16A
 Referred to in § 15.342A, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17
 Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19
 Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20
 Referred to in § 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21
 Referred to in § 257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24A
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25
 Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 257.22, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 428A.8, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.26
 Referred to in § 99D.15, 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.24A, 422.39, 422.56, 422.66, 422D.3, 425.27, 428A.8, 437A.22, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14, 558.41
- Sec. 422.27
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 422.28
 Referred to in § 257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 453B.14
- Sec. 422.29
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 430A.5, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)
- Sec. 422.30
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.41, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 428A.8, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.31
 Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3
- Inter. 422.32
 Referred to in § 15.333, 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110, 428A.8
- Sec. 422.32
 Referred to in § 422.24A
- Sec. 422.33
 Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.8, 422.11E, 422.21, 422.35, 422.36, 422.37, 422.85, 441.21
- Sec. 422.34
 Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37
- Sec. 422.35
 Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.33, 422.60, 422.61
- Sec. 422.36
 Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31
- Sec. 422.40
 Referred to in § 422.16
- Inter. 422.42
 Referred to in § 28A.17, 262.54, 421.70, 422.1, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422C.4, 422E.3, 423.4, 423.8
- Sec. 422.42
 Referred to in § 422.7, 422.43, 422.47, 422A.1, 422C.2, 423.1
- Sec. 422.43
 Referred to in § 29C.15, 99E.10, 123.187, 328.26, 422.42, 422.45, 422.48, 422.52, 422.53, 422.58, 422A.1, 423.1, 423.2, 423.7A, 423.9, 423.10, 423.14, 423.21, 423.22, 423.25
- Sec. 422.45
 Referred to in § 15.334A, 15A.9, 357A.15, 422.42, 422.43, 422C.3, 423.4
- Sec. 422.47
 Referred to in § 422.52
- Sec. 422.48
 Referred to in § 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.49
 Referred to in § 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455

- Sec. 422.50
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.51
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422.54, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.52
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422.47, 422.51, 422.53, 422.54, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.53
Referred to in § 422.51, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.22
- Sec. 422.54
Referred to in § 421.10, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.55
Referred to in § 421B.11, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 425.31, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.56
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.57
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 423.17, 425.30, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.58
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.59
Referred to in § 422.47, 422.52
- Inter. 422.60
Referred to in § 15.333, 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 404A.1, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85
- Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 422.85
- Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
- Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
- Sec. 422.65
Referred to in § 405A.10
- Inter. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
- Sec. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.68
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.69
Referred to in § 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.70
Referred to in § 421.1, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.71
Referred to in § 331.559, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.72
Referred to in § 2.52, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422.56, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.73
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.17, 422.16, 422.59, 422.91, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 428A.8, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.74
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.75
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Inter. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
- Sec. 422.88
Referred to in § 422.89
- Inter. 422.100
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
- Sec. 422.100
Referred to in § 237A.28
- Inter. 422.110
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.121, 422.122
- Sec. 422.122
Referred to in § 422.120
- Ch. 422A
Referred to in § 331.402, 421.26, 421.28, 422B.8, 422E.3
- Sec. 422A.1
Referred to in § 422A.2
- Sec. 422A.2
Referred to in § 331.427, 422A.1
- Ch. 422B
Referred to in § 49.73, 76.4, 356.37, 421.26, 421.28, 422.45, 422.53, 422E.1
- Sec. 422B.1
Referred to in § 49.73, 422B.10
- Sec. 422B.8
Referred to in § 28A.17, 422B.1
- Sec. 422B.9
Referred to in § 28A.17, 422B.1, 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.10
Referred to in § 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.11
Referred to in § 422E.3
- Sec. 422B.12
Referred to in § 422B.1
- Ch. 422C
Referred to in § 312.1, 422.53, 423.4
- Sec. 422C.2
Referred to in § 423.4
- Sec. 422C.3
Referred to in § 422C.4
- Sec. 422C.5
Referred to in § 312.1
- Ch. 422D
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1
Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6
Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
- Ch. 422E
Referred to in § 76.4, 422.45
- Sec. 422E.1
Referred to in § 76.4, 422E.4
- Sec. 422E.2
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 422E.3, 422E.4
- Sec. 422E.3
Referred to in § 292.2
- Sec. 422E.4
Referred to in § 422E.1, 422E.2
- Ch. 423
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 312.1, 321F.9, 322G.12, 421.70, 422.43, 422.45, 422.53, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422E.1, 455G.8, 455G.9
- Sec. 423.1
Referred to in § 322G.12, 422.45
- Sec. 423.2
Referred to in § 29C.15, 123.187, 328.26, 422.42, 423.3, 423.6
- Sec. 423.4
Referred to in § 422C.3, 423.9
- Sec. 423.5
Referred to in § 423.4
- Sec. 423.6
Referred to in § 331.557, 422B.9
- Sec. 423.7
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.20, 321.24, 327I.26, 331.557, 422.45, 422.53, 423.6, 423.9, 423.24, 423.24A, 423.26, 423.27
- Sec. 423.7A
Referred to in § 331.557, 422.53, 423.2, 423.4, 423.6, 423.24, 423.24A
- Sec. 423.9
Referred to in § 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15

- Sec. 423.10
Referred to in § 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15, 423.22
- Sec. 423.11
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.12
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.13
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6, 423.14
- Sec. 423.14
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6
- Sec. 423.15
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.16
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.17
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.18
Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.7A
- Sec. 423.21
Referred to in § 422B.9
- Sec. 423.23
Referred to in § 421.17, 423.7A
- Sec. 423.24
Referred to in § 312.1, 312.2, 321.34, 327I.26, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
- Ch. 424
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5
- Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
- Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
- Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
- Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Inter. Ch. 425
Referred to in § 15E.204
- Ch. 425
Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
- Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
- Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
- Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
- Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
- Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429
- Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
- Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15

- Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438
- Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 445.5
- Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.440A
- Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427.1
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 422A.1, 427.13, 437A.4, 437A.6, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3
- Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
- Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 558.41
- Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15.334, 386.1, 422.45, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
- Sec. 427A.12
Referred to in § 405A.1
- Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427B.1
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3
Referred to in § 368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4
Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.17
Referred to in § 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19B, 427B.19C, 427B.19D, 437A.3
- Sec. 427B.19
Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
- Sec. 427B.19A
Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
- Sec. 427B.20
Referred to in § 427B.22
- Sec. 427B.26
Referred to in § 437A.6
- Ch. 427C
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.2
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.3
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.4
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.5
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.6
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.7
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.9
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.10
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.11
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.12
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.13
Referred to in § 441.22
- Ch. 428
Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 428.1
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.2
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.4
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7
Referred to in § 425.5
- Sec. 428.20
Referred to in § 420.207, 422.45, 428.23
- Sec. 428.22
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.23
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.24
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28
Referred to in § 422.45, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
- Sec. 428.29
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35
Referred to in § 445.3
- Ch. 428A
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
- Sec. 428A.1
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.5
Referred to in § 428A.1
- Sec. 428A.8
Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
- Ch. 429
Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
- Sec. 429.2
Referred to in § 429.1
- Ch. 430A
Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
- Sec. 430A.3
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 432
Referred to in § 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 404A.1, 430A.2, 441.47, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.99
- Sec. 432.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432A.9, 507A.4, 514B.31
- Sec. 432.2
Referred to in § 432.1

- Sec. 432.5
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 432.6
Referred to in § 432.7
- Ch. 432A
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2
Referred to in § 432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4
Referred to in § 432A.3
- Ch. 433
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 433.1
Referred to in § 433.3
- Sec. 433.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 433.11
Referred to in § 427.1
- Sec. 433.14
Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 434.2
Referred to in § 434.14
- Sec. 434.6
Referred to in § 434.16
- Sec. 434.7
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.11
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.15
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 434.18
Referred to in § 434.19
- Sec. 434.19
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 434.22
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1, 648.22A
- Sec. 435.1
Referred to in § 103A.3, 358C.13, 384.84, 403.22, 422.45, 426A.11, 427.1, 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 435.18
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 435.22
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.27, 435.33, 435.34
- Sec. 435.23
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 435.24
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
- Ch. 437
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.7, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.2
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.4
Referred to in § 437.5
- Sec. 437.6
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.7
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 437A
Referred to in § 257.3, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.28, 441.47, 441.73, 476.6
- Sec. 437A.3
Referred to in § 437A.15, 437A.19, 476.86
- Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in § 437.1, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in § 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.9, 437A.14, 437A.15, 437A.16, 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in § 421.10, 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in § 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.14
- Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15, 437A.18, 437A.19, 437A.20
- Sec. 437A.17A
Referred to in § 437A.3
- Sec. 437A.18
Referred to in § 443.2
- Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in § 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.22
Referred to in § 421.10
- Ch. 438
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7

- Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 405A.1, 419.11, 421.17, 441.47, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
- Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10
Referred to in § 441.11
- Sec. 441.16
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(8, 9, 19), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 437.7, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22
- Sec. 441.22
Referred to in § 427A.1
- Sec. 441.23
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.38
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42
Referred to in § 441.38
- Sec. 441.43
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49
Referred to in § 441.21
- Sec. 441.50
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 441.47, 445.2, 445.5, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 427B.19B, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8
- Sec. 444.4
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 445
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 558.41
- Sec. 445.1
Referred to in § 6B.1, 10A.101, 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2, 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 124C.1, 144.1, 147.1, 161A.3, 177A.2, 230.34, 257B.1, 306.2, 309.1, 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1, 331.552, 331.559, 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2, 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1, 357E.1, 357F.1, 357G.1, 358.1, 358C.1, 359.1, 359A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1, 420.43, 422.3, 424.2, 425.11, 426A.1, 427.8, 427.12, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1, 437.1, 437A.3, 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23, 443.23A, 444.8A, 445.37, 447.9, 448.17A, 449.1, 460.101, 468.3, 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1A, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 445.3
Referred to in § 435.24, 437A.11, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.4
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 445.6
- Sec. 445.10
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.16
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
- Sec. 445.32
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57

- Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
- Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.62
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 446
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 445.36A, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 447.1
- Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.20
- Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
- Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
- Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459.505, 459.506
- Sec. 446.19A
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
- Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
- Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
- Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Sec. 446.38
Referred to in § 446.19A
- Sec. 446.39
Referred to in § 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9
- Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 447.4, 447.7, 447.9
- Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
- Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
- Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
- Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
- Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.10, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
- Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 420.241, 446.19A
- Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243
- Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.7
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 448.17
- Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1A
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
- Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
- Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 541A.2
- Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
- Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
- Sec. 450.9
Referred to in § 450.22, 633.356
- Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
- Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
- Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3

- Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
- Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 451.12
- Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
- Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
- Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
- Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
- Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
- Ch. 451
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
- Sec. 451.3
Referred to in § 451.1
- Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 422.52, 422B.8, 422E.3
- Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11C, 422.45, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.8
Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.17
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19
Referred to in § 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21
Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65
- Inter. 452A.50
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.52
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 452A.53
Referred to in § 452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55
Referred to in § 452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57
Referred to in § 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63
Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 452A.65
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.74A
Referred to in § 321.56, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.76
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 452A.79
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 452A.82
Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112
- Sec. 452A.84
Referred to in § 452A.79
- Ch. 453A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 903.1
- Inter. 453A.1
Referred to in § 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.1
Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.42
- Sec. 453A.2
Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8C(3b, c)
- Sec. 453A.6
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.8
Referred to in § 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.12
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23
- Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
- Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20)
- Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
- Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46 – 453A.48
- Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50

- Sec. 453A.46
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.48
Referred to in § 453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
- Ch. 453B
Referred to in § 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5, 911.3
- Sec. 453B.1
Referred to in § 453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.12
Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 453B.13
Referred to in § 453B.8
- Sec. 453B.16
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 453C.1
Referred to in § 12E.2
- Sec. 453C.2
Referred to in § 453C.1
- Inter. Ch. 455
Referred to in § 476.53
- Ch. 455A
Referred to in § 455H.303
- Sec. 455A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 455H.103, 455K.2, 456.1, 456A.1, 456B.1, 458A.2, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A
- Sec. 455A.3
Referred to in § 455H.103
- Sec. 455A.4
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4, 473.15
- Sec. 455A.5
Referred to in § 455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6
Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2, 455H.103, 459.102
- Sec. 455A.18
Referred to in § 12.61, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19
Referred to in § 161A.73, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20, 455A.21
- Sec. 455A.21
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 455B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 159.5, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 455H.303, 455H.507, 459.501, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Inter. 455B.101
Referred to in § 459.103
- Sec. 455B.101
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.103
Referred to in § 455B.475, 459.207, 459.601
- Sec. 455B.103A
Referred to in § 455B.195
- Sec. 455B.105
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109
Referred to in § 455B.476, 459.602
- Sec. 455B.111
Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8
- Sec. 455B.112
Referred to in § 455H.508
- Sec. 455B.116
Referred to in § 455D.15
- Inter. 455B.131
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A
- Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 427.1(19)
- Sec. 455B.133
Referred to in § 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133B
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134
Referred to in § 455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138
Referred to in § 455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141
Referred to in § 455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.145
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.146
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.171
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.171
Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19), 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.194, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 459.102
- Sec. 455B.172
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.38, 455B.173, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173
Referred to in § 161.6, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.178
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.182
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183A
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C
- Sec. 455B.183B
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.186
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.190
Referred to in § 558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A
Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.191
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 459.603
- Sec. 455B.194
Referred to in § 455B.171, 455B.195
- Inter. 455B.211
Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224
- Sec. 455B.211
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 455B.220
- Sec. 455B.220
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1

- Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Inter. 455B.241
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
- Sec. 455B.263
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 460.302
- Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 469A.8
- Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.296
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.295, 455B.297, 455B.298, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.297
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.298
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.299
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Inter. 455B.301
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455B.307, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.301
Referred to in § 331.441, 331.461, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.427, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.304
Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.305
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.307
Referred to in § 455B.304
- Sec. 455B.310
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455D.3, 455E.11
- Inter. 455B.331
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
- Inter. 455B.361
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362
- Sec. 455B.363
Referred to in § 455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381
Referred to in § 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.381
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418, 455H.103, 455H.301, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.382
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.383
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.384
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.385
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.386
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.387
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.388
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.389
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.390
Referred to in § 101.10, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.391
Referred to in § 455B.388, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.392
Referred to in § 455B.391, 459.506, 481A.151
- Sec. 455B.393
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.394
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.395
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.396
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.397
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.399
Referred to in § 459.506
- Inter. 455B.411
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.396, 455B.416, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.411
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.412 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412
Referred to in § 455B.413 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.414 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.415 – 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.414, 455B.416 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.415, 455B.417 – 455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.412 – 455B.416, 455B.418 – 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421
Referred to in § 455B.412 – 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.423
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B, 455D.11C
- Sec. 455B.424
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509

- Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Inter. 455B.441
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454, 455B.455
- Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.104
- Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
- Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455B.473, 455G.9, 455G.18
- Sec. 455B.476
Referred to in § 455B.473
- Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
- Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
- Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
- Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
- Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
- Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
- Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
- Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.15
- Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11E, 455D.11H
- Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11F
- Sec. 455D.11I
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6, 455D.11I
- Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 455B.306
- Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
- Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
- Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
- Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.17
- Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
- Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
- Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201

- Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
- Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
- Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
- Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
- Ch. 456
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 456.11
Referred to in § 456.13
- Sec. 456.12
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
- Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
- Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.5
- Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 456A.21
- Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
- Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8B(4)
- Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(5)
- Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 459.102
- Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16
- Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14
- Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457A.3
Referred to in § 161D.6
- Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10
Referred to in § 458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 458A.21
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 458A.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 459
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.105
- Inter. 459.101
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.102
Referred to in § 12.43A, 202.1, 331.304A, 455B.171, 455H.107, 459.315, 579B.1, 654C.1, 657.11
- Sec. 459.103
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.304, 459.309, 459.318
- Inter. 459.201
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 172D.3, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.401, 459.602
- Sec. 459.201
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.301
- Sec. 459.202
Referred to in § 459.203, 459.205, 459.207, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.203
Referred to in § 459.202
- Sec. 459.204
Referred to in § 459.205, 459.207, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.205
Referred to in § 459.202, 459.204, 654C.1, 654C.5
- Sec. 459.206
Referred to in § 459.202
- Inter. 459.301
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.175, 455B.179, 455B.182, 455B.185, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.103, 459.401, 459.603
- Sec. 459.301
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.310
- Sec. 459.302
Referred to in § 459.312
- Sec. 459.303
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.301, 459.304, 459.305, 459.306, 459.308, 459.310, 459.312, 459.316, 459.401, 459.403, 459.502, 459.503
- Sec. 459.304
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.103, 459.303
- Sec. 459.305
Referred to in § 459.304
- Sec. 459.306
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312
- Sec. 459.308
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.310
Referred to in § 459.304, 459.305, 459.318
- Sec. 459.311
Referred to in § 459.318
- Sec. 459.312
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.304, 459.306, 459.316, 459.401, 459.403, 459.503, 459.604
- Sec. 459.314
Referred to in § 459.311
- Sec. 459.315
Referred to in § 459.316, 459.401

- Sec. 459.316
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312, 459.401
- Sec. 459.317
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.318
Referred to in § 459.303
- Inter. 459.401
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.401
Referred to in § 455B.109, 459.316, 459.602, 459.603, 459.604
- Inter. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A
- Sec. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 459.303, 460.206
- Sec. 459.502
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.501
- Sec. 459.503
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 459.505
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 459.506
Referred to in § 459.504, 459.505
- Inter. 459.601
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.4, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.602
Referred to in § 459.401
- Sec. 459.603
Referred to in § 459.312, 459.401
- Sec. 459.604
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455K.8, 459.303, 459.312, 459.317, 459.605
- Sec. 460.101
Referred to in § 159.1
- Sec. 460.202
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.203
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.205
Referred to in § 459.310, 460.206
- Inter. 460.301
Referred to in § 159.6A
- Sec. 460.302
Referred to in § 456B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69
- Sec. 460.303
Referred to in § 460.304
- Sec. 460.304
Referred to in § 460.303
- Ch. 461A
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in § 461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
- Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
- Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
- Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
- Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in § 350.10
- Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
- Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in § 461A.80

- Ch. 461B
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 461C
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
- Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
- Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
- Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.5A
Referred to in § 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, b)
- Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12
- Sec. 462A.14
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D, 462A.14E, 462A.14F, 811.1, 907.3, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
- Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
- Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
- Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
- Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, e)
- Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
- Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
- Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
- Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
- Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
- Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1
- Sec. 466.8
Referred to in § 466.9
- Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.303, 437A.16, 456B.13, 460.101, 460.203
- Inter. 468.1
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
- Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
- Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257

- Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
- Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
- Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
- Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 460.207
- Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.55, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
- Sec. 468.63
Referred to in § 468.141
- Sec. 468.65
Referred to in § 468.184
- Sec. 468.67
Referred to in § 468.65
- Sec. 468.70
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.72
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.73
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.76
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.78
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.83
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.94
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99
Referred to in § 357.33
- Sec. 468.101
Referred to in § 357.18
- Sec. 468.102
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.105
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.108
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.109
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
- Sec. 468.119
Referred to in § 468.121
- Sec. 468.124
Referred to in § 468.125
- Sec. 468.126
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
- Sec. 468.132
Referred to in § 468.126
- Sec. 468.133
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.134
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.142
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146
Referred to in § 468.147
- Sec. 468.160
Referred to in § 468.166
- Sec. 468.172
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212

- Sec. 468.202
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.205
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.206
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
- Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
- Sec. 468.292
Referred to in § 468.299
- Inter. 468.305
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322
Referred to in § 468.323
- Sec. 468.323
Referred to in § 468.324
- Inter. 468.335
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.342
Referred to in § 331.429
- Inter. 468.355
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367
Referred to in § 468.80
- Inter. 468.390
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.392
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.393
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395
Referred to in § 468.396
- Inter. 468.500
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502
Referred to in § 468.503
- Sec. 468.504
Referred to in § 468.505
- Sec. 468.511
Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516
Referred to in § 468.522
- Sec. 468.522
Referred to in § 468.516
- Sec. 468.527
Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528
Referred to in § 468.54
- Sec. 468.533
Referred to in § 468.532
- Inter. 468.540
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.544
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.545
Referred to in § 468.567
- Inter. 468.570
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570
Referred to in § 468.571

- Sec. 468.577
Referred to in § 468.578
- Sec. 468.589
Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. 468.600
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
- Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
- Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
- Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.11
Referred to in § 216A.102, 455E.11
- Sec. 473.16
Referred to in § 473.11
- Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 12.28, 473.19, 473.20
- Sec. 473.40
Referred to in § 72.5
- Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
- Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 388.10, 427.1, 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 716.6B
- Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.44
- Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.98, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
- Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
- Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
- Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
- Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
- Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.53, 476.87, 476.97, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
- Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 476.46
- Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
- Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
- Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3
- Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53
- Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.46
Referred to in § 476.10A
- Sec. 476.47
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.103
- Sec. 476.53
Referred to in § 476A.4, 476A.6, 476A.7
- Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B

- Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.29
- Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
- Sec. 476.81
Referred to in § 476.82
- Sec. 476.87
Referred to in § 476.86
- Sec. 476.95
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
- Sec. 476.96
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.29, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.97
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.98, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.98
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.99
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.100
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.101
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
- Sec. 476.102
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
- Sec. 476.103
Referred to in § 714D.6
- Ch. 476A
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.13, 427.1, 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.53, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.1
Referred to in § 476A.20
- Sec. 476A.3
Referred to in § 476.53
- Sec. 476A.4
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5
Referred to in § 476A.4, 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6
Referred to in § 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 476A.20
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 477
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 477.7
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10
Referred to in § 714A.1
- Ch. 477C
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7
Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
- Ch. 478
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.2
Referred to in § 6B.2A
- Sec. 478.3
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5
Referred to in § 478.31
- Ch. 479
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 428.24, 428.26, 428.28, 437A.3, 437A.5, 438.1, 438.2, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2
Referred to in § 352.6
- Sec. 479.5
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
- Sec. 479.6
Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
- Sec. 479.12
Referred to in § 479.18
- Sec. 479.16
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479.26
Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
- Sec. 479.29
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 479.31
Referred to in § 479.29
- Sec. 479.46
Referred to in § 479.42
- Sec. 479.47
Referred to in § 479.48
- Sec. 479.49
Referred to in § 479.48
- Ch. 479A
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.2
Referred to in § 437A.5
- Sec. 479A.9
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479A.16
Referred to in § 479A.8, 479A.14
- Sec. 479A.18
Referred to in § 479A.4
- Sec. 479A.25
Referred to in § 479A.21
- Sec. 479A.26
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Sec. 479A.28
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Ch. 479B
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479B.4
Referred to in § 479B.15
- Sec. 479B.5
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.13
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.21
Referred to in § 479B.12, 479B.20
- Sec. 479B.23
Referred to in § 479B.11
- Sec. 479B.30
Referred to in § 479B.26
- Sec. 479B.31
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Sec. 479B.33
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Ch. 480
Referred to in § 56.14, 479.48, 479A.27, 479B.32
- Sec. 480.1
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 480.3
Referred to in § 422.45, 480.1
- Sec. 480.6
Referred to in § 480.3
- Ch. 480A
Referred to in § 476.6

- Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
- Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3
- Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717D.3, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 169A.1, 169C.1, 190C.1, 556H.1, 717.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717D.3
- Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
- Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2
- Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.24, 805.8B(3f, g)
- Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67
- Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 481A.38, 805.8B(3h)
- Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8B(3i)
- Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)
- Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
- Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3"l")
- Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
- Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125
- Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3k)
- Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c, d, k)
- Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
- Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 483A.32
- Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
- Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)
- Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)
- Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(3"o")

- Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
- Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 483A.1A, 805.8B(3p)
- Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
- Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3q)
- Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33
- Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 805.8B(3r)
- Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.27, 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8B(3a)
- Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 10.1, 487.1103, 487.1301, 501.101
- Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
- Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.301
Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.302
Referred to in § 486A.907
- Sec. 486A.303
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.304
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.306
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.903, 486A.906, 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.307
Referred to in § 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.308
Referred to in § 486A.307
- Sec. 486A.401
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.403
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.404
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
- Inter. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Inter. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.702
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.703
Referred to in § 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.704
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.702, 486A.703
- Inter. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.503, 486A.701
- Sec. 486A.803
Referred to in § 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.804
Referred to in § 486A.802, 486A.805, 486A.806
- Sec. 486A.805
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.804
- Sec. 486A.807
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.803, 486A.906
- Inter. 486A.901
Referred to in § 486A.702, 486A.703
- Sec. 486A.907
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1001
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.201, 486A.306, 486A.1211
- Sec. 486A.1102
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1201
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.1204
Referred to in § 486A.1203
- Sec. 486A.1211
Referred to in § 486A.1001
- Sec. 486A.1213
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Ch. 487
Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 487.101
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1

- Sec. 487.102
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.812
- Sec. 487.104
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.811, 487.812, 487.813, 487.910, 487.1301
- Sec. 487.104A
Referred to in § 487.112
- Sec. 487.105
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305, 487.502, 487.503, 487.504, 487.608
- Sec. 487.108
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.112, 487.909
- Sec. 487.112
Referred to in § 487.110
- Sec. 487.201
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
- Sec. 487.204
Referred to in § 487.205
- Sec. 487.205
Referred to in § 487.108, 487.207
- Sec. 487.207
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.303
Referred to in § 487.302
- Sec. 487.401
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.402
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
- Inter. 487.501
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.502
Referred to in § 487.704
- Inter. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.602
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.604
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.702
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.704
Referred to in § 487.301
- Sec. 487.705
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 487.801
Referred to in § 487.202
- Sec. 487.802
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.803
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.811
- Sec. 487.810
Referred to in § 487.811
- Sec. 487.811
Referred to in § 487.810, 487.812
- Sec. 487.901
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.902
Referred to in § 487.905, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.904
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.905
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.906
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.907
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.908
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.909
Referred to in § 487.112, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.910
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.911
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.1201
Referred to in § 487.1203
- Sec. 487.1202
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1203
Referred to in § 487.1202, 487.1204, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1204
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1205
Referred to in § 486A.1206
- Sec. 487.1301
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 487.1303
Referred to in § 10B.1
- Inter. Ch. 490
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 490
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 15E.202, 15E.204, 15E.205, 312.8, 423.1, 423.22, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 487.1203, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496B.3, 496B.6, 496B.8, 496B.11, 496B.12, 496B.17, 496C.2, 496C.3, 496C.4, 496C.9, 496C.14, 496C.19, 496C.20, 496C.21, 496C.22, 497.34, 498.36, 499.54, 499.59A, 499.61, 499.69A, 504A.6, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.2001, 533.4, 534.102, 544A.21, 547.1, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14
- Sec. 490.120
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.121
Referred to in § 490.120
- Sec. 490.122
Referred to in § 499.45, 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
- Sec. 490.123
Referred to in § 490.1622
- Sec. 490.124
Referred to in § 490.123
- Sec. 490.140
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 490.141
Referred to in § 490.140
- Inter. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
- Sec. 490.202
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.851, 490.853, 524.1309, 534.501
- Sec. 490.301
Referred to in § 490.401
- Sec. 490.302
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 490.401
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506
- Sec. 490.402
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.403
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.501
Referred to in § 491.111
- Sec. 490.502
Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701
- Sec. 490.503
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125
- Sec. 490.504
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423
- Inter. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.602
Referred to in § 490.601, 490.1005, 534.501, 534.508
- Sec. 490.603
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.604
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.620
Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508

- Sec. 490.621
Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 490.1104, 534.508
- Sec. 490.622
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.623
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.624A
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.625
Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.626
Referred to in § 490.627, 490.732, 534.508
- Sec. 490.627
Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.628
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.629
Referred to in § 556.5
- Sec. 490.630
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.631
Referred to in § 490.1005
- Sec. 490.632
Referred to in § 490.631
- Sec. 490.640
Referred to in § 490.603, 490.732, 490.833, 490.1434
- Inter. 490.701
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.701
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.702
Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504
- Sec. 490.703
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.704
Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504
- Sec. 490.705
Referred to in § 490.702, 534.504
- Sec. 490.706
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.707
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.708
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.720
Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504
- Sec. 490.721
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.722
Referred to in § 490.724, 534.504
- Sec. 490.723
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.724
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.725
Referred to in § 490.726, 534.504
- Sec. 490.726
Referred to in § 534.501, 534.504
- Sec. 490.727
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.728
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.729
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.730
Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504
- Sec. 490.731
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.732
Referred to in § 490.801, 534.504
- Inter. 490.740
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.741
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.743
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.745
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.746
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.747
Referred to in § 490.740
- Inter. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.1405
- Sec. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.806
Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805
- Sec. 490.807
Referred to in § 490.810
- Sec. 490.820
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.821
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.822
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.823
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.824
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.853
- Sec. 490.830
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833
- Sec. 490.831
Referred to in § 490.842
- Sec. 490.832
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.833
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.831
- Sec. 490.840
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.850
Referred to in § 490.202, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.851
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.854, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.851, 490.853, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 490.854, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.859
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 524.1213, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.902
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99

- Inter. 490.1001
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
- Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
- Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2
- Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
- Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
- Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
- Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
- Sec. 490.1108A
Referred to in § 508B.13
- Inter. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Inter. 490.1301
Referred to in § 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417
- Sec. 490.1301
Referred to in § 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1302
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1320
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1321
Referred to in § 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1322
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1303, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1323
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1324
- Sec. 490.1324
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1326, 490.1331, 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1325
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1326, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1326
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1330
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1331
Referred to in § 490.1301
- Inter. 490.1401
Referred to in § 15E.207, 15E.208, 490.640, 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1402
Referred to in § 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1403
Referred to in § 490.1404, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1404
Referred to in § 524.1306
- Sec. 490.1405
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1406
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1407
Referred to in § 490.1408, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1408
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409
- Sec. 490.1409
Referred to in § 490.833
- Sec. 490.1420
Referred to in § 490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 490.1430
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1433
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1434
Referred to in § 490.1431
- Sec. 490.1440
Referred to in § 490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.22, 556.6
- Inter. 490.1501
Referred to in § 524.1805
- Sec. 490.1503
Referred to in § 490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504
Referred to in § 490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520
Referred to in § 490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530
Referred to in § 490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601
Referred to in § 490.840, 490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620
Referred to in § 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 490.1704
Referred to in § 490.630, 534.508
- Ch. 490A
Referred to in § 9H.4, 10.1, 487.1203, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 490A.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 203.1
- Sec. 490A.120
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.123
Referred to in § 490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.301
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303
Referred to in § 490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.305
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10

- Sec. 490A.307
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.401
Referred to in § 490A.303, 490A.1404
- Sec. 490A.501
Referred to in § 490A.502, 490A.1402
- Sec. 490A.503
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.601
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.602
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Inter. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.702
Referred to in § 490A.707
- Sec. 490A.704
Referred to in § 490A.704A
- Sec. 490A.707
Referred to in § 490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709
Referred to in § 490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.805
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.808, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.808
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.903
Referred to in § 490A.306
- Inter. 490A.1001
Referred to in § 490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101
Referred to in § 490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1203
Referred to in § 490A.306, 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1204
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1205
Referred to in § 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1302
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1303
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1304
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.1306
Referred to in § 490A.1307
- Sec. 490A.1402
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1409
Referred to in § 490A.702
- Sec. 490A.1410
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Ch. 491
Referred to in § 28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1701, 499.5, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.62, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 521A.14, 524.2001, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 491.1
Referred to in § 521A.14
- Sec. 491.5
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.25
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.26
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.27
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.25
- Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 491.40
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
- Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
- Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
- Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
- Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1

- Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
- Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10.1, 10B.1, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
- Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
- Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31
- Sec. 499.30A
Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5
- Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
- Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
- Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
- Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
- Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
- Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
- Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
- Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4
- Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
- Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
- Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
- Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
- Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
- Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
- Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
- Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
- Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
- Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
- Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
- Ch. 501
Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 15.333, 15E.193C, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.202, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A
- Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
- Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
- Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
- Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
- Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
- Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
- Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
- Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406
- Sec. 501.411
Referred to in § 501.419
- Sec. 501.412
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.416, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.413
Referred to in § 501.415, 501.417, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.414
Referred to in § 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.415
Referred to in § 501.417, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.416
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.419

- Sec. 501.417
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419
- Sec. 501.418
Referred to in § 501.419
- Sec. 501.601
Referred to in § 501.101
- Sec. 501.615
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.616
Referred to in § 501.615
- Sec. 501.617
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.618
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.701
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.702
Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704
- Sec. 501.711
Referred to in § 501.701
- Sec. 501.713
Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811
- Sec. 501.803
Referred to in § 501.804
- Sec. 501.805
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.807
Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.808
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.811
Referred to in § 501.812
- Sec. 501.812
Referred to in § 501.811, 501.813
- Sec. 501.821
Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824
- Inter. Ch. 502
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502
Referred to in § 12.28, 15E.66, 15E.204, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 455G.14, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 506.11, 523B.3, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 502.102
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A, 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A, 521A.14, 633.801
- Sec. 502.201
Referred to in § 502.202 – 502.204, 502.501, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.202
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.203, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608, 502.609, 536A.22, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.203
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.201, 502.204, 502.602, 502.608, 502.609
- Sec. 502.206
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.206A
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.207
Referred to in § 502.208, 502.502
- Sec. 502.207A
Referred to in § 502.208
- Sec. 502.208
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.206A, 502.207, 502.207A, 502.209, 502.501
- Sec. 502.209
Referred to in § 502.206 – 502.208
- Sec. 502.211
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.213, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.212
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.213
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.214
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.215
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.216
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.217
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.218
Referred to in § 502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.501, 502.701
- Sec. 502.301
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.302, 502.303, 502.501, 502.502A, 502.610
- Sec. 502.302
Referred to in § 502.301, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.303
Referred to in § 502.304
- Sec. 502.304
Referred to in § 502.207A, 502.302
- Sec. 502.401
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.503, 502.605
- Sec. 502.402
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.605
- Sec. 502.403
Referred to in § 502.502, 502.605
- Sec. 502.404
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.405
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.406
Referred to in § 502.501, 502.502A, 502.610
- Sec. 502.407
Referred to in § 502.502
- Sec. 502.408
Referred to in § 502.502A, 502.605, 502.610
- Sec. 502.501
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502
Referred to in § 502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502A
Referred to in § 502.503
- Sec. 502.503
Referred to in § 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.504
Referred to in § 502.302
- Sec. 502.601
Referred to in § 502.102, 516E.1, 523A.801, 523B.1, 523D.1, 523I.1, 566A.1A
- Sec. 502.602
Referred to in § 502.202 – 502.204, 502.209, 502.502A, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.603
Referred to in § 22.7, 502.304, 502.603A, 502.604B
- Sec. 502.603A
Referred to in § 502.604B
- Sec. 502.604
Referred to in § 502.304, 502.503, 502.504, 502.604B
- Sec. 502.605
Referred to in § 507B.14
- Sec. 502.606
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 502.607
Referred to in § 502.207
- Sec. 502.609
Referred to in § 502.206, 502.207, 502.302
- Ch. 502A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1
Referred to in § 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2
Referred to in § 502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6

- Sec. 502A.4
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11
Referred to in § 502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16
Referred to in § 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in § 502A.4
- Inter. Ch. 504
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504A
Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 10D.1, 15.114, 15.221, 15E.64, 18A.11, 84A.1C, 190C.1, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.15, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.22A, 357A.23, 357A.24, 422.45, 425.11, 476.1, 476.27, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22, 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14
- Sec. 504A.6
Referred to in § 504A.67, 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.7
Referred to in § 490.401, 504A.6, 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.8
Referred to in § 504A.100, 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.9
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.25
Referred to in § 504A.22
- Sec. 504A.28
Referred to in § 15E.64
- Sec. 504A.29
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.30
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.35
Referred to in § 504A.102, 534.501
- Sec. 504A.62
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504A.73
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.83
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.32, 504A.73, 504A.87, 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.84
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.73
- Sec. 504A.87
Referred to in § 504A.87A
- Sec. 504A.87A
Referred to in § 504A.87, 504A.87B
- Sec. 504A.96
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.97
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.100
Referred to in § 504A.3
- Ch. 504B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Ch. 504C
Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 505
Referred to in § 29A.105
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 502.102, 502.202, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.90, 524.802, 524.1808, 546.8
- Ch. 505
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.1
Referred to in § 516E.1
- Sec. 505.2
Referred to in § 522A.2, 546.8
- Sec. 505.7
Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.14, 508.15, 515.65
- Sec. 505.8
Referred to in § 514G.8
- Sec. 505.9
Referred to in § 521A.11
- Sec. 505.14
Referred to in § 507.4
- Sec. 505.16
Referred to in § 141A.7
- Ch. 506
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4
Referred to in § 506.6, 515.25
- Sec. 506.5
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 506.6
Referred to in § 515.25
- Ch. 507
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507A.4, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507.4
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.5
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.7
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.9
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.10
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.12
Referred to in § 511.23
- Ch. 507A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.5, 508F.6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507A.3
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.4
Referred to in § 509.19
- Sec. 507A.5
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B
Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9, 514B.18, 514B.32, 514J.15, 515.90, 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8, 522A.3, 522B.11, 522B.12, 522B.17, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4
Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4A
Referred to in § 507B.4, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12
- Sec. 507B.5
Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6
Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26, 522A.3, 522B.11
- Sec. 507B.7
Referred to in § 507B.11, 510.21

- Sec. 507B.8
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Ch. 507C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.4, 507.14, 508D.6, 510A.6, 514B.25, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11
Referred to in § 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13
Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14
Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20
Referred to in § 507C.21
- Sec. 507C.21
Referred to in § 507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22
Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28
Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29
Referred to in § 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.33
Referred to in § 507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34
Referred to in § 507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35
Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36
Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.37
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A
- Sec. 507C.43
Referred to in § 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47
Referred to in § 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.51
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Ch. 507D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2
Referred to in § 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
- Ch. 507E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507E.3
Referred to in § 507E.6
- Ch. 508
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.8A
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.12
Referred to in § 508B.1
- Sec. 508.18
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b, 22)
- Sec. 508.19
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18
- Sec. 508.25
Referred to in § 508.27
- Sec. 508.29
Referred to in § 508.30, 508.31A
- Sec. 508.31A
Referred to in § 508C.3
- Sec. 508.33
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)
- Sec. 508.36
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)
- Sec. 508.37
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5
- Ch. 508A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508A.1
Referred to in § 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A
- Ch. 508B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508B.3
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
- Sec. 508B.6
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 508B.7
Referred to in § 505.23
- Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4
- Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
- Sec. 508C.5
Referred to in § 507A.4
- Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.7
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
- Sec. 508C.8
Referred to in § 508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13
- Sec. 508C.9
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
- Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6

- Sec. 508C.12
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13
- Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3
- Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4
- Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9
- Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
- Ch. 508E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 502.202, 670.7
- Ch. 508F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508F.3
Referred to in § 508F.5
- Sec. 508F.4
Referred to in § 508F.5
- Sec. 508F.5
Referred to in § 508F.4
- Ch. 509
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4A, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509.2
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14
- Sec. 509.3
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 509.6
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8
- Sec. 509.14
Referred to in § 509.19, 514D.3, 514D.4
- Ch. 509A
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4, 508C.3, 509.19, 510.11, 514C.12, 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514F.4, 514F.5, 514J.2, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3
- Sec. 509A.5
Referred to in § 19A.12F
- Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 19A.12B, 19A.12C, 19A.12D, 97B.42, 331.324
- Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
- Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509B.1
Referred to in § 514C.3
- Sec. 509B.5
Referred to in § 509B.3, 509B.4, 514B.17
- Ch. 510
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510.1A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.1B
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.2
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.3
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.4
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.6
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.7
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.8
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.9
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.10
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.11
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.12
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
- Sec. 510.13
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.14
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.15
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.16
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.17
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 511
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521G.6
- Sec. 511.16
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.17
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24
Referred to in § 511.26
- Sec. 511.27
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.33
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.35
Referred to in § 521G.6
- Sec. 511.36
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 512A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7

- Ch. 512B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513C.10, 514A.1, 515B.2, 521E.1, 522B.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.5
 Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15
 Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16
 Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19
 Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.21
 Referred to in § 512B.21A
- Sec. 512B.23
 Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33
 Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36
 Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513A.2
 Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3
 Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4
 Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.19, 513C.8, 513C.11, 514L.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513B.2
 Referred to in § 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514E.6, 514F.5
- Sec. 513B.4
 Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4A, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.5
 Referred to in § 513B.10
- Sec. 513B.10
 Referred to in § 513B.12
- Sec. 513B.12
 Referred to in § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13
 Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4, 513B.11, 513B.12, 513B.17
- Ch. 513C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514E.2, 514L.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513C.3
 Referred to in § 514C.13
- Sec. 513C.5
 Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.8
 Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.10
 Referred to in § 507A.4, 513C.9, 513C.11
- Ch. 514
 Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 135B.30, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 432.2, 505.16, 507.1, 507B.2, 507B.4A, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.19, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521F.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.7
 Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16
 Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23
 Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4A, 509.14, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1
 Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2
 Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3
 Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4
 Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.7
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.9
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12
 Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.13
 Referred to in § 514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14
 Referred to in § 514A.15
- Ch. 514B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 249H.8, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.16, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.3, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.9, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 514F.4, 514L.1, 521A.1, 521E.1, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1
 Referred to in § 135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3
 Referred to in § 514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.4
 Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5
 Referred to in § 513C.4, 514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6
 Referred to in § 514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7
 Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9
 Referred to in § 514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10
 Referred to in § 514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.14
 Referred to in § 514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16
 Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22
 Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24
 Referred to in § 514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25
 Referred to in § 514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26
 Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31
 Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Ch. 514C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 514C.1
Referred to in § 514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6
Referred to in § 514C.7, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20
- Ch. 514D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.13, 514A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.2
Referred to in § 231.59
- Sec. 514D.4
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Ch. 514E
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 513C.5, 513C.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1
Referred to in § 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2
Referred to in § 513C.11, 514E.1
- Sec. 514E.4
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2, 514E.6
- Sec. 514E.5
Referred to in § 514E.1, 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.6
Referred to in § 514E.4
- Ch. 514F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514C.11, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2, 514G.5
- Ch. 514I
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.13, 513C.3, 514E.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514I.8
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Sec. 514I.10
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Ch. 514J
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514J.5
Referred to in § 514J.7
- Sec. 514J.6
Referred to in § 514J.2
- Ch. 514K
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514L
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 515
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 490.902, 491.33, 507.1, 508.30, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 537.7103, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.2
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.8
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.9
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.11
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.12
Referred to in § 515.12A, 515.13
- Sec. 515.18
Referred to in § 515.20
- Sec. 515.19
Referred to in § 515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20
Referred to in § 515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.35
Referred to in § 515.20, 518.14, 518A.12, 521G.6
- Sec. 515.44
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.48
Referred to in § 321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 515.147, 517.1, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49
Referred to in § 515.48, 515.50, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.63
Referred to in § 515.65
- Sec. 515.69
Referred to in § 515.89
- Sec. 515.80
Referred to in § 509B.5, 515.81, 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81
Referred to in § 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81A
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81B
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.91
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.92
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.93
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 515.94
Referred to in § 515.95
- Sec. 515.101
Referred to in § 515.102, 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.102
Referred to in § 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.105
Referred to in § 515.106
- Sec. 515.109
Referred to in § 515.138
- Sec. 515.125
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.130
Referred to in § 522B.12
- Sec. 515.131
Referred to in § 515.133, 515.134, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.133
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.134
Referred to in § 510.21, 515.135, 515.136
- Sec. 515.135
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.138
Referred to in § 515.108, 515.139, 515.140, 515.141
- Sec. 515.140
Referred to in § 515.141
- Sec. 515.142
Referred to in § 515.145, 515.146
- Sec. 515.147
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9, 522B.6
- Sec. 515.148
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.149
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.148, 515E.9
- Ch. 515A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 518B.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.2
Referred to in § 515A.15
- Sec. 515A.3
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4
Referred to in § 515A.5
- Sec. 515A.5
Referred to in § 515A.7

- Sec. 515A.6
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.15
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 515A.16
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A
- Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 455G.15, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
- Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
- Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
- Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.4A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
- Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
- Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 163.51, 523B.1, 523C.1
- Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
- Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7

- Ch. 518
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 521.1, 521E.1, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11
 Referred to in § 518.17
- Sec. 518.18
 Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 518.27
 Referred to in § 518.28
- Ch. 518A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 537.7103, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1
 Referred to in § 518A.7, 518A.44
- Sec. 518A.9
 Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.52
 Referred to in § 518A.53
- Ch. 518B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4
 Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 518C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 518C.4
 Referred to in § 518C.3
- Sec. 518C.5
 Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.6
 Referred to in § 518C.7, 518C.10
- Sec. 518C.7
 Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.8
 Referred to in § 518C.6
- Sec. 518C.12
 Referred to in § 518C.6
- Ch. 519
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13
 Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 521F.2, 522B.1, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4
 Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9
 Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.9A
- Ch. 521
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.23, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1
 Referred to in § 521.2, 521.13, 521.15
- Sec. 521.2
 Referred to in § 521.12, 521.15
- Sec. 521.3
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.4
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.5
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.6
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.7
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.8
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.9
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.10
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.11
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.12
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Sec. 521.13
 Referred to in § 521.15
- Ch. 521A
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1
 Referred to in § 510A.2, 515B.2, 515G.1, 518C.3
- Sec. 521A.2
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3
 Referred to in § 505.23, 508B.13, 521A.9, 521A.14
- Sec. 521A.4
 Referred to in § 521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5
 Referred to in § 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6
 Referred to in § 521A.7
- Sec. 521A.10
 Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.14
 Referred to in § 505.23, 521.1
- Ch. 521B
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2
 Referred to in § 521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4
 Referred to in § 521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C
 Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2
 Referred to in § 521C.7

- Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in § 521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in § 521C.7
- Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
- Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.76, 520.9, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10
- Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4
- Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5
- Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
- Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3
- Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F.2
- Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F.2, 521F.5
- Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F.6
- Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F.4, 521F.5, 521F.6, 521F.7
- Sec. 521F.9
Referred to in § 521F.4
- Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
- Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
- Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
- Ch. 522B
Referred to in § 87.4, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.45, 502.102, 508A.5, 514B.19, 518.16, 522A.3, 523H.1, 537A.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522B.1
Referred to in § 515.125A, 518.16A, 518A.42
- Sec. 522B.4
Referred to in § 522B.6
- Sec. 522B.5
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.8
- Sec. 522B.6
Referred to in § 522B.1
- Sec. 522B.7
Referred to in § 522B.1, 522B.15
- Sec. 522B.8
Referred to in § 522B.4
- Sec. 522B.11
Referred to in § 522B.5, 522B.6, 522B.7, 522B.14
- Sec. 522B.17
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.11, 522B.14
- Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.5
Referred to in § 523.6
- Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
- Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 523I.4, 554D.104, 555A.1, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.102
Referred to in § 523I.4
- Sec. 523A.201
Referred to in § 523A.202, 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.703, 523A.811, 523A.901
- Sec. 523A.202
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.405, 523A.703
- Sec. 523A.204
Referred to in § 523A.404, 523A.812
- Sec. 523A.206
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.302
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.303
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.401
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.204
- Sec. 523A.402
Referred to in § 523A.201
- Sec. 523A.403
Referred to in § 523A.201
- Sec. 523A.404
Referred to in § 523A.405, 523A.503
- Sec. 523A.503
Referred to in § 523A.501, 523A.502
- Sec. 523A.602
Referred to in § 523A.601
- Inter. 523A.701
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.801
Referred to in § 523A.102
- Sec. 523A.811
Referred to in § 523A.12
- Ch. 523B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523B.1
Referred to in § 523B.3
- Sec. 523B.2
Referred to in § 523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.3
Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.6
Referred to in § 523B.2
- Sec. 523B.8
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 523B.12
Referred to in § 523B.7, 523B.11
- Ch. 523C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.43, 423.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9

- Sec. 523C.13
Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17
- Sec. 523C.15
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.19
Referred to in § 523C.23
- Sec. 523C.23
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 523D
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523D.3
Referred to in § 523D.2, 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6
Referred to in § 523D.5
- Ch. 523G
Referred to in § 523G.4, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4
Referred to in § 523G.9
- Sec. 523G.8
Referred to in § 523G.5
- Ch. 523H
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523H.2
Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10
- Ch. 523I
Referred to in § 459.102, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 524
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.43, 445.5, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103
Referred to in § 12.61, 252I.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 536A.12, 536A.22, 537.7103, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105
Referred to in § 680.8
- Sec. 524.107
Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201
Referred to in § 524.205, 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.208
Referred to in § 524.204
- Sec. 524.211
Referred to in § 524.1611
- Sec. 524.212
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214
Referred to in § 524.217
- Sec. 524.215
Referred to in § 524.212
- Sec. 524.217
Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.220
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406
- Sec. 524.221
Referred to in § 524.1314
- Sec. 524.223
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.224
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302
Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.304
Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314
- Sec. 524.305
Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.307
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.308
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.309
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.311
Referred to in § 524.1610
- Sec. 524.312
Referred to in § 524.1213
- Sec. 524.314
Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.401
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.404
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818
- Sec. 524.405
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543
- Sec. 524.521
Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527
- Sec. 524.523
Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526
- Sec. 524.525
Referred to in § 524.527
- Sec. 524.529
Referred to in § 524.528
- Sec. 524.530
Referred to in § 524.529
- Sec. 524.533
Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.539
Referred to in § 524.540
- Sec. 524.543
Referred to in § 524.524
- Sec. 524.605
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608
Referred to in § 524.604
- Sec. 524.610
Referred to in § 524.613
- Sec. 524.612
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.614
Referred to in § 524.1213
- Sec. 524.701
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.703
Referred to in § 524.710
- Sec. 524.706
Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.709
Referred to in § 524.1604
- Sec. 524.710
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802
Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 534.214
- Sec. 524.803
Referred to in § 524.804
- Sec. 524.804
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805
Referred to in § 524.1608
- Sec. 524.807
Referred to in § 524.805
- Sec. 524.809
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.810A
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.811
Referred to in § 524.108

- Sec. 524.812
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813
Referred to in § 524.811
- Sec. 524.814
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.819
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.825
Referred to in § 524.802
- Sec. 524.901
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 524.903
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 524.1002
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003
Referred to in § 524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1009
Referred to in § 524.1418
- Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.541, 524.1213
- Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1202
Referred to in § 524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 534.214
- Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
- Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304A
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308A
Referred to in § 524.1308B
- Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1405
- Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
- Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.312, 524.1505
- Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1007, 524.1406, 524.1802, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1803
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.544, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Ch. 527
Referred to in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2
Referred to in § 18.138, 234.12A, 422.45, 524.1212, 527.3, 554D.104, 715A.1
- Sec. 527.3
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.11
Referred to in § 527.2
- Sec. 527.12
Referred to in § 527.2
- Ch. 528
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 529
Referred to in § 669.14, 706B.2
- Sec. 529.2
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 533
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 445.5, 490.1701, 524.821, 534.103, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
- Sec. 533.1
Referred to in § 12C.13, 533.35
- Sec. 533.4
Referred to in § 533.17, 533.61, 533.66
- Sec. 533.6
Referred to in § 533.6A, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.12
Referred to in § 533.64
- Sec. 533.16
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 533.17
Referred to in § 533.18, 533.24

- Sec. 533.20
Referred to in § 533.43
- Sec. 533.21
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
- Sec. 533.22
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.43
- Sec. 533.24
Referred to in § 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 331.427
- Sec. 533.26
Referred to in § 533.22, 533.27
- Sec. 533.28
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.29
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.49C
Referred to in § 533.49D
- Sec. 533.49D
Referred to in § 533.49B
- Sec. 533.51
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A
- Sec. 533.53
Referred to in § 533.51
- Sec. 533.55
Referred to in § 546.4
- Sec. 533.64
Referred to in § 533.51
- Ch. 533A
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533A.3
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Ch. 533B
Referred to in § 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533B.2
Referred to in § 533B.1
- Ch. 533D
Referred to in § 524.211, 537.7102, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 533D.9
Referred to in § 533D.10
- Ch. 534
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 422.61, 445.5, 490.1701, 492.9, 524.821, 524.1401, 533.4, 533.48, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 537.7103, 546.5, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102
Referred to in § 12C.13, 252I.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.206
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 534.208
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.213
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.301
Referred to in § 534.209
- Sec. 534.401
Referred to in § 534.102, 534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5
- Sec. 534.403
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.404
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.405
Referred to in § 534.515
- Sec. 534.408
Referred to in § 534.403
- Sec. 534.501
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.502
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.503
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.505
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.506
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.507
Referred to in § 524.107
- Sec. 534.509
Referred to in § 534.510, 534.519
- Sec. 534.510
Referred to in § 534.509, 534.519
- Sec. 534.511
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.512
Referred to in § 534.511, 534.519
- Sec. 534.513
Referred to in § 534.516, 534.519
- Sec. 534.514
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.517
Referred to in § 534.308
- Sec. 534.601
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.602
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.607
- Sec. 534.603
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.604
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.605
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.606
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.701
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.702
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.704
- Sec. 534.703
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.704
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.705
Referred to in § 534.519
- Ch. 535
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2
Referred to in § 16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13
- Sec. 535.3
Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 97A.14A, 97B.50A, 230.12, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4
Referred to in § 535.2
- Sec. 535.8
Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9
Referred to in § 533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10
Referred to in § 535.17
- Sec. 535.12
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 535.13
Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 558.70, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Ch. 535A
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1
Referred to in § 528.2, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5
Referred to in § 535A.6

- Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in § 535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in § 535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B
Referred to in § 524.211, 535C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 535B.1
Referred to in § 535.14
- Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in § 535B.3, 558.70
- Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2A
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 536
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1
Referred to in § 536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2
Referred to in § 536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3
Referred to in § 536.6, 536.8
- Sec. 536.4
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.6
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.10
Referred to in § 536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.13
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.14
Referred to in § 536.19
- Ch. 536A
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 502.102, 524.211, 524.212, 524.821, 527.2, 533.4, 533A.2, 533D.16, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in § 536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5
Referred to in § 536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in § 536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in § 536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.12
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in § 536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in § 536A.31
- Ch. 536C
Referred to in § 524.211, 669.14
- Sec. 536C.3
Referred to in § 536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4
Referred to in § 536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14
Referred to in § 536C.2
- Ch. 537
Referred to in § 261.37, 322.14, 516E.5, 523A.602, 524.227, 533.37, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.29, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 537.6203, 552.17, 554.9201, 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107
Referred to in § 537.3403 – 537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201
Referred to in § 537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202
Referred to in § 537.1108
- Sec. 537.1301
Referred to in § 99F.9, 137C.25A, 321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322B.9, 322C.12, 535.10, 535.11, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 554.13103, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14
- Sec. 537.1302
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.5203
- Inter. 537.2101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304
- Inter. 537.2201
Referred to in § 322B.9, 322C.12, 537.2102, 537.2501
- Sec. 537.2201
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2202
Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2301
Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2303
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2305
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2307
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2308
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2310
Referred to in § 537.1303
- Inter. 537.2401
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2401
Referred to in § 533.14, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2402
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2501
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2501
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611
- Sec. 537.2502
Referred to in § 535.10, 537.2510
- Sec. 537.2503
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.1301

- Sec. 537.2504
Referred to in § 537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308
- Sec. 537.2505
Referred to in § 537.3302
- Sec. 537.2507
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2510
Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203
- Inter. 537.2601
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2601
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3101
Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101
- Inter. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
- Sec. 537.3202
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3203
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3206
Referred to in § 322.33, 535.14, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3207
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3208
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3209
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.3210
Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3211
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3212
Referred to in § 535.11
- Inter. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3302
Referred to in § 537.3301
- Sec. 537.3304
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31
- Sec. 537.3305
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3306
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3307
Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3309
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3310
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14
- Sec. 537.3311
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3401
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
- Inter. 537.3601
Referred to in § 537.3102
- Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612
- Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611
- Sec. 537.3616
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
- Sec. 537.3618
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
- Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610
- Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622
- Inter. 537.4101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
- Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.6101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113

- Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
- Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
- Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 537B.6
- Sec. 537B.4
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 538
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7
Referred to in § 538.6
- Ch. 538A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 538A.2
Referred to in § 538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9
Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12
Referred to in § 538A.11
- Ch. 539
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2
Referred to in § 539.3
- Sec. 539.4
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
- Ch. 540
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 540A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 540A.3
Referred to in § 540A.4
- Sec. 540A.7
Referred to in § 540A.3
- Ch. 541
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541A
Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
- Sec. 541A.2
Referred to in § 541A.1, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.3
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.4
Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
- Inter. Ch. 542
Referred to in § 524.802
- Ch. 542
Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 502.102, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542.3
Referred to in § 542.8
- Sec. 542.4
Referred to in § 542.3
- Sec. 542.5
Referred to in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
- Sec. 542.6
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
- Sec. 542.7
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.8
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542.11
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.13
Referred to in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.14
Referred to in § 542.16
- Sec. 542.15
Referred to in § 542.14, 542.16
- Sec. 542.17
Referred to in § 542.18
- Sec. 542.19
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
- Ch. 542B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 455G.18, 468.3, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 480.1, 502.102, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 558A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.2
Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.12
Referred to in § 546.10
- Sec. 542B.17
Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.18
Referred to in § 542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
- Sec. 542B.26
Referred to in § 542B.1
- Ch. 543B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
- Sec. 543B.1
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44
- Sec. 543B.2
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.5
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.1
- Sec. 543B.9
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
- Sec. 543B.12
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.15
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19
Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43

- Sec. 543B.23
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.30
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.31
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.32
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.60A, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.35
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.46
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.54
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Sec. 543B.56
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.57
Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.58
Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.59
Referred to in § 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.60
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
- Ch. 543C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3
Referred to in § 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8
Referred to in § 543C.4
- Ch. 543D
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Ch. 544A
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1
Referred to in § 544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8
Referred to in § 544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9
Referred to in § 544A.1
- Sec. 544A.13
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.18
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.10
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.20
- Sec. 544B.12
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.13
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.14
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.15
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.16
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.17
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.18
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.20
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.21
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Ch. 546
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 546.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 546.10
Referred to in § 534.401, 546.2
- Ch. 547
Referred to in § 543C.2, 669.14
- Ch. 548
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 548.107
Referred to in § 548.108
- Sec. 548.109
Referred to in § 548.104
- Sec. 548.114
Referred to in § 548.112
- Sec. 548.116
Referred to in § 548.112
- Ch. 549
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 550
Referred to in § 22.3A, 669.14
- Sec. 550.2
Referred to in § 716.6B
- Ch. 551
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 551.1
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
- Sec. 551.2
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
- Sec. 551.4
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551.5
Referred to in § 551.6
- Ch. 552
Referred to in § 552A.2, 554D.104, 669.14

- Sec. 552.1
Referred to in § 552.12
- Sec. 552.4
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
- Sec. 552.7
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.13
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.14
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.16
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
- Ch. 552A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
- Sec. 552A.2
Referred to in § 557B.14
- Ch. 553
Referred to in § 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14
- Sec. 553.7
Referred to in § 331.756(71)
- Sec. 553.9
Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11
- Sec. 553.10
Referred to in § 553.11
- Sec. 553.12
Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
- Sec. 553.13
Referred to in § 553.16
- Ch. 554
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 15E.204, 15E.207, 16A.9, 34A.21, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 260C.72, 261.43A, 321.50, 453A.45, 462A.83, 476A.28, 483A.51, 491.46, 537A.3, 554.10105, 554B.2, 554D.104, 554D.118, 570A.4, 571.3, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.1
- Inter. 554.1101
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.1102
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5103, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.1103
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.1106
Referred to in § 554.13501
- Sec. 554.1107
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 554.1109
Referred to in § 3.3
- Sec. 554.1201
Referred to in § 537.3603, 554.3103, 554.7102, 554.10104, 554.12105, 554.12106, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.1204
Referred to in § 554.12204
- Sec. 554.1205
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Sec. 554.1206
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Inter. 554.2101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.2103
Referred to in § 123A.2, 554.7102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2104
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2105
Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2106
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.7102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2107
Referred to in § 554.2105
- Sec. 554.2201
Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326
- Sec. 554.2202
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2
- Sec. 554.2204
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2208
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
- Sec. 554.2311
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2312
Referred to in § 554.2607
- Sec. 554.2314
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2315
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2316
Referred to in § 554.2314, 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2319
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2321
Referred to in § 554.2513
- Sec. 554.2323
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
- Sec. 554.2324
Referred to in § 554.2613
- Sec. 554.2325
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2326
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2327
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2401
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2402
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2403
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503, 554.9315, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2501
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401
- Sec. 554.2502
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2503
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2504
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2505
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2509, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2507
Referred to in § 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2508
Referred to in § 554.2323
- Sec. 554.2510
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2513
Referred to in § 554.2310
- Sec. 554.2602
Referred to in § 554.2606
- Sec. 554.2603
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2604
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2606
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
- Sec. 554.2607
Referred to in § 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2609
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
- Sec. 554.2610
Referred to in § 554.2709
- Sec. 554.2612
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in § 554.2324
- Sec. 554.2702
Referred to in § 554.2705

- Sec. 554.2703
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704
Referred to in § 554.2610
- Sec. 554.2705
Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2708
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709
Referred to in § 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710
Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708
- Sec. 554.2711
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325
- Sec. 554.2712
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2713
Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2715
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
- Sec. 554.2716
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2719
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.8103, 554.9331, 554D.118, 668.16
- Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.4104, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.4104, 554.9102, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3106
Referred to in § 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3108
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3109
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
- Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
- Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9102, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
- Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
- Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
- Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511
- Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
- Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
- Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
- Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
- Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
- Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.9102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
- Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5102

- Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
- Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
- Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5106
Referred to in § 554.5103
- Sec. 554.5108
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5104, 554.5112, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5109
Referred to in § 554.2512, 554.5108, 554.5110, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5110
Referred to in § 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5112
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2
- Sec. 554.5113
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5108, 554.5112
- Sec. 554.5114
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5103, 554.9102, 554.9107, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.5116
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9306
- Sec. 554.5117
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5118
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Inter. 554.7101
Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5110, 554.9331, 554.10104, 554D.118, 578A.2, 809A.16
- Sec. 554.7102
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Inter. 554.7201
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7201
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.7202
Referred to in § 203C.18
- Sec. 554.7204
Referred to in § 203C.18, 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7205
Referred to in § 554.7502
- Sec. 554.7209
Referred to in § 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7210
Referred to in § 554.7206, 554.7308
- Inter. 554.7301
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7303
Referred to in § 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7308
Referred to in § 576.2, 577.2, 578.2
- Inter. 554.7401
Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7403
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.7202, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7501
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.7503
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7601
Referred to in § 203C.19
- Inter. 554.8101
Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.3102, 554.4102, 554.5110, 554.9331, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8102
Referred to in § 511.8(21a), 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.4104, 554.9102, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17
- Sec. 554.8103
Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8106
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8107, 554.8510, 554.9106, 554.9208, 554.9328
- Sec. 554.8107
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8402
- Sec. 554.8108
Referred to in § 554.8109, 554.8304, 554.8305
- Sec. 554.8110
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9305
- Sec. 554.8113
Referred to in § 554.1206
- Sec. 554.8201
Referred to in § 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.8102, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8204
Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8205
Referred to in § 554.8202
- Sec. 554.8210
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8301
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.9203, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.8303
Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8402
Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8403
Referred to in § 554.8401, 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8404
Referred to in § 554.8406
- Sec. 554.8405
Referred to in § 554.8406, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8406
Referred to in § 554.8404
- Inter. 554.8501
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8501
Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.8502, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8502
Referred to in § 554.8510
- Sec. 554.8503
Referred to in § 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8504
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8505
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8506
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8507
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8508
Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8511
Referred to in § 554.8503
- Inter. 554.9101
Referred to in § 16.26, 16A.9, 173.14B, 175.17, 321.45, 321.50, 554.1201, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.3102, 554.3605, 554.4210, 554.5114, 554.5116, 554.5118, 554.7209, 554.8105, 554.8510, 554.9102, 554.9521, 554.13303, 554.13309, 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.3, 579B.4, 684.8

- Sec. 554.9102
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.2103, 554.8103, 554.9109, 554.13103, 554B.1, 570.1
- Sec. 554.9103
Referred to in § 322.21, 554.9705
- Sec. 554.9104
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9327, 554.9340, 554.9342, 554.9601, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9105
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9330, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9106
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9328, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9107
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9329, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9108
Referred to in § 554.9504
- Sec. 554.9109
Referred to in § 554.13303, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9110
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9203
Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.4210, 554.5118, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9317, 554.9508, 554.9703, 554.9704, 554.9709
- Sec. 554.9206
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.9207
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9208
Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9209
Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9210
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Inter. 554.9301
Referred to in § 554.9705, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9301
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9302
Referred to in § 554.1105, 579A.2, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9303
Referred to in § 321.50, 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9304
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9305
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9306
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9307
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.9308
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9306, 554.9310, 554.9312, 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9309
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323
- Sec. 554.9310
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9308, 554.9311
- Sec. 554.9311
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9310, 554.9316, 554.9334, 554.9335, 554.9337, 554.9505, 554.9611, 554.9621
- Sec. 554.9312
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323, 554.9324
- Sec. 554.9313
Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9312, 554.9316, 554.9320, 554.9328
- Sec. 554.9314
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9327, 554.9328, 554.9329
- Sec. 554.9315
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9509, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9316
Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9313, 554.9320
- Sec. 554.9317
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9320
Referred to in § 554.7503, 554.9317
- Sec. 554.9321
Referred to in § 554.9317, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9322
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9109, 554.9317, 554.9323, 554.9324, 554.9325, 554.9328, 554.9330, 554.9709, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9323
Referred to in § 554.9328, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9324
Referred to in § 554.9325
- Sec. 554.9327
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9328
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9329
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9330
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324
- Sec. 554.9331
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9333
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9334
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9336
Referred to in § 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9338
Referred to in § 554.9520
- Sec. 554.9340
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9341
- Sec. 554.9404
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9405
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3
- Sec. 554.9406
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.9209, 554.9401, 554.9405, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9407
Referred to in § 554.9401, 554.9406, 554.13303
- Sec. 554.9408
Referred to in § 554.9401, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9409
Referred to in § 554.9401
- Inter. 554.9501
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.609, 551.9706, 554.9705
- Sec. 554.9501
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9502, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9518, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9706, 554.9707, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9502
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9512, 554.9514, 554.9515, 554.9518, 554.9520, 554.9525, 554.13309, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9503
Referred to in § 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506
Referred to in § 554.9507, 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9507
Referred to in § 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9508
Referred to in § 554.9326, 554.9506, 554.9507
- Sec. 554.9509
Referred to in § 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9510
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9515
- Sec. 554.9512
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9516

- Sec. 554.9513
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9509, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9514
Referred to in § 554.9511, 554.9516, 554.9519
- Sec. 554.9515
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9523, 554.9706, 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9516
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9338, 554.9520, 554.9521, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9518
Referred to in § 554.9516
- Sec. 554.9519
Referred to in § 331.609, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9522
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9523
Referred to in § 554.9513
- Sec. 554.9525
Referred to in § 570A.4
- Sec. 554.9526
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Inter. 554.9601
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 537.5103, 570A.6, 571.5, 579A.3, 579B.5
- Sec. 554.9602
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9604
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9605
Referred to in § 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9607
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602, 554.9608, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9608
Referred to in § 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9609
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9610
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9609, 554.9611, 554.9615, 554.9616, 554.9618, 554.9620, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9611
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9613
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614
- Sec. 554.9614
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9613
- Sec. 554.9615
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9616, 554.9623, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9616
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9620
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9621
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9622
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9623
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9624
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9625
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9626
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9628
Referred to in § 554.9625, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9703
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9704
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9705
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9703, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9706
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9705, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9707
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9708
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9709
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.10101
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10104
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Inter. 554.11101
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Inter. 554.12101
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.12103
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108
Referred to in § 554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206
Referred to in § 554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12304
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402
Referred to in § 554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404
Referred to in § 554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406
Referred to in § 554.4213, 554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.12105, 554.12501
- Inter. 554.13101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.13103
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.13105
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.13104
- Sec. 554.13106
Referred to in § 554.1105

- Sec. 554.13202
Referred to in § 554.13214
- Sec. 554.13208
Referred to in § 554.13207
- Sec. 554.13211
Referred to in § 554.13214, 554.13516
- Sec. 554.13217
Referred to in § 554.13522
- Sec. 554.13219
Referred to in § 554.13221, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13220
Referred to in § 554.13219
- Sec. 554.13303
Referred to in § 554.9406, 554.9407, 554.13304, 554.13305
- Sec. 554.13304
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13305
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13306
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13308
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13309
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13310
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13401
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13403
- Sec. 554.13402
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13404
Referred to in § 554.13405
- Sec. 554.13405
Referred to in § 554.13406
- Sec. 554.13407
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13501
Referred to in § 554.13303
- Sec. 554.13503
Referred to in § 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13504
Referred to in § 554.13503, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13505
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13508
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325, 554.13511, 554.13512, 554.13518, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13509
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13515
- Sec. 554.13510
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13509, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13511
Referred to in § 554.13305, 554.13512
- Sec. 554.13512
Referred to in § 554.13511
- Sec. 554.13513
Referred to in § 554.13514
- Sec. 554.13516
Referred to in § 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13517
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13518
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13519
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13508, 554.13518
- Sec. 554.13520
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13521
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13522
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13523
Referred to in § 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13524
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13525
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13526
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13527
Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13528
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13529
Referred to in § 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13530
Referred to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Ch. 554B
Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 554D
Referred to in § 22.7, 75.14, 331.506, 459.302
- Sec. 554D.103
Referred to in § 4.1
- Sec. 554D.113
Referred to in § 331.506, 331.554
- Sec. 554D.114
Referred to in § 554D.120
- Sec. 554D.120
Referred to in § 554D.121
- Inter. Ch. 555
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 555A
Referred to in § 523B.6, 537.3501, 552A.3, 554D.104
- Sec. 555A.1
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.2
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.3
Referred to in § 523B.2, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.4
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.5
Referred to in § 552A.3
- Ch. 555B
Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 555B.2
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27
- Sec. 555B.3
Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
- Sec. 555B.4
Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
- Sec. 555B.5
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.7
Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8
Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9
Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8
- Sec. 555C.2
Referred to in § 555C.3
- Ch. 556
Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 533.49C, 533.49D, 602.8105, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2
Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.49C, 533.49D, 556.1, 556.10, 556.12
- Sec. 556.2A
Referred to in § 556.2B
- Sec. 556.4
Referred to in § 556.18
- Sec. 556.5
Referred to in § 490.629, 499.30A, 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.7
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.8
Referred to in § 602.8105

- Sec. 556.9
Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.11
Referred to in § 22.7, 499.30A, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
- Sec. 556.12
Referred to in § 25.2, 216A.102
- Sec. 556.13
Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
- Sec. 556.15
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.16
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18
Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19
Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
- Sec. 556.20
Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.21
Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1
Referred to in § 556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5
Referred to in § 556E.6
- Ch. 556F
Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 556F.2
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.4
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.9
Referred to in § 556F.10
- Sec. 556F.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.12
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.16
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 557.7
Referred to in § 557.8
- Sec. 557.18
Referred to in § 557.19
- Sec. 557.22
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
- Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 557A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 557B.4
- Sec. 557A.1
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.4
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.5
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.6
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.7
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.8
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.9
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.10
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.11
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12 – 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.12
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14
- Sec. 557A.13
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.14
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.15
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.16
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.17
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.18
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.19
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Sec. 557A.20
Referred to in § 557A.3
- Ch. 557B
Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 554D.104, 714B.10
- Sec. 557B.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.3
Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13
- Sec. 557B.4
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.2
- Sec. 557B.6
Referred to in § 557B.5
- Sec. 557B.7
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.8
Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10
- Sec. 557B.12
Referred to in § 557B.3
- Sec. 557B.13
Referred to in § 557B.11
- Ch. 557C
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 557C.1
Referred to in § 557C.3
- Sec. 557C.3
Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6
- Ch. 558
Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1, 633.480
- Sec. 558.1
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 558.12
Referred to in § 558.13
- Sec. 558.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(78)
- Sec. 558.21
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.23
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.24
Referred to in § 558.23
- Sec. 558.25
Referred to in § 558.24
- Sec. 558.39
Referred to in § 558.38
- Sec. 558.44
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)
- Sec. 558.55
Referred to in § 6B.3

- Sec. 558.57
Referred to in § 558.58
- Sec. 558.58
Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481
- Sec. 558.60
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.61
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.62
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.63
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.64
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.65
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.66
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)
- Sec. 558.67
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 558.70
Referred to in § 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8
- Sec. 558.71
Referred to in § 558.70
- Ch. 558A
Referred to in § 358C.24, 543B.9, 554D.104, 554D.109
- Sec. 558A.2
Referred to in § 558A.5
- Sec. 558A.4
Referred to in § 558A.6, 714.8
- Sec. 559.1
Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6
- Sec. 560.4
Referred to in § 560.5
- Ch. 561
Referred to in § 425.11
- Sec. 561.1
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.3
Referred to in § 572.1
- Sec. 561.4
Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
- Sec. 561.5
Referred to in § 561.6
- Sec. 561.8
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 561.13
Referred to in § 597.5
- Sec. 561.15
Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
- Sec. 561.16
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4
- Sec. 562.4
Referred to in § 562.9
- Sec. 562.6
Referred to in § 562.8
- Sec. 562.7
Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
- Sec. 562.8
Referred to in § 562.10
- Sec. 562.9
Referred to in § 562.10
- Ch. 562A
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 562A.9
Referred to in § 562A.34
- Sec. 562A.12
Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
- Sec. 562A.13
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
- Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
- Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
- Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
- Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
- Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
- Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
- Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
- Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
- Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
- Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.25
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
- Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
- Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
- Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
- Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
- Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
- Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
- Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 558.39, 633.126
- Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
- Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.9
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18

- Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
- Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
- Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
- Sec. 566.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104
- Sec. 566.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.12
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.13
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.14
Referred to in § 566.16, 636.23
- Sec. 566.20
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.21
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.22
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.23
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.24
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.25
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.26
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.31
Referred to in § 566.32
- Sec. 566.32
Referred to in § 566.31
- Ch. 566A
Referred to in § 459.102, 523A.203, 566.31
- Sec. 566A.1
Referred to in § 566A.7, 566A.8
- Sec. 566A.1A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2B
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2D
Referred to in § 566A.1, 566A.15
- Sec. 566A.3
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5, 566A.1A, 566A.2D, 566A.4, 566A.6
- Sec. 566A.4
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5
- Sec. 566A.5
Referred to in § 566A.2C
- Sec. 566A.7
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.8
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.12
Referred to in § 566A.15
- Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
- Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
- Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
- Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
- Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
- Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 16.14, 445.1
- Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
- Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.2, 570A.4
- Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.3
- Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1, 570A.5, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570.1, 570A.11, 572.14, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
- Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.10, 572.31
- Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11
- Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16
- Sec. 572.18
Referred to in § 654.12A
- Sec. 572.24
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 572.32
Referred to in § 631.1
- Ch. 573
Referred to in § 161C.2, 331.341, 384.100
- Sec. 573.2
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3, 573.12
- Sec. 573.6
Referred to in § 573.7
- Sec. 573.12
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
- Sec. 573.13
Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
- Sec. 573.14
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
- Sec. 573.17
Referred to in § 573.15A
- Sec. 573.18
Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
- Sec. 573.24
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 573A
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 573A.1
Referred to in § 573A.2
- Ch. 574
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579A
Referred to in § 570.1, 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
- Sec. 579A.1
Referred to in § 579B.7
- Sec. 579A.2
Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3

- Sec. 579A.3
Referred to in § 579A.2
- Ch. 579B
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.5
- Sec. 579B.2
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
- Sec. 579B.3
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.5
- Sec. 579B.5
Referred to in § 579B.3
- Ch. 580
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 582
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.4
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 583.5
Referred to in § 583.6
- Sec. 583.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585
Referred to in § 3.7
- Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
- Inter. Ch. 595
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 595
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
- Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
- Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
- Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
- Ch. 598
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.3, 236.8, 236.11, 236.19, 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252F.4, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 425.2, 425A.4, 558A.1, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.21A, 600.11, 600B.40A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47, 84)
- Sec. 598.1
Referred to in § 14B.203, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.16, 633.425
- Sec. 598.5
Referred to in § 598.6
- Sec. 598.11
Referred to in § 598.14A, 598.22
- Sec. 598.12
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13
Referred to in § 598.26
- Sec. 598.14
Referred to in § 598.14A
- Sec. 598.16
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.19
Referred to in § 598.8
- Sec. 598.21
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.2, 252H.6, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.10, 252H.15, 252H.18A, 252H.19, 252H.21, 598.20, 598.22, 598.22C, 600.11, 600B.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 598.21A
Referred to in § 598.21
- Sec. 598.22
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22, 252I.2, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.22A, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.22B
Referred to in § 252B.24, 252F.4
- Sec. 598.22C
Referred to in § 252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22, 598.21, 598.22
- Sec. 598.23
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.23A
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 252J.2, 669.2
- Sec. 598.35
Referred to in § 600.11
- Sec. 598.41
Referred to in § 598.7A, 598.21, 598.41A, 598.41B, 600B.40, 600B.41A
- Ch. 598B
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598B.108
Referred to in § 598B.106, 598B.205, 598B.210, 598B.305, 598B.308, 598B.310
- Inter. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.104, 598B.105, 598B.304, 598B.305, 598B.306, 598B.307, 598B.308, 598B.310, 598B.313
- Sec. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.202
Referred to in § 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.203
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.204
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208, 598B.310, 598B.314
- Sec. 598B.207
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.208
Referred to in § 598B.201
- Sec. 598B.209
Referred to in § 598B.206, 598B.305
- Inter. 598B.301
Referred to in § 598B.102, 598B.104, 598B.105
- Sec. 598B.305
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310

- Sec. 598B.308
Referred to in § 598B.311
- Sec. 598B.311
Referred to in § 598B.309
- Sec. 598B.312
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.315
Referred to in § 598B.316, 598B.317
- Sec. 598B.316
Referred to in § 598B.317
- Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 915.38
- Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.6, 232.166, 422.9, 514C.10, 602.8102(86)
- Sec. 600.2
Referred to in § 600A.4
- Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.6
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7A
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.16
- Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.20
- Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12, 600.12A, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 598.35, 600.7, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.14A
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.6, 600.13
- Sec. 600.15
Referred to in § 144.25A
- Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
- Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
- Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
- Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 232.6, 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
- Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 233.2, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600.16A, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
- Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
- Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41
- Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.11101, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 14B.101
- Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2
- Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
- Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
- Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
- Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10
- Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
- Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16

- Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4
- Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in § 602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
- Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 602.6109
Referred to in § 602.6107, 602.11112
- Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24
- Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6303
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)
- Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in § 602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)
- Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113
- Sec. 602.6602
Referred to in § 602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603
Referred to in § 602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604
Referred to in § 602.8102(90)
- Sec. 602.6606
Referred to in § 602.6401
- Inter. 602.7101
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7202
Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104
Referred to in § 631.2
- Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10
- Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in § 331.756(5), 602.8103, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.3, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 909.10, 911.1
- Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in § 16.177, 602.1304
- Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106
- Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9107A
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in § 602.9204
- Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in § 602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in § 602.9104
- Inter. 602.9201
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in § 595.10
- Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in § 25.2, 261.126, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in § 9A.4
- Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in § 602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in § 602.10120

- Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Sec. 602.11116
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Ch. 607A
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
- Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in § 607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in § 602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.21
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in § 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in § 607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 610
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.1
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.5
Referred to in § 610A.2
- Sec. 610A.1
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 610A.2
Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
- Sec. 610A.3
Referred to in § 903A.3
- Sec. 611.20
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 611.21
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 613.8
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.9
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.11
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.16
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
- Sec. 613.17
Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
- Ch. 614
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1
Referred to in § 222.82, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
- Sec. 614.14
Referred to in § 614.16
- Sec. 614.15
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21
Referred to in § 614.20
- Sec. 614.22
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23
Referred to in § 614.22
- Sec. 614.24
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27
Referred to in § 229.27, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.31
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
- Sec. 614.33
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.36
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.38
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Ch. 616
Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
- Sec. 616.17
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 616.19
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 617.3
Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.4
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.5
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.6
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.10
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.11
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.16
Referred to in § 610A.1

- Ch. 618
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1
 Referred to in § 618.2
- Sec. 618.3
 Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7
 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
- Sec. 618.11
 Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13
 Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14
 Referred to in § 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15
 Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 618.17
 Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 619.2
 Referred to in § 619.3
- Sec. 621.1
 Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2
 Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3
 Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4
 Referred to in § 621.5
- Ch. 622
 Referred to in § 622B.6
- Sec. 622.1
 Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 622.9
 Referred to in § 232.74
- Sec. 622.10
 Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.11
 Referred to in § 462A.7
- Sec. 622.28
 Referred to in § 622.30
- Sec. 622.30
 Referred to in § 452A.80
- Sec. 622.32
 Referred to in § 622.33
- Sec. 622.41
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.42
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.43
 Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44
 Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.46
 Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.48
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.49
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.50
 Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.53
 Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.55
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.56
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.57
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.58
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.59
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.60
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.61
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.62
 Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.63
 Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64
 Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.65
 Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66
 Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.67
 Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.69
 Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72
 Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76
 Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.77
 Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.85
 Referred to in § 435.26
- Sec. 622.93
 Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 622B.1
 Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.2
 Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.7
 Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 624.8
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9
 Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11A
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.13
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
- Sec. 624.19
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23
 Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 624.35
 Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 624.37
 Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625
 Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
- Sec. 625.22
 Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17

- Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
- Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
- Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
- Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7, 421.17B, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 809A.12
- Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
- Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
- Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
- Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
- Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
- Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
- Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
- Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 626B.2
- Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
- Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
- Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
- Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18
- Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
- Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
- Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
- Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
- Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.40
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554, 633.568, 633.677, 633.702
- Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649

Sec. 633.81	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.82	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.83	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.84	
Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649	
Sec. 633.85	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.86	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.87	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.88	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.89	
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649	
Sec. 633.93	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.94	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.95	
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649	
Sec. 633.96	
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649	
Sec. 633.97	
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649	
Sec. 633.98	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.99	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.100	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.101	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.102	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.108	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.109	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.110	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.111	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.112	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.113	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.114	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.115	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.116	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.117	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.118	
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649	
Sec. 633.119	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.120	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.121	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.122	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.123A	
Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649	
Sec. 633.124	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.125	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.126	
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649	
Sec. 633.127	
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649	
Sec. 633.128	
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649	
Sec. 633.129	
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649	
Sec. 633.144	
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649	
Sec. 633.145	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.146	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.147	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.148	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.149	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.155	
Referred to in § 633.156, 633.649	
Sec. 633.156	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.157	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.158	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.159	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.160	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.161	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.162	
Referred to in § 633.649	
Sec. 633.172	
Referred to in § 633.170, 633.175	
Sec. 633.173	
Referred to in § 633.170	
Sec. 633.186	
Referred to in § 633.487	
Sec. 633.197	
Referred to in § 635.8	
Sec. 633.202	
Referred to in § 633.203	
Sec. 633.211	
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106	
Sec. 633.212	
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106	
Sec. 633.213	
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214	
Sec. 633.214	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.215	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.216	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.217	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.218	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.219	
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305, 633.3106, 633.3109	
Sec. 633.220	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.221	
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210	
Sec. 633.222	
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210	
Sec. 633.223	
Referred to in § 633.210	
Sec. 633.224	
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226	

- Sec. 633.225
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.226
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.230
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.231
Referred to in § 633.410
- Inter. 633.236
Referred to in § 249A.3
- Sec. 633.236
Referred to in § 633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647, 633.704
- Sec. 633.237
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.238
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240, 633.704
- Sec. 633.239
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.240
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704
- Sec. 633.241
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.242
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.243
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.244
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704
- Sec. 633.245
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240, 633.704
- Sec. 633.246
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
- Sec. 633.247
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.248
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.249
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.250
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.251
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.252
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.254
Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258
- Sec. 633.267
Referred to in § 633.477
- Sec. 633.272
Referred to in § 633.268
- Sec. 633.273
Referred to in § 633.274
- Sec. 633.275
Referred to in § 633.277
- Sec. 633.279
Referred to in § 622.1
- Sec. 633.283
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.285
Referred to in § 633.286
- Sec. 633.286
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.287
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.288
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.289
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.293
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.295
Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319
- Sec. 633.300
Referred to in § 633.301
- Sec. 633.301
Referred to in § 633.302
- Sec. 633.303
Referred to in § 633.699A
- Sec. 633.304
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.304A
Referred to in § 633.410
- Sec. 633.305
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.11
- Sec. 633.330
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.331
Referred to in § 635.10
- Sec. 633.351
Referred to in § 633.350
- Sec. 633.361
Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 633.383
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.384
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.385
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.386
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.387
Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.388
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.389
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.390
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.391
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.392
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.393
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.394
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.395
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.396
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.397
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.398
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.401
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.410
Referred to in § 633.231, 633.304A, 633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13
- Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666

- Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
- Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.479, 633.481
- Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
- Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
- Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
- Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
- Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
- Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
- Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
- Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 633.568
- Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
- Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
- Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
- Sec. 633.594
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.595
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
- Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
- Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
- Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 633.27A
- Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.633A
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.633B
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.634
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
- Sec. 633.635
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
- Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
- Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
- Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648, 633.704
- Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
- Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.656
Referred to in § 633.653
- Sec. 633.658
Referred to in § 633.664
- Sec. 633.665
Referred to in § 633.666
- Sec. 633.670
Referred to in § 633.671
- Sec. 633.675
Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
- Sec. 633.700
Referred to in § 633.701
- Sec. 633.701
Referred to in § 633.703
- Sec. 633.703A
Referred to in § 633.703B
- Sec. 633.704
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
- Sec. 633.705
Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706
- Sec. 633.707
Referred to in § 249A.12

- Sec. 633.708
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 633.709
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.707, 633.708, 633.710, 633.711
- Sec. 633.808
Referred to in § 633.809
- Sec. 633.1102
Referred to in § 633.1107
- Sec. 633.2106
Referred to in § 633.4701
- Sec. 633.2202
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2203
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2204
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2205
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2206
Referred to in § 633.2201
- Sec. 633.2302
Referred to in § 633.2301
- Sec. 633.3103
Referred to in § 633.3105, 633.6202
- Sec. 633.3104
Referred to in § 633.3109
- Sec. 633.3109
Referred to in § 633.3108
- Sec. 633.4102
Referred to in § 633.6105
- Sec. 633.4213
Referred to in § 633.4202
- Inter. 633.4301
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
- Sec. 633.4504
Referred to in § 633.4213
- Sec. 633.4506
Referred to in § 633.4202
- Sec. 633.4603
Referred to in § 633.4502
- Sec. 633.5101
Referred to in § 633.1102
- Sec. 633.6102
Referred to in § 633.3109
- Sec. 633.6202
Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4107, 633.4601, 633.6301
- Sec. 633.6302
Referred to in § 633.6305
- Sec. 633.6303
Referred to in § 633.4105, 633.6305
- Sec. 634.2
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 634.3
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 635.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2
Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 635.3
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 635.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
- Sec. 635.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.13
Referred to in § 635.8
- Ch. 636
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5
Referred to in § 636.7
- Sec. 636.6
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.13
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.14
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.16
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.17
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.23
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24
Referred to in § 636.25
- Sec. 636.25
Referred to in § 636.26
- Sec. 636.30
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 636.37
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.45
Referred to in § 636.46
- Sec. 636.46
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 637
Referred to in § 633.352
- Inter. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.103
- Sec. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
- Sec. 637.202
Referred to in § 637.201
- Inter. 637.301
Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
- Inter. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
- Sec. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
- Sec. 637.402
Referred to in § 637.401
- Sec. 637.403
Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
- Sec. 637.420
Referred to in § 637.424
- Sec. 637.421
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427
- Sec. 637.422
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
- Sec. 637.423
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.424
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.426
Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
- Sec. 637.427
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
- Inter. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201
- Sec. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
- Sec. 637.502
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
- Sec. 637.503
Referred to in § 637.422
- Sec. 637.601
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.602
Referred to in § 637.603, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.603
Referred to in § 637.602, 637.613
- Sec. 637.604
Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.605
Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
- Sec. 637.606
Referred to in § 637.613

- Sec. 637.607
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.608
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.609
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.610
Referred to in § 637.609, 637.613
- Sec. 637.611
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.612
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.614
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.615
Referred to in § 637.613
- Ch. 639
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3
Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14
Referred to in § 445.4
- Sec. 639.31
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.33
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.42
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.45
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.63
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Ch. 640
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1
Referred to in § 640.3
- Sec. 640.2
Referred to in § 640.3
- Ch. 641
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.2
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4
Referred to in § 641.5
- Ch. 642
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
- Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
- Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Ch. 646
Referred to in § 29A.101
- Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648
Referred to in § 29A.101, 555B.7, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405
- Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 648.3
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
- Sec. 648.6
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22B
- Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
- Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.22A
Referred to in § 648.6
- Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
- Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
- Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
- Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 558A.1, 615.4
- Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 654.2A, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
- Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9

- Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
- Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
- Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 655.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Sec. 655.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
- Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.3
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.5
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
- Sec. 657.2
Referred to in § 654B.1
- Sec. 657A.1
Referred to in § 446.19A
- Sec. 657A.3
Referred to in § 657A.4
- Sec. 657A.4
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 657A.6
Referred to in § 657A.8
- Sec. 657A.7
Referred to in § 657A.3
- Sec. 658.1A
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.3
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.9
Referred to in § 658.10
- Sec. 658.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 659
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2
Referred to in § 659.4
- Sec. 659.3
Referred to in § 659.4
- Ch. 661
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.2
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.3
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.4
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.6
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.7
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.8
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.11
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.12
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.13
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.14
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.15
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.16
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.17
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.19
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.20
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.21
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.22
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.23
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.24
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.25
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.26
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.27
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.28
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.29
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.30
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.31
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.32
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.33
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.34
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.35
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.36
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.37
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.38
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.40
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.41
Referred to in § 822.1

- Sec. 663.42
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.43
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.44
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Ch. 665
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 666.3
Referred to in § 207.10
- Sec. 666.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)
- Sec. 667.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)
- Ch. 668
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 625.21
- Sec. 668.2
Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5
- Sec. 668.3
Referred to in § 321.445, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
- Sec. 668.5
Referred to in § 455G.13
- Sec. 668.7
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3
- Sec. 668.8
Referred to in § 516A.5
- Sec. 668.13
Referred to in § 523B.7, 535.3, 602.1209
- Sec. 668.14
Referred to in § 668.5
- Ch. 668A
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Ch. 669
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 15E.63, 29C.6, 89B.6, 135.24, 135C.30, 173.1, 189.18, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327L.16, 421.40, 421.60, 455B.432, 552.19, 554.10105, 663A.1, 692.6, 904.311, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13
- Sec. 669.2
Referred to in § 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
- Sec. 669.3
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.5
Referred to in § 669.13
- Sec. 669.8
Referred to in § 663A.1
- Sec. 669.9
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.11
Referred to in § 327L.16
- Sec. 669.13
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 669.14
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23
- Sec. 669.21
Referred to in § 135.24
- Ch. 670
Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 692.6
- Sec. 670.1
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448
- Sec. 670.2
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.4
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
- Sec. 670.5
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 670.7
Referred to in § 285.10
- Sec. 670.8
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.9
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 671.1
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
- Sec. 671.2
Referred to in § 671.3
- Sec. 671.8
Referred to in § 671.9
- Ch. 673
Referred to in § 673.3
- Ch. 674
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
- Ch. 676
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
- Sec. 676.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
- Sec. 679.3
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 679A
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
- Sec. 679A.1
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.2
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
- Sec. 679A.3
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.5
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.11
Referred to in § 679A.9
- Sec. 679A.12
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.16
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.19
Referred to in § 14B.102
- Ch. 679B
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 679B.1
Referred to in § 679B.2
- Sec. 679B.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 679B.12
Referred to in § 679B.5
- Sec. 679B.16
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
- Ch. 679C
Referred to in § 523A.804, 598.7A
- Sec. 679C.1
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 679C.2
Referred to in § 13.14, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12
- Sec. 679C.4
Referred to in § 679C.5
- Ch. 680
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15
- Sec. 680.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(121)
- Sec. 680.7
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
- Sec. 680.8
Referred to in § 680.9
- Ch. 681
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)
- Sec. 681.8
Referred to in § 681.9
- Sec. 681.12
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 681.13
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 682.3
Referred to in § 682.2, 682.6, 682.7
- Sec. 682.4
Referred to in § 682.6, 682.7
- Ch. 684
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 684.4
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.5
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9

- Sec. 684.7
Referred to in § 684.8
- Sec. 684.8
Referred to in § 684.7
- Sec. 684A.1
Referred to in § 684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 690.2
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15
- Ch. 691
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
- Sec. 691.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
- Sec. 691.6
Referred to in § 691.6A
- Ch. 692
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 692A.13, 714.16
- Sec. 692.1
Referred to in § 80.9, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22, 692A.13
- Sec. 692.2
Referred to in § 692.2A, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(124)
- Sec. 692.7
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.10
Referred to in § 692.19
- Sec. 692.15
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 692A
Referred to in § 13.2, 216A.136, 229A.7, 229A.8A, 331.307, 364.22, 901.4
- Sec. 692A.1
Referred to in § 598.41A, 692A.2, 692A.13A
- Sec. 692A.2
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.2A
Referred to in § 692A.5
- Sec. 692A.3
Referred to in § 692A.3A, 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.3A
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.4
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.5
Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16
- Sec. 692A.6
Referred to in § 692A.11
- Sec. 692A.11
Referred to in § 692A.6
- Sec. 692A.13
Referred to in § 692A.10, 692A.13A
- Sec. 692A.13A
Referred to in § 229A.8A, 692A.13, 901.4
- Ch. 692B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 693
Referred to in § 80.9, 139A.19, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.2
Referred to in § 670A.1
- Sec. 702.5
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38
- Sec. 702.7
Referred to in § 280.17A, 280.17B, 708.11, 708.13, 719.1
- Sec. 702.8
Referred to in § 142C.8, 704.9
- Sec. 702.9
Referred to in § 15A.3
- Sec. 702.11
Referred to in § 232.52, 272.2, 670A.1, 723A.1, 915.10
- Sec. 702.13
Referred to in § 321.279
- Sec. 702.14
Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8
- Sec. 702.17
Referred to in § 235B.2, 709.15, 709.18, 728.1, 728.14
- Sec. 702.18
Referred to in § 147.111, 235A.13, 805.10
- Sec. 702.22
Referred to in § 714.5
- Ch. 703
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 704
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 704.1
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21
- Sec. 704.3
Referred to in § 236.12
- Ch. 705
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 705.1
Referred to in § 704.11
- Ch. 706
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 706A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2
- Sec. 706A.1
Referred to in § 706A.2
- Sec. 706A.2
Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4
- Ch. 706B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3
- Ch. 707
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 902.3A
- Sec. 707.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 707.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.4
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.5
Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.6A
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80
- Sec. 707.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Ch. 707A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707A.2
Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3
- Ch. 707B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

- Ch. 708
Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15, 902.3A
- Sec. 708.1
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.52, 236.2, 282.4, 707.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2B, 708.2C, 708.3, 708.3A, 708.3B, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2A
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.14, 236.18, 598.41, 600A.8, 708.2B, 907.3, 915.22
- Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
- Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 80A.4
- Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11
- Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 708.12, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 692.22, 692A.1, 708.12, 805.1, 811.1
- Ch. 708A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 708A.1
Referred to in § 707.2
- Ch. 709
Referred to in § 135L.3, 229A.2, 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 272.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 901A.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 907.3, 915.35, 915.36, 915.37, 915.84
- Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40
- Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 709.19, 709.20, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 709.19, 709.20, 901A.2, 902.12, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 702.11, 709.19, 709.20, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 709.12, 709.19, 903B.1, 906.15, 907.3
- Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
- Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 232.22, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 709.19, 802.2A, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
- Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2
- Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43
- Sec. 709C.1
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 13.10, 229A.2
- Sec. 710.2
Referred to in § 13.10
- Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
- Sec. 710.10
Referred to in § 692A.1, 901A.1
- Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
- Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
- Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12, 911.3
- Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 692A.1
- Ch. 714
Referred to in § 169A.14, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.703, 622.51A, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
- Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147
- Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
- Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
- Sec. 714.16
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 516E.10, 516E.15, 523A.807, 523B.2, 523G.9, 535B.13, 535C.10, 537.3309, 552.13, 552A.5, 554.3513, 554D.104, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 566A.13, 714.16A, 714.16B, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5, 714B.1, 714B.7, 714B.9, 714D.2, 714D.7, 714E.2, 715A.8
- Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22

- Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
- Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
- Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
- Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
- Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
- Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
- Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
- Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
- Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714E.1
Referred to in § 714E.2
- Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
- Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B
- Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 716.1
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.3
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.4
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
- Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
- Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2
- Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
- Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 172E.1, 484B.1, 717B.1, 717D.1
- Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
- Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
- Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A, 717D.5
- Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
- Sec. 717B.1
Referred to in § 717D.1
- Sec. 717B.2
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2
- Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.1, 717B.5, 717D.5
- Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
- Ch. 717C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 717C.1
Referred to in § 232.68
- Ch. 717D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718A
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
- Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
- Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
- Sec. 719.8
Referred to in § 911.3
- Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 487.204, 501.103, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
- Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
- Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
- Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
- Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
- Sec. 722.2
Referred to in § 99E.13
- Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
- Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
- Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
- Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13

- Sec. 724.4
Referred to in § 232.52, 724.4B, 724.5
- Sec. 724.4B
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 724.6
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
- Ch. 725
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
- Sec. 725.1
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.3
Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1, 911.3
- Sec. 725.5
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.7
Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8
Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.9
Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.11
Referred to in § 99B.11, 709A.1
- Sec. 725.12
Referred to in § 725.15
- Ch. 726
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 726.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 272.2, 802.2A, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 726.3
Referred to in § 233.3, 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37
- Sec. 726.4
Referred to in § 600B.29
- Sec. 726.5
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6
Referred to in § 229A.2, 233.3, 252B.7, 702.11, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37
- Ch. 727
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2
Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5
Referred to in § 727.7
- Sec. 727.6
Referred to in § 727.7
- Ch. 728
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17
- Sec. 728.2
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3
Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.4
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Sec. 728.5
Referred to in § 728.8
- Sec. 728.8
Referred to in § 331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12
Referred to in § 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 728.15
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1
- Ch. 729
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1
Referred to in § 729.2
- Sec. 729.2
Referred to in § 729.3
- Ch. 729A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2
Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1
Referred to in § 730.2
- Sec. 730.5
Referred to in § 99F.4
- Ch. 731
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 732
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3
Referred to in § 20.10
- Ch. 801
Referred to in § 502.604B, 801.1
- Sec. 801.4
Referred to in § 7.10, 18.117, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.176A, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 321L.4, 330A.8, 453A.2, 721.12, 804.7A, 804.7B
- Ch. 802
Referred to in § 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2A
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5
- Sec. 802.4
Referred to in § 802.5
- Ch. 803
Referred to in § 801.1, 809A.2
- Sec. 803.1
Referred to in § 710.10
- Sec. 803.5
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804
Referred to in § 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1
Referred to in § 708.11, 805.8C(3a)
- Sec. 804.5
Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7
Referred to in § 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.7A
Referred to in § 804.7B
- Sec. 804.8
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.10
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11
Referred to in § 804.23

- Sec. 804.13
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.14
Referred to in § 811.8
- Sec. 804.15
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.21
Referred to in § 708.11, 708.12, 709.20, 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22
Referred to in § 708.12, 709.20, 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23
Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24
Referred to in § 708.12, 709.20, 815.8
- Sec. 804.28
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805
Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22
- Sec. 805.1
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 602.8102(126A), 805.1, 805.8A(1a, 12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8
Referred to in § 232.8, 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.9, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.8A
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.20B, 321.47, 321.91, 321.98, 321.99, 321.104, 321.115, 321.193, 321.208A, 321.216, 321.216B, 321.216C, 321.219, 321.220, 321.234A, 321.236, 321.247, 321.284, 321.284A, 321.294, 321.302, 321.327, 321.344B, 321.366, 321.369, 321.381, 321.383, 321.404A, 321.421, 321.446, 321.486, 321E.16, 321L.2A, 321L.3, 321L.4, 321L.7, 325A.8, 325A.24, 452A.52, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8B
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.486, 456A.24, 456A.37, 481A.48, 481A.137, 481A.142, 482.15, 483A.42, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8C
Referred to in § 123.50, 142B.6, 321.236, 321.486, 453A.3, 473.8, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.9
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.8C(3a, c), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(14f), 805.15
- Sec. 805.13
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14A, 462A.14D, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12, 915.42
- Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D
- Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 135.11, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5, 808B.11
- Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.11
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.12, 808B.13
- Sec. 808B.12
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.11, 808B.13
- Ch. 809
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9, 809A.7
- Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
- Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.17, 809A.17
- Ch. 809A
Referred to in § 80.39, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 706A.3, 706B.2, 801.1
- Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
- Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
- Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
- Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
- Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 811
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 236.14, 602.6405, 708.12, 801.1, 812.1

- Sec. 811.1
Referred to in § 124.416, 229A.5C, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
- Sec. 811.2
Referred to in § 232.44, 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 708.12, 709.20, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
- Sec. 811.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5
Referred to in § 915.13
- Sec. 811.6
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
- Sec. 811.7
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8
Referred to in § 80.3A, 811.9, 812.2
- Sec. 811.10
Referred to in § 811.11
- Sec. 811.12
Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
- Ch. 812
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 801.1
- Sec. 812.3
Referred to in § 812.4
- Sec. 812.4
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201
- Sec. 812.5
Referred to in § 229A.7, 331.653
- Ch. 813
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
- Sec. 814.5
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 814.8
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.10
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.11
Referred to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.11
- Sec. 814.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 815
Referred to in § 13B.4, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
- Sec. 815.2
Referred to in § 602.1303
- Sec. 815.3
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.5
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 815.7
Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 229.19, 232.141, 815.11, 815.14
- Sec. 815.8
Referred to in § 331.655
- Sec. 815.9
Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756, 598.7A, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 815.10
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.11, 901.5A
- Sec. 815.13
Referred to in § 331.424
- Ch. 816
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 818
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.5
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
- Sec. 818.11
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.12
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.14
Referred to in § 818.8
- Sec. 818.15
Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8
- Sec. 818.17
Referred to in § 818.18
- Ch. 819
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2
Referred to in § 819.3
- Sec. 819A.4
Referred to in § 819A.3
- Ch. 820
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3
Referred to in § 820.6
- Sec. 820.6
Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.8
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.10
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.16
Referred to in § 820.17
- Sec. 820.23
Referred to in § 820.5
- Ch. 821
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Ch. 822
Referred to in § 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 822.2
Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
- Sec. 822.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 901
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 901.2
Referred to in § 903B.1, 907.3A
- Sec. 901.3
Referred to in § 901.2
- Sec. 901.4
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 901.4A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 901.5
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8103, 707.6A, 708.2A, 901.5A, 902.3A, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
- Sec. 901.8
Referred to in § 903.4
- Ch. 901A
Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 901A.1
Referred to in § 902.3A
- Ch. 901B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A
- Sec. 901B.1
Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
- Ch. 902
Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 902.1
Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
- Sec. 902.2
Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
- Sec. 902.3
Referred to in § 902.3A, 904.108
- Sec. 902.3A
Referred to in § 901.5, 903.4, 907.3

- Sec. 902.4
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
- Sec. 902.7
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8A
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 902.3A, 906.5
- Sec. 902.11
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 902.3A, 902.11, 903A.2
- Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A
- Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3
- Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A
- Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 902.12, 903A.4, 903A.7
- Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 822.2
- Sec. 903A.7
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8
- Ch. 903B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A
- Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
- Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909
- Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8
- Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 904.706
- Sec. 904.403
Referred to in § 904.404
- Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
- Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14
- Sec. 904.601
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
- Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
- Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
- Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
- Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 18.7
- Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 18.6, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
- Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
- Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
- Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
- Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
- Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 903B.1, 904.907
- Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
- Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
- Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
- Sec. 906.15
Referred to in § 903B.1
- Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427

- Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 902.3A, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
- Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
- Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
- Sec. 907.9
Referred to in § 902.3A
- Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
- Ch. 907B
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 907B.2
Referred to in § 907B.3
- Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.11, 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 907.3
- Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
- Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 13B.4, 232.54, 815.11, 901B.1, 907.3A
- Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.2, 911.3
- Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.10
- Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
- Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.2, 911.3
- Sec. 909.10
Referred to in § 909.8
- Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15
- Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
- Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 815.1, 910.3B
- Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
- Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
- Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
- Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
- Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
- Ch. 911
Referred to in § 909.8
- Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8C(3a, c), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10, 911.1, 911.3
- Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135B), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1, 909.8
- Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
- Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
- Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
- Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
- Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 236.14, 411.6, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
- Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A)
- Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
- Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
- Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
- Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 915.22
Referred to in § 229A.15A
- Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13
- Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
- Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27, 915.42
- Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
- Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
- Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27
- Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
- Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.93
- Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92
- Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
- Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
- Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
- Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 805.8A(14f), 809.17, 904.809, 915.41

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2001 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
57	98	267	172	470	136
62	81	276	16	473	118
63	3	279	9	476	161
65	171	313	95	479	37
81	156	323	102	480	146
83	6	336	103	486	168
84	91	337	85	497	68
94	27	339	130	499	137
98	163	344	108	500	69
102	28	346	131	509	173
114	74	347	43	511	78
125	14	350	132	515	138
140	127	354	109	519	119
141	99	355	67	520	139
146	18	372	44	523	140
168	82	384	76	524	162
169	83	392	117	525	178
184	92	393	133	526	152
185	100	407	134	527	179
186	75	412	110	528	180
198	128	418	111	530	186
203	126	433	58	531	187
209	101	449	59	532	164
211	129	452	77	533	174
242	93	453	45	535	181
258	5	458	135	537	184
259	84	462	60	543	165
265	94	465	52		

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

3	196
6	193
7	197
8	198

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2001 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
1	1	354	113	656	153
73	96	356	87	662	106
89	26	383	40	663	65
154	10	384	61	674	114
178	46	389	62	680	122
179	19	400	49	686	66
180	112	413	177	687	169
191	2	451	55	695	167
192	8	458	63	705	115
194	24	462	41	706	175
222	4	469	42	707	97
225	29	470	22	711	107
228	20	481	50	712	154
229	104	502	120	713	143
230	11	526	72	715	116
256	30	535	88	716	123
259	38	549	25	718	188
267	7	550	73	719	189
269	21	560	105	720	148
270	39	564	142	722	124
272	31	566	56	723	149
286	12	567	57	724	144
287	15	569	34	725	183
292	70	579	147	726	182
293	47	581	89	727	155
294	53	590	157	731	145
301	54	597	23	732	191
309	48	598	166	733	125
310	79	624	35	736	150
324	32	628	36	737	160
325	13	635	121	739	151
326	71	636	51	740	192
327	17	637	158	742	185
349	141	643	159	745	170
352	86	647	90	746	190
353	33	654	80	755	176
		655	64		

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

5	194
11	195

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2001 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter
577	4
696	2
698	5
757	3
758	1

2001 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

SENATE FILE

File No.	Acts Chapter
551	5

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
759	6	763	3
760	2	764	4
762	1		

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2002 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
144	1103	2140	1168	2272	1066
165	1007	2141	1022	2273	1105
335	1010	2145	1019	2275	1119
348	1124	2146	1075	2277	1076
374	1026	2155	1061	2278	1051
415	1110	2156	1032	2279	1111
429	1060	2160	1062	2280	1125
437	1027	2167	1033	2286	1139
466	1104	2168	1155	2288	1052
503	1138	2192	1063	2293	1137
2018	1008	2195	1064	2301	1067
2034	1116	2197	1157	2304	1166
2051	1009	2201	1050	2305	1150
2057	1160	2203	1065	2309	1095
2079	1001	2205	1142	2315	1167
2084	1011	2207	1012	2316	1143
2086	1048	2210	1028	2317	1163
2098	1049	2212	1023	2318	1158
2100	1004	2228	1118	2320	1126
2116	1030	2231	1034	2321	1161
2118	1127	2258	1128	2323	1131
2124	1117	2259	1129	2325	1162
2133	1031	2260	1029	2326	1171
2134	1002	2268	1130	2328	1159

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2002 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
518	1087	2291	1089	2507	1092
582	1132	2310	1054	2509	1154
583	1077	2317	1070	2510	1100
681	1096	2338	1020	2514	1101
2009	1088	2340	1015	2515	1140
2035	1003	2341	1097	2518	1102
2075	1169	2344	1090	2530	1093
2078	1005	2345	1016	2531	1107
2082	1035	2363	1055	2532	1135
2109	1068	2365	1113	2536	1072
2112	1013	2378	1145	2538	1073
2116	1069	2394	1047	2539	1086
2135	1078	2395	1018	2546	1094
2138	1036	2399	1081	2547	1108
2139	1014	2404	1114	2549	1152
2150	1037	2409	1071	2552	1074
2151	1038	2416	1120	2554	1121
2152	1079	2417	1091	2565	1136
2153	1039	2418	1082	2571	1115
2183	1024	2430	1146	2582	1170
2190	1040	2446	1106	2584	1153
2191	1144	2447	1133	2585	1122
2192	1164	2448	1056	2586	1156
2193	1112	2453	1098	2587	1109
2201	1080	2454	1083	2591	1141
2229	1041	2467	1057	2592	1123
2230	1042	2472	1134	2613	1172
2245	1165	2475	1021	2614	1173
2246	1043	2482	1084	2615	1174
2248	1053	2487	1025	2616	1147
2249	1044	2488	1058	2617	1148
2271	1006	2492	1017	2620	1149
2281	1045	2495	1099	2622	1151
2289	1046	2497	1059	2623	1175
		2506	1085		

**CONVERSION TABLE OF HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2002 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

No Acts were approved

2002 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.		Acts Chapter
2625	.....	1001
2626	.....	1002
2627	.....	1003

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1181	5	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
111	1	232.175	111 (cont.)	6	Note under 232.182, 232.183
	2	232.178(4)		7	Note under 232.175, 232.178, 232.182, 232.183, 234.6
	3	232.182(5)			
	4	Repealing			
	5	234.6(6f)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1016	39	321.20(1) as amended by 2000 Acts-1134-1	1149 (cont.)	45	554.9325
	40	321.20(6)		46	554.9326
	41	321.20		47	554.9327
	42	321.24(1, 3, 7)		48	554.9328
	43	321.42(2a, b, d)		49	554.9329
	44	321.50(1)		50	554.9330
	45	321.157		51	554.9331
	46	321.159		52	554.9332
1028	1	321.24(10)		53	554.9333
	2	321.40		54	554.9334
	3	321.106		55	554.9335
1134	1	321.20(1)		56	554.9336
1149	1	554.9101		57	554.9337
	2	554.9102		58	554.9338
	3	554.9103		59	554.9339
	4	554.9104		60	554.9340
	5	554.9105		61	554.9341
	6	554.9106		62	554.9342
	7	554.9107		63	554.9401
	8	554.9108		64	554.9402
	9	554.9109		65	554.9403
	10	554.9110		66	554.9404
	11	554.9201		67	554.9405
	12	554.9202		68	554.9406
	13	554.9203		69	554.9407
	14	554.9204		70	554.9408
	15	554.9205		71	554.9409
	16	554.9206		72	554.9501
	17	554.9207		73	554.9502
	18	554.9208		74	554.9503
	19	554.9209		75	554.9504
	20	554.9210		76	554.9505
	21	554.9301		77	554.9506
	22	554.9302		78	554.9507
	23	554.9303		79	554.9508
	24	554.9304		80	554.9509
	25	554.9305		81	554.9510
	26	554.9306		82	554.9511
	27	554.9307		83	554.9512
	28	554.9308		84	554.9513
	29	554.9309		85	554.9514
	30	554.9310		86	554.9515
	31	554.9311		87	554.9516
	32	554.9312		88	554.9517
	33	554.9313		89	554.9518
	34	554.9314		90	554.9519
	35	554.9315		91	554.9520
	36	554.9316		92	554.9521
	37	554.9317		93	554.9522
	38	554.9318		94	554.9523
	39	554.9319		95	554.9524
	40	554.9320		96	554.9525 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-75
	41	554.9321		97	554.9526
	42	554.9322		98	554.9527
	43	554.9323		99	554.9601
	44	554.9324		100	554.9602

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1149 (cont.) ...	101	554.9603	1149 (cont.) ...	147	554.5118
	102	554.9604		148	554.7503(1a)
	103	554.9605		149	554.8103(6)
	104	554.9606		150	554.8106(4, 6)
	105	554.9607		151	554.8110(5a - e)
	106	554.9608		152	554.8301(1c)
	107	554.9609		153	554.8302(1)
	108	554.9610		154	554.8510
	109	554.9611		155	554.11108
	110	554.9612		156	554.13103(3)
	111	554.9613		157	554.13303(1 - 4)
	112	554.9614		158	554.13307(1 - 3)
	113	554.9615		159	554.13309(1b)
	114	554.9616		160	Superseded by 2001 Acts-61-19
	115	554.9617		161	16.26(7)
	116	554.9618		162	16A.9(7)
	117	554.9619		163	203.12A(2, 7, 9)
	118	554.9620		164	203C.12A(2, 7, 9)
	119	554.9621		165	321.47
	120	554.9622		166	321.50(1)
	121	554.9623		167	322.21
	122	554.9624		168	331.602(28)
	123	554.9625		169	331.609[3a(1)]
	124	554.9626		170	461A.6
	125	554.9627		171	537.5103(2, 3)
	126	554.9628		172	539.1
	127	554.9701		173	539.2
	128	554.9702		174	539.3
	129	554.9703		175	554B.1
	130	554.9704		176	570.1
	131	554.9705		177	570A.4(4)
	132	554.9706		178	570A.6
	133	554.9707		179	571.5
	134	554.9708		180	579A.3
	135	554.9709		181	579B.3[3a(3)]
	136	554.9710		182	579B.3[3b(3)]
	137	554.1105(2)		183	579B.3(4c)
	138	554.1201(9, 32)		184	579B.5
	139	554.1201(37a)		185, 186	Repealing
	140	554.2103(3)	1159	1	Note under 598.7A
	141	554.2210(2)		2	598.7A(1 - 4)
	142	554.2210(3)	1183	1	169.5(10)
	143	554.2326	1213	1	15.333(1) as amended by 2001 Acts-123-1
	144	554.2502		10	Note under 15.333
	145	554.2716(3)			
	146	554.4210(3a)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1	1	422.45(60)	8	1	135C.33(6)
	2	422.45(61) as amended by 2001 Acts-115-2		2	235A.15[2e(17)]
	3, 4	Note under 422.45		3	235B.6[2e(9)]
2	1	257.8(1)	9	1	476.10
	2	Omitted		2, 3	Note under 476.10
3	1	702.11(2e) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-79	10	1	80.8
	2	726.6(1)	11	1	15.104(1, 2, 7)
	3	726.6(1b)		2	15.106(8)
	4	726.6(3, 5)	12	1	499.3
	5	726.6(6)		2	499.4
4	1	Note under 524.1201; to be codified in 2005 Code		3	499.14
	2	524.1202(4, 5)		4	499.14A
	3	Note under 524.1204; to be codified in 2005 Code		5	499.16
	4	524.1205		6	Omitted
	5	Note under 524.1205; to be codified in 2005 Code	13	1	507A.4(9)
	6	Note under 524.1212; to be codified in 2005 Code		2, 3	Omitted
	7	524.1213(9)		4, 5	Note under 507A.4; subsection 9, paragraphs e and f, to be stricken effective 7-1-2002
	8	Note under 524.1419; to be codified in 2005 Code	14	1	456A.24(14)
	9	Note under 534.214; subsection 2(unb. par. 2) to be stricken effective 7-1-2004	15	1, 2	Note under 422.7; codification date not determined
	10	Note under 524.1202, 524.1213; to be repealed effective 7-1-2004		3, 4	Note under 422.35; codification date not determined
	11	Notes applied		5 - 7	Note under ch 907B; codification date not determined
	12	Omitted		8	Note under ch 907A; effective date of repeal not determined
5	1, 2	Note under ch 12E		9	Added by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-25; note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907A, ch 907B by reference to 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-25
6	1	805.6(5)	16	1	272C.1(6z)
	2	Omitted		2	272C.3(2a)
7	1	15A.1(3b)		3	272C.4(6)
	2	173.16		4	422.45[27d(3)]
	3	455A.7(1g)		5	502.102(11d)
	4	455B.480		6	502.304(1e)
	5	455B.481(2)		7	508A.5
	6	455B.482(4)		8	511.4
	7	455B.483		9	515.125
	8	455B.484(2)		10	516A.1
	9	455B.484(13e)		11	521A.2(1b)
	10	455B.485(3 - 5)		12	522A.3(1)
	11	455B.516(3)		13	523H.1(3c)
	12	455B.517		14	514B.19
	13	455E.11[2a(1b)]		15	522B.1
	14	455E.11[2a(2a)]		16	522B.2
				17	522B.3
				18	522B.4

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
16 (cont.)	19	522B.5	24 (cont.)	23	84A.4(2, 3)
	20	522B.6		24	88.3(8)
	21	522B.7		25	88.5(7)
	22	522B.8		26	89.2(5a)
	23	522B.9		27	92.1(1)
	24	522B.10		28	124.101(17)
	25	522B.11		29	139A.2(14)
	26	522B.12		30	139A.22(3)
	27	522B.13		31	147.80(13)
	28	522B.14 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-72		32	161A.15
	29	522B.15		33	161A.18
	30	522B.16		34	166D.2(2)
	31	522B.17		35	166D.12(2c)
	32	522B.18		36	200.7
	33	536.26		37	205.5
	34	536A.23(3)		38	216.15A(13)
	35	537.3207		39	232.52(7)
	36	Repealing		40	232.102(7)
	37	Notes applied		41	252F.7
17	1	692A.1(4n)		42	261.9(1c)
	2	692A.1(4o)		43	275.8(1)
	3	710.10		44	275.8(3)
	4	728.12		45	303.21
	5	901A.1(1c)		46	321.502
18	1	453C.1(4c)		47	357A.11(9)
	2	453C.1(9a)		48	357E.9
	3	453C.2[2b(1)]		49	392.5
	4	Omitted		50	422E.2(4b)
19	1	351.39 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-68		51	425.21
20	1	103A.12		52	446.38
	2	135C.33(1, 2)		53	455A.19(1a)
	3	135C.33(4)		54	455E.11[2a(2f)]
	4	235B.6[2b(2)]		55	515B.2(5)
	5	Repealing		56	518.28
21	1	537.3308(2g)		57	518A.35
22	1	8D.11A		58	537.3102
	2	23A.2(10n)		59	714.19(2)
23	1	556H.1		60	805.1(4)
	2	672.1(2)		61	Superseded by 2001 Acts-137-1
24	1	12.32(1, 3)		62	Amendments applied
	2	12.34(1, 2)		63	Amendments applied
	3	12.35(1)		64	Amendments applied
	4	12.36(2)		65 - 67	Omitted
	5	12.40(2)		68	600.8(4, 7 - 9, 12)
	6	12.43A(3)		69	600.13(1 - 3, 5)
	7	12.72(1)		70 - 74	Omitted
	8	12.72(2)	25	1	579A.1(5)
	9	Superseded by 2001 Acts-185-35		2	579A.1(6)
	10	14B.101(3)		3	579A.2
	11	14B.109(2a)		4	579A.4
	12	14B.109(3)		5	579A.5
	13	14B.109(5)		6	579B.1(2, 10)
	14	14B.201(2b)		7	579B.1(13)
	15	16.92(7b)		8	579B.3(1, 2)
	16	18.22[4c(1)]		9, 10	Repealing
	17	22.7(20)		11	579B.4
	18	Amendments applied	26	1	256.7(7)
	19	68B.22(4p)		2	508F.1
	20	68B.38(1)	27	1	229A.5B
	21	84A.1A(4)	28	1	507B.3
	22	84A.1B(5 - 8)		2	508F.1
				3	508F.2
				4	508F.3
				5	508F.4
				6	508F.5

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
28 (cont.)	7	508F.6	32 (cont.)	37	322A.11(2, 5)
	8	508F.7		38	322B.3(4)
	9	508F.8		39	322C.3(9)
	10	Note under 508F.4, 508F.5		40	Omitted
29	1	173.1(2)		41	321.16
	2	173.1A		42	321.182(1)
	3	173.4(2)		43	321.196
	4	173.4A		44	321.208(9)
	5	173.5(2)		45	321.211A
	6	173.6		46	321.556(1)
	7	Note under 173.2, 173.4A, 173.5, 173.6		47	321J.9(4)
30	1	135C.9(1b)		48	321J.12(3)
	2	135C.9(2)		49	Omitted
	3	135C.14	33	1	321.178(1)
	4	135C.14(1)	34	1	Note under 554D.104
31	1	721.1(3, 4)		2	Omitted
32	1	306.19(2a)	35	1	372.4
	2	309.35	36	1	203.1(8j)
	3	309.40A		2	203.1(8k)
	4	Note under 309.93, 314.1A; to be codified in 2003 Code	37	1	Repealing
	5	Note under 312.14, 314.1A; to be codified in 2003 Code		2	466.8 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-69, 70
	6	313.10		3	466.9
	7	314.1; future amendments effective 7-1-2002		4	Omitted
	8	314.1A	38	1	9E.3(4)
	9	Note under 314.1B; to be codified in 2003 Code		2	Repealing
	10	314.13(5)		3	9E.6A
	11	320.5		4	9E.14(1)
	12, 13	Omitted		5	9E.15
	14	Note under 309.93, 312.14, 314.1, 314.1A, 314.1B		6	558.15
	15	321.1(83B)		7	558.39 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-76
	16	321.20B(6)		8	558.39(13)
	17	321.34(12A)	39	1-3	Repealing
	18	321.271	40	1	7.18
	19	321.423(6)	41	1	256B.15(7b)
	20	321.450(5)		2	Omitted
	21	321.457(2d)	42	1	322F.3(1)
	22	321.457(2j - "I")		2	322F.3(1c - e)
	23, 24	321.463[4b(1)]	43	1	236.3
	25	321.463(5e)		2	236.19(5)
	26	321E.8(2)	44	1	6B.35(5)
	27	Repealing		2	22.3
	28	321E.14		3	96.14(3)
	29	322.2(21)		4	331.602(1d)
	30	322.3(13)		5	331.602(2, 23)
	31	322.3(14)		6	331.603(3)
	32	322.5(2)		7	331.605A
	33	322.28		8	331.606(2)
	34	322.29(5)		9	331.607(1, 7 - 9, 11)
	35	322A.1(10)		10	331.608(1)
	36	322A.11		11	331.609(3c)
				12	354.1(3)
				13	354.5(1b)
				14	354.5(2b)
				15	354.24
				16	354.26
				17	380.11
				18	422.26
				19	428A.5
				20	437A.11
				21	437A.22
				22	558.45

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
44 (cont.)	23	558.49	55 (cont.)	26	Note under 272C.3; to be codified in 2003 Code
	24	558.49(6)		27	Note under 272C.4; to be codified in 2003 Code
	25	558.52		28	Note under 272C.5; to be codified in 2003 Code
	26	558.55		29	Note under 272C.6; to be codified in 2003 Code
	27	558.59		30	Note under 272C.9; to be codified in 2003 Code
	28	Repealing		31	Note under 502.102; to be codified in 2003 Code
	29	639.53		32	Superseded by 2001 Acts-16-36
	30	655A.3(1a)		33, 34	Note under 546.10; to be codified in 2003 Code
	31	655A.6		35	Note under 669.14; to be codified in 2003 Code
	32	656.2(1a)		36	Note under ch 542C; to be repealed effective 7-1-2002
	33	Repealing		37	Note under ch 542C
45	1	331.303(1b) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-67	56	1	28E.22
	2	331.402(2e)		2	28E.28A(1)
	3	331.552(2)		3	39.22(1)
	4	331.554(6, 7)		4	53.37
	5	331.559(20)		5	62.17
	6	331.602(1d)		6	66.3(3)
	7	445.37		7	69.4(3)
	8	447.11		8	145A.6
	9	447.13		9	145A.7
	10	633.480		10	176A.8(3)
	11	Omitted		11	256.11(10b)
46	1	232.2(6p)		12	275.12(1)
	2	232.68(2g)		13	275.51
47	1	279.3		14	298.18
	2	279.33		15	301.24
48	1, 2	Omitted		16	303.42
49	1	543D.2(4)		17	303.45
	2	543D.14		18	303.47
50	1	49.5		19	303.52A
	2	Omitted		20	330A.17
51	1	455B.473(7, 8)		21	331.205(1)
	2	455B.473(9)		22	331.441[2b(7)]
	3	455G.21(2a)		23	331.441[2b(12b)]
	4	455G.2(17)		24	331.461(2d)
52	1	307.20		25	336.18(2a)
	2, 3	Omitted		26	336.18(4a)
53	1	277.27		27	347.23
	2	279.7A		28	347.23A(2)
54	1	357A.22A		29	359.8
55	1 - 19	Note under ch 542C; to be codified in 2003 Code		30	359.17
	20	Note under 15E.208; to be codified in 2003 Code		31	368.11
	21	Note under 99D.20; to be codified in 2003 Code		32	384.19
	22	Note under 99F.13; to be codified in 2003 Code			
	23	Note under 203.16; to be codified in 2003 Code			
	24	Note under 203C.24; to be codified in 2003 Code			
	25	Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2003 Code			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
56 (cont.)	33	384.84A(2)	67 (cont.)	3	233.3
	34	422A.2(4f)		4	233.4
	35	422B.12(4a)		5	233.5
	36	468.514		6	233.6
	37	602.1216		7	232.2(6q)
	38	722.7(9)		8	232.111[2a(3)]
57	1	232.158A		9	232.116(1c)
	2	600.3(2c)		10	232.117(10)
	3	600.6(5)		11	726.3
	4	600.13(1c)		12	726.6(2)
	5	600.14A		13	Omitted
58	1	124.204(5c)	68	1	Note under 12.8; to be codified in 2003 Code
	2	124.208(3m)		2	Note under 12B.10; to be codified in 2003 Code
	3	135.11(25)		3	Note under 12C.5; to be codified in 2003 Code
	4	135.105C(3)		4	Note under 12C.10; to be codified in 2003 Code
	5	135I.1(3)		5	Note under 19A.1; to be codified in 2003 Code
	6	135I.2		6	Note under 97A.7; to be codified in 2003 Code
	7	147.74(21)		7	Note under 97B.1; to be codified in 2003 Code
	8	147.80(16)		8	Note under 97B.3; to be codified in 2003 Code
	9	147.91		9	Note under 97B.4; to be codified in 2003 Code
	10	147A.8(2d)		10	Note under 97B.7; to be codified in 2003 Code
	11	154.6		11	Note under 97B.7A; to be codified in 2003 Code
	12	154.7		12	Note under 97B.8, 97B.8A; to be codified in 2003 Code
	13	154A.14		13	Note under 97B.8A; to be codified in 2003 Code
	14	Repealing		14	Note under 97B.20A; to be codified in 2003 Code
	15	714.16(1e)		15	Note under 97B.25; to be codified in 2003 Code
	16	714.16[2h(3c)]		16	Note under 257B.20; to be codified in 2003 Code
	17	Repealing		17	Note under 411.7; to be codified in 2003 Code
	18	Amendments applied			
59	1	427.1(33)			
	2, 3	Omitted			
60	1	473.20(1)			
61	1 - 5	Repealing			
	6	15.246			
	7 - 9	Repealing			
	10	15E.143(2)			
	11	Repealing			
	12	68B.35(2e)			
	13 - 15	Repealing			
	16	241.3(2)			
	17	499A.104[4b(5)]			
	18, 19	Repealing			
62	1	279.16(6, 10)			
	2	279.24(8, 11, 13)			
63	1	802.2A			
	2	802.3			
64	1	89.2(5a)			
	2	135C.1(1)			
	3	135C.2(6a)			
	4	135C.33(5a)			
	5	234.6(6a)			
	6	231.61			
	7	235B.2(14)			
	8	249H.2(1d)			
	9	249H.6(5)			
	10	249H.7(1)			
	11	422.45(22c)			
	12	Note under 231.61			
65	1	347.9			
	2	Repealing			
66	1	17A.34			
	2	23A.2A			
67	1	233.1			
	2	233.2			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
68 (cont.)	18	Note under 602.9111; to be codified in 2003 Code	74	1	85A.20
	19	Note under ch 97B, 97B.8		2	135.83
	20 – 22	Note under ch 97B		3	142C.2(6)
	23	Note under 97B.5, 97B.6, 97B.8, 97B.57, 97B.59, 97B.60, 97B.61; to be repealed effective 7-1-2002		4	142C.16(1c)
	24	Notes applied		5	147A.2
69	1	87.11		6	147A.24(1i, j)
	2	505.11		7	148D.1(2)
	3	507.10(2)		8	206.23(1b)
	4	Repealing		9	225.2
	5	507B.4(9f)		10	225.30
	6	507B.4(9o)		11	225.33
	7	507B.4(12) as amended by 2001 Acts-118-15		12	225B.3(1b – d)
	8	507B.4A as amended by 2001 Acts-176-71		13	225B.7(2)
	9	507B.6(1)		14	225C.6(1k)
	10	507B.7(1)		15	235C.2(8)
	11	507B.12		16	235C.3(2b)
	12	Superseded by 2001 Acts-16-8; note under 511.4		17	249A.4(8)
	13	513B.2(3, 20)		18	255.29
	14, 15	Repealing		19	263.17[2a(2)]
	16	513B.10(1a)		20	691.5
	17, 18	Repealing		21	691.6A
	19	513B.13(3c)	75	1	347.7
	20	513B.13(4, 5)		2	Omitted
	21	513B.13(8a)	76	1	533.55(2)
	22	Repealing	77	1	514L.1
	23	514E.1(15a)		2	514L.2
	24	514J.3A		3	514L.3
	25	Repealing	78	1, 2	Omitted
	26	514J.5	79	1	232.147(4)
	27	514J.7		2	252B.5(4)
	28	514J.15		3	600.16A(5)
	29	515.35[4n(1)]		4	Omitted
	30	515.51	80	1	627.6[8f(1)]
	31	515B.1(2)		2	627.6[8f(2, 5 – 7)]
	32	515B.5(1b)		3	627.6[8f(4)] as amended by 2001 Acts-176-77
	33	515B.16		4	Omitted
	34	515F.4A	81	1	137F.1(8m)
	35	518.23(4)		2	137F.1(9)
	36	518A.29(4)		3	137F.2(6)
	37	Repealing	82	1	364.2(4g)
	38	Repealing	83	1	543B.7(2)
	39	Notes applied	84	1	915.94
70	1	14B.102(2k, “1”)	85	1	682.1
	2	14B.203(1)		2	682.2
	3	Repealing		3	682.3
	4	23A.2(10o)		4	682.4
71	1	216.15B		5	682.5
72	1	Omitted		6	682.6
73	1	692A.1(1i)		7	682.7
	2	Omitted		8	Note under ch 682
			86	1	303.2(2k)
			87	1	85.1A
				2	85.27(3)
				3	85.35
				4	85.36(10)
				5	85.61(11)
				6	85.61(13e)
				7	85.26
				8	627.13
				9	668.13(3)
				10	Note under 668.13

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
88	1	384.24(2"l")	110	1	299.1A
	2	Omitted	111	1	96.5(5)
89	1	468.504		2	96.7(9)
90	1	321.11(2, 4)		3	96.19(16n)
	2	321.189(2c)		4	96.19(18h)
91	1	317.25		5	96.19(25A)
92	1	331.655(1a - c, e - h, k - n)		6	Omitted
	2	642.22(1d)	112	1	598.13
93	1	135B.7A		2	598.19A(1, 3)
	2	Note under 135B.7A; to be repealed effective 6-30-2007		3	598.19A(4)
94	1	321.71A	113	1	148C.4
95	1	331.321(3)		2	152.1(4c)
96	1	35A.12		3	152.1(6e)
97	1	422.36(6)		4	152.1(6f)
	2	Note under 422.36		5	702.8
98	1	364.2(4b)	114	1	273.10(3)
99	1	260G.4A(6)		2	273.20
	2	Note under 260G.4A		3	273.21
100	1	103A.3(8)		4	273.22 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-36, 37
	2	103A.3(16)		5	273.23
	3	103A.9(4)		6	273.24
	4	103A.26 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-61		7	273.25
101	1	165A.1		8	273.26
	2	165A.2		9	273.27
	3	165A.3	115	1	422.45(2A)
	4	165A.4		2	422.45(61)
	5	165A.5 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-62	116	1	15.331A(2)
	6	172E.1 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-63		2	404.4
	7	172E.2		3	421.17(16)
	8	172E.3		4	421.17(22A)
	9	Omitted		5	421B.2(6)
102	1	12B.10(6k)		6	422.7(36)
	2	12B.10B(3j)		7	422.35(18)
	3	12B.10C(9)		8	Repealing
	4	412.4		9	422.53(3)
103	1	272.2(1a)		10	422.61(3b)
104	1	80D.1		11	422.110
	2	80D.4		12	422A.1
	3	80D.6		13	422B.8
	4	80D.7		14	422B.9(1a)
	5	80D.9		15	422B.11(1c)
	6	80D.11		16	422E.3(2)
	7	905.4(11)		17	423.4(4)
	8	905.6(3)		18	424.10(2)
105	1	237.3(2f)		19	424.13(2)
	2	237.3(10)		20	427.1(16)
	3	237A.1(3m)		21	427A.1(4)
	4	Omitted		22	427B.19A(2)
106	1	28.4(12e)		23	427B.19B
	2	28.7(1a)		24	450.10(4)
	3, 4	Omitted		25	453A.2(4)
107	1	468.52		26	Repealing
	2	468.55		27	Omitted
108	1	22.7(18)		28	Note under 422.7, 422.35, 422.61, 427A.1, 450.10
109	1	633.231	117	1	232.133(1, 2)
	2	633.304A	118	1	502.102[3a(3)]
	3	633.410		2	502.102(19)
				3	502.203(18, 19)
				4	502.207A(7)
				5	502.302(1, 3)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
118 (cont.)	6	502.304[1m(1)]	120 (cont.)	6	717A.3
	7	502.304(1o)	121	1	91A.13
	8	502.304(8)	122	1	135.11(26)
	9	502.603(3)		2	232.69(1b)
	10	502.604		3	232.69(3)
	11	502.604(3)		4	232.70(2)
	12	502.604B		5	232.71B(14)
	13	502.605(1)		6	232.75(2)
	14	502.605(4)		7	235B.3(2a)
	15	507B.4(12)		8	235B.3(3)
	16	518.16		9	235B.3(7)
	17	523A.101		10	235B.3(10)
	18	523A.102		11	235B.16(5)
	19	523A.201	123	1	15.333(1, 2)
	20	523A.202		2	422.11C
	21	523A.203		3	422.33(11)
	22	523A.204		4	452A.3(1)
	23	523A.205		5	Repealing
	24	523A.206		6	Note under 422.11C, 422.33, 452A.3
	25	523A.301	124	1	Note under 455B.310; to be codified in 2003 Code
	26	523A.302		2	Note under 455D.3; to be codified in 2003 Code
	27	523A.303		3	Note under 455E.11; to be codified in 2003 Code
	28	523A.401 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-73		4	455E.11[2a(1b)]
	29	523A.402		5	Note under 455E.11; to be codified in 2003 Code
	30	523A.403		6	Note under 455B.310, 455D.3, 455E.11
	31	523A.404	125	1	Superseded by 2001 Acts-69-38; note under 513B.14
	32	523A.405 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-74		2	513C.5(2)
	33	523A.501		3	513C.8
	34	523A.502		4	513C.10(1)
	35	523A.503		5	Repealing
	36	523A.601		6	513C.10(2)
	37	523A.602		7	514E.2(1, 2)
	38	523A.701	126	1	257.3(2)
	39	523A.702		2	Repealing
	40	523A.703		3	257.3(3)
	41	523A.801		4	257.4(3)
	42	523A.802		5	257.11(2c)
	43	523A.803		6	257.11(5)
	44	523A.804		7	257.11A
	45	523A.805		8	257.13(1, 2)
	46	523A.806		9	257.14(1)
	47	523A.807		10	257.14(2)
	48	523A.808		11	257.14(3)
	49	523A.809		12	Omitted
	50	523A.810	127	1	15.335(4)
	51	523A.811		2	15A.9(8e)
	52	523A.812		3	422.3(5)
	53	523A.813		4	Repealing
	54	523A.901		5	422.7(37)
	55	537A.10[1c(3)]		6	422.10(3)
	56	Note under 507B.4		7	422.13(1b)
	57	Repealing; note under ch 523A		8	422.33(5d)
	58	Repealing			
119	1	441.21(2)			
120	1	717A.1			
	2	Repealing			
	3	717A.2(1a)			
	4	717A.2[1c(2)]			
	5	717A.2(4)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
127 (cont.)	9, 10	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7, 422.10, 422.13, 422.33	134 (cont.)	11	483A.17
128	1	239B.8(7)		12	483A.19
	2	Note under 239B.8		13	483A.21
129	1	Repealing		14	483A.22
	2	99D.22(1)	135	15	483A.24(5)
	3	192.101A		1	237.13(1b)
	4	192.102		2	237.13(5)
	5	192.110(1)		3	237A.3(2b)
	6	455E.11(1)		4	237A.3A(1)
	7	Repealing		5	232.21(4) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-64
	8	Applied; note under 192.1		6	232.22(2)
130	1	482.15		7	232.52(6)
	2	483A.42		8	232.53(4)
131	1	232.68(2h)		9	232.57
	2	704.8		10	232.58
	3	717C.1		11	232.73
	4	904.202		12	232.78(1b)
	5	904.303A		13	232.78(7)
	6	904.310		14	232.79(4c)
	7	904.405		15	232.95(2a)
132	1	321.1(20A)		16	232.96(10a)
	2	321.20A		17	232.102(5b)
	3	321.56		18	232.102(10a)
	4	321.113 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-65		19	232.102(12)
	5	321.189(6)		20	232.103(3)
	6	321.190(1b)		21	232.104(1c)
	7	321.208(7)		22	232.104[2d(4)]
	8	321.213A		23, 24	Omitted
	9	321.215(2 - 4)		25	232.111[2a(1)]
	10	321.343		26	232.45(3)
	11	321.446(3)		27	232.54(8)
	12	321.449(1)		28	232.88
	13	321.560(1a, b)		29	Omitted
	14	321.561		30	135H.10(3)
	15	321A.14	136	1	163.1
	16	321J.1(7)		2	Repealing
	17	321M.1(7)		3	163.18
	18	325A.1(1)		4	163.23
	19	325A.1(8, 10)		5	163.24
	20	325A.3(2f)		6	163.25
	21	325A.3(4)		7	163.61
	22	422.9(2g) as amended by 2001 Acts-1st Ex-3-1		8	163.62
	23	Repealing		9	Applied
	24	Note under 321.113, 422.9		10	Repealing
133	1	910.7	137	1	805.8
134	1	481A.38(2)		2	805.8A
	2	Repealing		3	805.8B
	3	483A.1A(4 - 6)		4	805.8C
	4	483A.7(2)		5	Amendments applied
	5	483A.8(2)	138	1	476.27
	6	483A.10		2	Note under 476.27
	7	483A.11	139	1	427.1(29)
	8	483A.12		2	Note under 427.1
	9	483A.13		3	Omitted
	10	483A.14		4	Note under 427.1
			140	1	450.4(1)
				2	450.44
				3	633.356(1)
				4	633.356(3c)
				5	Note under 450.4, 450.44, 633.356

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
141	1	15.333(1)	150 (cont.)	4	422.45(62)
	2	15E.193B(2)		5	423.1(10)
	3	15E.193B(6a)		6	423.1(12)
	4	15E.193B(6b)		7	423.4(9)
	5	15E.193C		8	424.10(1, 3)
	6	15E.195		9	424.12
	7	15E.196(7)		10	424.15
	8	Note under 15.333, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195, 15E.196		11	427.1(14)
142	1	490.140(4)		12	427.1(20)
	2	490.629		13	427.1(22)
	3	499.30A		14	427.1(30)
	4	556.1(2)		15	427.16(2)
	5	556.1(3)		16	427C.3
	6	556.5(4)		17	427C.7
143	1	331.301[10e(1)]		18	428A.8
	2	425A.5		19	428A.9
	3	426.6		20	450.4(5)
	4	426.7		21	450.4(7, 8)
	5	558.57		22	452A.2(5, 20)
	6	558.58(1)		23	452A.2(18a)
	7	Repealing		24	452A.3(5a)
	8	598.21(1)		25	452A.17[1a(10)]
144	1	303.9A(2a)		26	Note under 422.45, 427.1, 427.16, 427C.3, 427C.7
	2	321.34(21c)	151	1	76.4
	3	Repealing	152	1	556.1(10)
145	1	437A.3(1)	153	1	322B.1
	2	437A.3(17d)		2	322B.2 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-66
	3	437A.6(2, 3)		3	322B.3
	4	437A.7(2c)		4	322B.4
	5	437A.8(1)		5	322B.5
	6	437A.8(2)		6	322B.6
	7	437A.8(4b)		7	322B.8
	8	437A.8(6)		8	322B.9
	9	437A.15(3)		9	331.301(15)
	10	437A.19[2b(2)]		10	364.3(5, 8)
	11	437A.21(1)		11	435.1
	12	437A.24		12	555C.1
	13	Note under 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.21		13	562B.7
146	1	Omitted		14	562B.9
147	1	19A.9(3)		15	Amendments applied; note under 423.1
	2	19A.32		16	Amendments applied and note under 562B.15, 562B.23
	3	19B.5(2, 3)		17	Amendments applied; note under 423.1
	4	19B.6		18	Amendments applied
148	1	483A.1(1"l" - s)	154	1	425.7(3)
	2	483A.1(2)		2	425A.4(1)
	3	Repealing		3	425A.4(3, 4)
	4	483A.3A		4	425A.8
	5	483A.7(3)		5	Repealing
	6	483A.8(3)		6	Note under 425.7, 425.14, 425A.4, 425A.8
	7	483A.8(5)		155	1 - 3
	8	483A.24(2c)			Repealing
	9	Note under 483A.1, 483A.3A, 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24		4	426B.5(1b - d)
149	1	422.45(26A)		5	Repealing
	2, 3	Note under 422.45		6	426B.5(2a)
150	1	422.43(16, 17)		7	426B.5[2d(1, 2, 4)]
	2	422.45(3)		8	426B.5(2g)
	3	422.45(8)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
155 (cont.)	9, 10	Omitted	158 (cont.)	19	256.68(1)
	11	Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438, 426B.5		20	Repealing
	12, 13	Notes applied		21	256.68(2)
	14	222.2(3)		22	256D.8(3)
	15	222.73(1)		23	273.2(4)
	16	222.73(2)		24	273.11(2i)
	17	222.73(4)		25	304.13A(2)
	18	222.74		26	336.2
	19	222.75		27	336.3
	20	222.79		28	336.4
	21	229.41		29	336.10
	22	229.42		30	336.11
	23	230.20(1)		31	336.12
	24	230.20(2a)		32	336.13
	25	230.20(4, 5)		33	336.14
	26	230.22		34	336.15
	27	230.34(4)		35	336.16
	28	225C.6(1e)		36	336.18(1)
	29	229.6A(2)		37	669.2(5)
	30	229.13		38	Note under 256.69
	31	229.14		39	Note under 256.61
	32	229.14B		40	Repealing
	33	229.14A	159	1	256.11
	34	229.15(1-3)		2	256.11(7c)
	35	229.15(4)		3	256.11(10)
	36	229.16		4	256A.4(1)
	37	229.17		5	256D.7(1)
	38	229.21(3d)		6	257.6(3) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-32
	39	229.28		7	257.6(5) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-33
	40	Applied		8	257.6(6)
	41	225.27		9	257.38(7)
	42	226.26		10	279.13(1)
	43	226.33		11	279.59
	44	227.11		12	280.9
156	1	15A.1(5)		13	280.12
157	1	139A.2(2)		14	280.19
	2	Repealing		15	285.12
	3	139A.2(7)		16	299A.8 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-38
	4	139A.19		17	321.194(1b)
	5	141A.1(5)		18	Repealing
	6	Repealing	160	1	314.28
	7	141A.8		2	422.12A
158	1	8D.2(5)		3	Note under 314.28, 422.12A
	2	8D.9(1)	161	1	Note under ch 284
	3	8D.11(4)		2	284.1
	4	12C.1(1) as amended by 2001 Acts-1st Ex-1-4		3	284.2
	5	39.11		4	284.3
	6	Repealing		5	284.4 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-3
	7	43.67(8)		6	284.5 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-4
	8	44.3(2h)		7	284.6
	9	45.3(8)		8	284.7 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-5, 6
	10	49.41		9	284.8
	11	69.2(8)		10	284.9 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-7
	12	256.51(1d, e, k)			
	13	256.60			
	14	256.61			
	15	256.66(4, 6, 8-10, 14)			
	16	256.66(13)			
	17	256.67			
	18	256.67A			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
161 (cont.)	11	284.10 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-8; note under 284.10	167 (cont.)	3	Repealing
	12	284.11 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-9, 10		4	15.365(1)
	13	284.12 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-11	168	1	602.8102(135B)
	14	256.9(50)		2	602.8107(4)
	15	272.2(1)		3	602.8108(4)
	16	272.2(16) as amended by 2001 Acts-177-13		4	902.9(5)
	17	272.28		5	903.1(4)
	18	279.19		6	909.8
	19	294A.14		7	911.3
	20	Repealing	169	1, 2	8.22
	21	Note under 272.33; to be repealed effective 7-1-2002		3	8.23(1)
	22 - 24	Omitted		4	8.35A(5)
	25	Note under 284.10		5	8.47
162	1	123.183		6	8.52(1, 5)
	2	175A.1		7	8.52(6)
	3	175A.2		8	8E.101
	4	175A.3		9	8E.102
	5	175A.4		10	8E.103
	6	175A.5		11	8E.104
163	1	96.7[2a(2)]		12	8E.105
	2	Note under 96.7		13	8E.201
164	1	12.65		14	8E.202
	2	12E.2(5, 6, 8)		15	8E.203
	3	12E.2(10, 11, 13)		16	8E.204
	4	12E.2(14, 15)		17	8E.205
	5	Repealing		18	8E.206
	6	12E.3(2a, d)		19	8E.207
	7	12E.8(1g, h)		20	8E.208
	8	12E.8(1k - m)		21	8E.209
	9	12E.9(1)		22	8E.210
	10	12E.9(5)		23	8E.301
	11	12E.10		24	Omitted
	12	12E.11(1, 4, 5)	170	1	163.2
	13	12E.11(7c)		2	163.51
	14	12E.11(11)		3	Omitted
	15	12E.12(1)	171	1	Omitted
	16	12E.12(3e)		2	Item vetoed
	17	12E.13(5)		3 - 8	Omitted
	18	12E.17	172	1	Omitted
	19	Note under ch 12E		2	Note under 602.1304
	20	Note under 12E.9		3	Item vetoed
	21	Note under ch 12E		4 - 12	Omitted
165	1	713.6A		13	Note under 15.365
	2	713.6B		14 - 16	Omitted
	3	901.5(13)		17, 18	Item vetoed
	4	902.3A		19	Omitted
	5	902.4		20	Note under 15.365, 602.1304
	6	903.4	173	1, 2	Omitted
	7	907.3(1m)	174	1 - 3	Note under 12E.12
	8	907.3(2g)	175	1	Omitted
	9	907.3(3g)	176	1 - 6	Omitted
	10	Omitted		7	Item vetoed
166	1	135.118		8, 9	Omitted
167	1	15.362(2)		10, 11	Item vetoed
	2	15.364(6)		12	Omitted
				13	Note under 331.660
				14	Omitted
				15	196.8(2)
				16	400.8(1)
				17, 18	Note under 411.1, 411.5
				19, 20	Omitted
				21 - 23	Note under 8D.13

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
176 (cont.)	24, 25	Omitted	177 (cont.)	9	284.11(2)
	26	Note under 8D.13		10	284.11(7, 8)
	27 - 30	Omitted		11	284.12(3)
	31	135.24(2c)		12	284.13
	32	257.6(3)		13	272.2(16b)
	33	257.6(5)		14, 15	Omitted
	34	Item vetoed	178	1 - 58	Omitted
	35	260G.4B(1)	179	1 - 3	Omitted
	36	273.22(5)		4, 5	Note under 602.1304
	37	273.22(6)	180	1 - 4	Omitted
	38	299A.8		5	312.2(18)
	39	Item vetoed		6	315.3(3)
	40	403.19(2)		7	321.189(4)
	41	403.19(7)		8	321.196
	42	Item vetoed	181	1 - 6	Omitted
	43	483A.27(11)		7	Note under 272.10
	44	Item vetoed		8 - 10	Omitted
	45, 46	Note under 9E.3, 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.14, 9E.15, 558.15, 558.39		11	Note under 270.7
	47	Note under 403.19		12	Repealing
	48	Item vetoed		13, 14	Item vetoed
	49	321.17		15	262.7(7)
	50	321.98		16	Item vetoed
	51	321.193		17	263.9
	52	321.216		18	263.10
	53	321.216B		19	263.12
	54	321.216C		20	263.13
	55	321L.3		21	294A.25(5)
	56	321L.7		22	294A.25(6)
	57	452A.52(2)		23	Repealing
	58	Item vetoed		24	294A.25(10)
	59	Omitted		25	331.424[1a(3)]
	60	103A.3(10, 11, 21, 26)	182	1, 2	Omitted
	61	103A.26		3	Note under 231C.3
	62	165A.5(1)		4	Omitted
	63	172E.1(3)		5	Note under 139A.19, 147.107, 155A.33
	64	232.21(4)		6 - 8	Omitted
	65	321.113(5b)		9	135.102(6)
	66	322B.2(4)		10	602.8108(3c)
	67	331.303(1b)		11	911.2
	68	351.39		12	Omitted
	69	466.8		13	Note under ch 144, 144.46
	70	466.8(4)		14	Note under 147.107, 155A.33
	71	507B.4A(2c)	183	1 - 8	Omitted
	72	522B.14(11)		9	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	73	523A.401(5c)		10	Item vetoed
	74	523A.405(1)		11 - 19	Omitted
	75	554.9525(2, 3)		20	169A.4
	76	558.39		21	169A.13
	77	627.6[8f(4)]		22	169A.13A
	78	633.4213(5)		23	Repealing
	79	702.11(2e)		24, 25	Omitted
	80	Amendments applied	184	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11
	81	Applied		2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5
	82	Omitted		3	Omitted
177	1, 2	Omitted		4	Note under 124.401E, 331.424A
	3	284.4(2)		5	12.65
	4	284.5(3)			
	5	284.7			
	6	284.7(6)			
	7	284.9(2)			
	8	284.10(3)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
184 (cont.)	6	135.11(27)	188 (cont.)	14, 15	Item vetoed
	7	135.130		16	Note preceding 15E.81
	8	136.3(7)		17 - 19	Omitted
	9	249A.3(2b)		20	Note under 84A.5
	10	901B.1[1c(5)]		21	15.342A
	11	901B.1(4a)		22	15.343(3b)
	12 - 14	Omitted		23	90A.12(1)
	15	Note under 124.401E, 331.424A		24	260F.6(3)
	16	Omitted		25	321.52A(2)
185	1 - 16	Omitted		26	422.16A
	17	Item vetoed		27, 28	Omitted
	18 - 24	Omitted		29	Note preceding 15E.81
	25	Omitted and partially item vetoed		30, 31	Omitted
	26 - 31	Omitted		32	Note under 15.365
	32	7E.5A		33	Note under 84A.5
	33	8.57(5e)	189	1 - 3	Note under 8D.13
	34	12.73		4	Note under ch 14B and partially item vetoed
	35, 36	Repealing		5	Note under ch 14B, 256D.6 and partially item vetoed
	37	15F.202(2)		6	Note under 321A.3
	38	15F.202(3)		7	14B.105(2f)
	39	15F.204(3)		8	14B.203(4) and partially item vetoed
	40	15F.302(2)		9	Item vetoed
	41	15F.302(3)		10	260A.2
	42	Item vetoed		11	304.13A(1, 2)
	43	15F.304(4)		12, 13	Note under 8D.13, ch 14B
	44	99E.10(3)		14	Note under 256D.6, 257.10
	45	161D.8		15	Note under 8D.13, ch 14B, 256D.6
	46	161D.13		16	Omitted
	47 - 49	Omitted		17	Repealing
186	1 - 5	Omitted		18	Note under 8D.13, ch 14B
	6	Note under 124.401E and partially item vetoed	190	1 - 16	Omitted
	7	Note under 904.701		17	Note under 19A.8
	8 - 10	Omitted		18	80.8
	11	Note under 907.8A		19	Omitted
	12 - 15	Omitted		20	421.46 and partially item vetoed
	16	18.120		21	455G.3(6)
	17	80.42	191	1	Note under 28.9
	18 - 20	Item vetoed		2	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	21, 22	Omitted		3	Note under 234.12A and partially item vetoed
187	1 - 4	Omitted		4 - 6	Omitted
	5	Note under 542B.12, 542C.15, 543B.14, 543D.6, 544A.11, 544B.14		7	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	6 - 23	Omitted		8	Omitted
	24	Note under 47.7 and partially item vetoed		9, 10	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	25	Note under 7A.20, 9.6		11, 12	Omitted
	26	Note under 490.122, 504A.85		13	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	27, 28	Omitted			
188	1, 2	Omitted			
	3	Note under 15.251			
	4 - 10	Omitted			
	11	Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed			
	12, 13	Omitted			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
191 (cont.)	14	Note under 232.143, 234.35, partially item vetoed and partially omitted	191 (cont.)	44	426B.2(3)
	15 – 19	Omitted		45	Note under 249A.3, 249A.4
	20, 21	Omitted and partially item vetoed		46	Note under 249A.4
	22, 23	Omitted		47 – 50	Omitted
	24	Omitted and partially item vetoed		51	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	25, 26	Omitted		52	Item vetoed
	27 – 29	Omitted and partially item vetoed		53	Note under 232.143, 234.12A, 249A.3, 249A.4, 331.424A and partially item vetoed
	30	Omitted	192	1, 2	Omitted
	31	Note under 234.38, ch 249A, partially item vetoed and partially omitted		3	Note under 249H.6 and partially item vetoed
	32	Omitted		4	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A, partially item vetoed and partially omitted
	33	Note under 239B.14		5	Note under 249H.6
	34	Note under 331.424A		6	Item vetoed
	35	135H.6(2)		7	249H.6(1a, b)
	36	225B.8	193	1, 2	Omitted
	37	234.45	194	1, 2	Omitted
	38	232.142(6)	195	1, 2	Omitted
	39	234.12A(1b, c)	196	1, 2	Omitted
	40	235A.16(2)	197	1	Omitted
	41	239B.8(1)	198	1	Omitted
	42	321.218A			
	43	321A.32A			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1	1	40.1	4 (<i>cont.</i>)	17	476A.20
	2	41.1		18	476A.21
	3	Note under 41.1, 41.2		19	476A.22
	4	Omitted		20	476A.23
	5	Note under 41.1		21	476A.24
	6	Omitted		22	476A.25
2	1	96.7(12a, c, d)		23	476A.26
	2, 3	Note under 96.7		24	476A.27
	4	Omitted		25	476A.28
3	1	422.9(6)		26	476A.29
	2	Note under 422.9		27	476A.30
4	1	12C.1(1)		28	476A.31
	2	12C.1(2b)		29	476A.32
	3	28F.2		30	476A.33
	4	427.1(2) and note under 427.1		31	476A.34
	5	437A.3(17b)		32	476A.35
	6	437A.6(1b)		33	476A.36
	7	437A.7(2a)		34	478.3(3)
	8	476.1A(6)		35	Amendments applied
	9	476.1B(1m, n)		36	Note under 427.1
	10	476.6(25)	5	1	Omitted
	11	476.47		2	Stricken by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-5-2
	12	476.53		3	12.72(4)
	13	476A.4(5)		4	12.82(4)
	14	476A.6		5, 6	Omitted
	15	476A.7(3)		7	Note under 12.72, 12.82
	16	476A.15			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1	1	29A.1(1)	2	1, 2	Repealing
	2	29A.1(3)		3	8.6(14)
	3	29A.1(4)		4	8.21
	4	29A.1(7)		5	8.22A(5)
	5	29A.1(9)		6	8.25
	6	29A.1(11)		7	Repealing
	7	29A.4		8	8.35A(1)
	8	29A.6		9	Repealing
	9	29A.7		10	8.54(4)
	10	29A.8		11	8.54(7)
	11	29A.8A		12	Repealing
	12	29A.9		13	Note under 2.47A, 8.6, 8.21, 8.22A, 8.24, 8.25, 8.29, 8.35A, 8.37, 8.39A, 8.42, 8.53, 8.54
	13	29A.10			
	14	29A.11			
	15	29A.27			
	16	29A.28			
	17	29A.29			
	18	29A.43	3	1	249I.1
	19	29A.71		2	249I.2
	20	29C.2(1)		3	249I.3
	21	29C.2(2)		4	249I.4
	22	29C.5		5	249I.5
	23	29C.8(2)		6	Note under ch 249I
	24	29C.8(3a - c)		7	Note under ch 249I, 249I.1 - 249I.5
	25	135.11(28)		8	Note under 249I.4
	26	669.14(7)	4	1	217.42
	27	Omitted		2	217.43
	28	Notes applied		3	217.44
	29	Note under ch 29A, ch 322, ch 322B, ch 322C, 524.905, ch 537, ch 554, ch 560, ch 562, ch 562A, ch 562B		4	251.3(1)
	30	Note under ch 29A, ch 560, ch 562, ch 562A, ch 562B		5	251.5
	31	Note under ch 29A, ch 322, ch 322B, ch 322C, 524.905, ch 537		6	251.7
	32	Note under ch 29A, ch 322, ch 322B, ch 322C, 524.905, ch 554		7	252.6
	33	Note under ch 29A, ch 562, ch 562A, ch 562B		8	331.321(1f)
	34	Note under ch 29A, ch 537		9	Note under 217.42 - 217.44, 251.3, 251.5, 251.7, 252.6, 331.321
	35, 36	Note under ch 29A, ch 322, ch 322B, ch 322C, 524.905, ch 537, ch 554, ch 560, ch 562, ch 562A, ch 562B	5	1	Note under 70A.38; to be codified in 2003 Code
				2	Omitted
				3	Note under 2.12, ch 19A, 19A.1, 70A.23
				4	Note under 2.12, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A
				5	Omitted
				6	Note under 8.5, ch 19A, 19A.1
				7	Omitted

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
5 (cont.)	8	Note under 2.12, 8.5, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 70A.38, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A	6 (cont.)	28	8.55(3)
				29, 30	Note under 8.56; to be codified in 2003 Code
				31	Note under 8.56
6	1	Note under 12E.12		32	Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 422B, ch 422E, ch 423
	2	Note under 8D.13		33	226.1(2c)
	3 – 19	Omitted		34	Omitted
	20	Repealing		35	Note under 226.1
	21, 22	Note under 422.7; codification date not determined		36	Omitted
	23, 24	Note under 422.35; codification date not determined		37	Note preceding 422.42; note under 8.55, 8D.13, 12E.12, 226.1, 261.17, 422.7, 422.35, ch 422B, ch 422E, ch 423, ch 907A, ch 907B
	25, 26	Note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907A, ch 907B			
	27	8.55(1)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1197	4	907.2	1197 (cont.)	9	Applied; note under 906.16, 908.4 – 908.7, 908.10, 908.10A
	5	907.7		10	Repealing
	6	907.8			
	7	907.9(1 – 4)			
	8	908.11(2 – 4); note under 908.11			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1077	87	411.1(10)	1077 (cont.)	111	Note under 411.1, 411.5
	94	411.5(8)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
13	4	Repealing	55 (cont.)	5	542.5
15	1	422.7(12c) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-21		6	542.6
	2	422.7(12Ab) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-22		7	542.7 as amended by 2002 Acts-1119-112
	3	422.35(6c) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-23		8	542.8
	4	422.35(6Ab) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-24		9	542.9
	5	907B.1		10	542.10
	6	907B.2		11	542.11
	7	907B.3		12	542.12
	8	Repealing		13	542.13 as amended by 2002 Acts-1119-113
32	4	309.93(7)		14	542.14
	5	312.14		15	542.15
	7	314.1(2, 3)		16	542.16
	9	314.1B		17	542.17
	13	Note under 314.1		18	542.18
	14	Note under 309.93, 312.14, 314.1, 314.1B		19	542.19
55	1	542.1		20	15E.208[5d(4)]
	2	542.2		21	99D.20
	3	542.3		22	99F.13
	4	542.4 as amended by 2002 Acts-1050-58		23	203.16(7)
				24	203C.24(7)
				25	272C.1(6c)
				26	272C.3(2a)
				27	272C.4(6)
				28	272C.5(2c)
				29	272C.6(6)
				30	272C.9(2)

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
55 (cont.)	31	502.102[11c(3, 4)]	68 (cont.)	12	97B.8A
	33	546.10(1b)		13	97B.8B
	34	546.10(5)		14	97B.20A
	35	669.14(11)		15	97B.25
	36	Repealing; note under ch 542, 542.4, ch 542C		16	257B.20(4)
	37	Note under ch 542, 542.4, ch 542C		17	411.7(2)
	38	Applied; note under ch 542, 542.4, ch 542C		18	602.9111(1)
				19	Note under 97B.8A
				21	Amendments applied
				22	Note under ch 97B, 97B.15
				23	Repealing
68	1	12.8	24	Notes applied; note under ch 97B, 97B.15	
	2	12B.10(4f)	124	1	455B.310(4)
	3	12C.5		2	455D.3(3a)
	4	12C.10		3	455E.11[2a(1)]
	5	19A.1(3b)		5	455E.11[2a(2)]
	6	97A.7(2)		6	Note under 455B.310, 455D.3, 455E.11
	7	97B.1			
	8	97B.3			
	9	97B.4			
	10	97B.7			
	11	97B.7A			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
5	1	70A.38	6 (cont.)	29	8.56(1)
				30	8.56(3)
6	8	Note under 70A.38		31	Note under 8.56
	21	422.7(12c)		37	Note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907B, 907B.1 – 907B.3
	22	422.7(12Ab)			
	23	422.35(6c)			
	24	422.35(6Ab)			
	25, 26	Note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907A, ch 907B, 907B.1 – 907B.3			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1001	1	321.234A	1010	1	422.42(4, 8)
	2	Repealing		2	422.45(16)
	3	805.8B(2b)		3	Note under 422.45
1002	1	524.805(8)		4	Note under 422.42, 422.45
	2	633.801(7)	1011	1	322D.1(1)
1003	1	404A.1(1)		2	322D.1(2)
	2	404A.2		3	322D.1(4b, e)
	3	422.60(4)		4	322D.1(5 - 7)
	4	432.12A		5	322D.2
	5	Note under 404A.1, 404A.2, 422.60, 432.12A		6	322D.3(7, 9)
1004	1	236.2(2e)		7	322D.9
	2	236.2(5)		8	322F.1(1)
	3	236.3		9	322F.1(2, 4)
	4	708.2A(1)		10	322F.9
	5	708.2B	1012	1	457A.1
1005	1	15E.61		2	457A.2
	2	15E.62	1013	1	321.323A
	3	15E.63		2	805.8A(11b)
	4	15E.64 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-77	1014	1	261.17(4a)
	5	15E.65	1015	1	239B.9(5)
	6	15E.66		2 - 4	Note under 239B.9
	7	15E.67	1016	1	13.31(6)
	8	15E.68	1017	1	504A.102
	9	15E.69		2	Note under 159.6; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	10	422.8[2b(2)]		3	Note under 173.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	11	Note under 422.8		4	Note under 331.602; to be stricken effective 7-1-2005
1006	1	15E.41		5	Note under 490.1701; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	2	15E.42 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-75		6	Note under 504A.100; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	3	15E.43 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-76		7	Note under ch 176; to be repealed effective 7-1-2005
	4	15E.44		8	Note under 159.6, 173.3, ch 176, 331.602, 490.1701, 504A.100
	5	15E.45	1018	1	252D.18A(1)
	6	15E.46		2	252D.18A(3b)
	7	422.11F		3	252E.1
	8	422.33(12)		4	252E.2(2)
	9	422.60(5)		5	252E.4(1)
	10	432.12C		6	252E.5(1, 3)
	11	533.24		7	252E.5(8)
	12	Omitted		8	252E.6(2)
	13	Note under 15E.41 - 15E.46, 15E.61 - 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24		9	252E.6A
	14	Note under 15E.61 - 15E.69		10	252H.2(12)
1007	1	1.18		11	252H.3(1)
	2	4.14			
	3	Omitted			
1008	1, 2	Omitted			
1009	1	28L.1			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1018 (cont.)	12	252H.8(4g)	1032	1	321.186
	13	252H.9(3h)		2	321M.1
	14	252H.16(1)		3	321M.3
	15	252H.22(6)		4	321M.4
	16	598.21(4f)		5	Repealing
	17	598.21(5Ae)		6	321M.6(2c)
	18	598.22		7	321M.6(4)
	19	598.22C		8	321M.9(2b)
	20	600.11(2f)		9	321M.10(1)
	21	Note under 598.21		10	Repealing
1019	1	455B.291	1033	1	19A.12F
	2	455B.292		2	Note under 19A.12F
	3	455B.293	1034	1	135B.34
	4	455B.294		2	235A.15[2c(11)]
	5	455B.295(1, 2, 4)		3	235B.6[2c(7)]
	6	455B.296(3)	1035	1	462A.44
	7	455B.297		2	462A.48
	8	455B.298(2, 4, 6, 7)	1036	1	261.5
1020	1	692A.3A		2	Note under 261.5
	2	692A.5(1g)	1037	1	35A.12
	3	692A.7(1)	1038	1	22.7(43)
1021	1	261.43A	1039	1	915.13(1d)
1022	1	331.652(8)		2	915.21(1a)
1023	1	570.1(3, 4)		3	915.21(1c, d)
1024	1	275.23A(2)		4	915.21(3, 4)
	2	277.23; note under 277.23	1040	1	Repealing
	3	Omitted		2	144.25A
1025	1	Note under 249A.4		3	600.13(5)
1026	1	154.1		4	600.15
	2, 3	Note under 154.1		5	Omitted
1027	1	321G.1(1)	1041	1	15.312
	2	321G.2(1)		2	15.313(2, 3)
	3	321G.3	1042	1	321J.2(2c)
	4	321G.5		2	902.3
	5	321G.6		3	902.9(5)
	6	321G.8(6)	1043	1	321.40
	7	Repealing		2	321.134(1)
	8	321G.13(4)		3	331.553(3)
	9	321G.21(9)		4	331.559(20)
	10	321G.29(1, 4, 7)		5	445.36(2)
	11	321G.33		6	445.37
1028	1	Note under ch 10D		7	446.9(1, 2)
	2	10B.4A		8	446.9(5)
	3	10D.1 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-74		9	446.10
	4	10D.2	1044	1	80A.4
	5	10D.3		2	80A.5(1, 2)
	6	Omitted		3	80A.7(2)
1029	1	273.21(3g)		4	80A.7(5)
	2	273.21(4)		5	99D.8A(2)
	3	273.22(1, 2, 5, 6)		6	99E.3(3)
	4	273.22(7)		7	99E.9(2)
	5	273.23(2)		8	99E.9(3m)
	6	273.23(8, 9)		9	Repealing
	7	273.23(10, 11)		10	99F.6(2)
	8	Omitted		11	Omitted
1030	1	18A.6A	1045	1	544B.1(3)
1031	1	543B.3(9)		2	544B.1(2)
	2	543B.15(8)		3	544B.2
	3	543B.47(1, 2, 6)		4	544B.3
	4	543B.48		5	544B.5
				6	544B.8
				7	544B.9

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1045 (cont.)	8	544B.10	1048 (cont.)	3	478.3(2)
	9	544B.11		4	478.13(5)
	10	544B.12		5	Omitted
	11	544B.13	1049	1	716.1
	12	544B.14		2	716.6B
	13	544B.15	1050	1	7E.5(1h)
	14	544B.16		2	10B.1(2)
	15	544B.18		3	15A.7(3)
	16	544B.20(5)		4	15A.9(10)
	17	544B.21		5	15E.111(8)
1046	1	384.59(2)		6	15E.117
1047	1	Note under 20.21; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		7	15E.202(17b)
	2	Note under 232.69; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		8	73.10
	3, 4	Note under 257.11; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		9	84A.1(2, 3)
	5	260C.36		10	84A.1A
	6, 7	Note under 260C.47; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		11	84A.5
	8, 9	Note under 260C.48; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		12	84A.6(2, 3)
	10	Note under 272.1; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		13	84A.7(3, 4)
	11	Note under 272.3; to be stricken effective 7-1-2003		14	85.38(4)
	12	Note under 272.33; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		15	123.183(3b)
	13	Note under 279.12; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		16	135.83
	14	Note under 279.13; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		17	135C.2(3d)
	15	Note under 279.18; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		18	135C.33(2)
	16	Note under 279.19A; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		19	136.3(7)
	17	Note under 279.19B; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		20	207.13(2)
	18	Note under 279.55; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		21	229.42
	19	Note under 272.7		22	232.21(4)
	20	Notes applied		23	232.111[2a(3)]
	21	Note under 272.7		24	249A.19
1048	1	478.1		25	249A.27(2)
	2	478.2		26	249H.4(4) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1001-30
				27	249H.8(1)
				28	263.9
				29	263.10
				30	263.13
				31	317.25
				32	321.20B[4b(2a, b)]
				33	321.215(2)
				34	321L.3
				35	422.11C(1b)
				36	426B.5(1c)
				37	437A.15(3c)
				38	450.4(4)
				39	452A.2(19a, b)
				40	452A.2(21)
				41	455B.484(3)
				42	Superseded by strike of subsection by its own terms
				43	462A.15(2)
				44	505.11
				45	514I.3(3)
				46	518A.35
				47	522B.3(2)
				48	522B.6(2e)
				49	522B.16
				50	523A.901(9g)
				51	614.1(2Ab)

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1050 (cont.)	52	672.1(2)	1063 (cont.)	8	Repealing
	53	713.6A(2)		9	312.3(1)
	54	713.6B(2)		10	309.57
	55	902.9		11	312.3B
	56	907.3(1m)		12	312.3C
	57	907.3(2g)		13	312.5(4)
	58	542.4(1)		14	314.8
	59	257.14(1)		15	Repealing
	60, 61	Applied		16	Omitted
	62	Omitted		17	321.1(20B)
	63	304.13A(1)		18	321.1(40b)
	64	304.13A(2)		19	321.57(1, 2, 4)
	65	Omitted		20	321.58
1051	1	356.37 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-83; note under 356.37		21	321.69(7)
	2	Omitted		22	321.127(4)
1052	1	331.754		23	321.182(1, 3)
1053	1	1C.13		24	321.190(1a, d)
1054	1	480.3(1a)		25	321.191(2-4)
1055	1	724.10		26	Repealing
	2	724.17		27	321.191(7)
	3	724.19		28	321.196
	4	724.26 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-94		29	321.208(7a-c)
	5	Repealing		30	321.235A
1056	1	359.49(8) as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-84		31	321.236(14)
1057	1	272C.4(10)		32	321.266(2)
1058	1	231.51		33	321.463(5c)
	2	231.52		34	Repealing
	3	231.53		35	321A.17(8)
1059	1	556.9		36	321E.8
1060	1	476.97[11e(1)]		37	321E.14
	2	476.97[11g(4)] as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-36; note under 476.97		38	322.5(5)
	3	476.97(11h)		39	322A.12
	4	476.97(11j, k)		40	326.10A
	5	Note under 476.97		41	326.11
1061	1	144A.2		42	326.12
	2	144A.3(2)		43	326.14
	3	144A.3[2a(1, 2)]		44	326.15(2)
	4	144A.7(1a)		45	Repealing
	5	144A.7A		46	326.15(4)
	6	144A.8		47	326.15
	7	144A.9(1)		48	326.16
	8	144A.9(4)		49	326.19
	9	144A.10		50	326.22
	10	144A.11(1-4)		51	326.23(2)
	11	Note under 144A.7A		52	326.31
1062	1	Omitted		53	805.8A(9A)
1063	1	6B.2A(4)		54	Repealing
	2	6B.18		55	Omitted
	3	6B.22	1064	1	142C.2(4)
	4	6B.24		2	142C.2(6)
	5	6B.33		3	142C.3(2, 3, 12)
	6	307.22(5-7)		4	142C.3(8)
	7	307A.2(11)		5	142C.4(2a)
				6	142C.6(2)
				7	142C.7
				8	142C.11(3)
			1065	1	8D.2(5)
			1066	1	9I.1(5)
			1067	1	13B.4(1)
				2	13B.4(4c)
				3	13B.4(4d)
				4	13B.4(5)

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1067 (cont.)	5, 6	Repealing	1071 (cont.)	8	48A.25
	7	13B.8(4)		9	48A.39
	8	13B.8(5)		10	52.40(4)
	9	13B.9(2)		11	53.7(2) as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-80
	10	13B.9(3)		12	53.35
	11	13B.9(4)		13	53.35A
	12	Repealing		14	53.49
	13	22.7(44)		15, 16	Repealing
	14	814.11	1072	1	73.2
	15	815.9(8)	1073	1	56.2(5)
	16	815.10		2	56.2(18)
	17	815.10A		3	56.4
	18	815.11		4	56.5(2f)
	19	815.14		5	56.5(5)
	20	908.2		6	56.5A(1)
	21	908.4		7	56.6(1a)
1068	1	99B.5(1g)		8	56.6(2)
	2	99B.5(3)		9	56.13
	3	99B.7(1d)		10	68B.2(5)
	4	99B.7(1e)		11	Note under 56.4
	5	99B.7[1 st](2)]	1074	1	232.71B(4e)
	6	99B.7[1m(1)]		2	235A.13(10f)
	7	99B.7(1o)	1075	1	707.2(6)
	8	Repealing		2	708A.1
	9	99B.7(3a)		3	708A.2
	10	Repealing		4	708A.3
	11	99B.8(1c, e)		5	708A.4
	12	99B.8(2, 5)		6	708A.5
	13	99B.11(2a)		7	708A.6
	14	99B.12(2a)		8	708.6
	15	99B.18		9	723A.1(1c)
1069	1	15.335(4)	1076	1	21.5(1k)
	2	15A.9(8e)		2	22.7(45)
	3	422.3(5)	1077	1	455B.190A(1)
	4	422.7(37)		2	455B.190A(2d, e, g)
	5	422.8(5)		3	455B.190A(3)
	6	422.9(7)		4	455B.190A(4)
	7	422.10(3)		5	455B.190A(7)
	8	422.21		6	Note under 455B.190A
	9	422.33(5d)	1078	1	414.23
	10	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.33		2	Note under 414.23
	11	Note under 422.7, 422.21	1079	1	100B.11(3)
	12	Note under 422.8		2, 3	Omitted
	13	Note under 422.9	1080	1	Note under 80.40; future codification date not determined
	14	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7 - 422.10, 422.21, 422.33		2	Note under 901.5; future codification date not determined
1070	1	Note under 306B.2; to be codified in 2005 Code		3	Note under 902.13; future codification date not determined
	2	Note under 306B.2		4	Note under 906.4; future codification date not determined
1071	1	39A.1			
	2	39A.2			
	3	39A.3			
	4	39A.4			
	5	39A.5			
	6	39A.6			
	7	39.3			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1080 (cont.)	5	Note under 13.10; future strike of section not determined	1095 (cont.)	7	9H.9
	6	Note under 13.10, 80.40, 901.5, 902.13, 906.4		8	Note under 9H.1, 9H.2, 9H.2A, 9H.3, 9H.5B, 9H.9
1081	1	232.2(4f)		9	Omitted
	2	232.52(6)		10	Note under 9H.2, ch 9I
	3	232.102(1)		11, 12	Note under 9H.1, 9H.2, 9H.2A, 9H.3, 9H.5B, 9H.9
1082	1	103A.8A	1096	1	12C.1(2a)
	2	103A.10(5)		2	12C.1(2f, h)
1083	1	256.18		3	12C.2
1084	1	272.2(4)		4	12C.6A(2)
1085	1	709.19		5	12C.6A(3b)
1086	1	249A.2(11)		6	12C.19(1)
	2	249A.5(2b, c)		7	12C.20
	3	633.647(7)		8	12C.22
	4	633.704(3c)		9	12C.23A
	5	637.601		10	12C.24
	6	637.602		11	12C.25(2)
	7	637.603		12	12C.26
	8	637.604		13	12C.27
	9	637.605		14	12C.28
	10	637.606		15	524.213
	11	637.607		16	524.223
	12	637.608		17	Note under 12C.6A, 12C.19, 12C.20, 12C.22, 12C.23A, 12C.27, 524.223
	13	637.609	1097	1	478.13
	14	637.610		2	478.18
	15	637.611		3	478.21
	16	637.612	1098	1	22.7(41)
	17	637.613		2	144.28(1)
	18	637.614		3	331.802(3g)
	19	637.615		4	331.804(1)
	20	637.701		5	331.805(3b)
	21	Omitted		6	Stricken by 2002 Acts-1175-101
1087	1	631.1(1)	1099	1	709.20
	2	631.1(3 - 5)	1100	1	172E.2(1)
	3	Note under 631.1	1101	1	163.15
1088	1	441.17(1)	1102	1	237.3(2f)
	2	Omitted		2	237.3[2f(1)]
1089	1	624.23(5, 6)		3	237.5(1)
1090	1	96.11(12)		4	237.5A
1091	1	455H.203(2)		5	238.3
	2	455H.204(2f)		6	238.9
	3	455H.208		7	238.24
1092	1	126.24		8	Repealing
1093	1	166D.10(3b)	1103	1	314.12A
	2	166D.10(3c)	1104	1	237A.29
	3	166D.10[4b(2a)]	1105	1	1C.14
	4	166D.10[4b(2b)]	1106	1	Note under 554D.104
	5	166D.10(6)		2	Omitted
	6	166D.12(2c)	1107	1	633.1102(13)
	7	Omitted		2	633.2102
1094	1	708.1		3	Repealing
1095	1	9H.1(6, 8 - 10, 13, 22, 28, 29, 31, 32)		4	633.2205(2)
	2	9H.1(27)		5	633.2206(1)
	3	Repealing		6	633.4105[2b(1, 2)]
	4	9H.2			
	5	9H.2A			
	6	9H.3			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1107 (cont.)	7	Repealing	1111 (cont.)	7	507C.60
	8	633.4106(1c)		8	508.31A[2a(3)]
	9	633.4111(2a)		9	Repealing
	10	633.4202(2, 3, 5)		10	508.38(3a)
	11	633.4211		11	508E.3A
	12	633.4213 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-93		12	509.19
	13	633.4214(3, 4)		13	513B.4(1d)
	14	633.4402(3, 6, 16, 25, 27)		14	513C.3(14d)
	15	633.4402(31, 32)		15	514A.3(2k)
	16	633.4502(8)		16	514E.1(6"l")
	17	633.4506(2)		17	515.80
	18	633.4506(3)		18	515.81B
	19	633.4601(2)		19	515.125A
	20	633.6101		20	515B.5(1c)
	21	633.6105		21	515B.5(1d)
	22	633.6301(4, 5)		22	515D.4
	23	633.7101		23	515D.7
1108	1	124.210(3o)		24	515F.3(6)
	2	124B.2(1o)		25	518.16A
	3	124B.2(1w)		26	518.17
	4	125.13(1)		27	518.25
	5	125.13(2j)		28	518A.2
	6	125.14		29	518A.37
	7	135.11(10)		30	518A.42
	8	135.24		31	518A.44
	9	135.104(3)		32	519A.2(3)
	10	136C.4(1)		33	519A.5(2)
	11	144.26(4)		34	519A.9(2)
	12	147.10		35	522B.1(3)
	13	147.107(2)		36	Note under 508.38
	14	Repealing	1112	1	Repealing
	15	153.19		2	324A.4(1)
	16	153.21		3	324A.4(2)
	17	153.22		4, 5	Repealing
	18	153.31		6	328.21(6)
	19	153.33(1, 2)		7	328.27
	20	153.33(5f)		8	328.28
	21	153.34		9	328.29
	22	153.37		10	328.30
	23	153.39(3)		11	328.32
	24	155A.3(31)		12	328.33
	25	155A.33		13	328.35(1f)
	26	272C.3(1d)		14	328.37
	27	272C.5(2c)		15	Repealing
	28	633.518	1113	1	10A.108(5)
	29	633.519		2	124C.4(3)
	30	633.520		3	321G.29(9)
	31	Repealing		4	331.606A
1109	1	266.39C(3)		5	Repealing
	2	Repealing		6	354.16(2c)
	3	476.10A		7	Repealing
	4	476.46(2)		8	424.11
1110	1	602.6306(2)		9	462A.5(1)
1111	1	272C.4		10	462A.5A
	2	502.102(19)	1114	1	280.4(3)
	3	502.102(21)	1115	1	303.1A(6)
	4	502.304(3)		2	303A.1
	5	502.608(2)		3	303A.2
	6	505.8(7)		4	303A.3
				5	303A.4
				6	303A.5

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1115 (cont.) ..	7	303A.6	1117 (cont.) ..	55	29C.22
	8	303A.7 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-82		56	Omitted
	9	Note under 303A.5		57	18.6(17)
1116	1	802.6(1)	1118	1	23A.2(10p)
1117	1	8.47(4)		1	298.3(3)
	2	29A.1(9)	1119	1	Repealing
	3	29A.1(11)		2	9E.15
	4	29A.7		3	12.72(4d)
	5	29A.8(1)		4	12.82(4d)
	6	29A.8(1b, c)		5	15.333(1, 2) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1001-47
	7	29A.8(1d - f)		6	15E.1
	8	29A.8(2)		7	15E.193C(7c)
	9	29A.8A		8	84A.4(3)
	10	29A.19		9	85A.20
	11	29A.25		10	88.5(7)
	12	29A.26		11	123.14(2)
	13	Repealing		12	124C.1
	14	29A.31		13	Stricken by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-246
	15	29A.40		14	135.78
	16	29A.41		15	154.6
	17	29A.43		16	154A.9
	18	29A.50		17	154A.20(3)
	19	29A.51		18	154A.20(5)
	20	29A.54		19	154A.23
	21	29A.74		20	Repealing
	22	Repealing		21	163.6(1a)
	23	Omitted		22	163.51(4b)
	24	29A.90 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-78		23	165A.4
	25	29A.91		24	169A.13
	26	29A.92		25	173.1A
	27	29A.93		26	175A.2(4)
	28	29A.94		27	175A.3(2e)
	29	29A.95		28	216B.4
	30	29A.96		29	225.12
	31	29A.97		30	225.30
	32	29A.98		31	Repealing
	33	29A.99		32	229.14(2d)
	34	29A.100		33	233.1(2a)
	35	29A.101		34	233.6(2)
	36	29A.102		35	235B.16(5e)
	37	29A.103		36	236.3
	38	29A.104		37	263A.2
	39	29A.105		38	294A.14
	40	Omitted		39	303.2(2k)
	41	29B.1		40	309.1(2, 3)
	42	29B.13		41	309.41
	43	29B.22		42	321.34(12A)
	44	29B.27		43	321.45(4)
	45	29B.28		44	321.46(2)
	46	29B.35		45	321.49(3)
	47	29B.62		46	321.56(1)
	48	29B.65(2, 4 - 7)		47	321.57(1, 2, 4, 5)
	49	29B.67		48	321.58
	50	29B.116		49	321.104(6)
	51	Repealing		50	Repealing
	52	Omitted		51	336.16
	53	22.7(46)		52	384.84A(2)
	54	29C.8(3e)		53	422A.2(4f)

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1119 (cont.) ..	54	426.6	1119 (cont.) ..	119	14B.105(1b)
	55	427.1(14)		120	15E.195(2)
	56	427.1(16)		121	29A.17
	57	435.27(1)		122	29A.66
	58	437A.3(17d)		123	48A.31
	59	453A.42(14)		124	Repealing
	60	455B.473(8)		125	56.14(2a)
	61	Repealing		126	97B.50A[7b(4)]
	62	476.27[1g(2)]		127	101.22(4)
	63	483A.7(3)		128	123.39(1a)
	64	483A.8(3, 5)		129	135.43(5d)
	65	513C.5(2)		130	135.43(7b)
	66	513C.10(2)		131	135.110(2)
	67	513C.11(1)		132	137C.7
	68	514A.3(1m)		133	139A.10
	69	514J.5(3)		134	139A.30
	70	514J.7(1b)		135	161.2(4)
	71	514J.7(2)		136	161.2(9)
	72	514J.7(6)		137	Repealing
	73	518A.41		138	161.6(4a)
	74	518A.43		139	161.8[3b(1)]
	75	522B.1(7, 10)		140	166D.7(1a)
	76	522B.3[2b(1)]		141	166D.10(1c)
	77	522B.6(7)		142	166D.10B(1)
	78	523A.102(3)		143	183A.7
	79	523A.202(2)		144	202A.1(3)
	80	523A.302		145	207.22(3b)
	81	523A.402(5a)		146	216A.102(1)
	82	523A.501(6)		147	232.141(3c, d)
	83	523A.502(8)		148	256D.1(1b)
	84	523A.601(4)		149	272C.3(2a)
	85	523A.901(5c)		150	272C.4(6)
	86	523A.901(8a)		151	303.86
	87	554.8106(6)		152	321.219
	88	554.9109(1e)		153	321.279(1)
	89	554.9521(2)		154	321.560(1b)
	90	554.9525(1)		155	321J.17(2)
	91	554.9525(3)		156	Repealing
	92	554.9602(3)		157	331.424A(4)
	93	579A.3		158	331.424B
	94	579B.1(13)		159	331.756(5)
	95	579B.3(2)		160	403.6(17)
	96	602.8107(2b)		161	403.17(10)
	97	633.231		162	404A.3(2)
	98	633.304		163, 164	Repealing
	99	633.304A		165	422.52(4)
	100	633.305		166	422B.1(6b)
	101	633.3109(1)		167, 168	Repealing
	102	692A.1(5m)		169	432.1
	103	726.3		170 – 174	Stricken by 2002 Acts-1175-100
	104	726.6(2)		175	455B.601(2b)
	105	902.3A(1d)		176	455E.11[2b(1)]
	106 – 109	Amendments applied		177	476.66(1, 7)
	110, 111	Repealing		178	486A.1102(2)
	112	542.7(3a)		179	511.8(22d)
	113	542.13(9)		180	514.3
	114	10.1(4)		181	515.24
	115	10.1(19b)		182	Stricken by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-246
	116	13B.4(1)		183	518.17
	117	13B.8(2)			
	118	14B.101(2)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1119 (cont.)	184	536A.12(1)	1129 (cont.)	6	294A.6
	185	536A.30(4)		7	294A.16
	186	537A.10[5b(2)]	1130	1	351.37
	187	554D.120(2)		2	717B.1(4, 8, 9)
	188	554D.120(3)		3	717B.4
	189	595.13		4	717B.5
	190	633.568		5	717D.1
	191	633.6202(2o)		6	717D.2
	192	692A.7(1)		7	717D.3
	193	692A.13[3c(1)]		8	717D.4
	194	714.16[2n(1)]		9	717D.5
	195	910.1(4)		10	Repealing
	196	910.2	1131	1	261.23
	197	910.3	1132	1, 2	354.8
	198	910.9		3	354.9(1, 2)
	199	Repealing		4	368.4 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-31
	200 - 202	Omitted		5, 6	368.7(1)
	203	Note under 14B.105, 714.16		7	368.7(2)
1120	1	135C.6(8)		8	368.7(3)
	2	249A.20		9	368.11
	3	249A.26(4)		10	368.25 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-32
	4	249A.29(1)		11	Note under 354.8, 354.9, 368.4, 368.7, 368.25
	5	249A.30	1133	1	462A.2(28)
	6	249A.31		2	462A.12(6)
	7 - 9	Omitted		3	462A.12(12, 13)
	10	135.63(4)	1134	1	39.2(1)
	11	Repealing		2	39.3(17)
	12	Note under 135.63		3	39.26
	13, 14	Omitted		4	39.27
1121	1	321.52A(2)		5	43.14
	2	455D.11(7a, c)		6	43.15(4)
	3	455D.11H		7	43.24(1d)
	4	455D.11I		8	43.27
	5	Omitted		9	43.45
	6	Repealing		10	43.48
	7	Omitted		11	43.114
1122	1	2.67		12	43.118
	2	421.60[2m(2, 3)]		13	44.4
	3, 4	Note under 421.60		14	Repealing
1123	1	422.24A		15	45.5
	2	Note under 422.24A		16	45.6
1124	1 - 16	Omitted; see note at ch 256F		17	48A.2(3)
1125	1, 2	Omitted		18	48A.6(2)
1126	1	602.8105(1, 2)		19	48A.9(2)
	2	625.8(1)		20	48A.10
	3	631.6(1a)		21	48A.11(6)
1127	1	707B.1		22	48A.14(1f)
	2	707B.2		23	48A.27(3a)
	3	707B.3		24	48A.27(4c)
	4	707B.4		25	48A.28(3)
1128	1	272.2(14)		26	48A.29(3)
	2	272.12		27	48A.30(1a)
	3	Repealing		28	48A.30(1e)
1129	1	256.46		29	48A.38(1f)
	2	261C.6		30	49.21
	3	280.13A		31	49.30(1)
	4	282.18(7)		32	49.31(2)
	5	292.2(1d)		33	49.53

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1134 (cont.) ..	34	49.57(4)	1134 (cont.) ..	96	336.2
	35	49.64		97	336.16
	36	49.70		98	336.18(2)
	37	49.73(1b)		99	336.18(4a - c)
	38	49.73(1e)		100	346.27(10)
	39	49.79		101	346.27(25)
	40	49.81(2)		102	359.17
	41	49.84		103	372.9(2)
	42	49.88		104	372.13(2b)
	43	49.96		105	376.2
	44	49.124		106	376.6
	45	50.11		107	394.2
	46	50.12		108	400.1
	47	50.48(2)		109	400.3
	48	50.49		110	422A.1
	49	50.50		111	422E.2(4b)
	50	52.1(2a, b, d)		112	602.8102(15)
	51	Repealing		113	633.556(1)
	52	52.25		114	Repealing; note under 62.5
	53	52.26(1e, 1f, 2)		115	Notes applied
	54	52.27	1135	1	80.36
	55	52.28(1)		2	97A.6(6c)
	56	Repealing		3	97A.6(14)
	57	52.29		4	97A.14A
	58	52.33		5	97A.17(2)
	59	52.35(2)		6	Note under 97A.6, 97A.17
	60	52.37(1)		7	97B.1A[8a(1)]
	61	52.41		8	97B.1A[8b(2)]
	62	53.8(1)		9	97B.1A[8b(9)]
	63	53.10		10	97B.1A(24a)
	64	Repealing		11	97B.1A(24c)
	65	53.11(1)		12	97B.15
	66	53.11(3, 4)		13	97B.17
	67	53.18		14	97B.18
	68	53.19		15	97B.42C
	69	53.30		16	97B.44
	70	53.38		17	97B.45
	71	53.40		18	97B.48(3)
	72	57.1(2g)		19	97B.48A(1)
	73	60.4		20	97B.49B[1e(1)]
	74	60.5		21	97B.49B(4)
	75	62.5; note under 62.5		22	97B.49C(4)
	76	63.8		23	97B.49F(2a)
	77	69.2		24	97B.50A(2d)
	78	69.12(1a)		25	97B.51(1)
	79	69.12(1b)		26	97B.51(1a)
	80	69.14A(4)		27	97B.51(1f)
	81	275.12(3, 4)		28	97B.52(4b)
	82	275.25(1)		29	97B.53(4)
	83	275.35		30	97B.53B
	84	275.36		31	97B.80A(1, 3)
	85	275.37		32	97B.80A(7)
	86	275.37A		33	97B.80C
	87	275.55		34	97B.82
	88	275.57		35	97C.21
	89	277.23		36	Note under 97B.11A, 97B.49A
	90	278.1(8)		37	Note under 97B.52
	91	279.6		38	Note under 97B.1A, 97B.53B
	92	296.3			
	93	331.207(2)			
	94	331.207(5)			
	95	331.651(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1135 (cont.)	39, 40	Note under ch 97B	1137 (cont.)	28	459.303(1 – 6) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-251
	41	411.1(12)		29	Repealing
	42	411.6(3)		30	459.301
	43	411.6(5a)		31	459.301(1)
	44	411.6(5d)		32	459.102(17, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 32, 35, 47, 48); 459.301(3 – 5) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-252, 253
	45	411.6(7b)		33	459.306 as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-254
	46	411.6(8b)		34	459.302
	47	411.6(9b)		35	459.304 as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-255
	48	411.6(9c)		36	459.305
	49	411.6(11a)		37	459.311(3)
	50	411.6(12a)		38	459.312(1 – 9) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-256
	51	411.6(13)		39	459.312(10a) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-257
	52	411.31(2)		40	459.312(11)
	53	Note under 411.31		41	459.312(14)
	54	602.9107(1a)		42	Repealing
	55	602.9107C		43	459.316
	56	602.9202(3)		44	Repealing
	57	602.9203(1)		45	459.310(1 – 3)
	58	602.9204(2b)		46	459.314
1136	1	558.70		47	459.308(1)
	2	558.71		48	459.308(2)
	3	558.46(7)		49	459.308(3)
	4	558A.4(3)		50	459.307
	5	714.8(20)		51	459.603
	6	Note under 558.46, 558.70, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8		52	Repealing
1137	1	4.1(9A)		53	Repealing; note under ch 455J
	2	455B.109(4)		54	459.502(1)
	3	Repealing		55	459.502(2)
	4	459.403		56	459.502(3)
	5	459.402		57	459.503
	6	459.401 as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-247		58	481A.151
	7	459.102(2 – 5, 14, 15, 24, 43, 46)		59	Note under 459.401, 459.501
	8	459.102(6, 7, 12, 31, 36, 38)		60	Note under 459.307
	9	459.201(1)		61	Note under 459.303, 459.304
	10	459.201(3 – 5)		62	Note under 459.305
	11	459.202(1)		63	Note under 459.303, 459.305
	12	459.202(2)		64	Omitted
	13	459.202(3)			
	14	459.202(4, 5)			
	15	459.202(6)			
	16	Repealing			
	17	459.206(1, 2)			
	18	459.203(1, 2)			
	19	459.203(3)			
	20	459.203(3a)			
	21	Repealing			
	22	459.205(2a)			
	23	459.207			
	24	459.602			
	25	Repealing			
	26	459.604(2)			
	27	459.103 as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-250			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1137 (cont.)	65	Note under 459.303, 459.305	1140 (cont.)	6	256.10
	66	Note under 459.303, 459.304		7	256.11(10)
	67	Applied; note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 459.202, 459.203		8	257.11[2c(2)]
	68	Directive applied as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-259, 260, 262; see ch 459 and ch 460		9	257.14(2)
	69	Repealing		10	257.14(3)
	70	Note under 459.303 – 459.305		11	257.16
	71	Note under 455B.204, 455B.204A, ch 455J, 459.202, 459.203, 459.205, 459.206, 459.304, 459.305, 459.307, 459.310, 459.312, 459.314, 459.401, 459.501		12	257.50
1138	1	459.102(2a)		13	Repealing
	2	459.102(33)		14	260C.14(1)
	3	455B.171(15); 459.102(41, 42)		15	260C.38
	4	459.309		16	275.23A(2)
	5	Omitted		17	282.18(2)
1139	1	229A.1		18	282.18(3)
	2	229A.2(3, 8, 12)		19	282.18(4, 5)
	3	229A.5(3)		20	282.18(6)
	4	229A.5B		21	282.18(14)
	5	229A.5C		22	282.18(16)
	6	229A.5D		23	Repealing
	7	229A.6A		24	283A.2(2)
	8	229A.7(2, 3)		25	Repealing
	9	229A.7(4 – 6)		26	285.3
	10	229A.8		27	285.8(9)
	11	229A.8A		28	285.12
	12	229A.8B		29	290.1
	13	229A.9A		30	297.7(1)
	14	229A.9B		31	301.1
	15	229A.10		32, 33	321.178(1)
	16	229A.11		34	Note under 321.375, 321.376; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement
	17	229A.12		35	321.375(2c)
	18	229A.12A		36	321.376
	19	229A.14		37	321J.22(2d) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-240
	20	229A.15A		38	455A.19(1)
	21	229A.15B		39	455A.21
	22	811.1(1, 2)		40	714.18
	23	901A.1(3)		41	714.18(1, 2)
	24	901A.2(6)		42	714.18(4)
	25 – 27	Omitted		43	714.22(1)
1140	1	256.3		44	Repealing
	2	256.4		45, 46	Omitted
	3	256.5A		47	Note under 257.14
	4	256.7(21c)		48	Note under 321.375, 321.376
	5	256.9(51)	1141	1	483A.1(1c)
				2	483A.25
			1142	1	232.69[1b(5)]
				2	237.1(4d)
				3	237A.1(2)
				4	237A.1(3h)
				5	237A.1(3n)
				6	237A.1(4 – 6)
				7	237A.1(7)
				8	Repealing
				9	237A.2(2)
				10	237A.2(5)
				11	237A.3
				12	237A.3A

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1142 (cont.)	13	237A.4	1146 (cont.)	20	426B.5(2c)
	14	237A.12(1)		21	Omitted
	15	237A.12(1c)		22	Note under 331.439, 331.440, 426B.4
	16	237A.12(3)		23	Note under 225C.5
	17	237A.13(2)		24	Omitted
	18	237A.13(6)		25	Note under 225C.6
	19	237A.19	1147	1	481A.32
	20	237A.20		2	481A.57
	21	237A.21(1)		3	805.8B(3e)
	22	237A.21(3a, e, f)	1148	1	192.111(1)
	23	237A.26(3a)		2	192.111(3a)
	24	237A.26(6e)		3	192.112
	25	237A.26(6h)		4	192.113(1)
	26	237A.26(8)		5	194.3
	27	237A.30(1)		6	194.3A
	28	237A.30(4)		7	194.18
	29	Repealing		8	194.25
	30	Note under 237A.3A		9	Repealing
	31	Note under 232.69, 237.1, 237A.1 – 237A.4, 237A.12, 237A.13, 237A.19 – 237A.21, 237A.26, 237A.27, 237A.30		10, 11	Note under 192.111, 194.3A, 194.12
1143	1	Note under 266.39F	1149	1	137F.1(8e)
	2	266.39F		2	137F.6(7)
	3	Omitted		3	Omitted
1144	1	9E.6A	1150	1	331.401(1k)
1145	1	15E.192(2, 3)		2	Repealing
	2	15E.193B(1)		3	420.207
	3	15E.193B(6a)		4	422.7(4)
	4	15E.193C(2, 5)		5	422.25(5)
	5	15E.193C(11)		6	422.43(11)
	6	15E.194(1, 2, 4)		7	422.45(3)
	7	Repealing; note under 15E.192		8	422.51(5)
	8	422.6		9	423.14
	9	Repealing		10	427A.1(1h)
	10	Note under 15E.192, 15E.193C		11	427B.17(5)
1146	1	225C.5(1) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-238		12	429.1
	2	225C.6(1q)		13	441.21(5, 9, 10)
	3	225C.6(3)		14	441.73(1)
	4	229.24(3)		15	452A.3(3)
	5	249A.12(5a)		16	452A.3(3A)
	6	249A.12(5b)		17	452A.15(6)
	7	331.424A(1)		18	452A.17(3a)
	8	331.438(1c)		19	452A.19
	9	331.438(4a)		20	452A.21
	10	Repealing		21	452A.72
	11	331.438(4b)		22, 23	Repealing
	12	331.439(1)	1151	1	404.4
	13	331.439(1b)		2	421.17B
	14	331.439[1b(1)]		3	421.31(3)
	15	331.439[1c(2)]		4	421.47
	16	331.439(1d)		5	422.7(38)
	17	331.439(3b)		6	422.16(2)
	18	331.440(4)		7	422.42(16, 17)
	19	426B.4		8	422.43(11)
				9	422.45(63)
				10	422.47(5)
				11	422.54(1)
				12	422B.10(2a)
				13	422E.3(5a)
				14	423.13
				15	425.7(3)
				16	425.15

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1151 (cont.) ..	17	426A.6	1154 (cont.) ..	12	490.631(2)
	18	426A.11(3)		13	490.640(7)
	19	427.1(5)		14	490.702(1)
	20	452A.2(2)		15	490.704(2)
	21	452A.6		16	490.708
	22	452A.8(3)		17	490.722(2 - 4, 8)
	23	452A.9		18	490.724(4, 5)
	24	452A.15(1)		19	490.727(1)
	25	452A.15(3)		20	490.728(1)
	26	452A.15(5)		21	490.729
	27	452A.60		22	490.732 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-88
	28	452A.62(2)		23	490.740
	29	516D.3(6a, b)		24	490.741
	30	Note under 427.1		25	490.742
	31	Repealing		26	490.743
	32	Note under 427.1		27	490.744
	33	Note under 422.43, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.2		28	490.745
	34, 35	Omitted		29	490.746
	36	Note under 404.4, 422.7, 422.42, 422.43, 422.47, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.2, 425.15, 427.1		30	490.747
1152	1	256.7(25)		31	490.801
	2	256.9(50)		32	490.803(2, 3)
	3	256.44(1a)		33	490.809
	4	256.44[1b(2)]		34	490.821
	5	279.19		35	490.824(1)
	6	279.46		36	490.825
	7	284.2(1 - 3, 8, 12)		37	490.830
	8	284.2(7, 9)		38	490.831
	9	284.3(2)		39	490.832
	10	284.3(3)		40	490.833
	11	284.4(1c, e)		41	490.840
	12	284.4(2)		42	490.842
	13	284.5		43	490.843
	14	284.6(4, 5)		44	490.850
	15	284.7(2)		45	490.851
	16	284.7(6a)		46	490.852
	17	284.8		47	490.853 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-89
	18	284.10(4 - 6)		48	490.854
	19	284.13(1b - e)		49	490.855
	20	284.13(1g)		50	490.856
	21	Note under 272.33		51	490.857
	22	Note under 284.7		52	490.858
	23 - 25	Omitted		53	490.859
	26	Note under 272.33		54	490.1001(1)
1153	1	441.21(12)		55	490.1002
	2	Note under 441.21		56	490.1003 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-90
1154	1	490.120(4, 7, 9, 10)		57	490.1004(1 - 3)
	2	490.120(11)		58	490.1005
	3	490.123(1)		59	490.1006
	4	490.124(1, 2)		60	490.1007
	5	490.125(2)		61	490.1008(1, 3)
	6	490.127		62	490.1009
	7	490.140(6)		63	490.1020
	8	490.140(9, 25, 30)		64	490.1021
	9	490.141(1 - 3, 5)		65	490.1101
	10	490.202(2)		66	490.1102
	11	490.621(6)		67	490.1103

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1154 (cont.)	68	490.1104	1156	1	15E.51
	69	490.1105		2	422.11G
	70	490.1106		3	422.33(13)
	71	490.1107		4	422.60(6)
	72	490.1108		5	432.12B
	73	490.1108A		6	533.24
	74	490.1110[2f(2a)]		7	Omitted
	75	490.1110[3c(3b)]		8	Note under 15E.51, 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24
	76	490.1201	1157	1	692A.1(2)
	77	490.1202		2	692A.5(1h)
	78	490.1301		3	692A.2A
	79	490.1302	1158	1	135.120
	80	490.1303 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-91		2	432.1(1a)
	81	490.1320		3	432.1(2)
	82	490.1321		4	432.1(3)
	83	490.1322		5	432.1(4)
	84	490.1323		6	432.1(6)
	85	490.1324		7	432.2
	86	490.1325		8	514B.31
	87	490.1326		9, 10	Omitted
	88	490.1330	1159	1	257.8(1)
	89	490.1331		2	Omitted
	90	490.1402(4, 5)	1160	1	1C.12
	91	490.1403	1161	1	421.70
	92	490.1404(3f)		2, 3	Repealing
	93	490.1406(1, 2)		4, 5	Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 422B, ch 422E, ch 423
	94	490.1407	1162	1	10A.101(1)
	95	490.1408		2	10A.104(11)
	96	490.1409		3	10A.104(8)
	97	490.1431(4)		4	Repealing
	98	490.1434		5	10A.106
	99	490.1603		6	10A.401(1)
	100	490.1605		7	10A.402
	101	490.1606		8	10A.501(1)
	102	491.3(8)		9	10A.502
	103	491.16		10	10A.701(1)
	104	497.34		11	10A.801(1a)
	105	498.36		12	10A.801(2)
	106	499.59A		13	10A.801(7c)
	107	499.69A(4, 7)		14	Repealing
	108	508B.2		15	10A.104(2)
	109	504A.4(14)		16	232.2(9)
	110	508B.13		17	232.89(5)
	111	508C.16		18	232.126
	112	524.801(7)		19	235A.15[2e(7)]
	113	524.1213(2)		20	237.15(3)
	114	524.1309(8)		21	237.15(7)
	115	524.1402(2)		22	237.16(1)
	116	524.1406		23	237.18(2g)
	117	524.1408		24	237.18(7, 8)
	118	524.1417		25	Omitted
	119	533.4(27)		26	15.221(2c)
	120	534.504		27	15A.1(3b)
	121	534.605(4)		28	15E.111(1)
	122	534.607		29	15E.208(4b)
	123	Repealing		30	28D.3(4)
	124	Omitted			
	125	Notes applied			
1155	1, 2	Note under ch 263A			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1162 (cont.) ..	31	89B.17	1165 (cont.) ..	6	Omitted
	32	97B.49G(6c)		7	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	33	103A.8(7)		8	Omitted
	34	103A.8A		9	Item vetoed
	35	Superseded by 2002 Acts-1119-20		10, 11	Omitted
	36	173.16	1166	1 - 3	Omitted
	37	206.25		4	Note preceding 256D.6
	38	266.39C(2f)		5 - 15	Omitted
	39	427.1(19)		16	Note under 12E.12
	40	427.1(20)		17	Note under ch 14B
	41	455A.6(6d)		18	Note under 12E.12, ch 14B
	42	455A.7(1)		19 - 23	Omitted
	43	455A.8(1)		24	Note under 455G.3
	44	455A.10		25	Omitted
	45	455B.133(10) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-241		26	Note under 12E.12, ch 14B, 455G.3
	46	455B.480	1167	1	257.8(1) as amended by 2002 Acts-1159-1
	47	455B.481(2)		2	257.35
	48	Repealing		3	257.37(6)
	49	455B.483		4, 5	Omitted
	50	455B.484		6	Note under 257.8
	51	455B.484(2, 9)	1168	1	Omitted
	52	Superseded by 2002 Acts-1119-61	1169	1	8.55(2) as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-73 and 2002 Acts -2nd Ex-1001-26
	53	455B.485(3 - 5)	1170	1 - 58	Omitted
	54	455B.486	1171	1 - 75	Item vetoed
	55	Repealing		76	Omitted
	56	455B.517		77	Note under 261.85
	57	455B.517(4)		78	Omitted
	58	455B.518(2)		79	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	59	455D.6(7)		80	Note under 272.10
	60	455E.11[2a(1b)]		81 - 83	Omitted
	61	455E.11[2a(2a)]		84	Note under 270.7
	62	455E.11[2b(3b)]		85	261.25(1 - 3) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-93
	63	456A.16		86	262.100
	64	456A.17		87 - 105	Item vetoed
	65	456A.19		106	Omitted
	66	456A.21(1)		107 - 167	Item vetoed
	67	473.11(3)		168 - 181	Omitted
	68	473.11(3c, f)		182, 183	Repealing
	69	473.11(4)		1	Omitted
	70	476.6(19b)	1172	2	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A
	71	476.6[25a(2, 3)]		3, 4	Note under 249H.6
	72	481C.1		5 - 7	Omitted
	73	Omitted		8	Note under 249H.6
	74	2.45(5)	1173	1	Note under 8D.3
	75	10A.104(9)		2 - 9	Omitted
	76	10A.702(1, 2)			
	77	135.61(2)			
	78	252A.2			
	79	Repealing			
1163	1 - 8	Item vetoed			
	9, 10	Omitted			
1164	1	Omitted			
1165	1 - 3	Omitted			
	4, 5	Omitted and partially item vetoed			

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1173 (cont.)	10	Note under 256D.6, ch 260A	1175 (cont.)	45, 46	Omitted
	11 - 17	Omitted		47	904.108(1o)
	18, 19	Note under ch 14B; note preceding 256D.6		48	Omitted
	20 - 22	Omitted		49	Item vetoed
	23	2.43		50, 51	Omitted
	24	Omitted		52	Item vetoed
1174	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11		53 - 56	Omitted
	2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5		57 - 59	Item vetoed
	3 - 10	Omitted		60 - 64	Omitted
1175	1 - 11	Omitted		65 - 67	Item vetoed
	12	Note under 421.46		68	Repealing
	13, 14	Omitted		69	Note under 249A.3
	15	Repealing		70 - 72	Omitted
	16	Omitted		73	8.55(2d)
	17 - 21	Item vetoed		74	10D.1
	22	15E.112(1)		75	15E.42(3)
	23	18.75(6)		76	15E.43(1a)
	24	18.97A		77	15E.64
	25	124.401A		78	29A.90(3)
	26	Repealing		79	41.1(28)
	27	239B.2B		80	53.7(2)
	28	Note under 249A.3		81	Note under ch 256F
	29	256.67(1)		82	303A.7(1)
	30	260G.4B(1)		83	356.37
	31	368.4		84	359.49(8)
	32	368.25		85 - 87	Omitted
	33 - 35	Item vetoed		88	490.732(4)
	36	476.97[11g(4)]		89	490.853(3)
	37	514I.5(3)		90	490.1003(2)
	38	541A.1(7)		91	490.1303(2b)
	39	541A.3(1)		92	524.814
	40	541A.3(5)		93	633.4213(1)
	41	Omitted		94	724.26
	42	Item vetoed		95	Omitted
	43	602.1302(3)		96	Note under ch 256F
	44	602.8108(5)		97, 98	Omitted
				99	Note under 15E.193C
				100, 101	Omitted
				102	Note under ch 256F
				103 - 113	Omitted

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2002 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1001	1 – 24	Omitted	1003 (cont.)	6 – 8	Omitted
	25	Note under 8.55; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		9	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	26	8.55(2c, d)		10 – 12	Omitted
	27	Note under 8.56; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		13	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	28	Note under 8.57; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement		14 – 20	Omitted
	29	8.57(5b)		21	Note under 99E.9 and partially item vetoed
	30	249H.4(4)		22	Omitted
	31	249H.4A		23	Note under 47.7
	32	Omitted		24	Note under 490.122, 504A.85
	33	Note under 8.55 – 8.57		25	Omitted
	34	Item vetoed		26	Note under 304.13A and partially item vetoed
	35	12E.12(8)		27	Omitted
	36	249A.21		28	Item vetoed
	37	Item vetoed		29	7D.33(2d)
	38, 39	Omitted		30	7D.33(3a) and partially item vetoed
	40	Omitted and partially item vetoed		31	476.53(4)
	41	Omitted		32	505.7(4)
	42	Item vetoed		33	546.10(3)
	43 – 46	Omitted		34	Omitted
	47	15.333(1, 2)		35	Note under 47.7, 99E.9, 304.13A, 490.122, 504A.85
	48	15E.193C(7a)		36 – 48	Omitted
	49	Note under 15.333, 15E.193C		49	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	50, 51	Note under 2.12, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A		50 – 58	Omitted
	52	Note under 2.12, 15.333, 15E.193C, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A		59 – 61	Omitted and partially item vetoed
1002	1, 2	Omitted		62	Omitted
	3	Note under 312.2; to be codified in 2005 Code		63	Note under 96.7
	4	Note under 312.2		64	Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed
1003	1, 2	Omitted		65	Omitted
	3	Omitted and partially item vetoed		66, 67	Repealing
	4	Omitted		68 – 71	Omitted
	5	Omitted and partially item vetoed		72, 73	Item vetoed
				74 – 78	Omitted
				79	Note under 84A.5, 96.7
				80 – 91	Omitted
				92	256.9(48)

Chapter	Section	Code 2003	Chapter	Section	Code 2003
1003 (cont.)	93	261.25(1)	1003 (cont.)	143	252B.4(1)
	94	Repealing		144 – 147	Omitted
	95 – 97	Omitted		148	Note under 225C.42, 232.2, 239B.2A
	98	Note under 231C.3		149, 150	Omitted
	99	Omitted		151	Notes applied and partially item vetoed
	100	Note under 139A.19		152 – 155	Omitted
	101	Omitted		156	Note under 904.108
	102	Omitted and partially item vetoed		157	Note under 124.401E
	103	Omitted		158	Note under 904.701
	104	Note under ch 144, 144.46		159 – 164	Omitted
	105	Omitted		165	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	106	Item vetoed		166	Omitted
	107	Note under ch 135, ch 147		167	99D.14A
	108	Item vetoed		168	99F.4A(8)
	109	Note under ch 135, 139A.19, ch 144, 144.46, ch 147, 231C.3		169	99F.10A
	110	Omitted		170	Omitted
	111	Note under 234.12A and partially item vetoed		171	Note under 124.401E
	112 – 114	Omitted		172	Note under 124.401E, 904.108, 904.701
	115	Omitted and partially item vetoed		173 – 192	Omitted
	116	Omitted		193, 194	Note under 12.82, 292.1, 422B.10, 422E.1
	117	Omitted and partially item vetoed		195 – 198	Omitted
	118	Omitted		199	Note under ch 260A and partially item vetoed
	119, 120	Omitted and partially item vetoed		200	Note preceding 256D.6
	121	Note under 232.143 and partially item vetoed		201 – 212	Omitted
	122 – 131	Omitted		213	Note under 12.82; note preceding 256D.6; note under 292.1, 422B.10, 422E.1
	132	Note under 232.2, 232.52, 232.68, 232.72, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.143, 232.188, 234.35 and partially item vetoed		214	Omitted
	133, 134	Omitted		215	Item vetoed
	135	Omitted and partially item vetoed		216	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	136	Omitted		217 – 228	Omitted
	137	Omitted and partially item vetoed		229	12E.12(8) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1001-35
	138	Item vetoed		230 – 232	Item vetoed
	139	Omitted		233	Omitted
	140	Note under 239B.14		234	16.131(1)
	141, 142	Item vetoed		235	16.132(1d)
				236, 237	Applied
				238	225C.5(1d)
				239	237.16(3)
				240	321J.22(2d)
				241	455B.133(10)
				242	456A.17
				243	Applied

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2001
1003 (<i>cont.</i>)	244 – 246 ...	Omitted	1003 (<i>cont.</i>)	258	Note under 459.303, 459.304
	247	459.401(3)		259	Applied
	248, 249	Repealing		260	Applied; see ch 456 and ch 460
	250	459.103(3)		261	Note under 459.303
	251	459.303(1)		262	Applied; note under 459.303, 459.304, 459.306
	252	459.301(5a)		263	249A.24
	253	459.301[5b(2, 3)]		264 – 266 ...	Note under 249A.24
	254	459.306(2c)			
	255	459.304(3b)			
	256	459.312(7b)			
	257	459.312[10a(2)]			

**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 2001 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001 to CODE 2003**

R means Repealed

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
2.47A(1c)	Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-1	
2.47A(1d, e)	2.47A(1c, d)	
2A(Ch) .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1175-68
6B.19 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1063-15; see 6B.18(2, 3)
7A.3(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-129-1	
7A.3(4 - 13)	7A.3(3 - 12)	
.....	7A.20(1)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-1
.....	7A.20(2, 3)	7A.20(1, 2)
7B(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-61-18	
7D.33(2d) .....	.....	7D.33(2e)
7E.5A(2)	7E.5A(4)	
8.6(14)	Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-2	
8.6(15)	8.6(14)	
8.24	R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12	
8.29, unb. par. 1 - 3	Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-7	
8.37	R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12	
8.39A	R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12	
8.42	R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12	
8.53, unb. par. 1	Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-9	
8.54(8)	8.54(7)	
.....	8.56(1)	8.56(1, 3)
9B.1 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1121-6; see 455D.11I
9E.6(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-38-2; see 9E.6A	
9E.14(1)	9E.6A(1d), 9E.14(1)	
9H.1(3A, 4) .....	.....	9H.1(4, 5)
9H.1(5) .....	.....	9H.1(7)
9H.1(6, 6A) .....	.....	9H.1(11, 12)
9H.1(7, 8, 8A, 9 - 11) .....	.....	9H.1(14 - 19)
9H.1(12) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1095-3
9H.1(13, 14) .....	.....	9H.1(20, 21)
9H.1(15 - 19) .....	.....	9H.1(23 - 27)
9H.1(20) .....	.....	9H.1(30)
9H.1(21, 22) .....	.....	9H.1(33, 34)
9H.2(1) .....	.....	9H.2[3a(1)]
9H.2(2) .....	.....	9H.2[3a(2)], (3b, c), (4)
9H.9(1 - 4) .....	.....	9H.9(1a - d)
9H.9(5) .....	.....	9H.9(1f)
10A.106(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-4
10A.106(3 - 5) .....	.....	10A.106(2 - 4)
10A.301 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1162-14
10A.302 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1162-14;
(1, 2) .....	.....	see 10A.402(2, 3)
10A.402(2, 3) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1162-7
10A.502(1) .....	.....	10A.104(11)
10A.502(2) .....	.....	10A.502(1 - 3)
12.65	12.65;	
(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-164-1; 2001 Acts-184-5; see (1)	
(3)	(2)	
(4)	Stricken 2001 Acts-164-1; 2001 Acts-184-5	
(5)	(3)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(6)	Stricken 2001 Acts-164-1; 2001 Acts-184-5	
(7)	(4)	
12.74(1)	12.74	
12.74(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-185-35	
12.84(1)	12.84	
12.84(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-185-36	
.....	12C.1(2a)	12C.1(2c)
.....	12C.1(2b)	12C.1(2e)
.....	12C.1(2c)	12C.1(2a)
.....	12C.1(2d)	12C.1(2g)
.....	12C.1(2e)	12C.1(2b)
.....	12C.1(2f)	12C.1(2d)
12C.23A(3d) .....	.....	12C.23A(3d, e, g), 12C.25(2)
12C.23A(3e) .....	.....	12C.23A(3h)
12C.24 .....	.....	12C.23A(3f), 12C.24
12C.25(1, 2) .....	.....	12C.25(1a, b)
12E.2	12E.2;	
(5)	(7)	
(6 – 10)	(9 – 13)	
(11)	Stricken 2001 Acts-164-2; see (5)	
(12)	(16)	
12E.10	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-164-11	
13B.4(5) .....	.....	13B.4[4c(5)], (4d)
13B.4(7) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1067-5
13B.4(8) .....	.....	13B.4(7)
13B.8(1, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1067-6
13B.9(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1067-12; see 815.10(3, 4)
.....	14B.101(2 – 10)	14B.101(3 – 11)
14B.203(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-70-3; see (1)	
14B.203(4)	14B.203(3)	
15.104(1)	Stricken 2001 Acts-11-1	
15.104(2 – 9)	15.104(1 – 8)	
15.106(9)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-1	
15.106(10)	15.106(9)	
15.108(1c, d)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-2	
15.108(4a)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-3	
15.108(4b – h)	15.108(4a – g)	
15.108[7c(5)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-4	
15.108(7i)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-5	
15.108(7j)	15.108(7i)	
15.111	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15.221(2c) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1162-26
15.240	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15.251(1)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-7	
15.251(2)	15.251	
15.261 – 15.268	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15.281 – 15.288	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15.313(2a – c) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1041-2
15.313(2d) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1041-2
15.313(2e – g) .....	.....	15.313(2d – f)
15.313(2h, i) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1041-2
15.313(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1041-2
15.313(4) .....	.....	15.313(3)
15.333(2)	15.333(3)	
15.343(3b)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-188-22	
15.362(2 – 4)	15.362(3 – 5)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
15.364(7, 8)	Stricken 2001 Acts-167-3	
15.364(9)	15.364(7)	
15E.25 – 15E.29	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.81 – 15E.85	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.87 – 15E.94	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.106 – 15E.108	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.112(5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-66
15E.120(7)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-8	
15E.143(1c)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-9	
15E.143(1d – h)	15E.143(1c – g)	
15E.169 – 15E.171	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.181 – 15E.184	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
15E.192(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1145-1
15E.192(4, 5)		15E.192(3, 4)
15E.193A		R 2002 Acts-1145-9
15E.193B(2)	15E.193B(2, 6a)	
	15E.193C(10)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1145-4
	15E.193C(11)	15E.193C(10)
16.100(2d)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-11	
16.107	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
16.141 – 16.143	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
28J(Ch)		R 28J.8
29A.1(1)	29A.1(1, 11)	
29A.1(4)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-1-3	
29A.1(11, 12)	29A.1(12, 13)	
	29A.8(2)	29A.7(3)
	29A.9	R 2002 Acts-1117-22; see 29A.1(9), 29A.7(2), 29A.8(1d, e), (2), 29A.8A
29A.26, unb. par. 2		Stricken 2002 Acts-1117-13
29A.41		29A.25, 29A.41
29B.129(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1117-51
29B.129(2 – 10)		29B.129(1 – 9)
29C.2(2, 3)	29C.2(3, 4)	
39.21(1)	Stricken 2001 Acts-158-6	
39.21(2 – 4)	39.21(1 – 3)	
43.45(1 – 8)		43.45(2a – h)
43.119		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.4[1c(1, 2)]
43.120		R 2002 Acts-1071-15;
(1)		see 39A.2[1d(1)]
(2)		see 39A.2[1d(2)]
(3)		see 39A.4[1c(3)]
(4)		see 39A.2[1b(3)]
	45.3, unb. par. 1	Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-14; see 45.6(1, 2)
48A.25		39A.4[1c(4)], 48A.25
48A.39		39A.4[1c(5)], 48A.39
48A.41		R 2002 Acts-1071-15;
(1)		see 39A.2(1a)
(2b)		see 39A.2(1e)
(2e)		see 39A.2(1c)
49.107		R 2002 Acts-1071-15;
(1, 2)		see 39A.4[1a(1, 2)]
(4 – 7)		see 39A.4[1a(3 – 6)]
(8)		see 39A.4[1b(1)], [1c(10)]
49.110		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1c), 39A.5[1a(1)]
49.111		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(4, 5)]

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
49.113		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.4[1b(2, 3)]
49.119		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(2, 6)]
51.16		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(3)]
51.17		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(3)]
52.1(2c, d)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-51
52.1(2e-j)		52.1(2c-h)
52.1(2k)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-51
52.26, unb. par. 1 and (1-6)		52.26(1a-f)
52.26(7)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-53; see 52.26(2)
52.28(1)		52.28
52.28(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-56
52.30		R 2002 Acts-1134-114
52.40(4)		39A.5[1a(3)], 52.40(4)
53.7(2)		39A.4[1c(8)], 53.7(2)
53.11, unb. par. 1		Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-64
53.11, unb. par. 2		53.11(1)
53.11, unb. par. 3 and (1-4)		53.11(2a-d)
53.35		39A.5[1b(2)], 53.35
53.35A		39A.4[1c(9)], 53.35A
53.36		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.4(1b)
56.2(14c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-124
57.1(2g)		57.1(2h)
62.8		R 2002 Acts-1134-114; see 62.5(2e)
	69.2, unb. par. 1 and (1-9)	69.2(1a-i)
70A.17		R 2002 Acts-1151-31
80A.4(1j)		80A.4(1k)
84A.5(6e)	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-13	
96.11[6c(8)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-14	
96.11[6c(9)]	96.11[6c(8)]	
	96.11(12-15)	96.11(13-16)
	97B.1(2b, c)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-68-7
	97B.1(2d)	97B.1(2e)
97B.1A[8a(6)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-61-15	
97B.1A[8a(7-12)]	97B.1A[8a(6-11)]	
	97B.4	97B.4(1, 2a, 4a, 7), 97B.7A(5)
	97B.5	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(2b, 3a, b, d-f)
	97B.6	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(6)
	97B.7(2, unb. par. 1)	97B.7(2), 97B.8A(1)
	97B.7(2a)	97B.7(2)
	97B.7(2b)	97B.4(5), 97B.7(3d), 97B.7A(1-3)
	[2b(1-3)]	97B.7A[1c(1-3)]
	97B.7(2c)	97B.7(2)
	97B.7(2d-f)	97B.7A(4a-c)
	97B.8	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.8A
	97B.17, unb. par. 2 and (1-5)	97B.17(2a-e)
97B.53B(1c, unb. par. 1)		97B.53B[1c(1, 2)]
97B.53B[1c(1-3)]		97B.53B[1c(2a-c)]
97B.53B[1c(4)]		Stricken 2002 Acts-1135-30
	97B.57	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(4b)
	97B.59	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(3c)
	97B.60	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(4c), 97B.8A(3b)
	97B.61	R 2001 Acts-68-23; see 97B.4(4d)
97B.80A(1)		97B.80A(1, 7a)
99B.7[1*1](2)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1068-5

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
99B.7(1q, r)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-8; see 99B.7(1d)
99B.7(7a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-10
99B.7(7b)		99B.7, unb. par. 2
99B.7(7c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-10
99E.9(3o)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1044-9
103A.3(16 – 25)	103A.3(17 – 26)	
124.210(3)		124.210(3);
(3o – af)		(3p – ag)
(3ag – an)		(3ai – ap)
(3ao)		(3ar)
(3ap)		(3aq)
(3aq – as)		(3at – av)
(3at)		(3ah)
(3au)		(3as)
(3av)		(3ax)
124.409(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1175-26
124.409(2)		124.409
	135.11(10 – 28)	135.11(11 – 29)
135.63(4a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-10
135.63(4b)		135.63(4);
135.63[4b(1, 2)]		135.63(4a, b)
135.64(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-11
135C.6(8a)		135C.6(8)
135C.6(8b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-1
135G(Ch)		R 2002 Acts-1162-79
135I.1(3)	135I.1(3), 135I.2	
137F.2(7)(1)	137F.2(7a)	
137F.2(7)(2)	137F.2(7b);	
[7(2)(a – d)]	[7b(1 – 4)]	
137F.2(7)(3)	137F.2(7c);	
[7(3)(a, b)]	[7c(1, 2)]	
139A.2(2 – 5)	139A.2(3 – 6)	
139A.2(6)	Stricken 2001 Acts-157-2; see (2)	
139A.19	139A.19;	
(1a)	(1c)	
(1b, c)	(1a, 2)	
(1d)	(3)	
(1e)	(3, 4)	
(1f)	(10)	
(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-157-3; see (2, 3)	
(3 – 5)	(5 – 7)	
141A.1(7)	Stricken 2001 Acts-157-6; see (5)	
141A.1(8 – 18)	141A.1(7 – 17)	
141A.8	141A.8;	
(1)	(1a, b), (2a)	
(2)	(1c, 2b)	
(3)	(1c)	
(4)	(2c)	
(5)	Stricken 2001 Acts-157-7; see (1, 2)	
(6)	(3)	
(7)	(5)	
(8)	(2c)	
(9, 10)	(6, 7)	
(11)	(10)	
	142C.2(6 – 14)	142C.2(7 – 15)
144.23(3, unb. par. 2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-1; see 144.25A
144A.2(4)		144A.2(6)
144A.2(5)		144A.2(8)
144A.2(6, 7)		144A.2(10, 11)
144A.2(8)		144A.2(13)

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
147.74(21)	147.74(22)	
148B.5		148B.5;
(1, unb. par. 1)		unb. par. 1
(1a)		(1);
[1a(1, 2)]		(1a, b)
(1b)		(2);
[1b(1, 2)]		(2a, b)
(1c)		(3)
(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1108-14
152.1(6e)	152.1(6f)	
153.23 – 153.30		R 2002 Acts-1108-31
153.34(8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1108-21
153.34(9 – 16)		153.34(8 – 15)
158.9, unb. par. 3	Stricken 2001 Acts-58-14	
158.11	R 2001 Acts-58-17	
159.10	R 2001 Acts-129-7	
159.15	R 2001 Acts-129-7	
159.28		460.305
159.29		460.302
159.29A		460.303
159.29B		460.304
159.30	R 2001 Acts-129-7	
159.37	R 2001 Acts-129-7	
159A.7(6)		Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-67
161.2(14)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-137
161.2(15 – 17)		161.2(14 – 16)
161B.1(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-20
161B.1(3)		161B.1(2)
163.6(4)	Stricken 2001 Acts-136-2; see 163.61(2a), (3)	
163.18	163.18, 163.61	
163.21	R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61	
163.23	163.23, 163.61(2b)	
163.24	163.24, 163.61	
163.25	163.25, 163.61	
163.29	R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61	
163.31	R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61(2b)	
166D.10(3b)		166D.10(3b, c)
166D.10(3c)		166D.10(3d)
169A.12	R 2001 Acts-183-23; see 169A.13A	
192.131		R 2002 Acts-1148-9
192.132		R 2002 Acts-1119-110; 2002 Acts-1148-9
192.133 – 192.137		R 2002 Acts-1148-9
192.142		R 2002 Acts-1148-9
194.3(1 – 3)		194.3(4 – 6)
194.3(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1148-5
194.12 – 194.16		R 2002 Acts-1148-9; see 194.3A
194.19		R 2002 Acts-1148-9; see 194.3A
217.43(1)	217.43(1, 2)	
217.43(2)	217.43(1)	
217.43(4)	217.43(3)	
222.2(3 – 7)	222.2(4 – 8)	
	225B.7(1)	225B.7
	225B.7(2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-31
225C.5(1b)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1146-1
225C.5(1c)		225C.5(1c, h)
225C.5(1e)		225C.5(1d)
225C.5(1f)		225C.5(1i)
229.14	229.14;	
unb. par. 1	(1, unb. par. 1)	
(1)	(1a)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(2)	(1b, 2a, b)	
(3)	(1c, 2a, b, d)	
(4)	(1, 2a - c)	
229.14A	229.14B	
229A.2(3 - 6)		229A.2(4 - 7)
229A.2(7 - 9)		229A.2(9 - 11)
.....	229A.5B(2)	229A.5B(2), 229A.5C(1)
229A.7(2)		229A.7(2, 3)
229A.7(3 - 5)		229A.7(4 - 6)
229A.8(1 - 5)		229A.8(2 - 6)
229A.10(2)		229A.9A(1, 2, 4), 229A.10(2)
230A.3(3)	Stricken 98 Acts-1181-5	
231.53	R 2001 Acts-61-19	
232.22(2 - 7)	232.22(3 - 8)	
232.69[1b(2, 3)]	232.69[1b(1)]	
232.69[1b(4 - 13)]	232.69[1b(2 - 11)]	
232.69[1b(14)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-122-2	
232.69[1b(15)]	232.69[1b(12)]	
232.70(2 - 8)	232.70(3 - 9)	
232.102(5, unb. par. 1)	232.102(5a, unb. par. 1)	
232.102(5a, b)	232.102[5a(1, 2)]	
232.104[2d(4)]	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-135-22	
232.116(1c - m)	232.116(1d - n)	
232.117(3A - 8)	232.117(4 - 9)	
232.133(2)	232.133(1, 2)	
232.147(4 - 10)	232.147(5 - 11)	
232.182(7)	Stricken 99 Acts-111-4	
235A.13(10f)		235A.13(10g)
235B.3(2b, c)	235B.3(2a)	
235B.3(2d - f)	235B.3(2b - d)	
235B.6[2e(7)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-20-5; see 235B.6[2b(2)]	
235B.6[2e(8, 9)]	235B.6[2e(7, 8)]	
236.2(5, 6)		236.2(6, 7)
.....	237.3[2f(1, 2)]	237.3[2f(2, 3)]
237.15(3 - 6)		237.15(4 - 7)
.....	237A.1(7)	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1142-7, 8
.....	237A.1(10)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-8; see 237A.1(6, 7)
.....	237A.1(11 - 16)	237A.1(10 - 15)
.....	237A.3	237A.3, 237A.3A;
.....	(1a)	237A.3, 237A.3A(1a, b)
.....	(1b, c)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11
.....	(1d)	237A.3A(4)
.....	(1e)	237A.3A(1c)
.....	(1f)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11; see 237A.3
.....	(2a)	237A.3A(1a), (3c)
.....	(2b)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11
.....	(3)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11
.....	(4)	237A.3A(1d), (4b)
.....	(5)	237A.3A(2)
.....	237A.3A	237A.3A;
.....	(1, 2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12
.....	(3a, b)	(1c, d)
.....	(3c)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12
.....	(3d)	(3a, b)
.....	(5)	(1a, b)
.....	(6)	(2)
.....	(7)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
.....	(8)	(3c)
.....	(9)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12; see (3a)
.....	(10 - 13)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12
237A.13(6) .....	.....	237A.13(7)
237A.27 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1142-29
238.23 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1102-8
239B.8(1a)	Stricken 2001 Acts-191-41	
239B.8(1b - d)	239B.8(1a - c)	
249A.3(2b - i)	249A.3(2c - j)	
252A.2(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-78
252A.2(2 - 6) .....	.....	252A.2(1 - 5)
252A.2(8) .....	.....	252A.2(6)
252A.2(9 - 13) .....	.....	252A.2(8 - 12)
252E.1(1 - 7) .....	.....	252E.1(3 - 9)
252E.1(8 - 10) .....	.....	252E.1(11 - 13)
252E.5(8) .....	.....	252E.5(9)
252E.6A(2) .....	.....	252E.6A(3)
256.9(46)	Stricken 2001 Acts-181-12	
256.9(47 - 50)	256.9(46 - 49)	
256.18(1) .....	.....	256.18(1, 2)
256.34 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1140-44; see 455A.21;
(1) .....	.....	see (1, 2)
(2, 3) .....	.....	see (3, 4)
256.40 - 256.43	R 2001 Acts-159-18	
256.61	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-158-14;	
(1 - 7)	see (1a - g)	
256.62	R 2001 Acts-158-40;	
(1)	see 256.61(2a)	
(2)	see 256.61(2d)	
256.63	R 2001 Acts-158-40	
256.64	R 2001 Acts-158-40; see 256.61(4)	
256.65	R 2001 Acts-158-40; see 256.61(5)	
256.66(13)	256.66(14)	
256.68(1a - c)	Stricken 2001 Acts-158-20	
256C(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-181-26	
256D.5(1, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	256D.5, unb. par. 1
256D.5(1a - c) .....	.....	256D.5(1 - 3)
256D.5(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1171-182
.....	256D.6 - 256D.8	R 2002 Acts-1171-183
256E(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-161-20; see ch 284;	
256E.1(1)	see 284.2(1)	
256E.1(3)	see 284.2(2)	
256E.1(4, 5)	see 284.2(4, 5)	
256E.1(7)	see 284.2(7)	
256E.2(1)	see 284.5(1)	
257.3(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-126-2	
257.3(4)	257.3(3)	
257.11(5 - 7)	257.11(6 - 8)	
257.14(2)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-126-10	
258.7, 258.8	R 2001 Acts-159-18	
260A.1 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-94
.....	260A.2	R 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-94
260A.3 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-94
260A.4	R 2001 Acts-189-17	
260C.5(6) .....	.....	Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-13
260C.5(7 - 11) .....	.....	260C.5(6 - 10)
260C.14(19)	Stricken 2001 Acts-39-1	
260C.14(20)	260C.14(19)	
260C.70 .....	.....	R 2002 Acts-1140-44

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
261.9(1g)	Stricken 2001 Acts-39-2	
261.17(7e)	Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-20	
262.9(28)	Stricken 2001 Acts-39-3	
262.9(29)	262.9(28)	
266.39C(6)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1109-2
266.39C(7)		266.39C(6)
272.6		R 2002 Acts-1128-3; see 272.2(14);
(1a)		see [14b(2)]
(1b)		see [14b(1b)]
(1c)		see [14b(1a)]
(1d – f)		see [14b(3 – 5)]
(2, 3)		see (14c, d)
.....	273.23(8)	273.23(8, 9)
279.16, unb. par. 8 and (1 – 7)	279.16(8a – g)	
279.24, unb. par. 15 and (1 – 7) ...	279.24(6a – g)	
280.12	280.12;	
(1, unb. par. 1)	unb. par. 1, (2, unb. par. 1)	
(1a)	(2a)	
(1b – d)	(2c – e)	
(1e)	Stricken 2001 Acts-159-13	
(2)	(1)	
280.18	R 2001 Acts-159-18; see 280.12	
282.18(5)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1140-19
282.18(16)		282.18(4b)
282.18(18)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-23
283A.2(2a)		283A.2(2)
283A.2(2b, c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-25
.....	284.2(7)	284.2(8)
.....	284.2(8 – 10)	284.2(10 – 12)
.....	284.6(4)	284.6(4, 5)
.....	284.6(5)	284.6(6)
.....	284.8(1)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1152-17
.....	284.8(2)	284.8(1)
294A.25(6)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-181-22	
294A.25(10 – 12)	Stricken 2001 Acts-181-23	
294A.25(13)	294A.25(10)	
295(Ch)	R 295.5	
301.29		R 2002 Acts-1140-44
301.30		R 2002 Acts-1140-44; see 301.1(2)
307.22(5)		307.22(8)
307.31	R 2001 Acts-132-23; see 321.56	
307A.2(11)		307A.2(11), 307.22(5)
307A.2(14, 14A)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-8; see 307.22(6, 7)
307A.2(15)		307A.2(14)
309.1(2, 3)		309.1(4, 5)
309.75		R 2002 Acts-1119-110; see 309.1(2, 3)
321.1(39)	321.1(36C)	
321.20A(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-132-2; see (1, 2)	
321.24(1)	321.24(1, 3)	
321.34[21c(1, 2)]	Stricken 2001 Acts-144-3; see 321.34(21c)	
321.191(7)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-26
321.191(8 – 10)		321.191(7 – 9)
321.208(7 – 12)	321.208(8 – 13)	
321.376(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-36
321.415, unb. par. 1	321.415(1, unb. par. 1)	
321.415(1, 2)	321.415(1a, b)	
321.415(3)	321.415(2)	
321.440, unb. par. 1	321.440(1, unb. par. 1)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
321.440(1 - 7)	321.440(1a - g)	
	321.445(2, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-50
321A.17(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-34
321A.17(5 - 8)		321A.17(4 - 7)
	321E.8(3)	321E.8(1)
321E.8(4)	Stricken 2001 Acts-32-27	
	321G.13	321G.13;
	unb. par. 1 and (1 - 8)	(1a - h)
	(9)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1001-2
	(10)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1027-7; see (4)
	(11, 12)	(2, 3)
321G.29(9)		321G.29(10)
	321M.1	321M.1;
	(1)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2
	(2 - 5)	(1 - 4)
	(6)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2
	(7)	(5)
	(8)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2
	(9)	(6)
	(10)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2
	(11, 12)	(7, 8)
	(13 - 16)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2
	(17)	(9)
321M.3(1, unb. par. 1)		321M.3
321M.3(1a, b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-3
321M.3(2, 3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-3
321M.4		Stricken and substituted; 2002 Acts-1032-4
321M.5(2e, f)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-5
321M.8		R 2002 Acts-1032-10
322.2(21)	322.2(22)	
322A.1(10)	322A.1(11)	
322B.2	322B.2;	
(1)	(12)	
(2)	(1)	
(3)	(7)	
(4)	(6)	
(5, 6)	(4, 5)	
(7, 8)	(9, 10)	
322C.2(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-156
322C.2(5, 6)		322C.2(4, 5)
322C.2(7)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-156
322C.2(8 - 13)		322C.2(6 - 11)
322D.1(1 - 9)		322D.1(2 - 10)
322F.1(1 - 7)		322F.1(2 - 8)
324A.2, unb. par. 2, 3		Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-1
324A.5(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-4
324A.5(2, 3)		324A.5(1, 2);
(3c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-5
(3d, e)		(2c, d)
325A.1(1 - 6)	325A.1(2 - 7)	
325A.1(7)	325A.1(9)	
325A.1(9 - 13)	325A.1(10 - 14)	
326.10		R 2002 Acts-1063-54
326.15(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-45
326.15(5)		326.15(4)
326.45		R 2002 Acts-1063-54
328.31		R 2002 Acts-1112-15
331.207(5)		331.207(6)
331.301[15b(1, 2)]	331.301[15b(2, 3)]	
331.402(2e - h)	331.402(2f - i)	
331.424A(6)	Stricken 2001 Acts-155-1	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
331.427(2n)	Stricken 2001 Acts-155-2	
331.438(1a, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-155-3	
	331.438(4b)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1146-10; see 225C.5(1)
	331.438(4c)	331.438(4b);
	[4c(13, 14)]	Stricken 2002 Acts-1146-11
	[4c(15 - 17)]	[4b(13 - 15)]
331.512(8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1150-2
331.512(9 - 15)		331.512(8 - 14)
	331.602(4)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1113-5
331.652(8)		331.652(9)
331.754(1)		331.754(1, 5)
331.754(2)		331.754(6)
347.15	R 2001 Acts-65-2	
359.49(8, 9)		359.49(9, 10)
364.3[8b(1, 2)]	364.3[8b(2, 3)]	
384.59, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)		384.59(1a - c)
	411.1(12 - 19)	411.1(13 - 20)
411.6(9b, unb. par. 1)		411.6[9b(1, 2)]
411.6[9b(1 - 3)]		411.6[9b(2a - c)]
	421.46(2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1175-15
	421.46(3)	421.46(2)
422.4(2c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-163
422.7(6)	Stricken 2001 Acts-127-4	
	422.42(4 - 6)	422.42(5 - 7)
	422.42(7)	422.42(9)
422.42(9)	422.42(8)	422.42(10)
	422.42(10 - 21)	422.42(11 - 22)
	422.43(15, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1161-2
	422.45(24, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-164
422.47(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-116-8	
422.101 - 422.104		R 2002 Acts-1150-22
	423.1(13, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1161-3
424.11, unb. par. 4		Stricken 2002 Acts-1113-7
425.14	R 2001 Acts-154-5; see 425.7(3)	
426B.1(2a, b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-167
426B.1(2c)		426B.1(2, unb. par. 2)
426B.5(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-155-5	
426B.5(3)	426B.5(2);	
(3a - e)	(2b - f)	
427.2A, unb. par. 3		Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-168
427A.1(4 - 7)	427A.1(5 - 8)	
432.1(2)		432.1(3)
432.1(3, 4)		432.1(5, 6)
	432.11	R 2002 Acts-1119-111
432.12	R 2001 Acts-69-38	
435.1(4 - 6)	435.1(5 - 7)	
436(Ch)		R 2002 Acts-1150-23
437A.6(2, 3)	437A.6(4, 5)	
444.25A - 444.27		R 2002 Acts-1119-199
	452A.2(2 - 5)	452A.2(3 - 6)
452A.2(5 - 18)	452A.2(6 - 19)	452A.2(7 - 20)
452A.2(19, 20)	452A.2(21, 22)	452A.2(22, 23)
	452A.2(20)	452A.2(21)
452A.2(21 - 27)	452A.2(23 - 29)	452A.2(24 - 30)
452A.3(1)	452A.3(1, 1A)	
452A.3(2a)	452A.3(2)	
452A.3(2b)	Stricken 2001 Acts-123-4; see 452A.3(1)	
452A.15(3)		452A.15(4)
	455A.7(1a - f)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42
455A.7(1g)	455A.7(1i)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
455A.7(1h, i)	455A.7(1g, h)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42
455B.104(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		459.605(1, 2)
455B.104(3)		455B.104(2)
455B.110		459.601;
(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-3
455B.161		459.102;
(1 – 5)		(1 – 5);
(2a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-7
(2b, c)		(2a, b)
(4)		459.102(4), 459.201(1), 459.301(1)
(6 – 8)		(8 – 10)
(9)		(14)
(10)		(13)
(11, 12)		(15, 16)
(13 – 16)		(21 – 24)
(17)		(28)
(18)		(30)
(19)		(37)
(20)		(39)
(21)		(43)
(22)		Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-248; see (44)
(23, 24)		(45, 46)
455B.161A		459.201;
(1a)		(1b);
[1a(1a)]		[1b(1a, b)]
[1a(2c)]		[1b(2b)]
[1a(3c)]		[1b(3b)]
(1b)		(1a)
455B.162(1 – 3)		459.202(1 – 3)
455B.162(4)		459.202(6)
455B.162(5)		459.204
455B.162(6a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-16; see 459.102(38)
455B.162(6b)		459.206(1)
455B.162(6c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-16; see 459.206(2)
455B.163		459.203
455B.164		R 2002 Acts-1137-69; see 459.201(5)
455B.165		459.205;
(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-21
(2, 3)		(1, 2)
(4, 5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-21
(6 – 8)		(3 – 5)
455B.171		455B.171;
(2, 3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(1, 2)
(4, 5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(4, 5)
(6)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(8)
(7)		459.102(11)
(8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(13)
(9 – 12)		(2 – 5)
(13)		Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-249; see 459.102(21)
(14 – 19)		(6 – 11)
(20)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(31)
(21 – 23)		(12 – 14)
(24 – 32)		(16 – 24)

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(33)		459.102(40)
(34 – 42)		(25 – 33)
(43)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(43)
(44)		459.102(44)
(45, 46)		(34, 35)
(47)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(46)
(48 – 52)		36 – 40
455B.190A		455B.190A;
(1a, b)		(1b, c)
(1c – f)		(1f – i)
(3, unb. par. 1)		(3a)
(3a)		(3b)
(3b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1077-3
(3c)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1077-3
455B.191(7, 8)		459.604(1, 2)
455B.200		459.103(1)
455B.200A		459.303;
(1)		(1, 2)
(2)		(3)
(3)		(5b)
(4)		(6)
(5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.303(1)
(6)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304(4)
(7)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304;
(7, unb. par. 1, 2)		see (1)
(7a)		see (2)
(7b)		see (6)
(7c)		see (4)
(7d)		see (4, 5a, 7)
(8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304(8)
(9)		(7)
455B.200B		459.301;
[1a(1, 2)]		[1b(1)]
[1a(3)]		(1a)
[1b(1, 2)]		[1b(2)]
[1b(3)]		(1a)
455B.201		459.311;
(3)		(4)
455B.202		459.317
455B.203		459.312;
(1b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-38
(1c)		(1b)
(2)		(5, 9)
(3 – 7)		(10 – 14)
455B.203A		459.315;
[6a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]		(6a, b)
(6b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-42; see 459.316(1d, 2)
455B.203B		459.313
455B.204		459.310;
(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-44;
(1a)		see 459.102(29)
(1b)		see 459.102(48)

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(2)		(1);
(2d)		[1c(2)]
(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-45; see 459.301(4)
(5)		(4)
455B.204A		459.314;
unb. par. 1		(1, 2)
(1, 2)		(2a, b)
455B.205		459.308;
(3)		(4)
455B.206		459.318
455B.291(7 - 14)		455B.291(9 - 16)
455B.473(7)	Stricken 2001 Acts-51-1	
455B.473(8, 9)	455B.473(7, 8)	
455B.482(4 - 14)	455B.482(5 - 15)	455B.482(4 - 14)
455B.482(15)	455B.482(4)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-48
	455B.483	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1162-49
	455B.484(10)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-61
	455B.484(11)	455B.484(10)
	455B.484(12, 13)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-61
	455B.484(14)	455B.484(11)
	455B.516(3)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-55
	455B.516(4 - 8)	455B.516(3 - 7)
	455B.516(12)	455B.516(8)
	455B.516(13, 14)	455B.516(12, 13)
455D.6(7 - 9)		455D.6(8 - 10)
	455G.3(6)	Stricken 455G.3(6)
455H.204[2f(1)]		455H.204[2f(1, 2)]
455H.204[2f(2)]		455H.204[2f(3, 4)]
455I(Ch)		460(Ch), subchapters I and II;
455I.1		460.101;
(1 - 4)		(1 - 4)
(5)		see 460.201
(6 - 13)		(5 - 12)
455I.2 - 455I.7		460.202 - 460.207
455J(Ch)		459(Ch), subchapter V;
455J.1(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(6)
455J.1(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(8)
455J.1(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(13)
455J.1(4, 5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53
455J.1(6)		459.102(26)
455J.1(7, 8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(30, 31)
455J.1(9)		459.102(34)
455J.2 - 455J.4		459.501 - 459.503
455J.5		459.505
455J.6		459.504
455J.7 - 455J.9		459.506 - 459.508
457A.2(2)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1012-2
460A(Ch)		456(Ch);
460A.1 - 460A.10		456.1 - 456.10
460A.12 - 460A.14		456.11 - 456.13
462A.2(28 - 42)		462A.2(29 - 43)
466.7(4)	Stricken 2001 Acts-37-1; see 466.8	
466.7(5 - 10)	466.7(4 - 9)	
476.1A(6)	476.1A(7)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
476.53	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-1st Ex-4-12	
476A.6(4 – 6)	Stricken 2001 Acts-1st Ex-4-14	
481A.38(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-134-2	
481A.38(4)	481A.38(3)	
483A.1(2b – d)	483A.1(2c – e)	
483A.1(2e – j)	483A.1(2g – “I”)	
483A.1(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-148-3; see (1, 2);	
(3a)	see (1“I”, 2b)	
(3b – e)	see (1m – p), (2m – p)	
(3g, h)	see (1q, r), (2q, r)	
483A.1A(4)	483A.1A(7)	
490.120(7a – c)		490.120(7)
490.120(9)		490.120(9, 10)
490.120(10)		490.120(11)
490.140(4 – 7)	490.140(5 – 8)	
490.140(8 – 22)	490.140(9 – 23)	490.120(10 – 24)
490.140(23 – 26)	490.140(24 – 27)	490.140(26 – 29)
490.631(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-12; see 490.1005(6, 7)
490.740(1)		490.741(1)
490.740(2)		490.742, 490.743
490.740(3)		490.745
490.740(4)		490.746(2)
490.740(5)		490.740(2)
490.801(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-31; see 490.732(1a)
490.803(3, 4)		490.803(2, 3)
490.809(2)		490.809(3)
490.809(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-33
490.825(5d)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-36
490.825(5e)		490.825(5d)
490.825(5f)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-36
490.825(5g)		490.825(5a)
490.825(5h)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-36
490.830(1b)		490.830(2)
490.830(1c)		490.830(1b)
490.830(2)		490.830(4, 5);
(2a – c)		(5a – c)
490.830(3)		490.830(3, 4)
490.830(4)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-37; see 490.831
490.831		490.832
490.832		490.202(2d, f)
490.842(2a, b)		490.842(2b, c)
490.842(3)		490.842(2)
490.842(4)		490.842(3)
490.850(3 – 7)		490.850(4 – 8)
490.851(5)		490.851(4a)
490.853(1c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-47
490.854(2)		490.854(1c)
490.855(2b – d)		490.855(2a – c)
490.856(1)		490.856(3)
490.856(2)		490.856(1a), 490.858(5)
490.856(3)		490.856(1b), 490.858(5)
490.857		490.857, 490.858(5)
490.858		490.202(2e), 490.856[1b(2)], 490.858
490.1002		490.1005;
(6)		(8)
490.1003(2a, b)		490.1003(2)
490.1003(5a, b)		490.1003(5)
490.1004(1a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-57

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
490.1004(1b - i)		490.1004(1a - h)
490.1005		490.1002
490.1006(6a, b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-59
490.1007(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-60
490.1007(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)		490.1007(3)
490.1007(5, 6)		490.1007(4, 5)
490.1008(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-61
490.1008(4)		490.1008(3)
490.1020(1)		490.1020(2)
490.1020(2)		490.1020(1)
490.1021(1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-64; see 490.727(1)
490.1021(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-64
490.1022		R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1021
490.1101		490.1102;
(1)		(1, 2)
(2)		(3a - c)
(3, unb. par. 1)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-65
(3a, b)		(3d, e)
(4)		(1, 2)
490.1102		490.1103;
(2)		(3a - c)
(3)		(3d)
(4)		(6)
(5)		(1, 2)
490.1103		490.1104;
(1)		(2)
(2a, b)		(2)
(7a - c)		(7b - d)
(8)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-67
(9)		490.1108(1)
490.1104		490.1105;
(2)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-68
(3)		(2)
(4, 5)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-68
490.1105		490.1106;
(1)		(1, 2);
(1a)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-69
(1b)		(1d)
[1c(1, 2)]		(1e)
490.1106		490.1107;
(1a)		(1a, b)
(1b - e)		(1c - f)
(1f)		(1h)
490.1107(1a)		490.1102(1, 2)
490.1107(1b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-71; see 490.1103(2)
490.1107(1c, d)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-71
490.1107(2)		490.1107(4)
490.1107(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-71
490.1108		490.1108A
490.1201(1, unb. par. 1)		490.1201, unb. par. 1
490.1201(1a - c)		490.1201(1 - 3)
490.1201(2)		490.1201, unb. par. 1
490.1202(1)		490.1202(1, 2)
490.1202(2a)		490.1202(2)
490.1202(2b)		490.1202(1)
490.1202(7)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-77
490.1301(1, 2)		490.1301(2, 3)
490.1301(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-78
490.1301(6)		490.1301(7)

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
490.1301(7)		490.1301(9)
490.1302[1d(1 - 4)]		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-79
490.1302[1d(5)]		490.1302(1d)
490.1302[1d(6)]		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-79
490.1302(2)		490.1302(4)
490.1322(2a)		490.1322[2b(1)]
490.1322(2b)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-83
490.1322(2c)		490.1322(2a)
490.1322(2d)		490.1322[2b(2)]
490.1323(2)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-84
490.1324		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-85; see 490.1323(1)
490.1325		490.1324;
(2c)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-86
(2d)		(2c)
(2e)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-86
490.1326		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-87
490.1327		R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1325;
(1)		see (1)
(2)		see (2 - 4)
490.1328		R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1326
490.1403[1c(1, 2)]		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-91
490.1403(1d)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-91
490.1406(2)		490.1406(1, 2)
490.1603(3)		490.1603(4)
490.1603(4)		490.1603(3)
490.1621		R 2002 Acts-1154-123
499B.11(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-116-26	
499B.11(3)	499B.11(2)	
502.203(18)	502.203(19)	
502.207A(7a - d)	Stricken 2001 Acts-118-4	
502.207B	R 2001 Acts-118-58	
502.612		R 2002 Acts-1119-110
505.7(4)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-32
507A.4(7)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-4	
507A.4(8 - 10)	507A.4(7 - 9)	
	507A.4(9e, f)	Stricken 2001 Acts-13-4
507B.4(10A)	507B.4(11)	
507B.4(11, 12)	507B.4(13, 14)	
507E.7(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1111-9
509.19(1a - c)		Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1111-12
512B.31	R 2001 Acts-16-36; see 522B.2, 522B.3	
513B.4(1d, e)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-14	
513B.4(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-15	
513B.4(3 - 6)	513B.4(2 - 5)	
513B.10(3)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-17	
513B.10(4 - 7)	513B.10(3 - 6)	
513B.13(3c)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-18	
513B.13(3d, e)	513B.13(3c, d)	
513B.13(4)	513B.13(4, 5)	
513B.13(5)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-20	
513B.13(13)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-22	
513B.13(14, 15)	513B.13(13, 14)	
513B.14	R 2001 Acts-69-38; see 513B.13(8a)	
513B.16	R 2001 Acts-69-38	
513B.17A	R 2001 Acts-69-38	
513B.18	R 2001 Acts-69-38	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
513B.31 – 513B.43	R 2001 Acts-69-38	
513C.10(2 – 5)	Stricken 2001 Acts-125-5;	
(2)	see 514E.2(2)	
513C.10(6 – 14)	513C.10(2 – 10)	
514J.4(1)	Stricken 2001 Acts-69-25; see 514J.3A	
514J.4(2, 3)	514J.4(1, 2)	
514J.7(1b)	514J.7(1b, 3)	
514J.7(1c, d)	514J.7(4a, b)	
514J.7(2 – 5)	514J.7(5 – 8)	
515.122	R 2001 Acts-69-37	
515.123, 515.124	R 2001 Acts-16-36	
515.126	R 2001 Acts-16-36	
515D.7(1, 2) .....	.....	515D.7(3a, b)
522(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-16-36; see ch 522B;	
522.1	see 522B.2	
522.2	see 522B.6(1)	
522.3	see 522B.3(2h, i), 522B.4(1), 522B.5(1e), 522B.10, 522B.11	
522.4(1)	see 522B.5(1c), 522B.13	
522.4(2)	see 522B.7(1b)	
522.5	see 522B.17	
.....	522B.1(3 – 17)	522B.1(4 – 18)
523A(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-118-57; see ch 523A;	
523A.1(1)	see 523A.201(2, 3, 6 – 8), 523A.404	
523A.1(2)	see 523A.401(1 – 3)	
523A.2(1a)	see 523A.201(1), 523A.202(1)	
523A.2(1c)	see 523A.204(1, 4, 5, 7);	
[1c(1)]	see (1a)	
[1c(2)]	see (1b, c)	
[1c(3 – 5)]	see (1d – f)	
[1c(6)]	see (1i)	
523A.2(1d)	see 523A.205(1, 2)	
523A.2(1e)	see 523A.204(8), 523A.205(3)	
523A.2(1f)	see 523A.203(6)	
523A.2(1g)	see 523A.202(2, 3), 523A.203(1, 3 – 5);	
[1g(1 – 4)]	see 523A.202(2a – d)	
523A.2(2, 3)	see 523A.204(6, 7)	
523A.2(5)	see 523A.206(1, 2)	
523A.2(6)	see 523A.701, 523A.703	
523A.2(7)	see 523A.401(1, 7)	
523A.3(1a)	see 523A.102(4)	
523A.3(1b)	see 523A.301	
523A.3(1c)	see 523A.102(18)	
523A.3(1d)	see 523A.102(23)	
523A.3(2 – 8)	see 523A.303	
523A.5(1)	see 523A.802	
523A.5(2a)	see 523A.102(6)	
523A.5(b – d)	see 523A.102(13 – 15)	
523A.7	see 523A.405(1 – 7)	
523A.8	see 523A.601;	
(1a – e)	see (1a – e)	
(1f)	see (1f, g), (2d, f)	
(1g, h)	see (2a, b)	
(1i, j)	see (1h, i)	
(1k)	see (2c)	
(2, 3)	see (3, 4)	
(4a – g)	see (5a – g)	
523A.9(1)	see 523A.501(1)	
523A.9(2)	see 523A.501(2 – 4);	
(2a – c)	see (3a – c)	
(2d)	see (3e)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
523A.9(3)	see 523A.501(2)	
523A.9(4)	see 523A.501(5)	
523A.9(5)	see 523A.503(1);	
(5a)	see (1c)	
(5b)	see (1a)	
(5c, d)	see (1f, g)	
523A.9(6)	see 523A.501(6)	
523A.10(1, 2)	see 523A.502(1, 2)	
523A.10(3)	see 523A.502(3, 4, 6);	
(3a)	see (4a)	
(3b)	see (4b, c)	
523A.10(4)	see 523A.502(5)	
523A.10(5)	see 523A.502(3, 5)	
523A.10(6)	see 523A.502(7)	
523A.10(7)	see 523A.503(1f, g)	
523A.11	see 523A.803(1);	
(1)	see (1d)	
(2)	see (1c)	
(3, 4)	see (1e, f)	
523A.12	see 523A.503;	
(1a)	see (1a, b)	
(1c – e)	see (1c – e)	
(1f)	see (1h)	
(2)	see (2, 3)	
(3, 4)	see (3, 4)	
523A.13	see 523A.807(2)	
523A.14	see 523A.805(2)	
523A.15	see 523A.703	
523A.16	see 523A.809(1)	
523A.17	see 523A.805(1)	
523A.18	see 523A.807(1)	
523A.19	see 523A.811;	
(1a)	see (1a)	
(1b)	see (1b, c)	
(1c, d)	see (1d, e)	
(2)	see (2)	
523A.20	see 523A.812	
523A.21	see 523A.813	
523A.22	see 523A.901	
523E(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-118-57; see ch 523A;	
523E.1(1)	see 523A.201(2, 6, 7)	
523E.1(3)	see 523A.201(8)	
523E.1(4)	see 523A.201(3)	
523E.1(5)	see 523A.401(1 – 3)	
523E.1(6)	see 523A.404	
523E.2(1a)	see 523A.201(1), 523A.202(1)	
523E.2(1c)	see 523A.204(1, 4, 5, 7);	
[1c(1)]	see (1a)	
[1c(2)]	see (1b, c)	
[1c(3 – 5)]	see (1d – f)	
[1c(6)]	see (1i)	
523E.2(1d)	see 523A.205(1, 2)	
523E.2(1e)	see 523A.204(8), 523A.205(3)	
523E.2(1f)	see 523A.203(6)	
523E.2(1g)	see 523A.202(2, 3), 523A.203(1, 3 – 5);	
[1g(1 – 4)]	see 523A.202(2a – d)	
523E.2(2, 3)	see 523A.204(6, 7)	
523E.2(5)	see 523A.206(1, 2)	
523E.2(6)	see 523A.401(1, 7)	
523E.5(1)	see 523A.802	
523E.5(2a, b)	see 523A.102(5, 6)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
523E.7	see 523A.405(1 – 7)	
523E.8	see 523A.601;	
(1a – e)	see (1a – e)	
(1f)	see (1f, g), (2d, f)	
(1g, h)	see (2a, b)	
(1i, j)	see (1h, i)	
(1k)	see (2c)	
(2, 3)	see (3, 4)	
(4a – g)	see (5a – g)	
523E.9(1)	see 523A.501(1)	
523E.9(2)	see 523A.501(2 – 4);	
(2a – c)	see (3a – c)	
(2d)	see (3e)	
523E.9(3)	see 523A.501(2)	
523E.9(4)	see 523A.501(5)	
523E.9(5)	see 523A.503(1);	
(5a)	see (1c)	
(5b)	see (1a)	
(5c, d)	see (1f, g)	
523E.9(6)	see 523A.501(6)	
523E.10(1)	see 523A.502(1)	
523E.10(2)	see 523A.502(3, 4, 6);	
(2a)	see (4a)	
(2b)	see (4b, c)	
523E.10(3)	see 523A.502(5)	
523E.10(4)	see 523A.502(3, 5)	
523E.10(5)	see 523A.502(7)	
523E.10(6)	see 523A.503(1f, g)	
523E.11	see 523A.803(1);	
(1)	see (1d)	
(2)	see (1c)	
(3, 4)	see (1e, f)	
523E.12	see 523A.503;	
(1a)	see (1a, b)	
(1c – e)	see (1c – e)	
(1f)	see (1h)	
(2)	see (2, 3)	
(3, 4)	see (4, 5)	
523E.13	see 523A.807(2)	
523E.14	see 523A.805(2)	
523E.15	see 523A.703	
523E.16	see 523A.809(1)	
523E.17	see 523A.805(1)	
523E.18	see 523A.807(1)	
523E.19	see 523A.811;	
(1a)	see (1a)	
(1b)	see (1b, c)	
(1c, d)	see (1d, e)	
(2)	see (2)	
523E.20	see 523A.812	
523E.21	see 523A.813	
523F(Ch)	R 2001 Acts-16-36	
524.1213(9 – 12)	524.1213(10 – 13)	
542C(Ch)		R 2001 Acts-55-36; see ch 542;
542C.1		see 542.1
542C.2		see 542.3;
(1)		see (11)
(2)		see (7)
(3)		see (9), 542.13(16c)
(4)		see (20)
542C.3		see 542.4, 542.13;
(1)		see 542.3(2), 542.4(1)
(2)		see 542.4(2, 3, 6, 9a, b)

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(3)		see 542.4(4)
(4)		see 542.4(9e – m)
(6a)		see 542.13(15a, b)
(6b)		see 542.13(16a, b)
(6c)		see 542.13(15c)
(6d)		see 542.13(16c)
(8)		see 542.4(9s)
542C.4		see 542.5(6), 542.6(1a)
542C.5		see 542.5(7 – 11), 542.6(1a);
(2b)		see 542.5(7)
(3)		see 542.5(8)
542C.6(1b – d)		see 542.3(16 – 18)
542C.6(2)		see 542.4(9q)
542C.6(3)		see 542.7(8, 12)
542C.6(4 – 6)		see 542.7(9 – 11)
542C.8(1)		see 542.8[1b(1)]
542C.8(3, 4)		see 542.8[1b(2, 3)]
542C.11		see 542.8(2 – 7)
542C.12		see 542.8(9a)
542C.13		see 542.8(10, 11)
542C.16		see 542.4(5)
542C.17		see 542.19(3)
542C.18		see 542.7, 542.8(12)
542C.20(1)		see 542.6(2, 4)
542C.20(6)		see 542.4(9c, d), 542.6(3)
542C.20(7)		see 542.6(2)
542C.21		see 542.10(1);
(1 – 5)		see (1a – e)
(7 – 10)		see (1f – i)
542C.23		see 542.11;
(1, 2)		see (1, 2)
(4, 5)		see (3, 4)
(8 – 10)		see (5 – 7)
542C.24		see 542.12(1)
542C.25		see 542.13;
(1, 2)		see (3, 4)
(7)		see (7)
(10)		see (10)
542C.27		see 542.13(11)
542C.28		see 542.14(1)
542C.29		see 542.15(1, 2)
542C.30		see 542.16
542C.31		see 542.18
544B.1(2)		544B.1(3)
544B.1(3)		544B.1(2)
554.2210(3 – 5)	554.2210(4 – 6)	
554.2326(3)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1149-142; see 554.9311(4)	
554.2326(4)	554.2326(3)	
554.2502(2)	554.2502(3)	
554.8110(5a)	554.8110(5a, b)	
554.8110(5b – d)	554.8110(5c – e)	
554.8510(3)	554.8510(3, 4)	
554.9102	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9109;	
(1)	see (1)	
(2)	see (1, 4b)	
(3)	see (2)	
554.9103	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1a, b)	see 554.9301(1 – 3)	
(1d)	see 554.9316(1 – 3)	
(2a, b)	see 554.9303	
(2c)	see 554.9316(4, 5)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(2d)	see 554.9337	
(3a, b)	see 554.9301(1)	
(3d)	see 554.9307	
(3e)	see 554.9316(1, 2)	
(4)	see 554.9301(1 – 3)	
(5)	see 554.9301(4)	
(6)	see 554.9305;	
(6b – d)	see (1a – c)	
(6e)	see (1d, 2)	
(6f)	see (3)	
554.9104	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9109;	
(a)	see (3a)	
(b – d)	see (4a – c)	
(f)	see (4d – g)	
(g – “I”)	see (4h – m)	
(m)	see (3d)	
554.9105	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9102;	
(1)	see (1);	
(1a)	see (1c)	
(1b, c)	see (1k, “I”)	
(1d – f)	see (1ab, ac, ad)	
(1g)	see (1af)	
(1h)	see (1ar)	
(1i)	see (1au)	
(1j)	see (1bc)	
(1k)	see (1bp)	
(1“I”)	see (1bu)	
(1m)	see (1bt)	
(1n)	see (1cb)	
(2 – 4)	see (1 – 3)	
554.9106	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9102(1b, ap)	
554.9107	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9103	
554.9108	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9204	
554.9109	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9102;	
(1)	see (1w)	
(2, 3)	see (1ag, ah)	
(4)	see (1av)	
554.9110	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9108	
554.9112	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9102(1ab)	
554.9113	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9110	
554.9114	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9103(4), 554.9324	
554.9115	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1a – d)	see 554.9102(1n – q)	
(1e)	see 554.9106	
(1f)	see 554.9102(1aw)	
(2)	see 554.9203(8, 9), 554.9308(6, 7)	
(3)	see 554.9108	
(4a)	see 554.9314	
(4b)	see 554.9312(1)	
(4c, d)	see 554.9309(10, 11), 554.9310(2b)	
(5)	see 554.9328	
(6)	see 554.9203(2), 554.9313(1)	
554.9116	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9206; 554.9309(9)	
554.9201	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9201(1, 4)	
554.9202	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9202	
554.9203	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9203(2)	
(2)	see 554.9203(1)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(3)	see 554.9203(6)	
(4)	see 554.9201(2, 3)	
554.9206	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9403(2, 3, 6)	
554.9207	554.9207;	
(2c)	(3a, b)	
(2d)	(2c)	
(2e)	(3c)	
(3)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1149-185	
(4)	(2d)	
554.9208	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9210	
554.9301	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1a, b)	see 554.9317(1)	
(1c)	see 554.9317(2)	
(1d)	see 554.9317(4)	
(2)	see 554.9317(5)	
(3)	see 554.9102(1az)	
(4)	see 554.9323(2)	
554.9302	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1a)	see 554.9310(1f)	
(1b)	see 554.9310(1d, e)	
(1c)	see 554.9309(13), 554.9310(2b)	
(1d)	see 554.9309(1), 554.9310(2b)	
(1e)	see 554.9309(2), 554.9310(2b)	
(1f)	see 554.9309(7), 554.9310(2b)	
(1g)	see 554.9309(12), 554.9310(2b)	
(1h)	see 554.9309(10), 554.9310(2b)	
(2)	see 554.9310(3)	
(3)	see 554.9311(1, 4)	
(4)	see 554.9311(2, 3)	
554.9303	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9308;	
(1)	see (1)	
(2)	see (3)	
554.9304	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9312;	
(1)	see (1, 2)	
(2 - 4)	see (3 - 5)	
(5)	see (6, 7)	
(6)	see (8)	
554.9305	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9306, 554.9313(1, 3, 4)	
554.9306	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9102(1i, bf, b"l")	
(2)	see 554.9315(1)	
(3)	see 554.9315(3, 4)	
554.9307	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1, 2)	see 554.9320(1, 2)	
(3)	see 554.9323(4, 5)	
554.9308	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9330	
554.9309	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9331(1, 3)	
554.9310	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9333	
554.9311	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9401	
554.9312	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9322(6)	
(3)	see 554.9324(2)	
(4)	see 554.9324(1)	
(5, 6)	see 554.9322(1, 2)	
(7)	see 554.9323(1)	
554.9313	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1a)	see 554.9102(1ao)	
(1b)	see 554.9102(1an)	
(1c)	see 554.9334(8)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
(2, 3)	see 554.9334(1, 2)	
(4)	see 554.9334(4, 5)	
(5)	see 554.9334(6, 7)	
(6)	see 554.9334(8)	
(7)	see 554.9334(3)	
(8)	see 554.9604(3, 4)	
554.9314	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9335	
554.9315	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9336	
554.9316	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9339	
554.9317	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9402	
554.9318	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9404(1)	
(2)	see 554.9405(1, 2)	
554.9401	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9501	
554.9402	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9502(1, 2, 4), 554.9504	
(3)	see 554.9521	
(4)	see 554.9509(2, 4), 554.9512	
(5, 6)	see 554.9502(2, 3)	
(7)	see 554.9503, 554.9507(1, 3)	
(8)	see 554.9506(1)	
554.9403	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9516(1)	
(2)	see 554.9515(1, 3)	
(3)	see 554.9509(4a), 554.9515(4, 5), 554.9522(2)	
(4)	see 554.9519(1, 3)	
(5)	see 554.9525	
(6)	see 554.9515(6, 7)	
(7)	see 554.9519(4)	
554.9404	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9513	
554.9405	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9514(1), 554.9525(1)	
(2)	see 554.9514(2, 3), 554.9519(5)	
554.9406	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9512, 554.9525(1, 4)	
554.9407	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9523;	
(1)	see (1, 2)	
(3)	see (3)	
(4)	see (6)	
554.9408	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9505	
554.9501	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9601(1 - 3)	
(2)	see 554.9601(4)	
(3)	see 554.9602, 554.9603(1);	
(3a)	see 554.9602(5)	
(3b)	see 554.9602(7)	
(3c, d)	see 554.9602(10, 11)	
(3e)	see 554.9602(13)	
(4)	see 554.9604(1)	
(5)	see 554.9601(5, 6)	
554.9502	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9607(1)	
(2)	see 554.9607(3, 4), 554.9608	
554.9503	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9609	
554.9504	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9610(1), 554.9615(1, 2)	
(2)	see 554.9615(4, 5)	
(3)	see 554.9610(2, 3), 554.9611, 554.9624(1)	
(4)	see 554.9617	
(5)	see 554.9618	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
554.9505	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9620(5, 6), 554.9624(2)	
(2)	see 554.9620(1), 554.9621, 554.9622(1), 554.9624(1)	
554.9506	R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9623, 554.9624(3)	
554.9507	R 2000 Acts-1149-185;	
(1)	see 554.9625(1 - 3)	
(2)	see 554.9627	
554.11105	R 2000 Acts-1149-186	
554.13303(3)	Stricken 2000 Acts-1149-157; see 554.9407	
554.13303(4 - 8)	554.13303(3 - 7)	
554.13307(2a)	554.13307(2)	
554.13307(2b, c)	554.9317(3)	
554.13307(3)	554.9321(3)	
554.13307(4)	554.9323(6, 7)	
555C.1(2 - 4)	555C.1(3 - 5)	
556.1(3 - 10)	556.1(4 - 11)	
558.50, 558.51	R 2001 Acts-44-33	
558.53, 558.54	R 2001 Acts-44-33	
562B.7(5 - 12)	562B.7(6 - 13)	
566.35(1)	566.35	
566.35(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-44-28	
567(Ch)		9I(Ch);
567.1 - 567.8		9I.1 - 9I.8
567.8A		9I.9
567.9 - 567.11		9I.10 - 9I.12
	570.1(2)	570.1(2 - 4)
579A.1(5, 6)	579A.1(6, 7)	
579A.2(1)	579A.2(1, 2)	
579A.2(2, unb. par. 1)	579A.2(3b), 554.9525	
579A.2(2a - e)	Stricken 2001 Acts-25-3; see 579A.2(3a)	
579A.2(3)	579A.2(5)	
579B.1(2 - 8)	579B.1(3 - 9)	
579B.1(9 - 14)	579B.1(11 - 16)	
579B.3	579B.3;	
unb. par. 1	(2)	
(1a)	(3);	
[1a(1)]	(3a)	
[1a(1a - c)]	[3a(1 - 3)]	
[1a(2)]	(3b)	
[1a(2a - c)]	[3b(1 - 3)]	
(1b)	Stricken 2001 Acts-25-9; see 579B.4(1a)	
(2a)	(4);	
[2a(1 - 3)]	(4a - c)	
(2b)	Stricken 2001 Acts-25-10; see 579B.4(1b)	
579B.4(1)	579B.4(1), 554.9525, 554.9526	
579B.4(2a - f)	Stricken 2001 Acts-25-11; see 579B.4(2)	
579B.4(3)	579B.4(4)	
595.5(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-143-7	
595.5(3)	595.5(2)	
598.7A(2)	598.7A(4e)	
598.19A(4 - 6)	598.19A(5 - 7)	
600.13(1c)	600.13(1d)	
	600.15(1a)	600.15
	600.15(1b, c)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-4
	600.15(2, 3)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-4

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
600.16A(5)	600.16A(6)	
602.8108(4, 5)	602.8108(5, 6)	
	602.8108(5a)	602.8108(5)
	602.8108(5b)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1175-44
602.9202(1)		602.9202(3)
602.9202(2, 3)		602.9202(1, 2)
627.6[8f(2, 3)]	627.6[8f(3, 4)]	
633.647(7)		633.647(8)
633.1102(13 – 18)		633.1102(14 – 19)
633.2201(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1107-3
633.4105(3)		Stricken 2002 Acts-1107-7
	633.4213(1)	633.4213, unb. par. 1
	633.4213(2, 3)	Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1107-12
	633.4213(4 – 7)	633.4213(1)
633.4402(16)		633.4402(6)
633.4506(2a)		633.4506(2a – c)
633.4506(2b)		633.4506(3)
633.6101(1, 2)		633.6101
633.6105(1a)		633.6105(1)
633.6105(1b, c)		633.6105(2, 3)
633.6105(2, 3)		633.6105(4, 5)
637.601		637.701
642.22(1d)	Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-92-2	
	692A.1(2, 3)	692A.1(3, 4)
692A.1(4n)	692A.1(4o)	
	692A.1(4)	692A.1(5)
	692A.1(5 – 10)	692A.1(6 – 11)
710.10(1)	710.10(1, 2)	
710.10(2, 3)	710.10(3, 4)	
717A.1	717A.2;	
(1)	Stricken 2001 Acts-120-2; see 717A.1;	
(1a – c)	see (3 – 5)	
(1d – f)	see (9 – 11)	
(2 – 5)	(1 – 4)	
717B.1(4 – 6)		717B.1(5 – 7)
717B.5(2)		717B.5(2, 4)
717B.7		R 2002 Acts-1130-10; see 717D.2, 717D.4
722.4		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1d)
722.5		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2[1b(3)]
	722.7;	R 2002 Acts-1071-16;
	(1)	see 39A.4[1b(5)]
	(2, 3)	see 39A.3[1b(6, 7)]
	(4 – 11)	see 39A.4[1b(6 – 13)]
722.8		R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1c)
724.24		R 2002 Acts-1055-5
726.6(2)	726.6(4)	
726.6(3)	726.6(6)	
802.3(1)	802.3	
802.3(2)	Stricken 2001 Acts-63-2; see 802.2A(2)	
805.8(2)	805.8A;	
(2a)	(1a – c)	
(2b)	(2a)	
(2c)	(3a – c, 14c)	
(2d)	(3c)	
(2e)	(3a, d, e, f)	
(2f)	(4a)	

Code 2001	Code Supplement 2001	Code 2003
[2g(1)]	[5a(1)]	
[2g(2)]	(5d)	
[2g(3)]	[5a(2 – 5)]	
[2g(4, 5)]	(5b, c)	
(2h)	(3c, 5e, 6, 11a)	
(2i)	(6c, 7, 11a)	
(2j)	(9)	
(2k)	(10, 11)	
(2 ⁴¹)	(3d, 8, 9, 14a)	
(2m)	(3f, 12a – d, 14b)	
(2n)	(13a)	
(2o)	(2b, d), (13a)	
(2q, r)	(13f, g)	
(2s, t)	(13b, c)	
(2u)	(4b)	
(2v)	(12e)	
(2w)	(4c)	
(2x)	(14c)	
(2y)	(9)	
(2z)	(13c)	
(2aa)	(12f)	
(2ab)	(13c)	
(2ac)	(14h)	
(2ad)	(2b, c)	
(2ae)	(4a)	
(2af)	(6b, 14d)	
(2ag)	(13d, e)	
(2ah)	(14f)	
(2ai)	(6d)	
805.8(2A)	805.8A(14i)	
805.8(3)	805.8B(1)	
805.8(4a)	805.8B(2a)	
805.8(4b)	805.8A(3f), 805.8B(2b)	
805.8(4c – e)	805.8B(2c – e)	
805.8(5)	805.8B(3)	
805.8(5A)	805.8B(4)	
805.8(5B)	805.8B(5)	
805.8(6)	805.8B(6)	
805.8(7)	805.8(2)	
805.8(8)	805.8C(1)	
805.8(9)	805.8A(14g)	
805.8(10a)	805.8C(2)	
805.8(10b)	805.8A(14e)	
805.8(11)	805.8C(3)	
805.8(12)	805.8A(2c)	
815.10(2)		815.10A(1)
815.10(3)		815.10A(2, 3)
901A.1(1c – e)	901A.1(1d – f)	
901A.2(6, 7)		901A.2(7, 8)
	902.9(5)	321J.2[2c(2)], 902.9(5)
	907.8A	R 98 Acts-1197-10
907A(Ch)		R 2001 Acts-15-8; 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-25; see ch 907B
908.4(1, 2)		908.4(1a, b)
908.11(4, 5)		Stricken 98 Acts-1197-8
908.11(6)		908.11(4)
915.21(1c)		915.21(1e)

CODE OF IOWA

2003

DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Animals, *see ANIMALS*

Buildings, *see BUILDINGS*

Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27

Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3

Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1

Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways*

Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

Manufactured homes and homeowner's personal property in manufactured home communities, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES*

Mobile homes and homeowner's personal property in mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Modular homes and homeowner's personal property, *see MODULAR HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14

Railroad rights-of-way, *see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way*

Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3

River channels, disposition by state, ch 568

Service marks, cancellation, 548.109

Structures, *see BUILDINGS*

Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109

Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued

Water wells, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells*

ABANDONMENT OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABANDONMENT

ABANDONMENT OF SPOUSES

See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

ABBREVIATIONS (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See index heading for particular profession

ABDUCTION

See also KIDNAPPING

Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS

Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE

See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS

See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy

Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

Criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10

Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTIONS — Continued

- Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
- Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
- Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
- Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
- Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions
 - For related court rules, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.502 and Court Rules 8.22 – 8.32, 8.34, and 22.37(6) published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
 - General provisions, ch 135L, 232.5*
- Parental notification by minors, *see subhead Minors Who are Pregnant, Decision-Making Procedures Relating to and Parental Notification of Abortions, above*
- Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
- Performance of abortions, refusal by individuals and hospitals, ch 146
- Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See TANKS

ABSENTEES

- See also MISSING PERSONS*
- Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
- Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
- Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
- Employees' leaves of absence, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*
- Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
- School students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School*
- Spouses, abandonment and desertion, *see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*
- Voters, *see ELECTIONS*

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE

- Animal abuse, *see ANIMAL ABUSE*
- Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Livestock abuse, criminal offense, 717.1A

ABUSE — Continued

- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Spousal abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- ABUSE EDUCATION REVIEW PANEL**
 - See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
 - General provisions, 135.11(27)*
 - Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)*

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM

General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

- All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321G.10
- Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
- Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
- False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
- Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
- Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
- Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See also *PROFESSIONS AND*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542

Examining board for accountancy, see

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTS

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Action on account

Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30

Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5

Assignment of open account, assignee's right of
action, 539.3

Bank accounts, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and
Collections; Secured Transactions*

Books of account, admissibility as evidence,
622.28, 622.30

Open accounts

Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3

Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)

Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions*

Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION

Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

ACID RAIN

Air contaminants contributing to acid rain,
reduction, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Articles of incorporation and amendments,
491.5, 491.21, 497.2

Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3

Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26

Notaries public, ch 9E

Patents, recording, 622.41

Real property, instruments affecting, see
CONVEYANCES

Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28

Tax deed, form, 448.2

Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also *DISEASES; SEXUALLY
TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

General provisions, ch 141A

Anatomical gifts, testing for human
immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11

Blood testing, see *subhead Testing below*

Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Corrections department inmates, testing,
904.514, 904.515

Criminal information systems, information
entry into and transmission from, 80.9(2)

Criminal transmission of human
immunodeficiency virus, see *subhead
Transmission of Human Immunodeficiency
Virus, Criminal Offenses and Offenders,
below*

Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)

Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)

Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5),
279.50

Employees, testing required, prohibition,
216.6(1)

Information entry into and transmission from
criminal information systems, 80.9(2)

Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48

Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders,
HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42,
915.43

Organ transplants, testing for human
immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11

Patients of health care providers and facilities,
prevention of transmission to, 139A.22,
139A.23

Schools, instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5),
279.50

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing,
135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

Testing

Anatomical gifts, 142C.11

Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)

Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16

Kits for home use, sales and advertising
prohibited, 126.25

Organ transplants, 142C.11

Records, confidentiality, 505.16

Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42,
915.43

Training requirements, 135.11(23, 24)

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus,
criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, 709C.1

Registration of offenders in sex offender
registry, ch 692A

ACRE

Measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS

Provisions relating to civil actions. For provisions relating to criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

See also CIVIL PROCEDURE; TRIALS

General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631

Abatement of actions

- Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
- Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
- Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
- Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
- Nonabatement of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*

Agents of parties

- Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
- Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
- Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5

Appellate proceedings, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Arbitration, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Boat owners, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners*

Bringing of actions, *see subhead Commencement of Actions below*

Cities, actions by or against, *see CITIES*

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Class actions, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.261 – 1.279 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Commencement of actions

- For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
- General provisions, ch 617*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Place, ch 616

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions*

Continuation of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12

Costs, *see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs*

Counterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

Counties, actions by or against, *see COUNTIES*

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants

- See also subhead Parties to Actions below*
- General provisions, 611.2*
- Defined, 611.2
- Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
- Joint and several obligations, 613.1
- Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
- Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
- State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
- Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

ACTIONS — Continued

Defendants — Continued

- Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7
- Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses

- Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
- Contracts, 537A.3
- Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
- Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
- Discovery after action brought, 625.10
- Discovery after judgment, 611.15
- Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
- Special defenses, 622.34

Defined, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions

- Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
- Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
- Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
- Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
- Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
- Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
- Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
- Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6

Dispute resolution, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Errors

- General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12*
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
- Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
- Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
- Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
- Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4

Writs of error

- District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
- Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1e)
- Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Fees, *see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs*

Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*

Forms of actions, 611.3

Frivolous actions, 617.16

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*

Interpleader, *see INTERPLEADER*

ACTIONS — Continued

Intervention, *see INTERVENTION*
 Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
 Joinder of actions
 Mandamus, 661.12
 Replevin, 643.2
 Joint and several liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Mediation, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
 Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
 Motions, *see MOTIONS IN COURT*
 Nonabatement of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*
 Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
 Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
 Ordinary actions
 General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
 Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
 Bond or note, 611.5
 Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
 Occupying claimants, 560.3
 Procedure, 611.13
 Recovery of real property, 646.1
 Replevin, 643.2
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Parties to actions
 See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
 General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
 Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
 Adverse examination, 624.1
 Agents, *see subhead Agents of Parties above*
 Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
 Death of party
 Continuation of actions, 611.22
 Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
 Substitution, *see Substitution of Party under this subhead below*
 Survival of actions, 611.20
 Defined, 611.2
 Execution, contents required, 626.12
 Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Intervenors, *see INTERVENTION*
 Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*
 Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
 Legal representatives, 611.22

ACTIONS — Continued

Parties to actions — Continued
 Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
 Substitution of party
 Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
 Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
 Successors in interest, 611.22
 Third parties, *see INTERVENTION*
 Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Pending actions, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Petitions, *see PLEADINGS*
 Place of bringing actions, *see VENUE*
 Plaintiffs
 See also subhead Parties to Actions above
 General provisions, 611.2
 Newspaper notice, 618.6
 Options, several defendants, 613.1
 Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
 Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Real property recovery, actions for, ch 646
 Revival of actions
 See also subhead Survival of Actions below
 Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
 Rules of court, *see COURT RULES*
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
 Several liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Special actions, 611.1, 611.2
 State, actions by and against, *see STATE OF IOWA*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Statutes of limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Stay of proceedings
 Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Substitution of parties, *see subhead Parties to Actions above*
 Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19
 Sureties in actions, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

ACTIONS — Continued

Survival of actions

See also subhead Revival of Actions above

Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Time for bringing actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14

Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12, 626.44

Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Venue, *see VENUE*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Writs, *see WRITS*

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACUPUNCTURISTS

General provisions, ch 148E

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147, ch 148E, ch 272C

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

A.D.

Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS

Drug addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addiction treatment, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

ADJOINING OWNERS

See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)

See ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See also MILITARY DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66

Armory board duties, *see ARMORY BOARD*

Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY**ADJUTANTS GENERAL — Continued**

Military division administrator designation, 29.2

Public defense department director designation, 29.1

Report, 7A.3(12)

ADJUVANTS

Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS

See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents

General provisions, ch 2B

Citation, 2B.17, 17A.6(8, 9)

Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.97, 18.97A

Division and editor in legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22, 17A.6

Free distribution, 18.97, 18.97A

Gender-related word changes, 2B.13(3)

Law library, state, holdings, 256.54

Official versions, 2B.17

Parts, availability, 2B.21

Price, 7A.22

Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22, 17A.6

Referenced publications, maintenance, 256.54

Sale, 7A.22, 17A.6(5), 18.75(6)

Supplements, 17A.6(2)

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 10A.801

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

General provisions, 10A.801
 Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
 Contested case hearings, *see*
 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
 subhead Contested Cases
 Corrections department officers, appointment
 and duties, 903A.1
 Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14
 Medical examining board hearings, 148.7
 Public employment relations board hearings,
 20.6(4), 20.11
 Senior judges' service, 602.9206
 Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
 Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e),
 169.14

**ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND
PROBATION JUDGES**

Jurisdiction over probationers, 907.7 – 907.9,
 907.11
 Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

General provisions, ch 17A
 Administrative law judges, *see*
 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Administrative rules and rulemaking, *see*
 ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
 Appeals
 General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
 4.1(34)
 Contested cases
 See also ELEVATOR CODE; MERIT
 EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM;
 OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
 COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL
 HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION;
 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
 HEALTH; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT;
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
 SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY
 DEPARTMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION; WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION
 General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20
 Defined, 17A.2
 Hearing contested cases, powers of boards,
 7E.4(2)
 Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review*
 below
 Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
 Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
 Hearing officers, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW*
 JUDGES
 Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases above*
 Interpreters for parties and witnesses,
 appointment for non-English speaking and
 deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see*
 INTERPRETERS

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES —
Continued**

Judicial review
 For related court rules, see Rules of Civil
 Procedure 1.1601 – 1.1603 published in
 “Iowa Court Rules”
 General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
 Attorney fees and expenses, award to
 prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
 Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
 Public information, 17A.3
 Rules and rulemaking procedure, *see*
 ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
For rulemaking authority and procedure of a
particular agency, see index heading for that
agency
For rules relating to a particular subject, see
index heading for that subject
 Adoption of rules
 Agency procedure, 17A.4
 Petition for adoption, 17A.7
 Competition with private enterprise,
 determination and notation, 17A.34
 Coordinator, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
 COORDINATOR
 Defined, 17A.2
 Effective date
 General provisions, 17A.5
 Delay, 17A.4(5)
 Emergency, 17A.5
 Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
 Mandates of expenditures by political
 subdivisions, 25B.6
 Nullification of rules
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §40
 Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)
 Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
 Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
 Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7
 Political subdivisions, state mandated
 expenditures, 25B.6
 Publication, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND*
 ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
 Recision, 17A.4(6)
 Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
 Review, 17A.4(4 – 6), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33
 Review committee, *see ADMINISTRATIVE*
 RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE
 Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4
 Small business impact, regulatory analysis,
 17A.4A

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
COORDINATOR**
See also GOVERNOR
General provisions, 7.17
 Administrative procedure Act duties, ch 17A

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees*
General provisions, 17A.8

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 307.21
 Appointment, 307.12(6)

ADMINISTRATORS, CITY

See *CITIES, subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators*

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also *PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE*
 Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
 Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ADOLESCENTS

See *CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS

General provisions, 600.23
 Administration, 600.22

ADOPTIONS

General provisions, 232.6, ch 600
 Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
 Assistance compacts, see *ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*
 Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 Decree amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
 Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
 Financial assistance
 General provisions, 600.17 – 600.23
 Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
 Foreign and international adoptions
 Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
 Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
 Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, see *subhead Financial Assistance above*
 Information exchange, 232.119
 Inheritance rights of adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.221 – 633.223, 633.267
 International adoptions, see *subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above*
 Interstate adoption assistance compacts, see *ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*

ADOPTIONS — Continued

Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
 Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
 Records and statistics
 Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
 Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 Human services department, 235.3(7)
 Support obligation of father, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
 Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE

General provisions, ch 235B
 Child care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
 Dependent adult protective advisory council, see *DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
 Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
 Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
 Human services department service area employees and volunteers, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
 Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
 Records access, 216A.136
 Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

ADULT DAY SERVICES

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See *NURSES*

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C*

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS

Intestate decedents' transfers to heirs, effect on transferees' shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

ADVANCEMENTS BY LIENHOLDERS

Protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSIONConveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5

Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32

Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560

Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5

Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING

Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)

Alcoholic beverages, 123.51

Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310

Banks, restrictions, 524.1606

Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*Business opportunities registration, *see***BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION**

Coal mining operations, 207.5

Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210

Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19

Deceptive advertising, 714.16

Elections, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below*

Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)

Highway advertising devices

Control, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24

Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657

Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22

Scenic highways, 306D.4

Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.146, 515C.9

Lost property, finder's duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10

Lottery, state, 99E.9(3m, 7)

ADVERTISING — Continued

Material sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)

Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9

Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9

Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

Oleomargarine, 191.5

Political advertisements and political signs

Definition of political signs, 306C.10

Placement of political signs, 306C.22

Requirements, 56.14

Yard signs, placement, 56.14(2), 56.15(4)

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)

Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 – 73.5

Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33

Sales taxes absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49

Signs

Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24

Highway signs, *see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above*

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24

Political signs, *see subhead Political**Advertisements and Political Signs above*Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event Signs below*Yard signs, *see subhead Political**Advertisements and Political Signs above*

Special event signs

Defined, 306C.10

Placement, 306C.23

Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

Yard signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above***ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS***See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)***AERONAUTICS***See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS***AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR***See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**General provisions, 307.25*

Appointment, 307.12(6)

AFFIDAVITS*General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96*

Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90

Affirmations, *see AFFIRMATIONS*

Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89

Defined, 622.85

District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93

AFFIDAVITS — Continued

Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
 Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
 Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
 Jurats, *see JURATS*
 Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
 Oaths, *see OATHS*
 Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
 Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY

See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

AFFINITY

See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS

Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
 County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
 County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
 General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
 Impeachment proceedings for state officers
 Administration power, 68.11
 Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
 Jurats, *see JURATS*
 Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
 Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
 Equal opportunity in employment task force, *see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE*
 Finance authority programs, 16.9
 Public employment, ch 19B
 School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

AGE

Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
 Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102

AGE — Continued

Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
 Blood donors, 599.6
 Capitol security officers, 80.35
 Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
 Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
 Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
 Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
 Conservation officers, 456A.13
 Discrimination, ch 216
 Drinking age restrictions, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
 Elections, voter qualifications, *see ELECTIONS*
 Fiduciaries, 633.63
 Firearms, sale, 724.22
 Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
 Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F.9
 General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
 Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
 Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
 Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
 Juvenile home residents
 Admission, 233B.3
 Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10
 Land use district trustees, 303.49
 Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
 Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
 Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
 Majority, 599.1
 Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
 Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
 Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
 Minority, 599.1
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 National guard officers, 29A.20
 Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
 Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
 Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers, 456A.13
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
 Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
 Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
 Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
 Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36

AGE — Continued

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
 Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
 School attendance, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 School bus drivers, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
 Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
 Special education, termination age, 256B.8
 Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
 Training school inmates
 Age for discharge, 233A.13
 Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
 Voter qualification, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Voters and Voting*
 Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
 Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
 Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
 Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
 Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED PERSONS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS**

AGENT ORANGE

See **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, *subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

AGENTS

See also **PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS**

Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
 Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
 Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
 Attorneys in fact, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**
 Cooperative associations' agents, 499.72 – 499.75
 Cooperatives' agents, *see* **COOPERATIVES**
 Corporations' agents, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
 Employment agencies, *see* **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Grain bargaining agents, *see* **GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS**
 Health care decisions, agent's authority to make, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**, *subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*
 Insurance agents, *see* **INSURANCE AGENTS**
 Limited liability companies' agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504
 Limited partnerships' agents, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**
 Livestock dealers' and brokers' agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A

AGENTS — Continued

Partnerships' agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
 Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Public safety department agents, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Railroad agents, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead Employees*
 Real estate agents, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS**
 Securities agents, *see* **SECURITIES**
 Service of process on agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 State law enforcement agents, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Agents*
 Surety companies' agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
 Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
 Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY

General provisions, 599.1

AGING

See **ELDERLY PERSONS**

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON

See **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

AGISTERS' LIENS

General provisions, ch 579

AGLIME

See **LIME AND LIMESTONE**

AGREEMENTS

See **CONTRACTS**

AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD

See also **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**
General provisions, ch 161

AGRICULTURAL AREAS

General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
 Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
 Floodways and flood plains regulation, 455B.275(4)
 Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175

Board, 175.3

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

Economic protective and investment authority
advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Employees, 175.7

Executive director, 175.7

Report, annual, 175.8

**AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND
AREAS**

Closure and alternative drainage systems

General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207,
460.301 – 460.304

Drainage district, well closure and alternative
drainage systems as part, cost
assessments, 468.189

Education program, 455E.11(2e)

Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)

Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)

Locations, reporting requirement in property
sales, 558.69

Management of wells, funding, 161C.4

Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314

Registration of wells, 460.302

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by
sellers required, 558.69

Water contamination by wells, protection
practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19),
161C.2, 455E.11(2e)

Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and
easements, 456B.11

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ADVISORY
COUNCIL FOR**

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 262.7

Botanist, state, see *BOTANIST, STATE*

Crop improvement association board
memberships, 177.3

Crop research, 266.35

Expenditures, report, 262.25

Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7

Funds, 266.6, 266.7

Horticultural research, 266.33

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
— Continued**

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see
*LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE*

Receipts, report, 262.25

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY
EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND
COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS**

General provisions, ch 176A

Election of councils, 39.21

Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28

Funds, state allocation, ch 405A

Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4,
266.5, 266.27, 266.28

Members of councils holding multiple elective
offices, 39.11

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS*

**AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 262.78

Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE
CORPORATIONS**

General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211

Financial institution investments in
corporations, factor in public funds deposit
eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also *AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS,
FARMING, AND FARMS*

Acquisitions, see *subheads Holdings; Purchases
below*

Agricultural areas, see *AGRICULTURAL
AREAS*

Aliens, holdings by

Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation,
558.44

Purchases, declaration of value requirements,
428A.1

Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B

Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions,
ch 9I, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Business entities, landholding restrictions and
exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10,
ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103

Condemnation proceedings, see *EMINENT
DOMAIN*

Conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION*

Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Cooperative associations, holdings by
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B
 Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D
 Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
 Corporations, holdings by
 Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
 Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
 Crops, *see CROPS*
 Debt, *see subhead Indebtedness below*
 Defined, 9H.1
 Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
 Eminent domain proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Experimental use, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use below*
 Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Foreclosure proceedings, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
 Reports, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
 Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
 Holdings
See also subheads Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below
 Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
 Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, ch 10D, 15.104(4)
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Indebtedness
 Mediation, ch 654A
 Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
 Landlords and tenants, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property below*
 Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings above
 Corporate entities and partnerships, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
 Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
 Landlords' liens, *see LIENS*
 Recording, mandatory, 558.44
 Research and experimental use, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use below*
 Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Life science enterprises, holdings by
 Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
 Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
 Limited liability companies, holdings by
 Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10, ch 10D
 Manure application to land, 455B.314

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, *see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above*
 Ownership
See also subhead Holdings above
 Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 9I, 501.103
 Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
 Partnerships, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
 Political yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15
 Preservation
 General provisions, ch 352
 County ordinance, 335.27
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
 Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
 Purchases
See also subhead Holdings above
 Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Rental property and rent, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
 Research and experimental use
 Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
 Report by lessees, 9H.6, 9I.9
 Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
 Trusts and trustees, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
 Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
 Water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15
AGRICULTURAL LIENS
See LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens

AGRICULTURAL LIME

See *LIME AND LIMESTONE*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Equipment Used in Agricultural Production*

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*, subhead *Divisions*

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 15.203

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also *index heading for particular agricultural commodities organization, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION; DAIRY ASSOCIATION; PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

Fairs, county and district, see *FAIRS*

Farm aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

Schoolhouse use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 159.5(7)

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK*

4-H clubs, see *FOUR-H CLUBS*

Agricultural areas, see *AGRICULTURAL AREAS*

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural equipment, implements, and machinery, see subheads *Equipment Used in Agricultural Production; Implements of Husbandry* below

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural products advisory council, see *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Anhydrous ammonia, see *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

Animal facilities, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Animal nutrient products, ch 200A

Animals, see *LIVESTOCK*

Apiary regulation, see *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Arson to standing crops, 712.3

Associations, cooperative, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Beekeeping regulation, see *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4

Bulls, breeding, 163.40

Cattle, see *CATTLE*

Checkoffs, see *EXCISE TAXES*

Chemicals

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Child labor, see *CHILD LABOR*

Collective marketing, ch 500

Commercial feeds, see *FEED*

Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A

Commodity production contracts

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, see *LIENS*, subhead *Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Competition law, exemption from, 553.6

Contracts for commodity production, see subhead *Commodity Production Contracts* above

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Cooperative extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Cooperatives, see *COOPERATIVES*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Coproducts
 - General provisions*, ch 159A
 - Marketing, 159.20(10)
- Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
- Council, *see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
- Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
- Crop operations and crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
- Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Department of agriculture and land stewardship, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
- Employees
 - Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
 - Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
- Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
- Entomologist, state, *see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE*
- Environmental impact research, 266.39
- Equipment used in agricultural production
 - See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below*
- Dealership agreements
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
- Franchises
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
- Ethanol production and consumption, *see FUELS*
- Experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
- Exports, *see EXPORTS*
- Extension law, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
- Fairs, *see FAIRS*
- Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*
- Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
- Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, *see subheads Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; Implements of Husbandry below*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
- Feed, *see FEED*
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Food, *see FOOD*
- Forest reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
- Four-H clubs, *see FOUR-H CLUBS*
- Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
- Fuels used in production and processing operations
 - Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
 - Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 - Sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 - Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34)
- Hay, *see HAY*
- Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
- Hazardous materials transportation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*
- Health and safety, center for, 262.72
- Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
- Implements of husbandry
 - See also subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*
- Carrying vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
- Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
- Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
- Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
- Fuels used in implements, *see subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations above*
- Lighting equipment, 321.423(6), 321.453
- Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
- Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
- Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453, 321.454
- Registration exception, 321.18(3)
- Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
- Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
- Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
- Towing allowed, 321.310
- Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
- Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10

International promotion, 159.21

Irrigation, *see* **IRRIGATION**

Land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Liens on agricultural products, *see* **LIENS**, *subheads* *Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens*

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**, *subhead* *Agricultural Liming Material*

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Machinery used in agricultural production, *see subhead* *Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above*

Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24

Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead* *Implements of Husbandry above*

Organic products, standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Organizations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pests, ch 177A

Production contracts, *see subhead* *Commodity Production Contracts above*

Promotion to other nations, 159.21

Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69

Renewable fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111

Seal for agricultural products, 159.31

Secretary of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Security interests in farm products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Secured Transactions*

Seed, *see* **SEEDS**

Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**

Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**

Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4

Soydiesel fuel, *see* **FUELS**

State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12

State university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

Statistics, collection, 159.11

Stover, *see* **STOVER**

Straw, *see* **STRAW**

Supply dealers' liens, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens*

Sustainable agriculture research, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

University, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112

Vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead* *Implements of Husbandry above*

Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

Wheat, *see* **WHEAT**

Wool, *see* **WOOL**

Workers' compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other entities and officers in and under department, see also **AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; APIARIST, STATE; BOTANIST, STATE; CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE; ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE; GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION; METROLOGIST, STATE; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE**

General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 159, ch 189

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agrichemical remediation administration, ch 161

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS**
- Agricultural energy management fund, 159.6(10), 161B.1
- Agricultural products advisory council duties, *see* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
- Animal regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
- Brucellosis control and eradication, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
- Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
- Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
- Disease prevention and control, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases**
- Pseudorabies control, *see* **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**
- Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
- Apiary regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
- Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
- Beef, *see subhead Cattle Regulation below*
- Beef cattle producers association, recognition by department and executive committee membership of department, ch 181
- Beekeeping regulation, *see* **BEEES AND BEEKEEPING**
- Blufflands protection program, *see* **BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**
- Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
- Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18
- Budget, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
- Cattle regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
- Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47
- Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
- Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
- Coal mines and mining law enforcement, *see* **MINES AND MINING**
- College student work-study employment, 261.81

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Compensation of secretary of agriculture
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 159.19
- Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
- Corn growers association, recognition by department, ch 185B
- Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
- Crop improvement association, recognition by department and membership by department, ch 177
- Crop pest control, ch 177A
- Dairy association, recognition by department, ch 178
- Dairy industry commission membership and duties, *see* **DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**
- Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
- Disease prevention and control in animals, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases**
- Divisions
See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION; AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION; MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION; SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; WEATHER DIVISION
General provisions, 159.5(2)
- Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
- Economic development board duties, 15.103
- Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
- Egg council establishment and membership, ch 184
- Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
- Election candidate nomination objections, hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6
- Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
- Emergency response commission duties, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**
- Employees
See also subhead Veterinarians for Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Apiarist, state, *see* **APIARIST, STATE**
- Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
- Bonds, surety, 159.14
- Climatologist, state, *see* **CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE**
- College student work-study employment, 261.81
- Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
Entomologist, state, *see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE*
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Positions added, deleted, or transferred, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 159.14
Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
Fair and fair authority, state, *see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*
Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
Fertilizer regulation, *see FERTILIZERS*
Food regulation, *see FOOD*
Forest reservation law enforcement, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*
Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
Fuel pump licenses and inspections, ch 214
Fuel standards, ch 214A
Funds, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Grain bargaining agent regulation, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*
Grain dealer regulation, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*
Grain industry peer review panel duties, *see GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL*
Grain moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Grain warehouse regulation, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
Hog regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
Horticultural society duties, ch 186
Insect crop pest control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of agriculture, 18.97, 18.97A
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brands, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Measures regulation, *see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below*
Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Milk and milk products regulation, *see MILK*
Mines and mining law enforcement, *see MINES AND MINING*
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, *see PESTICIDES*
Pig regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
Poultry regulation, *see POULTRY*
Pseudorabies in swine, control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels*
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, *see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above*
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Seal of department, 159.13
Seed regulation, *see SEEDS*
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Scabies control, ch 166A

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Soil conditioner regulation, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**
- Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
- Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
- State fair and state fair authority, *see* **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE**
- Statistics collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
- Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Hog cholera, *see* **HOG CHOLERA**
Pseudorabies control, *see* **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**
Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
- Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
- Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis**
- Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
- Veterinarian licensing, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
- Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
- Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses**
- Water quality initiatives, ch 466
- Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
- Weed eradication, ch 317
- Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
- Weights and measures regulation
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
- Wetlands establishment, 466.5
- Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

**AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL
OFFENSES**

- Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS

- See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

AIR

- Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
- Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIR CARRIERS

- See* **AIRCRAFT**

AIRCRAFT

- See also* **AIRPORTS**
- General provisions, ch 328*
- Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
- Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, *see* **AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR**
- Air carriers and airlines
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(25), 423.4(4, 17 – 19)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Defined, 123.3
- Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, *see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
Defined, 328.1
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
- Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances**
- Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
- Carriers, *see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
- Charter services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
- Commuter air carriers, *see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
- Dealers
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)

AIRCRAFT — Continued

Dealers — Continued
 Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
 Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
 Equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
 Flying services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Fuel, *see* **FUELS**
 Gasoline, *see* **FUELS**
 Government aircraft, *see subhead Public Aircraft below*
 Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
 Helicopter ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Inventory
 Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
 Registration exception, 328.35(1)
 Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
 Landing areas for aircraft, *see* **AIRPORTS**
 Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
 Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
 Manufacturers
 Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
 Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
 Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
 Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
 Military aircraft, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead United States Armed Forces*; **NATIONAL GUARD**
 National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
 Operation
 Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
 Violations, 328.41
 Passenger carriers, *see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above*
 Pesticide application
 License, 206.6(1)
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
 Pilots, *see subhead Operation above*
 Public aircraft
See also subhead State Aircraft below
 Defined, 328.1
 Marking, 328.53
 Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
 Sales tax, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Aircraft*
 Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
 Services tax, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Aircraft*
 Spraying
 Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
 Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)

AIRCRAFT — Continued

State aircraft
See also subhead Public Aircraft above
 State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Theft, 714.7
 Transporters
 Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
 Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
 Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
 Use tax, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Aircraft*
 Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCE
See **MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead United States Armed Forces*

AIRLINES
See **AIRCRAFT**

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
See **NATIONAL GUARD**

AIR NAVIGATION
See **AIRCRAFT**

AIRPLANES
See **AIRCRAFT**

AIR POLLUTION
See **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
 General provisions, ch 330A
 Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
 Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
 County authority, 331.382(1i)
 Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)

AIRPORTS
See also **AIRCRAFT**; **AVIATION AUTHORITIES**
 General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A
 Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, *see* **AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR**
 Cities
 General provisions, ch 330
 Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
 Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Aviation authorities, *see* **AVIATION AUTHORITIES**

AIRPORTS — Continued

- Cities — Continued
 - Commissions, *see* **AIRPORT COMMISSIONS**
 - Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement below*
 - Zoning to prevent hazards, *see* **ZONING**
- Commissions, *see* **AIRPORT COMMISSIONS**
- Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
- Construction and improvement
 - Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Federal aid, 330.13
- Counties
 - General provisions*, ch 330
 - Aviation authorities, *see* **AVIATION AUTHORITIES**
 - Commissions, *see* **AIRPORT COMMISSIONS**
 - Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Zoning to prevent hazards, *see* **ZONING**
- Directory, 328.54
- Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
- Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**
- Governmental subdivision airports, *see subheads Cities; Counties above*
- Hangar design, construction, and improvement, state loans, 330.2
- Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
- Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657
- Peace officers, *see* **AVIATION AUTHORITIES**
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
- Records of public airports
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
 - Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
- Registration
 - General provisions*, 328.19
 - Exception, 328.35(2)
- Safety, 328.12(13)
- Safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
- Security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
- Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
- Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
- Transportation department, administrator in, *see* **AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR**
- Zoning to prevent hazards, *see* **ZONING**

AIRPORT ZONING AND AIRPORT ZONING COMMISSIONS

See **ZONING**

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See **MINORITY PERSONS**

ALCOHOL

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Denatured alcohol
 - Labeling, 205.7
 - Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
 - Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
- Ethanol, *see* **FUELS**
- Fuels, *see* **FUELS**
- Gasoline blended with alcohol, *see* **FUELS**
- Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see* **OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)**
- Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
- Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
- Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS

- Defined, 123.3
- Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
- Permits, 123.42
- Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS

- Certificates, 123.19
- Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
- Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
- Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- General provisions*, ch 123
- Abuse prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Addiction prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Advertising, 123.51
- Age restrictions and violations
 - General provisions*, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
 - Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Legal age defined, 123.3(19)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Age restrictions and violations — Continued
 Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 Criminal offense, 321.216B
 Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
 Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, *see* **ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM**
 Bars
 See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
 Defined, 142B.1
 Music licensing royalties, ch 549
 Beer
 General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Advertising, 123.51
 Barrels, labeling, 123.145
 Barrel taxes, *see* **BEER BARREL TAXES**
 Bootlegging, 123.59
 Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
 Bottling, permit, 123.144
 Brewers
 Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
 Certificate of compliance, 123.135
 Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
 Containers, *see subhead Containers below*
 Defined, 123.3
 Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 Nuisances, premises, 123.60
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below*
 Sales and purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 Taxation, *see* **BEER BARREL TAXES**
 Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
 Wholesalers, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALEERS**
 Beer and liquor law enforcement division, *see* **BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**
 Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead Intoxicated Operators*
 Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Bootlegging and bootleggers
 Defined, 123.59
 Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
 Penalties, 123.50(5)
 Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
 Brewers, *see subhead Beer above*
 Brokers, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
 Carriers of beverages, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
 Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
 Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Commerce department, division and commission in, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION**
 Commercial establishments
 See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
 Defined, 123.3
 Gambling permitted, 99B.6
 Inspections, 123.30(1)
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Commission, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION**
 Consumption and use
 Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Consumption in public places
 General provisions, 123.46
 Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
 Containers
 See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
 Beer containers
 Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 Labeling, 123.145
 Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
 Seals, required, 123.26
 Wine containers
 Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 Labeling, 123.182
 Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
 Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
 Dependency prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, criminal offense, 719.8
 Distillers, certificate, 123.19
 Division in commerce department, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION**
 Division in public safety department, *see* **BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Dramshop Act
General provisions, 123.92
 Licensees acting as host's agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
 Drinking, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*
 Drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Drunken persons and drunkenness, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Enforcement of law, *see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Establishments, *see subhead Commercial Establishments above*
 Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Funds, 123.53, 123.97
 Grapes for winemaking, *see GRAPES*
 Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Importers, certificate, 123.19
 Importing, restrictions, 123.22
 Influence of alcoholic beverages, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Intoxicated persons and intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Law enforcement, *see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
 Legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
 Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
 Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
 Beer permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Classes, 123.124, 123.130 – 123.132
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.134
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Bonds, 123.30
 Brokers, 123.42
 Classes, 123.30

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees —
 Continued
 Fees, 123.36
 Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Local authority action, 123.32
 Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
 Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
 Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
 Surrender, 123.38
 Suspension and revocation, 123.39
 Transfer, 123.38
 Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
 Wine permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
 Classes, 123.173
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.179
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Issuance, 123.174
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Manufacturers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS*
 Minors, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Monopoly, state, 123.22
 Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
 Motor vehicles transporting beverages, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
 Offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
 Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
 Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
 Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
 Persons under age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Possession, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Premises, *see subhead Commercial Establishments above*

Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Prices, 123.24(4)

Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Public safety department, division in, *see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*

Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)

Retailers

- Defined, 123.3
- Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186

Sales and purchases

- Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Beer

- General provisions*, 123.122 – 123.145
- Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
- Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
- Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94

Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages

- Criminal offense, 321.216B
- Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Monopoly of state, 123.22

Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages

- Criminal offense, 321.216B
- Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Prohibited, 123.52

Retailers, *see subhead Retailers above*

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*

Wine

- General provisions*, 123.171 – 123.185
- Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
- Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150

Seals, 123.26

Sellers, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*

Shipment, *see subhead Transportation below*

Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Social host, service by, liability, 123.49

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Substance abuse prevention and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Taverns

- See also subhead Commercial Establishments above*
- Music licensing royalties, ch 549

Taxation, *see BEER BARREL TAXES; WINE GALLONAGE TAXES*

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

Transportation

- Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
- Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
- Examination by peace officers, 123.100
- False statements, 123.99
- Labeling shipments, 123.98
- Lawful, 123.28
- Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
- Records, 123.101 – 123.103
- Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187

Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Use, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*

Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*

Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS*

Violations

- General provisions*, 123.49, 123.150
- Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
- Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Warehouses, state

- Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162
- Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27

Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*

Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Wholesalers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*

Wine

- General provisions*, 123.171 – 123.187
- Advertising, 123.51
- Bootlegging, 123.59
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers above*
- Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
- Containers, *see subhead Containers above*
- Defined, 123.3
- Development programs for grapes and wine, ch 175A

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine — Continued

Gallonage taxes, *see* **WINE GALLONAGE TAXES**

Iowa-made wine, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)

Native wines

Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)

Sales, 123.56

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits, *see* **subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above**

Possession, age restrictions and violations, *see* **subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above**

Purchases, *see* **subhead Sales and Purchases above**

Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29

Sales, *see* **subhead Sales and Purchases above**

Taxation, *see* **WINE GALLONAGE TAXES**

Vineyards, *see* **VINEYARDS**

Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180

Wholesalers, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**

General provisions, 546.2, 546.9

Administrator

See also **subhead Employees below**

Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Appointment of commission, 123.6

Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58

Bonds for commission members, 123.8

Compensation of commission members, 123.6

Duties of commission, 123.16

Employees

See also **subhead Administrator above; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees**

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Immunity, 123.13

Prohibited activities, 123.17

Enforcement of beer, wine, and liquor laws, 123.14(2)

Immunity of commission members, 123.13

Meetings of commission, 123.9

Motor vehicles of division, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17

Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Removal of commission members, 123.12

Report, 123.55

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION — Continued

Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24

Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8

Terms of commission members, 123.6

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7

Vehicles of division, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS

Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A

Defined, 123.3

Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24

Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

See also **INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)

Fiduciary service, disqualification from, 633.63

Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN

See **CITIES, subhead Councils**

ALFALFA

See **CROPS; GRAIN**

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY

See **CONVEYANCES**

ALIENS

Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Consuls, *see* **CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Insurers, *see* **INSURANCE**

Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Nonresident aliens

Agricultural land ownership and purchases, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Defined, 9H.1, 9I.1, 558.43

Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

Residents

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Property rights, Const Iowa I §22

Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)

Workers' compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY

See **SUPPORT**

ALLEYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination, payment to franchisee for
inventory, ch 322D

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

General provisions, 321G.1 – 321G.28

Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Defined, 321.1(4)

Franchises, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE
FRANCHISES*

Identification number, 321G.33

Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)

Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)

Repossession, 321G.31

Security interests in all-terrain vehicles,
perfection, 321G.32

Titles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Transfers of ownership, 321G.31

Violations and penalties for violations

Fines, 805.8B(2)

Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES

Land use district establishment, 303.41 – 303.68

Law enforcement services, 28E.29

Road use tax fund payments, 312.8

Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery,
491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 256.45

Appropriation, 294A.25(6)

**AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE
SERVICES**

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY
VEHICLES*

Aircraft, see *subhead Helicopter Ambulances
below*

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Cities, bond issues for acquisition of
ambulances, 384.23 – 384.36

Defined, 321.1(5)

Displays at shows and exhibitions,
manufacturer, distributor, and dealer
permit, 322.5(5)

Drivers, workers' compensation for volunteers,
85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Emergency medical care, authorization and
requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5

Helicopter ambulances

National guard, 29A.79

Registration fee, 328.21(7)

Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)

National guard helicopters, 29A.79

**AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE
SERVICES — Continued**

Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority,
147A.12

Physician assistants staffing ambulance service,
authority, 147A.13

Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle
designation, 321.451

Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS

City ordinance amendments, see *CITIES,
subhead Ordinances*

Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Constitution of the United States, amendments
to, Const US V

County ordinance amendments, see *COUNTIES,
subhead Ordinances*

State statutes, amendments to, see *STATUTES
(STATE LEGISLATION)*

AMERICAN INDIANS

See also *MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE
AMERICAN PERSONS*

Child-custody proceedings, state jurisdiction and
enforcement, 598B.104

Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment
coverage, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)

Fee collection and distribution or refund by state
in Indian country, agreements with Indian
tribes, 421.47

Gambling operations, see *GAMBLING*

Historical resource development program grants
and loans, 303.16

Indian housing authority property, property tax
exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county,
see *SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*

Tax collection and distribution or refund by state
in Indian country, agreements with Indian
tribes, 421.47

AMES

Iowa state university of science and technology,
see *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

AMMONIA

See *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

AMMUNITION

See *WEAPONS*

AMPHETAMINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal offenses involving amphetamine
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D,
124.401E

Reduction of sentences, 901.10

AMPHIBIANS

See also *FROGS*

Defined, 481A.1

AMPHIBIANS — Continued

Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Salamanders

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*,
subhead Bait

Commercial fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*,
subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTRAK

Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and
maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS

See GAMBLING

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

General provisions, ch 88A

Defined, 99B.1

Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43,
422.58

Entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Games of skill and games of chance, *see*
GAMBLING

Improvements for use of places, municipal
support, bond issues, ch 419

Participation in activities, entry fees and
charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)

Theaters, *see THEATERS*

Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES

General provisions, ch 88A

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also DRUGS

Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)

Defined, 126.2

Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal
offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS

**ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 142C.16

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See also BLOOD, *subhead Donors and*
Donations

General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14

Donor registry, 142C.18

ANATOMICAL GIFTS — Continued

Driver education courses, organ donation
instruction included, 321.178

Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1

Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17

Public awareness and transplantation grants,
moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See PROBATE CODE

ANGLING

See FISHING

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

See also FERTILIZERS

Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401,
124.401F

Defined, 200.3

Equipment tampering, criminal offenses,
124.401F, 200.18

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation,
ch 479B

Plants for manufacturing or distribution

Defined, 200.3

Established dates of ownership and operation
defined, 200.3

Nuisance actions against plants, defense,
200.21

Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal
offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18

Safety standards, 200.14

Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal
offenses, 124.401F, 200.18

Underground storage facilities for hazardous
liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE

Criminal offenses, 717B.2

Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4

Livestock abuse, 717.1A

Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES

See also HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

Lights required, 321.398

Operation on highways, 321.234(1)

ANIMAL FACILITIES

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS; KENNELS; PET
SHOPS; POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

Criminal offenses against animal facilities,
717A.1, 717A.2

Dogs used for medical research, authority to
obtain from pounds, ch 145B

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING*
OPERATIONS

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Packers and packinghouses, *see PACKERS AND*
PACKINGHOUSES

Renderers and rendering plants, *see*

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

ANIMAL FACILITIES — Continued

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see*
**SLAUGHTERERS AND
 SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Veterinarians and veterinary medicine, *see*
**VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY
 MEDICINE**

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

See also FEEDLOTS

General provisions, ch 459

Construction, operation, and expansion

General provisions, 455B.134(3f),
 455B.173(13), 459.301 – 459.310

Disputes mediation, ch 654C

Separation distance from other facilities,
 requirements, 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310

County regulatory legislation, limitations,
 331.304A

Earthen waste slurry storage basins

Defined, 455B.131

Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)

Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements,
 455B.134(3f)

Liens by operators, *see LIENS, subhead Custom
 Cattle Feedlot Liens*

Manure storage and disposal

General provisions, 459.306 – 459.308,
 459.311 – 459.315

Construction and expansion of structures,
 distance separation from other facilities,
 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310

Disputes relating to establishment of
 structures, mediation, ch 654C

Earthen waste slurry storage basins, *see*
*subhead Earthen Waste Slurry Storage
 Basins above*

Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 –
 459.508

Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements,
 455B.134(3f)

Nuisance actions against operations, protection,
 657.11

Production contracts and contract producers

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS,
 subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*

Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62,
 327G.69

Separation distance from other facilities,
 requirements, 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310

Violations

Habitual violators, 455B.104(2), 459.317,
 459.604(1)

Investigations and enforcement actions,
 requirements, 459.601

Penalties assessed, deposit of moneys,
 455B.109(4), 459.604(2)

Waste storage and disposal, *see subhead Manure
 Storage and Disposal above*

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDS

General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL NEGLECT

Criminal offenses, 717B.3

Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4

Livestock neglect, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*

Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of
 neglected animals, city and county tort
 liability exception for, 670.4(13)

Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS

Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil
 conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS

See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

ANIMALS

Abandonment of animals and abandoned
 animals

Animal neglect, *see ANIMAL NEGLECT*

Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal
 offenses, 717B.8

Disposition of abandoned animals by
 veterinarians and kennels, 162.19

Abuse of animals and abused animals, *see*
ANIMAL ABUSE

Agricultural animals, *see LIVESTOCK*

Agricultural liens on farm products, *see*
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
 Secured Transactions**

Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*

Antelope, *see ANTELOPE*

Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION*

Assistive animals for persons with disabilities,
 right to use, 216C.11

Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of
 animals, 351.36 – 351.43

Auctions, *see subhead Sales below*

Avians, *see BIRDS*

Badgers, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42

Beavers, *see BEAVERS*

Bestiality, *see BESTIALITY*

Birds, *see BIRDS*

Bison, *see BISON*

Bites by animals, reports and confinement of
 animals, 351.36 – 351.43

Bobcats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bodies, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead
 Animals below*

Bounties, restrictions on county authority,
 331.401(3)

Bovines, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*

Brands, *see BRANDS, subhead Livestock Brands*

Breeding

Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION*

Licenses, 162.8

Buffalo, *see BUFFALO*

ANIMALS — Continued

Caprines, *see CAPRINE ANIMALS*
 Carcasses, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below*
 Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
 Cats, *see CATS*
 Cattle, *see CATTLE*
 Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
 Chickens, *see CHICKENS*
 Civet cats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
 Contests, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Coyotes, *see COYOTES*
 Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
 Dealers, licenses, 162.7
 Deaths of animals and dead animals
 Abuse of animals and abused animals, *see ANIMAL ABUSE*
 Disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
 Euthanasia, *see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below*
 Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
 Neglect of animals and neglected animals, *see ANIMAL NEGLECT*
 Deer, *see DEER*
 Disabilities, persons with, right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
 Diseases, *see DISEASES*
 Dogs, *see DOGS*
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
 Doves, hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Ducks
 Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Elk, *see ELK*
 Emus, *see EMUS*
 Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Equines, *see EQUINE ANIMALS*
 Estrays, *see STRAY ANIMALS*
 Euthanasia for animals
 Defined, 162.2
 Method permitted, 162.13
 Exhibitions
 Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
 Facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Farm animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
 Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, *see FUELS, subhead Biofuels*

ANIMALS — Continued

Feed for animals, *see FEED*
 Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
 Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*
 Fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishing, *see FISHING*
 Foxes, *see FOXES*
 Frogs, *see FROGS*
 Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Game, *see GAME*
 Geese
 Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Goats, *see GOATS*
 Gophers, *see GOPHERS*
 Groundhogs, *see GROUNDHOGS*
 Grouse, hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Harassing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
 Health and health care, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*
 Health boards, 165.35
 Hides, *see HIDES*
 Hogs, *see HOGS*
 Horses, *see HORSES*
 Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
 Identification devices, ch 169A
 Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
 Injuries to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
 Insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Kennels, *see KENNELS*
 Killed animals and killing of animals, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals above*
 Leases of animals, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Mammals, *see MAMMALS*
 Manure, *see MANURE*
 Meat, *see MEAT*
 Medical care, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*
 Mice, *see MICE*
 Minks, *see MINKS*
 Minnows, *see FISH*
 Moose, *see MOOSE*
 Mules, *see MULES*
 Muskrats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

ANIMALS — Continued

Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**
 Neglect of animals and neglected animals, *see* **ANIMAL NEGLECT**
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Offspring, *see subhead* **Progeny below**
 Opossums, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Ostriches, *see* **OSTRICHES**
 Otters, *see* **OTTERS**
 Ovines, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**
 Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**
 Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
 Partridges, hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting**
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Pets, *see* **PETS**
 Pet shops, *see* **PET SHOPS**
 Pheasants, hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting**
 Pigeons, *see* **PIGEONS**
 Pigs, *see* **SWINE**
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
 Poisons, sale, ch 205
 Porcines, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**
 Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
 Pounds, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**
 Progeny
 Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
 Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
 Leases of unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases**
 Sales of unborn animals, *see subhead* **Sales below**
 Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
 Quail, hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting**
 Quarantines, 163.10
 Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**
 Rabies, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
 Raccoons, *see* **RACCOONS**
 Rats, *see* **RATS**
 Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see* **RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS**
 Reptiles, *see* **REPTILES**
 Research facilities, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
 Rheas, *see* **RHEAS**
 Riding and riders of animals
 See also **HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses**
 Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)

ANIMALS — Continued

Rodents, *see* **RODENTS**
 Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**
 Sales
 See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales**
 Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales**
 Scientific research facilities, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
 Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Sex acts between persons and animals, *see* **BESTIALITY**
 Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**
 Shelters, *see* **ANIMAL SHELTERS**
 Shipments, *see subhead* **Transportation of Animals below**
 Skunks, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Snakes, *see* **SNAKES**
 Squirrels, *see* **SQUIRRELS**
 Stray animals, *see* **STRAY ANIMALS**
 Swans, hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting**
 Swine, *see* **SWINE**
 Taxidermy, *see* **TAXIDERMY**
 Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
 Threatened species protection, *see* **THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION**
 Torture of animals and tortured animals, *see* **ANIMAL TORTURE**
 Transportation by animals, *see subhead* **Riding and Riders of Animals above; ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES**
 Transportation of animals
 See also **LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock**
 Dead animals, 167.15
 Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11 – 163.13
 Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
 Offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A
 Purpose, false representation, 163.18
 Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**
 Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**
 Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**
 Unborn animals
 Agricultural liens on farm products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**

ANIMALS — Continued

- Unborn animals — Continued
 - Leases, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases*
 - Sales, *see* subhead *Sales above*
 - Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Ungulates, hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**
- Vehicles drawn by animals, *see* **ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES**
- Vehicles transporting animals, *see* subhead *Transportation of Animals above*
- Veterinarians and veterinary medicine, *see* **VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- Wardens, *see* **ANIMAL WARDENS**
- Weasels, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**
- Wolves, *see* **WOLVES**
- Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
- Zoos and zoological gardens in cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS

- See also* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
- Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE

- Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
- Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
- Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1c, 3)
- Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL WARDENS

- Defined, 162.2
- Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
- Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
- State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

ANNUITIES

- Charitable gift annuities, *see* **CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES**
- Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
- Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- Income taxes withheld, 422.16
- Inheritance taxes, 450.51
- Insurance
 - Exclusion from premium taxation, 432.1
 - Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
- Judges' annuities
 - Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116
 - Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209

ANNUITIES — Continued

- Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
- Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
- Payments from annuities, exemption from support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
- Public employees' annuities
 - Deferred compensation, 509A.12
 - Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- Public safety peace officers' retirement annuities, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**
- Regents board employees' purchase of annuities, 262.21
- School district employees' purchase of annuities, 294.16
- State employees' purchase of annuities, 19A.30
- Teachers' retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
- Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

- General provisions*, ch 598
- Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
- Legalizing Act, 587.11
- Records and statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)

- See* **PLEADINGS**

ANTELOPE

- See also* **GAME**
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

ANTHRAX

- Animal disease, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*
- Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 126.24

ANTIFREEZE

- Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
- Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

ANTIQUES

- Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS

- See* **DRUGS**

ANTITOXINS

- Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

ANTITRUST LAW

General provisions, ch 553
 Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS

See HOUSING

APIARIES

See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APIARIST, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 160
 Report, 7A.4(2)

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 24.26
 Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15
 City budget protests, hearing, 384.19
 Claims by and against state
 General provisions, ch 25
 Tort claims, ch 669
 Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
 County budget protests, 331.436
 County medical examiners' autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)
 Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32
 Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
 Public improvements contracts of municipalities
 Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7
 Approval, effect of, 73A.9
 Compelling compliance, 73A.8
 Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

APPEALS

Administrative agency actions, judicial review proceedings, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*
 Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
 Civil cases, ch 625A
 Criminal cases, ch 814
 Discretionary review, *see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW*
 Judicial review, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*
 Rules of appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

APPEALS, COURT OF

See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE ACTIONS

See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

APPELLATE COURTS

See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
General provisions, 13B.11
 Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

For related court rules, see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below
 Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
 Civil cases
 General provisions, ch 625A
 Rules of appellate procedure, *see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below*
 Criminal cases
 General provisions, ch 814
 Rules of appellate procedure, *see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below*
 Discretionary review, *see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW*
 Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Rules of appellate procedure
 For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 6 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(5), 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

APPLES

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*

APPRAISALS

See also APPRAISERS
 Agricultural land, 16A.21
 Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
 Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
 Coal reclamation project, 207.23
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
 Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32

APPRAISALS — Continued

- Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
- Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
- Damages
 - Dam construction, 464A.5
 - Insurance losses, 518A.26
 - Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
- Estates
 - Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30, 633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217
 - Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 - Intestate estates, 633.213
 - Personal property, 633.365
 - Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
 - Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
 - Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
 - Sale of real estate, 633.396
- Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
- Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
- Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Insurance losses, 518A.25
- Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
- Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
- Personal property of decedent, 633.365
- Personal property under execution, 626.93
- Railroad property, 327G.79
- Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
- Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

APPRAISERS

- See also* **APPRAISALS**; **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* *Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates*; **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
 - Compensation, 70A.3
 - Inheritance tax appraisers, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

- See also* **INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**
- Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
 - Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
 - Community college apprenticeship programs
 - General provisions*, 260C.44
 - High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 - Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
 - High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 - Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 8
- Acts
 - See also subhead Bills below*
 - Effective date, 3.12
 - Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
- Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
- Bills
 - See also subhead Acts above*
 - Budget message, 8.22
 - Defined, 3.4
- Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
- Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
- Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
- Disbursement, 3.13
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Freeze, 8.59
- Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
- Message by governor, 8.22
- Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
- Real estate purchases, 8.45
- Reductions, uniform, 8.31
- Report, 8.6(9)
- Reversion, 8.33
- Transfer, 8.39
- Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
- Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

- See also* **FISH HATCHERIES**
- Defined, 481A.1(3 – 5)
 - Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 - Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions*, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
 - Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
 - Liens on aquatic products, *see* **LIENS**
 - Sales tax treatment of production and products, 422.42(1, 16), 422.45(39)
 - Security interests in aquatic products, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK

Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

- See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
- General provisions*, ch 263B
 - Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**, *subhead Conservation Easements*

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
 Resources and sites, public records
 confidentiality, 22.7(20)
 State archaeologist, *see* **ARCHAEOLOGIST,
 STATE**

ARCHERY

See **ARROWS; BOWS**

ARCHITECTS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND
 PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
 General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A
 Examining board, *see* **ARCHITECTURAL
 EXAMINING BOARD**
 Landscape architects and architecture, *see*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Professional limited liability companies,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also **PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND
 REGULATION DIVISION**
 For provisions relating to examining boards in
 general, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
 General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE

See also **HISTORICAL DIVISION**
 Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 Duties of state archivist, 304.10
 State archives and records program, 303.2(2d),
 303.12 – 303.15
 Vital statistics in state archives, public access,
 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Designation, 231.32
 Duties, 231.33
 Elder family home residents, assessment of,
 231A.2(2)
 Public employees' retirement system coverage
 for employees, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 State plan on aging, 231.31

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

General provisions, ch 273
 Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin
 distribution to area education agencies,
 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Administrators
See also *subhead* **Employees below; SCHOOLS
 AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead
 Administrators**
General provisions, 273.4
 Public broadcasting board member
 appointment by administrators, 256.82
 Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action in area education agency
 employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —**Continued**

Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
 At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
 Audits of area education agencies, 11.6 – 11.21
 Boards of directors, *see* *subhead* **Directors below**
 Boundaries
General provisions, 273.2(1)
 Director districts, 273.8
 Reorganization of agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
 Budgets
See also *subhead* **Expenditures below**
 Preparation, 273.3(12)
 Review, 257.32
 Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency,
 ch 473
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
 to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Communications network, state, *see*
**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
 (ICN)**
 Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Corporal punishment by employees, prohibited,
 280.21
 Counselors
See also *subhead* **Employees below**
 Student achievement and teacher quality
 program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Directors
General provisions, 273.8
 Duties and powers, 273.3
 Reorganized agencies, 273.23
 Dissolution, 273.20 – 273.27
 Educational directors, *see* *subhead*
Administrators above
 Educational services to schools, *see* *subhead*
Services to Schools below
 Educational technology, instructional use, state
 assistance, 256.33
 Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
 Emergency preparedness information,
 confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
 Employees
See also *subheads* **Administrators; Counselors
 above; Librarians; Media Specialists
 below; NURSES, subhead School Nurses**
*For provisions relating generally to public
 employees, see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
General provisions, 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts purchased for employees,
 273.3(4)
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Injured by violence during course of
 employment, workers' compensation and
 leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Area
 Education Agencies and Employees**
 Violence in schools, report and investigation
 participation, immunity from legal
 liability, 280.27, 613.20

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Energy conservation, ch 473
 Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
 Expenditures
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Restrictions, 273.12
 State mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
 Payments for services, 273.9
 Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
 Guidance counselors, *see subhead Counselors above*
 Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
 Insurance for employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees*
 Legal publications of state distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
 Media centers, 273.6
 Media services to schools, *see subhead Services to Schools below*
 Media specialists
See also subhead Employees above
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Nurses, *see subhead Employees above*
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Procurement by area education agencies, *see PURCHASING*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Purchasing by area education agencies, *see PURCHASING*
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
 Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27
 School boards association membership, 273.3(13)
 School corporation status, 273.2(2)

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

School district reorganization administration, ch 275
 School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 School transportation, powers and duties, 285.9
 Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
 Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION
 General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
 Payments, 257.35, 273.9
 Session laws distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
 Special education services, *see subhead Services to Schools above*
 State mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
 Telecommunications, state communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Warrants, issuance, ch 74
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2

AREA HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD

General provisions, 29A.57
 Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS

See WEAPONS

ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

ARRESTS

General provisions, ch 804
 Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
 Bail, *see BAIL*
 Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805

ARRESTS — Continued

Citizen's arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
 Force, use in arrest, 804.10
 Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
 County sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
 Defined, 804.5
 Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
 Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2
 Escape of arrested persons from custody, *see ESCAPE*
 Federal law enforcement officers' arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
 Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
 Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another state, ch 806
 Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
 General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
 General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
 Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
 National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
 Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
 Peace officers' arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
 Private persons' arrest powers, *see subhead Citizen's Arrests above*
 Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
 Pursuit, *see PURSUIT*
 Recognizances, *see RECOGNIZANCES*
 Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
 Sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Warrants for arrests, ch 804
 Witnesses, arrests of, *see WITNESSES*

ARROWS

Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
 Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)
 Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

ARSON

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
 Arrests, 100.9
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Evidence, release, ch 100A
 Inspections, warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Investigators, *see ARSON INVESTIGATORS*

ARSON — Continued

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
 Reports, 100.3

ARSON INVESTIGATORS

Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6
 State officers, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

ARTHRITIS

See also DISEASES
 Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

For text of the Articles of Confederation, see beginning of Vol I
 Publication in Code of Iowa, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
 Inseminators' liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS' LIENS

See LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also MUSEUMS; PICTURES
 Buyers' protection, ch 715B
 Centers, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(62)
 Consignments, ch 556D
 Council, state, *see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL*
 Cultural trust, *see CULTURAL TRUST*
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Division in cultural affairs department, *see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL*
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
 Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Poet laureate of state, 303.89
 Schools, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
 State buildings, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL — Continued**Administrator**

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.88

Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14

Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5

Employees

See also subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(14)

Poet laureate, state, selection process, 303.89

ASBESTOS

Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88B

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

Schools, funding for removal and encapsulation, 279.52

Shingles burned in training fires, rules, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS

See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS

ASSAULT

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

DNA profiling of offenders, *see DNA PROFILING*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)

General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)

Harassment, *see HARASSMENT*

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116

Military forces members' offenses, 29B.87, 29B.88

Motor vehicle operators, prosecution for assault, 321.280

National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44

Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)

ASSAULT — Continued

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*

ASSEMBLIES

See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS

Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407

Disorderly assemblies, *see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below*

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

Riots, *see RIOTS*

Terrorism against assemblies of people, *see TERRORISM*

Unlawful assemblies

See also PUBLIC DISORDERS

Criminal offense, 723.2

Dispersing, 723.3

Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Fire escapes, rules, 100.35

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES

See DONKEYS

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW

General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37

Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE

Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES

See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax

ASSESSORS

See also CITIES, subhead Officers; COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, ch 441

Affirmations, assessor's power to take, 63A.2(4)

Appointment, 441.6

Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)

Bonds for assessors

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 441.15

Budgets, 441.16

Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)

Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56

Continuing education, 441.8

Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11

Duties of assessors

General provisions, 441.17, 441.18

Failure to perform, 441.52

ASSESSORS — Continued

Employees of assessors
See also CITIES, subhead Employees;
COUNTIES, subhead Employees
General provisions, 441.13
 Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
 Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4
 Expenses, 441.16
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption
 law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
 Legal publications of state distributed to
 assessors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Property tax assessments, *see PROPERTY*
TAXES
 Removal, 441.9
 Revitalization areas, review of property for tax
 exemption, 404.5
 Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for assessors, *see subhead Bonds*
for Assessors above
 Tax assessments, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Term, 441.8
 Vacancies, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Accounts
 Open accounts, ch 539
 Small claims actions for assigned accounts,
 631.14
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds,
 179.5A
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Assignees
 Consumer credit transactions, claims and
 defenses, 537.3404
 Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
 Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 –
 614.28
 Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25
 Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204,
 537.3305
 Contracts
 Nonnegotiable instruments, *see subhead*
Nonnegotiable Instruments below
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Tender of payment, place for and effect of,
 538.3, 538.4
 Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
 Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Costs of action assigned after commencement,
 liability of nonparty, 625.15
 Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see*
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
 Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
 Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
 Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL*
PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Family investment program recipients
 Assistance, 239B.6(3)
 Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1,
 2)
 Fire and police retirement system benefits,
 411.13
 Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of
 creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
 Instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable*
Instruments below
 Land patents, assignment deemed deed of
 conveyance, 558.7
 Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
 Mechanics' liens, 572.29
 Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
 Small claims actions for assigned instruments,
 631.14
 Open accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*
 Partnership interests in limited partnerships,
 487.701 – 487.705
 Public assistance recipients, support payments
 to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13,
 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Public employees' retirement system benefits,
 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement system
 benefits, 97A.12
 Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
 Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
 Salaries and wages
 Claims of employees, assignment to and by
 labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10,
 91A.11
 Priority and precedence, 539.5
 Requirements, 539.4
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
 Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
 Small claims, assignments constituting, right of
 action, 631.14
 Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Supplementary assistance
 Nonassignability, 249.7
 Personal property assignments for assistance
 voided and released, 249.10
 Support payments to public assistance
 recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6,
 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Surety subrogated on payment of judgment,
 626.19
 Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits,
 294.10B
 Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Employees of facilities, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Senior living program, ch 249H

ASSISTING SUICIDE

See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Right to use, 216C.11

ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission membership, 225C.5(1)

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships in association, 279.38

ASSOCIATIONS

Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES

See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS

See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETE AGENTS

Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
City facilities, *see CITIES*
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, *see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*
College athletics and athletes, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Commissioner of athletics, state, *see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF*
Community college athletics and athletes, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
County facilities, *see COUNTIES*
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities of cities and counties, *see CITIES; COUNTIES*
Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
School and school district athletics and athletes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Student athletes, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Athletics and Athletes*
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
University athletics and athletes, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF

General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152D
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, *see ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(18)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ATMs

See also SATELLITE TERMINALS

Surcharges with regard to transactions, sales tax exemption, 422.43(11)

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

See also ENCUMBRANCES

General provisions, ch 639 – ch 641

Adopted child assistance, exemption from attachment, 627.19

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66

Appearance by defendant

Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43

Time of appearance, 639.10

Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees' report filing compelled by attachment, 681.16

Book of records in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Cancellation, *see subhead Discharge and Release below*

Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110

Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407

Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7

Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

County officer election contest courts' powers, 62.13

County sheriffs' duties

General provisions, 331.653(49)

Fees, 331.655(1f, h)

Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Discharge and release

Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66

Automatic discharge, 639.64

Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4

Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70

Motion to discharge, 639.63

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15

District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(107)

District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602

Election contest courts' powers, 61.13, 62.13

Encumbrance book entries, *see*

ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books

Execution of writ, *see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below*

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)

Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)

Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13

Fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Hotel guest's baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper's lien, 583.3

Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9

Issuance and execution of writ

General provisions, 639.16

Notices to defendants and parties in

possession, 639.31 – 639.33

Property in different counties, 639.17

Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20

Specific attachment, 640.3

Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73

Landlords' liens

Enforcement, 570.5

Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7

Malicious attachment, *see subhead Wrongful Attachment below*

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15

Married persons' property, 597.11

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Military courts, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.4

Notices of ownership, *see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below*

Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Paternity actions, 600B.17

Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6

Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13

Property claimed by another person

- Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
- Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
- Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54

Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4

Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12

Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Release, *see subhead Discharge and Release above*

Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)

Residents, actions against

- Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
- Change of place of trial, 616.6

Return by attaching officer

- County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
- Fees, 331.655(1f)

Service of notices

- General provisions, 331.653(49)
- Fees, 331.655(1f)

Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Sheriffs' duties, *see subhead County Sheriffs' Duties above*

Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)

Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Specific attachment, ch 640

Spouses' property, 597.11

State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641

State officer election contest courts' powers, 61.13

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

Support payments, attachment for, *see SUPPORT, subhead Attachment for Payment*

Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B

Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)

Venue, 616.4 – 616.6

Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76

Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Workers' compensation, 627.13

Wrongful attachment

- Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
- State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINDER

Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; TORT CLAIMS DIVISION

For other entities and officers in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 13

Actions defended

- Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
- Highway patent cases, 7.5
- Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
- Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
- Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
- Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
- State real estate purchases, 8.45
- Tort claims against state, 669.3
- Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Actions prosecuted

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
 Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
 Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
 Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
 Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
 Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
 Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
 Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10 – 319.15
 Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
 Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
 Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
 Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
 Coal mining violations, 207.15
 Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
 Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
 Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
 Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
 Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
 Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
 Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
 Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 Employment security law violations, 96.17
 Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
 Environmental protection, 455B.112
 Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
 Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
 Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
 Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
 Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
 Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
 Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
 Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
 Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
 Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
 Mining law violations, 208.28
 Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
 National guard officer's bond, 29A.37

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Actions prosecuted — Continued

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
 Odometer violations, 307.37
 Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
 Pornography, sale, 728.4
 Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
 Radioactive waste, 455B.339
 Receivership cases, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
 Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
 Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
 Security, 641.3 – 641.5
 Security law violations, 502.605
 Solid waste, 455B.307
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
 Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
 Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
 Use tax law, ch 423
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
 Water
 Allocation and use, 455B.279
 Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(4a)
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
 Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants and assistant attorneys general
 See also subhead Employees below
 General provisions, 13.4
 Claims, special assistant, 25.4
 Expenses, repayment, 13.8
 Human services department, 13.6
 Public safety department, 80.1
 Revenue and finance department, 13.5
 Salaries, 13.9
 Special counsel appointed, 13.7
 Transportation department, 307.23
 Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
 Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
 Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
 Charitable organizations' solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
 Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
 Child death review team duties, 135.43

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7

Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Claims and claims procedures
Assistant for claims, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15

Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A

Communications interceptions, ch 808B

Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2

Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7

Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204

Consumer frauds enforcement, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53

Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108

Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)

Crime victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Crime victim notification duties, 915.15

Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15

Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1

Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15

Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

Disqualification, substitute, 13.3

Divisions in justice department, *see note at beginning of this index heading*

DNA profiling, rules, 13.10

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236

Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6

Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9

Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E

Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees
See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)

Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543

Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2

Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8

Extradition, investigation for, 820.4

Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14

Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529

Fines recovered, 909.4

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A

Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92

Legal publications of state distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12

Lemon law enforcement, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1

Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4

Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6

Loan broker regulation, *see LOAN BROKERS*

Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C

Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6

Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)

Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15

Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
 Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
 Record, 13.2(10)
 Report, 13.2(7)

Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21

Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908

Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

Public records law enforcement, 22.10

Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22

Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5

Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6

Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Corporations above*

Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13

Reports
 Biennial, 7A.6
 Office report to governor, 13.2(7)

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515

Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Seized property disposition rules, 809.16

Session laws distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A

Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Special counsel, employment, 13.7

Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3

Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D

Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9

Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Tort claims litigation, ch 669

Training school visits, 233A.6

Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28

Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477

Victim assistance program, 13.31

Victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Victim notification duties, 915.15

Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55

Voting instructions, approval, 49.68

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Wiretapping, ch 808B

Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapters 31 – 44 (Bar Admission and Conduct) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141

Accused person's right to counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*

Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111

Appointment by court, *see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below*

Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6

Arrested person's communication with attorney, 804.20

Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Assistance of counsel, right to, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*

Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509

Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Attorney general, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

Bank organization commission legal, 524.311

Bar examinations, *see* *subhead Examinations for Licenses below*

Bar examiners, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7

City attorneys, *see* **CITIES**

Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26

Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120

Claims against state, 669.15

Clients

- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
- Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
- Security fund, 602.10138

Colleges of law, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Law Schools*

Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Compensation, *see* *subhead Fees below*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575

Contempt of court, *see* **CONTEMPTS**

Corporations, professional, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7

County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

County officers acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)

County sheriffs acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)

Court-appointed attorneys

- County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
- Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
- Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
- Indigent persons, representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
- Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
- Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
- Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
- Public defenders, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8

Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Disbarment

- See also subhead Licenses below*
- Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113

Disciplinary system, 602.10138

Drainage districts' legal counsel, 468.155

Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Examinations for licenses

- General provisions*, 602.10104
- Fees, 602.10108

Examiners board, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Fees

- Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
- Adoption proceedings, 600.9
- Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
- Bank organization, 524.311
- Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
- Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
- Competition law cases, 553.12
- Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
- Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25
- Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
- Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
- Documents of title, 554.7601
- Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
- Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
- Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
- Estate tax appeal, 451.9
- Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
- Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
- Guardianships, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.561, 633.673
- Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
- Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
- Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
- Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
- Mechanics' liens, 572.32
- Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
- Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
- Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
- Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
- Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
- Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
- Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
- Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
- Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
- Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
- Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
- Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
- Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
- Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Tort claims against state, 669.15
 Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
 Fees for licenses, 602.10108
 Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
 Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers' association members, ch 509
 Judges, law practice admission requirement, 602.1603
 Judges practicing law, prohibitions, 602.1604
 Judicial election voting, 46.7
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see* **JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES**
 Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
 Judicial nominating commission election voting, 46.2, 46.4
 Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
 Juvenile court proceedings
 Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
 Law examiners board, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**
 Law libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**
 Law schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools**
 Licenses
See also subhead Disbarment above
 Examinations for licenses, *see subhead Examinations for Licenses above*
 Fees for licenses, 602.10108
 Renewal, 602.10137
 Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 Licensing board, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**
 Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
 Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Low-income persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
 Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
 Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
 Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
 Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
 Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
 Poor persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**
 Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
 Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Defined, 801.4
 Intern program, 13.2(13)
 Training coordinator and council, *see* **PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**
 Public defenders, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**
 Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7
 Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
 Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
 School districts, employment by, 279.37
 Schools of law, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools**
 Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
 Sheriffs, acting as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
 Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
 Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
 Theft by attorneys, 602.10119
 Townships' legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
 Zoning notices served upon attorneys, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Health care decision-making authority, *see* **MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority**
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3

ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued

- Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
- Medical care decision-making authority, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**, *subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*
- Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
- National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
- Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706
- Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37
- Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
- Spouses
 - Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
 - Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
 - Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
 - Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
 - Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

ATTORNEYS' LIENS

- General provisions*, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

ATTRACTIONS

- See* **TOURISM**

ATVs

- See* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

- See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
- Animal sales
 - See also* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Sales; LIVESTOCK*, *subhead Sales and Sellers*
 - Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
 - Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
 - Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
- Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
- Cattle, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
- Estates of decedents
 - General provisions*, 633.396 – 633.398
 - Payment of costs, 633.102
- Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**
- Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
- Hogs, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
- Horses, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
- Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
- Livestock, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
- Lost property, 556F.4
- Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Continued

- Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
- Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
- Sheep, *see subhead Animal Sales above*
- Sheriff's sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS

- See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

AUDIODISCS

- See* **SOUND RECORDINGS**

AUDIOLOGISTS

- See also* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions*, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
- Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

- See* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

AUDIO RECORDINGS

- See* **SOUND RECORDINGS**

AUDIOTAPES

- See also* **SOUND RECORDINGS**
- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
- Tapes purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS

- See* **AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES**

AUDITING

- See* **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

AUDITORIUMS

- Cities
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

AUDITORIUMS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Memorial buildings and halls, *see*
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Counties

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings and halls, *see*
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Loading zones, reserved, 321.360

Memorial buildings and halls, *see* *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Administrative code and administrative bulletin
distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A

Advance funding authority and reporting,
257C.9

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Alcoholic beverage division audits and
examinations, 123.57, 123.58

Appeal board duties, *see* *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Audits and examinations

See also *subhead for particular entity subject to audit listed under this index heading; AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State Accounts, Audits of*

General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21

Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21

Private agencies awarded state grants and
contracts, 11.36

Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28

State departments and officers, 11.2

City finance committee duties, *see* *CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A

Community action agency audits, 216A.98

Compensation

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 11.30

County finance committee duties, *see* *COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

Dairy industry commission audit, 179.3(8)

Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15

Deputy auditors, *see subhead Employees below*

Document management fee account audits,
331.605B

Economic protective and investment authority
examinations, 16A.13

Egg council and egg fund audit, 184.14

Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Election candidate nominations, hearing
objections to, 44.6

Election contest courts for state officers, clerk
designation, 61.2

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Employees

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
Merit employment system applicability

exception, 19A.3(11)

Executive council duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19

Forestry management and enhancement fund
audit, 456A.21

Fund of funds audit, 15E.65

Housing projects, municipal bonds for,
certification, 403A.19

Indigent persons' medical care costs payment
duties, 255.26

Interest rates paid for public obligations and
assessments, committee to establish, duties,
ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds
deposits, committee to establish, duties,
12C.6

Legal publications of state distribution to
auditor, 18.97, 18.97A

Lottery accounts and transactions audits,
99E.20(3)

Mental health center audits, 230A.16

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Pork producers council audit, 183A.11

Private agencies awarded state grants and
contracts, certification and audit of
accounting system, 11.36

Records commission duties, ch 304

Regents board investments, audit testing,
11.2(2)

Reports, 11.25

Revenue and finance department audit,
information for, 422.72(1)

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*

School fund, permanent, audit of losses, 257B.11

Secretary of state's election certificate signature,
50.41

Session laws distribution to auditor, 18.97,
18.97A

Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18

Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23

Soybean promotion board audit, 185.26

Substance abuse program audits, 125.55

Telecommunications and technology commission
examination, 8D.13(13)

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see*

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

Turkey council account audit, 184A.9

Underground storage tank insurance board
duties, 455G.11(2)

University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

AUDITORS, CITY

See *CITIES*, subhead *City Auditors*

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY AUDITORS*

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

City auditors, see *CITIES*, subhead *City Auditors*

County auditors, see *COUNTY AUDITORS*

Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K

General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8

Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21

Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8

Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)

Masters, see *MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)*

Political parties, state central committees, 43.111

Revenue and finance department, see *REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

State accounts, audits of

See also *AUDITOR OF STATE*, subhead *Audits and Examinations*

General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8

Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8

State auditor, see *AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

See *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

AUTISM

See also *DISEASES*

Assistance program, 256.35

Children with autism requiring special education, see *SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE

General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

See *ATMs*

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES

General provisions, ch 422C

Revenue and proceeds, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

AUTOMOBILES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

AUTOPSIES

Consent required, 144.56

Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34

Medical examiner investigations, 331.802

Medical examiner reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)

Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS

See *BIRDS*

AVIATION

See *AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

AVIATION AUTHORITIES

See also *AIRPORTS*

General provisions, ch 330A

County authority, 331.382(1j)

County contributions, supplemental tax levies for, 331.424(2b)

Defined, 328.1

Peace officers of aviation authorities

Designation, 330A.8(16)

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

AVOCA

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION

Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*



B**BABIES**

See *CHILDREN, subhead Infants; FETUSES*

BABY CHICKS

Dealer licenses for domestic fowl, ch 168
Production enterprises for baby chicks,
agricultural land holding restrictions,
ch 10D

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

See *ANTHRAX*

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS

Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY

Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

BADGERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BADGES

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits,
92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security
businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE

Hotel guests' baggage
Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests' baggage, boat owner's
liability, ch 671

BAIL

See also *PRETRIAL RELEASE*

For related court rules, see *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Forms 1, 2, and 3; Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.62; and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.76, Form 4; published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811

Arrested persons

Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)

Bonds

See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds*

For related court rules, see *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 1; and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.76, Form 4; published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

BAIL — Continued**Bonds — Continued**

Bond schedule, promulgation and use,
804.21(1, 5)

Enforcement businesses and agents, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

Forfeited bail

General provisions, 811.6, 811.9

Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)

Payment from district court, 602.8102(116),
602.8106(2 – 4)

Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14,
820.16

Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and
bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

Sureties and surety bonds, see *subhead Bonds above*

Traffic violations

Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates

Defined, 321.1(30)

Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)

Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on,
804.3

Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons,
804.23

BAILEES

See *BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS*

BAILEES' LIENS

See *LIENS*

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

General provisions, ch 80A

Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS

District court bailiffs, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8),
815.2

Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police
retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper's or owner's
liability for guest's property, 671.8

Liens by bailees, see *LIENS*

Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)

Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAILORS

See *BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS*

BAIT

See *BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES; FISHING*

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES

General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

BAKERIES

See also *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER

Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALERS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANG'S DISEASE

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

BANK BUREAU

See also *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

BANKING BOARD

See *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

BANKING BUSINESSES

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*

For other entities in banking division, see also *BANK BUREAU; FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU*

General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2, 546.3

Bank regulation, see *BANKS*

Consumer credit code enforcement, 524.227

Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, see *DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued

Deputy superintendent of banking, see *subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below*

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Employees

See also *subheads Examiners; Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Violations, penalties, 524.1611

Examiners

See also *subhead Employees above*

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Prohibitions, 524.211

Violations, penalties, 524.1611

Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209

Fees

Deposit, 524.207

Examination fees, 524.219

Use, 524.207

Financial disclosure by banking board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds, 524.207

Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, see *INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B

Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGE BANKERS*

Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, see *MORTGAGE BROKERS*

Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313

Records, 524.215

Report, 7A.8, 524.216

Rules, 524.213

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Subpoena power, 524.214

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking

See also *subhead Employees above*

General provisions, 524.213

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued

Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking — Continued
 Appointment of deputy superintendent, 524.204
 Appointment of superintendent, 524.201
 Assistants, 524.208
 Bond, surety, 524.210
 Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Loans to superintendent, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
 Management of banks, 524.224 – 524.226
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
 Orders, 524.223
 Prohibitions, 524.211
 Salary, 524.202
 Surety bond, 524.210
 Vacancy, filling, 524.203
 Violations, penalties, 524.1611
 Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

See **BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD**

BANKRUPTCY

General provisions, Const US I §8
 Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
 Exemptions from execution, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
 Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
 Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
 Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
 Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
 Railroad property sale, 327G.78
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
 Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
 Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
 Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
 Workers' compensation insurers
 Payment of future payments, 87.11
 Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSCRIPTS

Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

General provisions, ch 524
 Account insurance, 524.816
 Accounts, *see subhead Deposits below*
 Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
 Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Audits, 524.608
 Bankers' banks
 Authorized, 524.109
 Defined, 524.103
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Board, state, *see* **BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD**
 Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
 Branch offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
 Bylaws, 524.313
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Capital, 524.401 – 524.405
 Capital stock, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders below*
 Charges, *see subhead Service Charges below*
 Checks, *see* **CHECKS**
 Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
 Collections, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division and board in, *see* **BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD**
 Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
 Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
 Community investment, 12C.6A
 Condition, statement, 524.220
 Consolidations, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
 Consumer loans, 524.913
 Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701
 Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
 Credit arrangements, *see* **CREDIT**
 Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
 Custodian banks, *see* **CUSTODIAN BANKS**
 Data processing, services provided, 524.804
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
 Deposit insurance, 524.816

BANKS — Continued

Deposits

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors

- General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614*
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Meetings, 524.222

Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314

Dividends, 524.542

Division in commerce department, *see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Educational banks, 524.107

Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Employees

- General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710*
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Weapons permits, 724.6

Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219

Examiners, *see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

Fees, 524.219

Fiduciary capacity, *see FIDUCIARIES*Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Holding companies

- Insurance activities, 524.1808
 Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901
 Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807

Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Banks*

Incorporation and articles of incorporation

- General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314*
 Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
 Form of articles, 524.302
 Recording, 331.602(25)

Indebtedness, 524.818

Insolvency

- Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
 Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608

BANKS — Continued

Insolvency — Continued

- Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
 Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
 Interstate banking, 524.1205
 Investments, 524.901
 Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Loans, 524.902 – 524.913
 Location, 524.312
 Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Name, 524.310, 524.1206
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 Officers
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
 Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Property in banks, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, preservation, 524.221
 Reports, 524.220
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Safekeeping of property
 General provisions, 524.813
 Adverse claims, 524.811
 Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907
 Securities investments, 524.901
 Securities of banks, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders below*
 Service charges
 See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Authorized, 524.805(3)
 Shares and shareholders
 See also SECURITIES
 General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
 Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
 Stockholders' liability, Const Iowa VIII §9

BANKS — Continued

Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
 State bank, defined, 524.103
 Stockholders, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Stock investments, 524.901
 Stocks of banks, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Superintendent of banking, *see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Traveler's checks, *see TRAVELER'S CHECKS*
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*
 Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
 United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE

See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE

See FENCES

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
 General provisions, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(1)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

BARBERRY

Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
 General provisions, ch 158
 Colleges for barbers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, school enrollees, credits, 157.10
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
 Schools for barbers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BAR CODES

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BAR EXAMINERS

See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

BARGES

See BOATS AND VESSELS

BARLEY

See CROPS; GRAIN

BARNES

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHROOMS

See TOILETS

BATS

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES

Household batteries, mercury content limitation and recycling, 455D.10A
 Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
 Products using rechargeable batteries, requirements, 455D.10B
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION

Administration, 303.2(2k)

BEANS

See SOYBEANS

BEAR BAITING AND FIGHTING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

BEAUTY SALONS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

BEAVERS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
 Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

- Bed and breakfast homes
 - Defined, 137F.1
 - Fire safety and water supply testing requirements, 137C.35
- Bed and breakfast inns
 - Defined, 137C.2
 - Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF

See *CATTLE*

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

- General provisions*, ch 181
- Employees, public employees' retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
- Excise taxes on cattle and calves, see *TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves*
- Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
- Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
- Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

- See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 80.25, 123.14
- County attorneys' assistance to division, 331.756(25)
- Employees, retirement, accident, and disability system, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

BEER BARREL TAXES

- General provisions*, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
- State power to levy taxes, 123.37
- Use of revenues, 15E.117

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

- General provisions*, ch 160
- Apiarist, state, see *APIARIST, STATE*
- Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)
- Honey, see *HONEY*

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER

- See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- General provisions*, 266.39E

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general*, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions*, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(13)
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Marital and family therapist licensing and regulation, see *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
- Mental health counselor licensing and regulation, see *MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*

BELLS

- Motorboat equipment requirement, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*
- Motor vehicle equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies*

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS

See *PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

- County authority, 331.382(8)
- Drainage districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Elections, see *ELECTIONS*
- Emergency medical services districts, see *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS*
- Fire districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*
- Levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Real estate improvement districts, see *REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*
- Recreational lake districts, see *RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
- Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
- Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- Street lighting districts, see *STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*
- Water districts, see *WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 512A
- Examination by insurance division, see *INSURANCE, subhead Examination of Insurers*
- Insurance guaranty coverage nonapplicability, 508C.3(3e)

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS —**Continued**

Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
 Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS

See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Benevolent associations, *see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS*

Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)

Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)

Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS

See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY

Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)

Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See also index heading for specific beverage

Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313

Deposit law, *see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below*

Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16

Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15

Redemption and refund value of containers
General provisions, ch 455C

Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26

Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.1(15)

Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Containers, *see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Milk, *see MILK*

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(52)

Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BIBLES

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES

Bikeways and bikepaths, *see BIKEWAYS*

Community colleges' traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Defined, 321.1(40)

Equipment on bicycles

See also subheads Lights and Lighting Equipment; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below

Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

Fines for violations, 805.8A(9)

Lights and lighting equipment

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Requirements, 321.397

Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, *see*

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)

Paths, *see BIKEWAYS*

Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

Reflectors

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Requirements, 321.397

Regents institutions' traffic and parking regulations, 262.69

Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(10)

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Riders, restrictions, 321.234(3, 4)

School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A

Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)

Sirens

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

Trails, *see BIKEWAYS*

Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

Whistles

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING

For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below

Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13

Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11

Auction sales, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*

Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9

Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4

Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26

Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)

BIDDING — Continued

City contract letting, 384.95 – 384.103
 Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2
 County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342
 Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
 Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
 Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Farm-to-market road contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts below*
 Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
 Government contracts, *see subhead Public Contracts below*
 Highway construction contracts
 See also subhead Public Contracts below
 General provisions, ch 314
 Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
 Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
 Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
 Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 18.6, 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
 Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
 Primary road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
 Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING*
 Public contracts
 See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading
 Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
 Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
 Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
 Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
 Targeted small business procurement
 General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
 Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
 Purchasing by state, 18.6
 Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
 Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
 Road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
 School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
 School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
 School sites sale, 297.19
 School textbook purchases, 301.10
 Secondary road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*
 State purchasing procedures, 18.6
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

BIDDING — Continued

Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
 Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)
 Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
 Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY

Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
 Criminal offense, 726.1
 Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER

See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
 Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
 Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKEPATHS

See BIKEWAYS

BIKES

See BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BIKE TRAILS

See BIKEWAYS

BIKEWAYS

Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
 Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS

See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.13

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

General provisions, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS

See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

For related court rule, see *Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1001 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE

See *SALES*

BINDING

See *PRINTING*

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIODIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

BIOFUEL

See *FUELS*

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

BIRDS

Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142

Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66

Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20

Canaries, selling or shipment, 481A.20

Chicken eggs, see *EGGS*

Chickens, see *subhead Domestic Fowl below; CHICKENS; POULTRY*

Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Crows, see *CROWS*

Domestic fowl

See also *CHICKENS; POULTRY*

Baby chicks, see *BABY CHICKS*

Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Ducks

Domestic fowl, see *subhead Domestic Fowl above*

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Emus, see *EMUS*

Endangered species protection, see *ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Falconry, see *HUNTING*

Game bird hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Geese

Domestic fowl, see *subhead Domestic Fowl above*

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Grouse hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

BIRDS — Continued

Importing, restrictions, 481A.47

Migratory game bird hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Ostriches, see *OSTRICHES*

Parrots, selling or shipment, 481A.20

Partridge hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Pets, see *PETS*

Pheasants, see *PHEASANTS*

Pigeons, see *PIGEONS*

Poultry, see *subhead Domestic Fowl above; POULTRY*

Quail, see *QUAIL*

Rheas, see *RHEAS*

Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55

Swans, see *SWANS*

Targets, live, 481A.21

Threatened species protection, see *THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Turkeys, see *TURKEYS*

Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

BIRTH CENTERS

Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

BIRTH CONTROL

See *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

BIRTH DEFECTS

Health effects of environmental contamination, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

State research institute, see *BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE*

Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans' children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 136A

Administration, 135.11(17)

BIRTHS

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Birth control, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Certificates of birth, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)

Feticide, 707.7

Health care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Illegitimate children, see *CHILDREN*

Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Live births, defined, 144.1

Medical care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Miscarriages, see *MISCARRIAGES*

Newborn children, see *CHILDREN*

BIRTHS — Continued

Out of wedlock, *see CHILDREN*
 Paternity and paternity establishment, *see*
PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF
PATERNITY
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Records, reports, and statistics, *see VITAL*
STATISTICS AND RECORDS
 Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*
 Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or
 sale of individual prohibition, not
 applicable, 710.11

BISON

See also BOVINE ANIMALS; BUFFALO;
LIVESTOCK
 Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention,
see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and
Designated Animal Disease Eradication
 Feed and feed supplements and additives, sales
 tax exemption, 422.45(16)

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF
AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION

BLACKLISTING

Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR

See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 216B
 Brain injuries advisory council membership,
 135.22A
 Brain injuries, persons with, disability
 recognized, 225C.23
 Commission for the blind
 General provisions, 216B.2
 Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS
 Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 216B.5
 Merit employment system applicability,
 19A.3(23)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Persons with disabilities commission duties,
 216A.73
 Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*
 Report, 216B.7
 Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 –
 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
 Accommodations, public, equal entitlement,
 216C.4
 Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
 Cane use and users
 Failure to use, 216C.6
 Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers'
 duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
 Children, education, *see subhead Education*
below
 Department and commission for the blind, *see*
BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
 Dog use and users
 Failure to use, 216C.6
 Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers'
 duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 Right to use, 216C.5
 Education
 Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
 Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5,
 280.8, 299.18
 State school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT*
SAVING SCHOOL
 Employees of state agencies, affirmative action,
 ch 19B
 Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
 Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
 Guide dogs, *see subhead Dog Use and Users*
above
 Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 Pedestrians
 Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
 Vehicle drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.333,
 321.334
 White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
 Poor persons, legal settlement for county
 assistance, 252.16(6)
 Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
 Rights, ch 216C
 School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT*
SAVING SCHOOL
 Services, state programs, ch 216B
 State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
 Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit,
 422.12(1)
 Telephones, directory assistance charges,
 exemption, 476.6(1)
 Voting
 Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
 Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
 White cane use and users, *see subhead Cane Use*
and Users above

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

BLOOD

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing*
- Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
- Alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
- Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
- Correctional facility inmates
 - Facility employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
 - Testing for disease, 904.514
- Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
- DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
- Donors and donations
 - See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Age limit for donors, 599.6
 - Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
- Drug testing for employees, 730.5
- Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
- Genetic blood disorders, screening and educational programs, ch 136A
- Giving of blood, *see subhead Donors and Donations above*
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing*
- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
- Jail prisoners
 - Jail employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
 - Testing for disease, 356.48
- Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C
- Motor vehicle operators, intoxication testing, ch 321J
- Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
- Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
- Prisoner disease testing, *see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above*
- Sale of blood, *see subhead Donors and Donations above*
- Sickle cell anemia, screening and educational programs, ch 136A

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES

See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

- General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see Code §7E.4.*
 - For provisions relating generally to these entities, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 - For provisions relating to a specific state board, commission, committee, or council, see index heading for that entity*
 - For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions, see index heading for the specific governmental subdivision, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)
 - Appointments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments*
 - Bipartisan membership, 69.16
 - Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
 - Defined, 7E.4
 - Employees
 - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Voting as members, 69.17
 - Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
 - Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Gender-balanced membership, 69.16A
 - General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 - General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
 - Governor's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 - Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
 - Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
 - Meetings, open to public, ch 21
 - Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
 - Politically balanced membership, 69.16
 - Reports, ch 7A
 - Vacancies
 - Filling, 69.8(2)
 - Nonattendance, 69.15
- BOARDS (WOOD)**
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
- BOATS AND VESSELS**
General provisions, ch 462A
 Accidents, 462A.7
 Actions against owners and operators, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners below*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Animals, chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)

Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Authorized emergency vessels, *see subhead Emergency Vessels below*

Bells on vessels, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels below*

Boat liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*

Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*

Buoys, 462A.32

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Carriers of goods, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods*

Carriers of passengers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36

Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79

Certificates of registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*

Certificates of title
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78

Forms, 462A.85

Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85

Transferred vessels, 462A.82

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

Commercial vessels
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)

Controlled substance presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

County recorders' duties, 331.602(9), 331.605

Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

Dealers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
Records, 462A.81
Sales, 462A.48

Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667

Diesel fuel, *see FUELS*

Docks, *see DOCKS*

Drug presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Drunk boating, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators below*

Emergency vessels
Defined, 462A.2(3)
Right-of-way and operation, 462A.34

Engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below
Fees for licenses, 462A.21
Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

Engine storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Equipment on vessels
General provisions, 462A.9
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Excursion boat gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees
Certificates of title, 462A.78
Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fines for violations, 805.8B(1)

Fire extinguishers, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*

F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, *see HARBORS*

Hire, vessels for
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats
Operation, 462A.33
Watercraft, designation as, 462A.2(38)

Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A

Inspections
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
Fees, 462A.21
Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences, 907.3

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Leases, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

Liens on boats and vessels, *see LIENS*

Life preservers, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*

Lights, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Liveries

General provisions, 462A.10

Boats inspected, 462A.20

Defined, 462A.2(4)

Permit, required, 462A.25

Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see*

LOST PROPERTY

Manufacturers

Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, 462A.79

Defined, 462A.2

Sales, 462A.48

Marine insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C

Motorboats

Animal chasing or harassing by motorboats, 462A.12(13)

Defined, 462A.2

Operation on artificial lakes, 462A.31

Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*

Motor storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11

Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18

Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27

Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B

Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation

See also subheads Engineers above; Pilots below

General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26

Actions against operators

Nonresidents, ch 461B

Original notice service, 617.3

Venue, 616.8

Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Surfboard operation, *see subhead Surfboard Operation below*

Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Water ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*

Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners

Actions against owners

Nonresidents, ch 461B

Original notice service, 617.3

Venue, 616.8

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners — Continued

Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85

Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*

Parades, 462A.16

Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36

Passengers

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Defined, 462A.2

Passing, rules, 462A.26

Personal watercraft

Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft, 462A.12(13)

Defined, 462A.2

Operation, 462A.12(6, 12, 13)

Piers, *see* **PIERS**

Pilots

See also subhead Operators and Operation above

Fees for licenses, 462A.21

Requirements for licenses, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

Ports, *see* **PORTS**

Races, 462A.16

Rafts

Debt recovery, seizure of raft for, ch 667

Log rafts, lost property, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**

Reciprocity, 462A.71

Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79

Regattas, 462A.16

Registration of boats and vessels

General provisions, 331.602(9), 462A.5 – 462A.6A, 462A.35 – 462A.55

Fees, 331.605(1)

Suspension and revocation, 462A.23

Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Rented boats

Inspection, 462A.20

Liveries, 462A.10

Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Use tax, 423.4(13)

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Respondentia, *see* **RESPONDENTIA**

Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*

Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26

Riverboat gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)

Sailboards

Defined, 462A.2

Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)

Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats

Defined, 462A.2

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Sailboats — Continued
 Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above*
 Right-of-way, 462A.26
 Sailors, *see subhead Operators and Operation above*
 Sales, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
 Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 Security interests in boats and vessels, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
 Seizure for debt, ch 667
 Shipping goods by boats and vessels, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods*
 Ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
 Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
 Steamboats
 Actions against owners and operators, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners above*
 Guest's baggage and valuables, boat owner's liability, ch 671
 Storage
 Lien of keeper, ch 579
 Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
 Surfboard operation
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*
 Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
 Theft, 714.7
 Titles and titling of boats and vessels, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Tournaments, 462A.16
 Transfers of ownership
 General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
 Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
 Fees, 331.605(1)
 Transporters, stinger-steered
 Defined, 321.1(77)
 Length, maximum, 321.457(2h, i)
 Transporting goods by boat, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods*
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
 Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
 Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
 Water ski operation
 Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators above*
 Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Weapons use against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Whistles, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*
 Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above*

BOBCATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS

See DEAD PERSONS

BODILY INJURIES

See INJURIES

BOILERS

Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)
 Inspection and regulation
 General provisions, ch 89
 Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS

See also EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS
 Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
 Offensive weapons, 724.1(4)
 Theft during bombing, 714.2
 Threats, 712.8, 712.9

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Subheads under this index heading relate to entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds
See also SECURITIES
 General provisions, ch 76
 Activities
See also subhead Issuance below
 Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Advance funding authority
 General provisions, ch 257C
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Agricultural development authority
 General provisions, ch 175
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Airport authorities, ch 330A
 Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
 Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*
 Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
 Aviation authorities, ch 330A
 Bank investments, 524.901
 Blue sky law, *see SECURITIES*
 Bridges
 Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Bridges — Continued

Counties

Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449

Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*

Cancellation

Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)

Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cemetery trustee investments, 566.5

Cities

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 384.4

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11

Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1

General obligation bonds

General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36

Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4

Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37

Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Cities — Continued

Refunding bonds

Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82

Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68

Urban renewal projects, 403.9

Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Improvement projects, support, ch 419

Revitalization areas, 419.17

Sales, ch 75

School infrastructure local sales and services

taxes, payment from, 422E.4

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Special assessment bonds

Issuance, 384.68, 384.78

Redemption by holders, 384.70

Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17

Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17

Utilities

Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11

Community colleges and merged areas

Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21

Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73

Conservation boards, county, 350.6

Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 331.430

Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11

Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45

Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3

Fire protection service, townships, 359.45

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Counties — Continued
 General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Improvement projects, municipal support,
 bond issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2),
 515.35(4)
 Interest payment from debt service fund,
 331.430, 331.447
 Interest rates, ch 74A
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Local option sales and services tax revenues,
 bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
 Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
 Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Police officers' pension funds, investments,
 410.3
 Principal, payment, debt service fund,
 331.430, 331.447
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues,
 ch 419
 Public improvement construction contracts,
 performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu
 of, 573.4
 Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
 Improvement projects, support, ch 419
 Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Township emergency medical services,
 emergency warning systems, and fire
 protection services, 359.45
 Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
 Voting machines and electronic systems,
 purchase, 52.3
 Credit unions, corporate central, investments by,
 533.38
 Dealers, *see SECURITIES*
 Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
 Denominations, 75.10
 Disabilities, persons with, housing and
 treatment facilities, 16.155
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 –
 468.567
 Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
 Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 –
 468.377
 Economic development bond bank program,
 16.101 – 16.106
 Economic protective and investment authority
General provisions, ch 16A
 Coordination of bonding activities by
 treasurer of state, 12.30
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11,
 357G.11
 Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
 Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
 Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
 Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
 Finance authority
General provisions, ch 16
 Coordination of bonding activities by
 treasurer of state, 12.30
 Fire districts
 Benefited districts, 357B.4
 Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
 districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
 Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
 Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Hospitals
 Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
 County hospitals, 347A.1
 Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 422A.2
 Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond
 issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments by, *see*
INSURANCE
 Interest
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of
 state, 12C.4
 Rates, ch 74A
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Issuance
See also subhead Activities above; subheads
for entities issuing bonds under this index
heading
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
 Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
 Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
 Juveniles housing and treatment facilities,
 16.155
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
 Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee*
Districts above
 Limitations of actions, 614.1
 Local option sales and services tax revenues,
 bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
 Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
 Monuments, ch 37
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
 Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
 Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases,
 461A.30

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Political subdivisions, bonding activities,
 reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Principal
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of
 state, 12C.4
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Prison construction, prison infrastructure
 revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Private activity bonds, amount issued, state
 ceiling allocated, ch 7C
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
 Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Railway finance authority
 General provisions, ch 327I
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
 Records
 Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
 Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17),
 76.11
 Preservation period, 76.10(7)
 Recreational lake districts, benefited, 357E.11
 Redemption
 Actions founded on redemption, time
 limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Refunding bonds
 Advance funding authority, 257C.8
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead
 Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
 Public works joint financing, 28F.10
 School corporations, 298.20
 Regents board
 General provisions, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
 Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66,
 ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
 College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
 Defined, 262A.2(2)
 Estimate of needs, 262A.3
 Form, 262A.6
 Registration, 76.10, ch 502
 Replacement
 Actions founded on replacement, time
 limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Retirement, 76.1
 Revenue bonds
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects,
 123.153 – 123.162
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, *see subhead Counties above*
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Hospitals, area, 145A.20

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Revenue bonds — Continued
 Improvement projects, municipal support,
 bond issues, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
 Regents board, *see subhead Regents Board
 above*
 Sanitary districts, 358.25
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Urban renewal projects, 419.17
 Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
 Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
 Sales, *see subhead Issuance above*
 Sanitary districts
 Issuance, authority, 358.21
 Joint entities, ch 28F
 Revenue bonds, 358.25
 Savings and loan association investments,
 534.213
 School corporations, *see subheads Community
 Colleges and Merged Areas above; School
 Districts below*
 School districts
 General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296,
 ch 298
 Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Buildings
 Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296,
 298.21
 Joint building costs with cities, counties,
 fire districts, and school districts,
 28E.41
 Buyers, record, 298.24
 Debt service fund
 General provisions, 298A.10
 Bond interest and principal payments from,
 tax levy, 298.18
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
 Form, 298.22
 Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
 Infrastructure funding, 422E.4
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2),
 515.35(4)
 Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18,
 298.19
 Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
 Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18,
 298.19
 Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
 Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
 Registration, 298.22
 Savings and loan associations, investments,
 534.213(1h)
 School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
 Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

State bonds

See also subheads for state entities under this index heading

Interest payments, 12.7

Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10

Tank assistance bonds, 16.151

Tax exemption, 76.18

Tax levy to pay, 76.2

Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11

Townships

General provisions, ch 73A

Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23

Transactions, registration, ch 502

Transfer

Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)

Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17

Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28

Underwriters, requirements, 76.15

United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23

Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17

Urban revitalization areas, 419.17

Variable rate bonds, 76.17

Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77

Water districts

Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21

Rural districts, 357A.11(7)

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133

Water quality districts, 357E.11

Wildlife habitat bonds

General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56

Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)

Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONDS, SURETY

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOKS

Bibles, *see BIBLES*

Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23

Library books, *see LIBRARIES*

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

Religious books, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

BOOKS — Continued

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Publications*

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Deceased person's entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27

Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26

Production directed by duces tecum

Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120

Witnesses, 622.65

Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BOOTS

See SHOES

BORDERS

See BOUNDARIES

BORLAUG, NORMAN E., DR.

World Food Prize Day designation and observance, 1C.12

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING

Military forces members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW

See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead *Redemption and Refund Value of Containers*

BOTTLED GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BOTTLED WATER

Inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverage bottles, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Containers*

Beverage containers, *see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*

Cream bottles, *see CREAM*, subhead *Containers and Bottles*

Milk bottles, *see MILK*, subhead *Containers*

BOTTOMRY

Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS

Alcoholic beverage licensees' and permittees' employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
Cities, *see* **CITIES**
Community college merged areas, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Corners in land boundaries
 Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
 Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts, 602.6107
School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters
 See also **BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER**
 For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to the Constitution of Iowa printed at the beginning of Vol I
 General provisions, 1.1
 Bridges on state boundaries, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
 Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
 Missouri, compromise with, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
 Nebraska, compromise with, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
 Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
 Surveys, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BOUNDARY COMPROMISES

Missouri, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
Nebraska, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS

Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS

See **BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

BOVINE ANIMALS

See also **BISON; CATTLE**
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK NEGLECT**

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS

See **BRUCELLOSIS**

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

See **TUBERCULOSIS**

BOWS

Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

BOXES

See **CONTAINERS**

BOXING

General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS

Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS

See **CHILDREN**

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees
 See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
 Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
 Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL —
Continued**

- Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
 Secretarial officer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Secretarial Officers*
 Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7
 County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
 County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
 Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
 Students
See also **STUDENTS**
 Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
 Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8
 Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
 Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
 Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Students*
 Services to students, payment by counties, *see* subhead *Services of School, Payment by Counties above*
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
 Superintendent, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Superintendents*
 Teachers
See also subhead *Employees above*;
TEACHERS
 Contracts, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
 Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
 Treasurer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Treasurers*

BRAIN INJURIES

- Children requiring special education, 256B.2
 Council on brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**
 Disability services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Family homes for persons with brain injury, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
 Health care facilities for persons with brain injury, 135C.2(5)
 Housing for persons with brain injury, *see* **HOUSING**
 Registry and reporting, 135.22
 Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injury, 225C.25 – 225C.29

**BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL
ON**

- See also* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 135.22A
 Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

BRAKES

- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS

- Articles, *see* **LABELS; MARKS**
 Livestock brands
General provisions, ch 169A
 Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BREACHES OF THE PEACE

- See also* **PUBLIC DISORDERS**
 Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
 Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
 Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD

- Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING

- Criminal offense, *see* **BURGLARY**
 Housebreaking, military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
 Peace officers, breaking and entering by, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

- Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A
 Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS

- Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**
 Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**
 Silicone gel breast implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

BRIBERY

- General provisions*, ch 722
 Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
 Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
 Commercial bribery, 722.10
 Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
 Election misconduct, 39A.2
 Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
 Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
 Juries, bribery of, *see* **JURIES**

BRIBERY — Continued

- Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
- Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
- Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
- Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
- Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
- Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
- Witnesses, bribery of, *see WITNESSES*

BRIDGES

- See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS*
- Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Boundary bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
- City bridges
 - Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Bridges on highways on city limits, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement below*
 - Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
 - County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
 - Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*
 - Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66
 - Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
 - Repair, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
- Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges below*
 - Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Funds, 312.2(17)

BRIDGES — Continued

- Construction and improvement — Continued
 - Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- County road bridges
 - See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below*
 - City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
 - Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
 - Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
 - Repair, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Fairgrounds, state, road bridge construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Institutions, state, road bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
- Interstate bridges
 - See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below*
 - Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
 - Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
 - Gift to state, 313.59 – 313.65
 - Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
 - Purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use by utilities, 314.11
- Interstate road bridges
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Mississippi river bridges
 - See also subhead Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20

BRIDGES — Continued

Mississippi river bridges — Continued
 Schwengel bridge, 314.26

Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above;
River Bridges below

Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
 Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
 Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
 Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
 Speed regulations, 321.295
 Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472,
 321.474

Parking vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358

Parks, state, road bridges, construction and
 maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Passing vehicle on approach to bridges,
 restrictions, 321.304

Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*

Primary road bridges
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement above

Cities, road extensions in, construction and
 maintenance of bridges, 313.27

Construction, bidding for specialized work,
 313.11

Drainage improvement crossings, building or
 moving, payment for, 468.108

Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state,
 313.59 – 313.66

Railroad bridges
 Catwalks required, 327F.3

Cities
 Construction, tax levies for aid and
 purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 Flood control projects, crossing structures
 required, 364.9

Drainage improvements crossing railroad
 right-of-way, bridge construction,
 468.109 – 468.114

Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28

Handrails required, 327F.3

Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4

Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28

Maintenance, 327F.2

Mechanics' lien attachment, 572.7

Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation,
 434.2, 434.20

Specifications, 309.79

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3

River bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges;
Missouri River Bridges above

River bridges on state boundaries, city tax
 levy for construction and purchase,
 384.12(6, 7)

State boundary streams, building and
 maintenance, county bond issues,
 331.441 – 331.449

Schwengel bridge, 314.26

BRIDGES — Continued

Secondary road bridges
See also subhead County Road Bridges above

Construction and improvement
General provisions, ch 309
 Appropriations, 331.429
 Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Defined, 309.1(2)

Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt
 authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Drainage improvement crossings
 Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4

Improvement, *see Construction and*
Improvement under this subhead above

Intercounty bridges, construction and repair,
 309.68

Legal obligations, appropriations for,
 331.429(2)

Patents relative to highway construction,
 validity and infringement, assistance in
 legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Repair, *see Construction and Improvement*
under this subhead above

Research, 310.35

Specifications, 309.79

Width of roadway, 309.74

Speed regulations, 321.295

State fairground road bridges, construction and
 maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

State highway bridges, *see subhead Primary*
Road Bridges above

State institution road bridges, construction and
 maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

State line highway bridges, *see subhead*
Interstate Bridges above

State park road bridges, construction and
 maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Toll bridges
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 State boundary river bridges, construction,
 county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Taxation, 427.13

Utilities located and operated in public
 rights-of-way, management cost charge by
 local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
 Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

Vehicle operation, *see subhead Motor Vehicle*
Operation On and Near Bridges above

Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges,
 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

Width of roadway of secondary road bridges,
 309.74

BROADCASTING

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS

Alcoholic beverage brokers, *see ALCOHOLIC*
BEVERAGE BROKERS

Commission merchants, liens, ch 576

BROKERS — Continued

Loan brokers, *see* **LOAN BROKERS**
 Mortgage brokers, *see* **MORTGAGE BROKERS**
 Real estate brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS**
 Securities brokers, *see* **SECURITIES**
 Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHERS

See **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**

BROTHERS

See **SIBLINGS**

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
 Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)

BRUCELLOSIS

See also **DISEASES**

Bovine and designated animal disease eradication
 General provisions, ch 164
 Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
 Employees diagnosed with brucellosis under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of diagnosis, 85A.11
 Swine disease control
 General provisions, ch 164
 Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
 Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT

See **CROPS; GRAIN**

BUDGETS

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
 Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
 Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
 Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
 Local government subdivisions, ch 24
 Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 State agencies, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Townships, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO

See also **BISON; GAME**
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

BUGGING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDERS

See **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
General provisions, 534.515
 Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
 Criminal offenses, 534.606
 Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
 Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
 Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
 Incorporation, 491.10
 Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327I.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
 Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
 Loans
 Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
 Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
 Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
 Property in building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Receiverships, 534.406
 Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
 Stockholder's liability, exception, 491.58
 Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE

General provisions, 103A.14
 Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
 Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 103A.15
 Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
 Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
 Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
 Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 – 103A.33
 Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1

BUILDING CODES

General provisions, ch 103A
 City building codes, *see* *subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes* below
 Condominiums, 499B.20

BUILDING CODES — Continued

- County building codes, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below*
- Governmental subdivision building codes
 - Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
 - Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11
 - Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 - County powers, 331.304(3)
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - State code applicability, 103A.10
- Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
- Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
- Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
- Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 25), 103A.30 – 103A.33
- Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
- State building code
 - General provisions*, 103A.1 – 103A.25
 - Advisory council, *see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE*
 - Board of review, *see BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE*
 - Commissioner, *see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE*
 - Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
 - Food code, conflicts with, 137F.16
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - Hospitals, applicability to, 135B.17
 - Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS

Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS

- See also REAL PROPERTY*
- Abandonment and abandoned buildings
 - Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
- Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
- Apartments, *see HOUSING*
- Arson, *see ARSON*
- Assembly places, *see ASSEMBLY HALLS*
- Assessment, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Building and builders of buildings, *see subhead Construction below*
- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Cities, buildings in, *see CITIES*
- City buildings, *see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities*
- Codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

BUILDINGS — Continued

- Condemnation and condemned buildings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Construction
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 - Contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*
 - Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6 – 573.26
 - Walls in common, ch 563
- Counties, buildings in, *see COUNTIES*
- County buildings, *see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties*
- Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
- Dangerous buildings
 - Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 - Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Demolition of buildings
 - Condemned buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
 - Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
 - Dangerous buildings, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Disabilities, persons with
 - Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
 - Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Dismantling of buildings, *see subhead Demolition of Buildings above*
- Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
- Elevators, *see ELEVATORS*
- Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
- Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
- Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Fire protection, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Handicapped access and parking, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
- Harassment by explosives, 708.7
- High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
- Historic buildings, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*
- Houses, *see HOUSING*
- Hunting near buildings, distance requirements, 481A.123
- Inspections
 - Fire chief's authority, 100.12
 - Fire marshal inspections, 100.10
- Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*

BUILDINGS — Continued

Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
 Mechanics' liens, ch 572
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**
 Moving of buildings
 Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
 Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
 Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**
 Numbering, property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Parking for persons with disabilities, requirements, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Pest control, 206.31
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public buildings, *see* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
 Railroad buildings, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, subhead *Property*
 Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
 Removal of buildings, *see* subheads *Demolition of Buildings; Moving of Buildings above*
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
 Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
 School buildings, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**
 Smoke detectors, 100.18
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Solar energy systems, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS**
 Speculative shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tearing down buildings, *see* subhead *Demolition of Buildings above*
 Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**
 Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**
 Township buildings, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
 Transporting of buildings, *see* subhead *Moving of Buildings above*
 Trespass, 716.7
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Weapons use against buildings, criminal offenses, 708.6
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION

See also **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Divisions*

Services by division, payment by state agencies, 18.12(11)

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See also **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT** *General provisions*, 18.8

BULLETS

See **WEAPONS**, subhead *Ammunition*

BULL FIGHTING AND BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

BULLS

See **CATTLE**

BUOYS

State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY

See also **FELONIES**, subhead *Forcible Felonies; THEFT*

General provisions, ch 713

DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116

Sex offender registration, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

BURIALS

See **DEAD PERSONS**

BURNING

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Charter carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)

Church buses, registration fees, 321.119

Cities, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subhead *Urban Transit Systems*

Counties, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subhead *Regional Transit Systems*

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES — Continued

- Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
- Passenger carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Public transit companies and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
- Regional transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Seat belts, passengers' use, exemption, 321.445(2)
- Trolley buses and trolley bus services
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
 - Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 - Urban transit companies, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Urban transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL

- Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
- Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
- Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS

- See also COMMERCE; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE*
- Antitrust law, *see ANTITRUST LAW*
- Business opportunities registration, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
- Capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
- Combinations, *see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
- Commercial practices, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Competition, *see COMPETITION*
- Development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
- Districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

BUSINESS — Continued

- Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Employees and employers, *see LABOR*
 - Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
 - Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
 - Factories, *see FACTORIES*
 - Foreign businesses
 - Agricultural landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 - Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
 - Franchises, *see FRANCHISES*
 - Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 - Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*
 - Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 - Limited partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 - Marks, registration and use, ch 548
 - Monopolies, *see MONOPOLIES*
 - New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*
 - Opportunities, registration, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
 - Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*
 - Pools, *see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
 - Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Property in businesses, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
 - Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
 - Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 - School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
 - School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 - Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
 - Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 - Start-up businesses, income tax deferment, 422.24A
 - Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*
 - Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 - Trade names, recording, ch 547
 - Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
 - Trusts, *see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*
 - Venture capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
- BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
See CORPORATIONS
- BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION**
General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149

BUSINESS DISTRICTS*General provisions, 321.1(7)*Highways to business districts, marking of
lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45

Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES*See FRANCHISES***BUSINESS INCOME TAXES***See INCOME TAXES***BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES****REGISTRATION***General provisions, ch 523B*Financial regulation by state, tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)Investigations for enforcement purposes by
state, confidentiality of information,
22.7(42)**BUSINESS TRUSTS***See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS***BUTANE***See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS***BUTTER***See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Defined, 190.1(1, 9)

Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194

Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Renovated butter

Defined, 190.1(9)

Labeling, 191.2(1)

Standards for food, 190.1(1)

BUTTERMILK*See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*Container labeling, marks, and brands, 191.2(5),
192.123**BUTYLENE***See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS***BUYERS AND BUYING***See SALES***BUYING CLUBS**

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A



C

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS***CABLES***See WIRES***CABLE TELEVISION***See TELEVISION***CABS***See TAXIS***CADAVERS***See DEAD PERSONS***CAFES AND CAFETERIAS***See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***CALENDARS (COURT)**District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Probate courts, 633.31(1)

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE*General provisions*, 15.108(7b), 15E.17**CALVES***See CATTLE***CAMERAS**

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS*See CAMPAIGN FINANCE***CAMPAIGN FINANCE***See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**General provisions*, ch 56

County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26

Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE

Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A

Law enforcement academy, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Operation and leasing, 29A.14

Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10

Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS

Campground services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)

Highway signs, 321.252

Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

Parks, camping in, *see PARKS*Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*Rehabilitation camps, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*

Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS***CANADA**

Governmental entity employees, retirement system service transfer to public employees' retirement system, 97B.73(1)

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS*See RECISION OF CONTRACTS***CANCER***See also DISEASES*Center for environmental contamination health effects, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CAN DEPOSIT LAW*See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers***CANDIDATES***See ELECTIONS***CANDY**

Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CANS

See *CONTAINERS*

CAPACITY

See *COMPETENCY*

CAPITAL FUNDS

Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Banks' capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit union investments, 533.47
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*,
subhead *Capital Requirements*
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20),
515.35(4m)
Investment board, see *CAPITAL INVESTMENT
BOARD*
Investment corporation, see *CAPITAL
INVESTMENT CORPORATION*
Linked investments programs, see *LINKED
INVESTMENTS*
Savings and loan association investments,
534.213(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
State initiatives for economic stimulation and
business growth, 15E.61 – 15E.69
Tax credits for investments in businesses and
seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46,
422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C,
533.24

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67
Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits,
administration, 15E.66

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, 15E.64
Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65

CAPITAL OF STATE

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
Legislative committee, see *LEGISLATIVE
CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE*
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31,
18.12(14, 15)

CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE*

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also *CAPITAL OF STATE*; *STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*,
subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*
Architectural and historic integrity of capitol,
preservation, 18A.6A
Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning,
414.1
Planning commission, see *CAPITOL
PLANNING COMMISSION*
Protection and security
General provisions, 80.9(2f)
Capitol police, see *CAPITOL POLICE
DIVISION*
Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7, 414.1

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5
Projects for capitol complex, review by
commission, 18A.6A

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Divisions*
General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)
Employees and officers
See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Employees*
General provisions, 80.35
Age minimum for capitol police officers, 80.35
Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3,
97B.42B

**CAPITOL SECURITY FORCE AND
CAPITOL SECURITY OFFICERS**

See *CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION*

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT

State assent and work carried out under Act,
266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS

See also *GOATS*
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, see *LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*

CAPTIONS

Code section headnotes, see *HEADNOTES*
Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for
hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM

General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING

Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

See *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

CARGO CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

CARNIVALS

See also *FAIRS*

Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see
AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES

Concessions and concessionaires, see
CONCESSION BOOTHS

Defined, 88A.1

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4

Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffles, licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS

Defined, 325A.12

Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIERS

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D

Air carriers and airlines, see *AIRCRAFT*

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Transportation*

Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*

Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Buses, see *BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Equal accommodations for persons with disabilities, 216C.4

Express companies, see *EXPRESS COMPANIES*

Freight carriers

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404

Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308

Liquor, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Transportation*

Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Passenger carriers

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*, subhead *Air Carriers and Airlines*

Blind persons and persons with disabilities, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Buses, see *BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Smoking restrictions, ch 142B

Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

CARS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

CAR SEATS

Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA PROGRAM

See *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

CASH

See *MONEY*

CASHIER'S CHECKS

See *CHECKS*

CASINOS

See *GAMBLING*

CASKETS

See *FUNERALS*, subhead *Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

CATCHWORDS

See *HEADNOTES*

CATS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Auctions, licenses, ch 162

Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Food for cats, regulation, see *FEED*

Hydrophobia, see *RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*

Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Pets, see *PETS*

Pounds, see *POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

Rabies, see *RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*

Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162

Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE

See also *BOVINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*

Abortion disease eradication, see

BRUCELLOSIS

Assessment (excise taxes), see *TAXATION*, subhead *Cattle and Calves*

Beef cattle, commodity production contract liens, see *LIENS*

Beef cattle producers association, see *BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*

Brands for livestock, see *BRANDS*

Breeding

Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47

Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, see *BRUCELLOSIS*, subhead *Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication*

CATTLE — Continued**Bulls**

Breeding services, licenses for businesses,
163.40 – 163.47

Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses,
ch 717D, 725.11

Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and
inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

Calves

See also subhead Progeny below

Excise taxes on veal calves, *see TAXATION*,
subhead Cattle and Calves

Cattleways crossing highways, construction
authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Checkoff, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Cattle and
Calves*

Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL
FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Crossings on highways, construction
authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see LIENS*

Dairy association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*

Dairy cattle

Commodity production contract liens, *see
LIENS*

Marketing practices, ch 172A

Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY
INDUSTRY COMMISSION*

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Excise taxes, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Cattle
and Calves*

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS;
FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK*, *subhead Feeders
of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and
Feedlots*

Feed for cattle, *see FEED*

Haulers and hauling, *see LIVESTOCK*, *subhead
Transportation of Livestock*

Health and health care, *see LIVESTOCK*

Highway crossings for cattle, construction
authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11,
163.12

Johne's disease control, ch 165A

Liens on cattle, *see LIENS*, *subhead Livestock*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Medical care, *see LIVESTOCK*

Milk, *see MILK*

Operations and operators, *see LIVESTOCK*,
*subhead Producers and Production
Operations*

Packers and packinghouses, *see PACKERS AND
PACKINGHOUSES*

Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A

Processors, *see LIVESTOCK*

Producers and production operations, *see
LIVESTOCK*

Producers association, *see BEEF CATTLE
PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*

Production contract liens, *see LIENS*

CATTLE — Continued**Progeny**

See also subhead Calves above

Liens on progeny by owners, keepers, and
inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

Rodeos, *see RODEOS*

Sales, *see LIVESTOCK*, *subhead Sales and
Sellers*

Shipments, *see LIVESTOCK*, *subhead
Transportation of Livestock*

Slaughtering establishments and
slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS
AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Transportation, *see LIVESTOCK*

Tuberculosis eradication, *see TUBERCULOSIS*,
subhead Bovine Tuberculosis

Veal, *see MEAT*

Veal calves, excise tax, *see TAXATION*, *subhead
Cattle and Calves*

CATTLEWAYS

Highway crossing construction authorization,
ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES

See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS

Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal,
321.357

**CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S
LICENSES)**

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Licenses and Permits

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY
OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

CEMENT

Materials for cement, investigation and testing,
266.3

CEMETERIES

See also DEAD PERSONS, *subhead Burials;
GRAVES*

General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A

Abandoned cemeteries

Liquidation, 523I.5

Weed control, 317.5, 317.9

Abandoned cemetery lots, ownership and use,
566.20 – 566.27

Ancient human remains, state cemetery
established, 263B.8

Animal feeding operation structure separation
distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207

Associations, *see subhead Cemetery Associations
below*

Care

General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566

Requests for care, inheritance tax exemption,
450.4(4)

CEMETERIES — Continued

Care — Continued

Maintenance funds allowed from estates,
566.19

Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Cemetery associations

Eminent domain powers, 6A.4

Incorporation, ch 504A

Property passed to associations, inheritance
tax, 450.10(3)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

City cemeteries

General provisions, ch 566A

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36

Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds
transfer, 368.3

Funds, investment, 636.23(14)

Management, 566.14 – 566.16

Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Commissions, county, *see CEMETERY**COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from,
6A.7, 478.15

Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

County cemeteries

Cemetery commissions, *see CEMETERY*
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

Exemption from regulation, 566A.1

Management, 566.14 – 566.16

Perpetual care, ch 523I

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance,
331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from
execution, 627.6(4)

Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8

Disinterments, *see DEAD PERSONS*

District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Electric substation construction, condemnation
of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15

Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot,
566.19

Exhumations, *see DEAD PERSONS, subhead*
Disinterments

Funds

Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B

Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Highways through cemeteries, establishing,
306.20

Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction,
1.11

Lots in cemeteries

Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 –
566.27

CEMETERIES — Continued

Lots in cemeteries — Continued

Care and maintenance, *see subhead Care*
above

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from
execution, 627.6(4)

Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption,
428A.2(7)

Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11

Maintenance, *see subhead Care above*

Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A

Merchandise sales agreements, regulation,
ch 523A

Monuments, sales agreements regulation,
ch 523A

Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority,
321.248

National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction,
1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by
counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, *see subheads*
City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above;
Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in
Townships below

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

Railroads' taking of cemetery land, 6A.7

Record kept by district court, 566.4,
602.8104(2h)

Registry, state, 566A.12

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Sextons, township employees, oath and police
powers, 359.38, 359.39

Societies, *see subhead Cemetery Associations*
above

State cemetery for ancient human remains,
263B.8

Taxes for cemeteries, *see TAXATION*

Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Tombstones, sales agreements regulation,
ch 523A

Township cemeteries and cemeteries in
townships

General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41

Conveyance of lots, 359.41

Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Gifts, devises, and bequests for cemeteries,
acceptance authorized, 359.29

Management, 566.14 – 566.16

Officials, delegates to cemetery officials
meetings, authorized, 566.17

Platting, 359.40

Subscriptions to cemetery management
publications authorized, 566.18

Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30,
359.33 – 359.35

CEMETERIES — Continued

Trustees

- Appointment, 566.1
- Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- Compensation, 566.9
- Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- County auditors as trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
- Investments, 566.5
- Political subdivisions, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
- Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
- Removal, 566.11 – 566.13
- Reports, 566.10
- Surety bonds, 566.7
- Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
- United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
- Veterans' graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
- Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
- Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

- Sales regulation, ch 523A

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See *CEMETERIES*

CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

- General provisions, 331.325(3)
- Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
- Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 359.28

CENSUSES

See also *POPULATION*

- Cities, special federal censuses
 - Certification, 9F.6
 - Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
- Federal census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS

- Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also *DISEASES*

- Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
- Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

- Bank deposits, 524.805
- Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
- Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
- Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
- Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION

See *ELECTIONS*

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
- Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
- Sale regulated, ch 502
- Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
- Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(1)
- Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, condition for licensing, 135H.6
- Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

- See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Leases*; *Secured Transactions*
 - All-terrain vehicles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 - Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Leases*
 - Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*, subhead *Titles and Certificates of Title*
 - Mobile homes, see *MOBILE HOMES*, subhead *Titles and Certificates of Title*
 - Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 - Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
- CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW**
See *UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT*

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See *CHECKS*

CERTIFIED COPIES

General provisions, 622.43, 622.46

Authentication of public records, *see*

Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
section printed at beginning of Vol I

Court records

See also *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)* section printed at beginning of Vol I

Foreign court records, 622.55

Justice of the peace records, 622.54

Probate court records, 633.48, 633.50, 633.51,
633.301, 633.604

Proof, 622.53

Judicial records, *see subhead Court Records*
above

Photographic copies, 622.30

Public records

See also *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)* section printed at beginning of Vol I

Acceptance as evidence, 622.43

Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46

Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52

Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97 – 622.101

Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51

State government records, force and effect,
304.13

Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)

CERTIFIED MAIL

See *MAIL*

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE*

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW

See *UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT*

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367

CERTIORARI

For related court rules, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.401 – 1.412 and Rules of Appellate Procedure 6.301 – 6.304 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11

Issuance of writs by district courts,
602.8102(162)

Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication,
602.4201(2)

Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9

Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)

CHAIN GANGS

See *HARD LABOR*

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN OF TITLE

See *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

CHAINS

Tire chains, *see TIRE CHAINS*

Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS

For related court rules, *see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.915 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.3 and 2.18 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY

See also *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const
Iowa V §4

CHANNELS

Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

CHAPLAINS

See also *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL

Bushel measure, 210.10

Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES

General provisions, ch 508F

Insurance trade practice regulation applicability,
507B.3

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See also *PROBATE CODE*

General provisions, ch 634

Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also *BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS*

Charitable gift annuities, *see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES*

Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
Defined, 13C.1

Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE**ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
 Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
 Gifts, ch 565
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
 Private foundations, ch 634
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
 Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
 Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
 State employees' contributions
 Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
 Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
 Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Trusts, *see* **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

CHARTERS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

CHATTEL LOANS

See **LOANS**

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*

CHATELS

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

CHAUFFEURS

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

CHECKOFFS

Excise taxes, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**
 Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

CHECKS

See also **MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*
 Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101
 Banks, clearing at par, 524.819

CHECKS — Continued

Cashier's checks
 See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
 Cashing of checks
 Businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**
 Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
 Certified checks
 See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
 False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**
 Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
 False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
 Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
 Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
 Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
 Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
 Sales, licenses, ch 533B
 Share drafts, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**
 Teller's checks, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 Traveler's checks, *see* **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

CHEESE

See also **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Adulteration, ch 190
 Cottage cheese, grade standards, 192.141
 Imitation cheese
 Coloring, 190.7
 Labeling, 191.2(3)
 Labeling, ch 191
 Milk used in cheese manufacture, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS

Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, *subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
 Antifreeze, *see* **ANTIFREEZE**
 Children chemically exposed, council on, *see* **CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**
 Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**

CHEMICALS — Continued

Emergencies, *see* **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW**
 Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
 Fungicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, *see* **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW**
 Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Infants chemically exposed, council on, *see* **CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**
 Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
 Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**
 Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, subhead *Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

CHEMIST, STATE

Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

CHICKENS

See also **BIRDS**, subhead *Domestic Fowl*; **POULTRY**
 Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
 Confinement feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
 Eggs, *see* **EGGS**
 Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK**, subhead *Feeders of Livestock*

CHICKS

See **BABY CHICKS**

CHIEF JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

See **COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS**

CHIEF JUDGES OF DISTRICT COURT

See **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT**

CHILD ABANDONMENT

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
 Name change for child, waiver of parent consent, 674.6
 Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2

CHILD ABANDONMENT — Continued

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see* **PARENTS**, subhead *Parental Rights Terminations*

CHILD ABUSE

See also **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
 Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
 Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
 Child protection center grant program, 135.118
 Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
 Defined, 232.68
 Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
 Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
 Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
 Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
 Human services department institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks, 218.13
 Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
 Information
 See also subhead *Reporting and Reporters below*
 General provisions, ch 235A
 Access, 216A.136
 Prevention program and advisory council, *see* **CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
 Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
 Records and registry, *see* subhead *Information above*
 Reporting and reporters
 See also subhead *Information above*
 General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
 Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(7)
 Training for reporters, 235B.16(5e)
 School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
 Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
 Victim services for children, 915.35

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
 General provisions, 235A.1

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22

Administrator, appointment and merit employment system applicability, 10A.104(2)

Court appointed special advocate program, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234

Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4

Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 237A.1(13), 237A.22

Membership, 237A.21

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237A

Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24

Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100

Children's centers, certification or licensing standards for, 237B.1

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "1")

Community college dormitory space, 260C.69

Council, state, *see CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8

Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)

JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

Preschools

Defined, 237A.1

Rules, 237A.12(1)

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Preschools — Continued

Teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79

Resource and referral services agencies

Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15

Grants, 237A.26

School child care programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)

State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24

State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 237A.23

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 256A

Appropriations, 279.51(1b)

At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

See also CHILD NEGLECT; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 135.43(4)

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD LABOR

General provisions, ch 92

County attorneys' investigation and prosecution duties, 331.756(18)

County sheriffs' enforcement duties, 331.653(10)

Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CHILD NEGLECT

See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Employees, child advocacy board membership ineligibility, 237.16(3)

Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILD PROTECTION CENTER GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.118

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS

Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adoption of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Alcoholic beverage legal age restrictions and violations, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*

Assistance

Child and family services, ch 234

Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child welfare, ch 235

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Autism, *see AUTISM*

Babies, *see subheads Infants; Newborn Children below*

Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, *see CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF*

Births, *see BIRTHS*

Blind children, *see BLIND PERSONS*

Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

CHILDREN — Continued

Born out of wedlock

See also subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below

Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35

Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

Support obligation, *see SUPPORT*

Breast-feeding of children, *see*

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

Care and care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

Chemical exposure

See also subhead Drug Exposure below

Prevention of, education concerning, and treatment of chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

Child and family services division, *see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION*

Child-placing agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

Cloning prohibition, ch 707B

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172

Compulsory education, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

Controlled substances, possession, 124.415

Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Custody and custodians of children

See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation

Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15

Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2

Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22

Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A

Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6

Day care and day care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Deaf children, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Deaths, *see DEATH*

Delinquent children, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

CHILDREN — Continued

Dependent children
 Assistance, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Desertion of children, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
 Development, services, ch 256A
 Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
 Diseases, immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Division in human services department, *see* **CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**
 Drug exposure
See also subhead Chemical Exposure above
 Testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
 Education, *see* **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Employment and employees, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Endangerment of children, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**
 Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 Fatalities, *see* **DEATH**
 Fathers, *see* **PARENTS**
 Fetuses, *see* **FETUSES**
 Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
 Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see* **FOOD PROGRAMS**
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
 Gangs, *see* **GANGS**
 Gifted and talented children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 Grandchildren, *see* **GRANDCHILDREN**
 Grandparents, *see* **GRANDPARENTS**
 Great-grandchildren, *see* **GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN**
 Great-grandparents, *see* **GREAT-GRANDPARENTS**
 Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Handicaps, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
 HAWK-I program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
 Health insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Health program, state, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

CHILDREN — Continued

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
 Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
 Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
 Illegitimate children and illegitimacy, *see* *subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below*
 Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**
 Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Infants
See also subhead Newborn Children below
 Chemical exposure of infants, prevention and education, ch 235C
 Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Insurance coverage, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
 Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
 Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
 Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
 Labor and laborers, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Lascivious acts with children, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN**
 Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105
 Legitimate children and legitimacy
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
 General provisions, 595.18
 Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
 Liability for own acts, 624.38
 “Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Low-income persons, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

CHILDREN — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Military forces veterans' children, *see* **VETERANS**

Miscarriages, *see* **MISCARRIAGES**

Mothers, *see* **PARENTS**

Motor vehicle "love our kids" registration plates, 321.34(11A)

Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts, 321.445, 321.446

Name change, 674.6

Need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235

Neglect of children, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**

Newborn children
See also subhead Infants above
 Custody release and parental rights termination under newborn safe haven Act
General provisions, ch 233
 Child abandonment and child endangerment, criminal immunity, 726.3, 726.6
 Death, *see* **DEATH**, *subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities*
 Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
 Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
 Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.5
 Nursing (breast-feeding) of children, *see* **BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN**

Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3

Occupations, *see* **CHILD LABOR**

Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Out-of-wedlock children, *see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTS**

Parents, *see* **PARENTS**

Passengers in motor vehicles, safety belts and harnesses and child restraint system use, 321.445, 321.446

Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168

Placing agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**

Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Preschools, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

CHILDREN — Continued

Prostitution, 232.68

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Public assistance, *see subhead Assistance above*

Public service employment, *see* **CONSERVATION CORPS**

Restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

Runaway children, *see* **RUNAWAY CHILDREN**

Safety belt and harness use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

Services, social, ch 234

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5

Stillbirths, *see* **STILLBIRTHS**

Street gangs, *see* **GANGS**

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Support payments, *see* **SUPPORT**

Talented and gifted children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

Unborn children, *see* **FETUSES**

Veterans' children, *see* **VETERANS**

Visitation of children and visitation rights
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, *subhead Child Custody and Visitation*
 Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6

Welfare, *see subhead Assistance above*

Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38

Witnesses, testimony, 915.38

Work and workers, *see* **CHILD LABOR**

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
 Adjudication, 232.61 – 232.107
 Defined, 232.2
 Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
 Terminations of parent-child relationship, *see* **PARENTS**, *subhead Parental Rights Terminations*

CHILDREN'S CENTERS
 Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1

CHILD STEALING

Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT*

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*;
SUPPORT, subhead *Debts and Debt Recovery*

General provisions, ch 252B

Actions to compel support of dependents,
252A.5(3)

Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Central information center, 252B.8

Centralized employee registry establishment
and use, ch 252G

Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17,
598.22, 598.22A

Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds
and rebates, 421.17(21 – 21B, 26, 29)

Delinquent payments, income withholding
orders, ch 252D

Establishment of support, ch 252F

Financial institution accounts of obligors,
seizure for delinquent support payments,
ch 252I

Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111

Income withholding orders, see *SUPPORT*,
subhead *Income of Obligors*

Information exchange with revenue and finance
department, 421.17(21B)

Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307,
252K.310

License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J

Medical support, see *SUPPORT*, subhead
Medical Support

Modification of support orders, ch 252H

Paternity establishment, support obligation of
father, ch 252F

CHILD WELFARE

See *CHILDREN*

CHIROPDISTS

See *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(8)

Expenditures, 135.11A

Fee processing, 147.102

License application processing, 147.102

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Reciprocal agreements for recognition of
out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102

Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

Utilization and cost control review committee,
514F.1

CHIROPRACTORS

See also *MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS*
AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 151, ch 272C

Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B

Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Colleges for chiropractors, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Consent to procedures, requirements for
informed consent, 147.137

Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Examinations by chiropractors, exception to
sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82, 147.102

Graduate student forgivable loan program,
261.71

Health maintenance organization coverage of
chiropractors' services, 514B.1(5c)

Health service corporation coverage of
chiropractors' services, 514.7

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital disciplinary action, peer review
committees, confidentiality and liability,
147.135(3)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see *INSURANCE*

Insurance for chiropractors, see *INSURANCE*

Licenses, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, professional,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Medical malpractice, see *MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

CHIROPRACTORS — Continued

Schools for chiropractors, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges*

Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

Students

Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71

Loan revolving fund, 261.72

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE

See also PESTICIDES

Defined, 206.2

Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA

See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23

Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87

Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)

Regulated loans, ch 536

Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMOSOMES

See GENETIC MATERIAL

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE RETAILERS

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTES

See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Age restrictions and violations

General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3

Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's

identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)

Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)

Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Displays, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Distributing agents, *see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS*

Distributors, *see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS*

Excise taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33

Inventory taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Licenses, *see subhead Permits and Permittees below*

Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*

Manufacturers, *see CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS*

Permits and permittees

General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Purchases and purchasers, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Retailers, *see CIGARETTE RETAILERS*

Sales and purchases

Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes

Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Permits and permittees, *see subhead Permits and Permittees above*

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Self-service displays

Defined, 453A.1

Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Unfair sales, ch 421B

Vending machines, *see VENDING*

MACHINES

Vendors, *see CIGARETTE VENDORS*

Wholesalers, *see CIGARETTE*

WHOLESALEERS

Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33

Sellers, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*

Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Taxation, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

CIGARETTES — Continued

Tobacco litigation settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*
 Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Vendors, *see CIGARETTE VENDORS*
 Wholesalers, *see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS*

CIGARETTE TAXES

Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
 Inventory tax, 453A.40
 Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

CIGARETTE VENDORS

See also VENDING MACHINES
 Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS

Defined, 453A.1
 Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS

Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS

Criminal offenses, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
 Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

CITIES

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to cities
For general provisions relating to city officers, see subhead Officers under this index heading
For provisions relating to a specific city officer or agency, see subhead under this index heading for that officer or agency
 Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, *see subhead Buildings in Cities below*
 Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*
 Actions by or against cities
 Criminal actions by cities, *see subhead Criminal Actions by Cities below*
 Judgments against cities, *see subhead Judgments Against Cities below*
 Jury selection, 624.11A
 Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
 Personal injuries, 364.14
 Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
 Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

CITIES — Continued

Actions by or against cities — Continued
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
 Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
 Administrators and assistant administrators, *see subhead City Administrators and Assistant Administrators below*
 Aid to cities
 Federal, 364.18
 State, ch 405A
 Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Aldermen, *see subhead Councils below*
 Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS*
 All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Animal regulation
 Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Animal wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*
 Annexations
 See also subhead Development Actions below
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12
 Fire districts, 357B.5
 Law enforcement districts, 357D.12
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
 Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
 Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
 Sanitary districts, compensation, 358.30
 Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
 Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
 Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
 Street lighting districts, 357C.11
 Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
 Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
 Water quality districts, 357E.12
 Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

CITIES — Continued

Athletic facilities
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Support, bond issues, ch 419
 Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Attorneys, *see subhead City Attorneys below*
 Auditoriums, *see AUDITORIUMS*
 Auditors, *see subhead City Auditors below*
 Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21
 Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*
 Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*
 Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
 Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
 Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
 Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
 Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Bidding procedure for contracts, *see BIDDING*
 Blighted areas, urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Boundaries of cities
 Adjustments and changes, *see subhead Development Actions below*
 Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
 Zoning districts, ch 414
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
 Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 General provisions, 364.12
 Auditoriums, *see AUDITORIUMS*
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Counties, joint authority with
 General provisions, 346.27
 Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
 Jails, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Maintenance responsibility, 364.12

CITIES — Continued

Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Recreational buildings and grounds
 construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
 Sharing facilities, 28E.18
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
 Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
 Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
 Abandoned buildings and structures
 Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
 Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
 Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
 Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
 Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
 State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
 Zoning, *see ZONING*
 Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Cable communications systems, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*
 Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
 Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Capital improvements fund, 384.7
 Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 Censuses, *see CENSUSES*
 Change in form of government, 372.2
 Charters
See also subhead Government below
 Forms, 372.1
 Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
 Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
 City administrators and assistant administrators
See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

CITIES — Continued

City assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
 City attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below
 Civil service commission duties, 400.27
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 City auditors
See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 City clerks and chief deputy city clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 372.13(3)
 Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
 Civil service commission duties, 400.4
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
 Notice of special assessments, 384.50
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Records, *see subhead Records below*
 Resignations, 69.4(5)
 Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
 Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
 Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
 City councils, *see subhead Councils below*
 City development actions, *see subhead Development Actions below*
 City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 City employees, *see subhead Employees below*
 City engineers
See also subhead Officers below
 Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
 Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Defined, 384.37
 Inspection of improvements, 384.58
 City enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*
 City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 City halls
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 City health officers, *see subhead Health Officers below*
 City managers and assistant city managers
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)

CITIES — Continued

City managers and assistant city managers —
 Continued
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
 Duties, 372.8
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 City solicitors, *see subhead City Attorneys above*
 City treasurers
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.5
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
 Judgments against city, 626.24
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
 Special charter cities
 Application of term, 420.43
 Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
 Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27
 Civic centers
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 City actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Civil offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*
 Civil rights agencies, 216.19
 Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400
 Claims against cities
 Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
 Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Clerks, *see subhead City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above*
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Codes
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Housing codes, 364.17
 Ordinances, 380.8
 Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

CITIES — Continued

Commission form, 372.5
 Commissions and boards
See also subhead Officers below
 Airport commissions, *see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*
 Assessment boards of review, *see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
 Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
 Civil service commissions, ch 400
 Civil service law exception for members, 400.6(1)
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
 Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6
 Library boards, 392.5
 Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
 Utility boards, 388.4
 Zoning boards of adjustment, *see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY*
 Zoning commissions, *see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY*
 Communications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
 Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
 Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*
 Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
 Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*
 Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Conservatories
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Consolidations
See also subhead Development Actions below
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities*

CITIES — Continued

Convention centers, *see CONVENTION CENTERS*
 Conveyances
 Legalizing Act, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1
 Council Bluffs, transportation department property, green space, 314.25
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
 Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Appointments by councils
 Power, 372.13
 Removal, power, 372.15
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager form, 372.8
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Defined, 362.1
 Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Laws and legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Measures, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)
 Minutes, 372.13(6)
 Motions, *see subhead Motions below*
 Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Pay, 372.13(8)
 Powers, ch 364
 Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
 Quorum, 372.13(1)
 Records, 372.13(5)
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Resolutions, *see subhead Resolutions below*
 Rules, 372.13(5)
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
 Terms of office, 376.2
 Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25
 Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
 Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
 Wards, *see subhead Wards below*
 Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*
 County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 County seats, *see COUNTIES*

CITIES — Continued

Criminal actions by cities
See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to city, 602.8108(3)
 Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Data base systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Defined, 362.2
 Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
 Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
 Commission government form, 372.5
 Fire departments, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Police departments, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Des Moines, *see DES MOINES (CITY)*
 Development actions
See also subheads Annexations; Consolidations above; Discontinuances; Incorporations below
 General provisions, ch 368
 City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 Record, 9.2
 Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22
 Development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*
 Disaster management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 Discontinuances
See also subhead Development Actions above
 Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
 District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
 Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

CITIES — Continued

Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Drainage systems
 Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
 Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Elderly persons' housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Electric service and utilities, *see ELECTRICITY*
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Emergency medical services districts
 City districts, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS*
 Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
 Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
 Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city employees in general
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; subheads City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)
 Civil service, ch 400
 Compensation
 General provisions, 372.13(8)
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
 Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*
 Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
 Marshals, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Pensions and pension systems
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14
 Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Promotion, 400.9
 Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28
 Residence requirements, 400.17
 Retirement and retirement systems
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
 Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28
 Transfer to other departments, 400.15
 Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Utility employees, retirement, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Veterans' employment preferences, 400.10
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Waterworks employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Encumbrances, 384.22
 Encumbrance system, 24.34
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 473
 Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
 Engineers, *see subhead City Engineers above*

CITIES — Continued

Enterprises and enterprise services
 General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)
 General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9
 Records confidentiality, 388.9
 Enterprise zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
 Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
 Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
 Execution levy against city, 626.24
 Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Farm-to-market roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*
 Federal assistance
 Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
 Improvements, 364.5
 Report of receipts, 384.3
 Finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
 Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*
 Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Fire districts
 Dissolved districts, city duties regarding, 357B.5(2)
 Fire protection services, 357B.8
 Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
 Fire protection, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
 Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
 Forms of government, *see subhead Government below*
 Franchises and franchise elections
 See also *ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections*
 General provisions, 364.2(4)
 City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
 Rural water districts, 357A.23

CITIES — Continued

Franchises and franchise elections — Continued

Utilities located and operated on public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, effect on franchise, 480A.6

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29

Funds

Accounts

Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21

Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23

Re-elected officers, 63.13

Separate accounts kept, 384.20

Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84

Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22

Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10

Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22

Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9

Court expense funds, 602.1303

Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18

Emergency fund, 384.8

Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13

Federal funds, *see subhead Federal Assistance above*

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411

General fund

Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21

Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35

Established, 384.3

Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2

Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3

Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23

Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6

Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21

Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155

Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30

Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411

Power to establish, 384.9

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20

Report, annual, 384.22

Retirement, 384.6

Road funds, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

State funds, allocation, ch 405A

Street funds, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes*

Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27

Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2

Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6

Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4

Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Garbage collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2

Gas leases, 458A.21

Gas service and utilities, *see GASES*

General fund, *see subhead Funds above*

General obligation bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*

Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7

Gifts to cities, *see GIFTS*

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Government

See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below

General provisions, ch 372

City managers, *see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above*

Commission form, 372.5

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6

Council-manager form, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7

Form changed, 372.2

Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11

Mayor-council forms, 372.4

Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Grounds of cities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*

Halls, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; City Halls above*

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Health care facility trustee boards, election and authority, 392.6

CITIES — Continued

Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 137.16
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
 Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
 Heating plants, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2
 Home rule
 Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1
 Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
 Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
 Housing, *see HOUSING*
 Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
 Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Bidding procedure, *see BIDDING*
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Emergency repairs, 384.103
 Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
 Support through bond issues, ch 419
 Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
 Incorporations
See also subhead Development Actions above
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13
 Government forms, *see subhead Government above*
 Law enforcement districts, 357D.13
 Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

CITIES — Continued

Industrial aid projects, ch 419
 Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
 Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions by Cities above
 General provisions, 364.22
 Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
 Criminal penalty surcharges, *see FINES*
 Fines, 364.3(2)
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
 Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Interstate highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
 Iowa league of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
 Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against cities
 Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
 Payment, 384.4, 626.24
 Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
 Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
 Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
 Land preservation commission member, 352.3
 Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
 Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
 Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
 Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
 Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Law enforcement districts, benefited
 Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357D.12
 Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
 Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Lawsuits by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
 League of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*

CITIES — Continued

Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legal actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Legal departments
 See also subhead City Attorneys above
 Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Levies, *see TAXATION*
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*
 Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
 Liens on city property, *see LIENS*
 Light plants, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Litigation by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
 Loans
 Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Short-term loans, 384.10
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Maintenance of city facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Managers and assistant managers, *see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above*
 Mandates by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Manufactured home community storm shelter requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
 Manufactured home regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
 Map of state, addition to, 307.14
 Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Marshals, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors
 See also subheads Government above; Officers below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15

CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued
 Bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
 Surety bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69
 Veto of council measures, 380.5
 Mayors pro tem
 See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
 Designation under commission government form, 372.5
 Duties, 372.14(3)
 Election by council, 372.6
 Measures (legislation)
 See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
 General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 362.2
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*
 Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Meters for parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
 Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
 Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

CITIES — Continued

Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
 Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
 Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
 Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**
 Motions
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 362.2(21)
 Motorbuses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**
 Motor vehicle regulations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead City Regulation*
 Motor vehicles of cities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Municipal infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 Name changes, 368.2
 Natural gas and gas utilities, *see* **GASES**
 Negligence, 364.14
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Notices, publication, 362.3
 Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Officers
 Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city officers in general
 For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
 See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; City Managers and Assistant City Managers; Councils; Mayors
 Appointed officers
 Council's appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
 Removal, 372.15
 Bonds for city officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
 Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Elective officers
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Removal, 66.29, 66.30
 Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued
 Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13(4)
 Removal of appointed officers, 372.15
 Removal of elected officers, 66.29, 66.30
 Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7
 Resignations, 69.4
 Surety bonds for city officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, *subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
 Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
 Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
 Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 372.13
 Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Oil leases, 458A.21
 Ordinances
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Amendments
 General provisions, 380.2
 Defined, 362.2
 Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
 Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
 Defined, 362.2
 Effective date, 380.6
 Evidence in court, 622.62
 Franchises, 364.2(4)
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
 Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
 Records, 380.7
 Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
 Titles, 380.1A
 Veto, 380.5
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Voting, 380.3, 380.4
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
 Organization of government, *see subhead Government above*
 Overpasses, *see* **OVERPASSES**
 Parking for vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Parks, *see* **PARKS**
 Peace officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
 Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Pension systems
 Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

CITIES — Continued

Pension systems — Continued
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Personal injuries, 364.14
 Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
 Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
 Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
 Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
 Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
 Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Power plants, *see UTILITIES*
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
 Precincts for elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Property of cities
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Disposal, 364.7
 Insurance, 364.4(5)
 Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.10(5, 6)
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
 Responsibility, 364.12
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public affairs departments, 372.5
 Publications
 Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
 Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

CITIES — Continued

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public measures, *see ELECTIONS*
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Public property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Public safety department powers in cities
 Members' peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
 Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
 Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above*
 Purchasing by cities, *see PURCHASING*
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
 Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*
 Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Railroads in cities, *see RAILROADS*
 Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
 Real estate improvement districts
 Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
 Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
 Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
 Real property in cities, *see subhead Property in Cities above*
 Real property of cities, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
 Bonds of city officers, 64.24
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
 Council members' votes, 380.4
 Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
 Development actions, 9.2
 Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
 Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
 Revenue producing utilities and enterprises
 by governing body, 384.85
 Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
 Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

CITIES — Continued

Recreational lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Refunding bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Renewal projects, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)

Repairs of city facilities, *see* *subhead* **Improvements above**

Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22

Reserve police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Residence districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

Resolutions
See also subhead **Measures (Legislation) above**
Defined, 362.2

Retirement systems
Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead* **City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters**
Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
Utility employees, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead* **City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Revenue bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94

Revitalization areas, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165

Rivers, flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **City Highways, Roads, and Streets**

Sales of property, *see* *subhead* **Property of Cities above**

Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, *subhead* **Local Option Taxes**

Sanitary disposal projects, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30

Sanitation officers
See also subhead **Officers above**
Defined, 135.1

School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21

School districts on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Highway Districts**

Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3

CITIES — Continued

School zones on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)

Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **Secondary Roads and Road System**

Secretaries
See also subhead **Officers above**
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901

Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

Services
Enterprise services, *see* *subhead* **Enterprises and Enterprise Services above**
State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Severances of territory, *see* *subhead* **Development Actions above**

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **City Highways, Roads, and Streets**

Slum areas, *see* **SLUM AREAS**

Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal
Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Road Machinery**
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9

Solicitors, *see* *subhead* **City Attorneys above**

Solid waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45

CITIES — Continued

Special charter cities — Continued
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections*
 Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
 Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
 Powers, 420.41
 Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes*
 Treasurers, *see subhead City Treasurers above*
 Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
 State buildings and property in cities
 Sewer connections, 384.56
 Special assessments on state property, 384.56
 Statutes, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) above*
 Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Street lighting districts, 357C.11
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Suits by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*
 Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Telecommunications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 Telephone service and systems, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Television, *see TELEVISION*
 Territory severance, *see subhead Development Actions above*
 Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*

CITIES — Continued

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Traffic-control devices and signals, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*
 Transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
 Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)
 Treasurers, *see subhead City Treasurers above*
 Trees, *see TREES*
 Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
 Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
 Vacancies in offices, *see subhead Officers above*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 Violations against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
 Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
 Voting, *see ELECTIONS*
 Wards
 General provisions, 372.13(7)
 Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
 Warrants
 Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
 Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
 Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
 Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
 Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
 Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
 Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
 Waste collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Water districts
 Acquisition by city, 357.34
 Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
 City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2, 357A.14(2)
 Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23
 Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
 Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 Water service and utilities, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Weed control, *see WEEDS*

CITIES — Continued

Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Workers' compensation

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Zoning, *see ZONING*

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIES, IOWA LEAGUE OF

See LEAGUE OF CITIES

CITIZENS' AIDE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

General provisions, ch 2C

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens' aide, 23A.4

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

General provisions, Const US Amend 14

Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens

Defined, Const US Amend 14

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2

Voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

CITIZEN'S ARRESTS

See ARRESTS

CITY ADMINISTRATORS

See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

CITY ATTORNEYS

See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS

See CITIES

CITY BUILDINGS

See CITIES

CITY CLERKS

See CITIES

CITY CODES

See CITIES, subhead Codes

CITY COUNCILS

See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 368

Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)

Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS

See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES

See CITIES, subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

CITY HALLS

See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS

See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

CITY HEALTH OFFICERS

See CITIES, subhead Health Officers

CITY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRACTIONS

See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

CITY JAILS

See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

CITY LANDS

See CITIES, subhead Lands

CITY MANAGERS

See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS

See MARSHALS, CITY

CITY MAYORS

See CITIES, subhead Mayors

CITY OFFICERS

See CITIES, subhead Officers

CITY POLICE OFFICERS AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See POLICE OFFICERS

CITY PROPERTY

See CITIES, subhead Property of Cities

CITY SOLICITORS

See *CITIES*, subhead *City Attorneys*

CITY STREETS

See *HIGHWAYS*

CITY TREASURERS

See *CITIES*

CIVET CATS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

CIVIC CENTERS

See *CITIES*

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

Establishment, 226.1(2c)

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

See *PUBLIC DISORDERS*

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also *ACTIONS*; *TRIALS*

Rules of civil procedure

For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 1 (Rules of Civil Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, 602.4201

Probate proceedings, applicability to, 633.34, 633.40(2), 633.311, 633.312, 633.416, 633.444, 633.555, 633.569, 633.581 – 633.583

Procedure for making rules, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS

General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 216

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Actions against state employees, defended, 669.22

African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149

Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued

Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I

Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution, Const US Amend 1 – 10

Blind persons, rights, ch 216C

Commission on civil rights, state, see *CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*

Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C

Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4

Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12

Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

Labor organizations, 216.6

Limitation period, 216.15

Penalties, violations, 216.11

Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)

Public accommodations

Defined, 216.2

Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4

Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20

Violations of individual rights

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5

Complaints

Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A

Referrals, local agencies, 216.19

Employees

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE

Cities, ch 400

County deputy sheriffs, see *COUNTY*

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

State merit employment system, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, CITY

General provisions, ch 400

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY*

SHERIFFS, subhead *Civil Service and Civil Service Commissions for Deputy Sheriffs*

CLAIMS

Assignment for creditors, ch 681

Cities, claims against, see *CITIES*

CLAIMS — Continued

Compromise of claims, *see* **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Counties, claims against, *see* **COUNTIES**

Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449

Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561

Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28

Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8

Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15

School districts, claims against, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

State, claims against, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Townships, claims against, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

CLAMS

See **MUSSELS**

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

CLASS ACTIONS

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.261 – 1.279 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

CLASS LEGISLATION

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS

Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2

Geological survey investigation, 456.3

Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3

Mining, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **DRY CLEANING**

CLEARING CORPORATIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Bank's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89

County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Fiduciary's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89

Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)

Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE

See **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

CLEMENCY

See **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS**

CLERGY

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

See **COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS**

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives*

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT**

CLERKS OF CITIES

See **CITIES**, subhead *City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks*

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT

See **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Officers and Employees*

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT

See **PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES**

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS

See **TOWNSHIPS**, subhead *Township Clerks*

CLIMATE

See **WEATHER**

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE

See also **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

CLONING

Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

CLOTHING

Alteration and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)

Dry cleaning, *see* **DRY CLEANING**

Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)

Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9

School dress codes, 279.58

CLOTHING — Continued

Shoes, *see SHOES*

Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

CLUBS AND LODGES

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Sunday sales, 123.36(6)

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Defined, 123.3

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287

Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

Insurance of members, ch 513

Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Memorial buildings, use, 37.18

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)

Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9

Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

Authorizations, 272.31

Child abuse reporting by coaches, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B

Employment, 279.19B

COACHES (MOTOR VEHICLE TRAILERS)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailer Coaches

COAL

See also ENERGY

Bushel measure, 210.10

Government agencies' purchase and use

Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1

Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Iowa coal

Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11

Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)

Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

Sale restrictions, ch 212

COAL — Continued

Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

Utility facilities for electricity generation fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(25)

COAST GUARD

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING AND BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor

CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents; STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

For a list of published editions, see list at end of Vol IV

General provisions, ch 2B

Annotations, printing, 7A.21

Citation, 2B.17

City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10

Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21

County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)

Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95 – 18.97A

Division and editor in legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor*

Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22

Evidence, admission in court, 622.59

Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12

Free distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A

Gender-related word changes, 2B.13(3)

Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3

Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3

Index, 2B.12(6)

New editions, 7A.25

Number printed, 7A.26

Official versions, 2B.17

Parts, availability, 2B.21

Price, 7A.22

Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12, 7A.21, 7A.22, 7A.25, 7A.26

Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)

Sale, 7A.22, 18.75(6)

Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12

CODES

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 City codes, *see CITIES, subhead Codes*
 Commodity code, ch 502A
 Consumer credit code, ch 537
 Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
 County codes, *see COUNTIES, subhead Codes*
 Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
 Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
 Food code, *see FOOD CODE*
 Hotel sanitation code, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Housing codes of cities, 364.17
 Military code, ch 29A
 Military justice code, ch 29B
 Probate code, ch 633
 Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

See FAMILIES; SPOUSES

COINS

See also MONEY
 Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
 Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
 Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
 Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
 Silver, fineness, 556E.4
 States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

See also LOCKER PLANTS
 Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLISEUMS

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
 Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
 Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
 Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

COLLATERAL HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTIONS

Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

General provisions, ch 20
 Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
 Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
 Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
 Regents board responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
 State personnel department responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
 State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

COLLECTIVE MARKETING

General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
 Area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Athletics and athletes
 Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
 Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
 Attorneys at law, schools for, *see subhead Law Schools below*
 Barber schools and instructors
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
 Course of study, 158.8
 Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
 Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 Buildings
 Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
 Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Buildings — Continued
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 - Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
- Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
- Chiropractic colleges
 - Approval by state, 151.4
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Students, *see CHIROPRACTORS, subhead Students*
- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
 - Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
 - Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
 - Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
 - Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Sanitary rules, 157.6
- Costs of higher education
 - Educational savings plan trust, *see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*
 - Financial assistance to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 - Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
 - Regents universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*
 - Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
 - Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*
- Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
- Degrees, *see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)*
- Dentistry colleges and schools
 - See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Dentistry College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
- Diplomas, *see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)*
- Dormitories
 - See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 - Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
 - Fire safety rules, 100.35
 - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Education practitioner preparation programs, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
- Expenses for attendance and enrollment, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Faculty
 - Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*
- Fees, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Financial aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Financial assistance to private institutions' facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
- Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*
- High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see subhead Students below*
- Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
- Improvements
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Law schools
 - Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 - University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Law College*
- Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- Loans to private institutions' facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Medical colleges and schools
 - See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, *see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below*
- Minority persons
 - Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - Students, *see subhead Students below*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Nurse training schools
 - County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
 - Student financial aid, *see NURSES, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants*
- Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
- Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
 - See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
 - Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 - Pharmacy colleges and schools
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Approval by state, 155A.9
 - Defined, 155A.3
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Internships for students, *see PHARMACIST-INTERNS*
 - Physicians, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*
- Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
- Private institutions
 - Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 - Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Projects
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
- Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see subhead Students below*
- School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
- Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
- State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
 - General provisions*, ch 261
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - Defaulted loans, set off against tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(23, 24)
 - Defaulters on obligations, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
 - Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
 - Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 – 261.43
 - Minority persons
 - Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
 - Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
 - Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 - Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
 - National emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by, 261.5
 - National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
 - Nurses, *see NURSES, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants*
 - Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
 - Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 - Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 - Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
 - Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection, 261.43A
 - State fair scholarship, 261.24
 - State scholarship program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(1)
 - State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
 - Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
 - Teachers, student loans, *see TEACHERS*
 - Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
 - General provisions*, 261.9 – 261.17
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - Work-study programs, *see subhead Work-Study Programs below*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Students

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STUDENTS

Athletes, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*

Chiropractic students, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Costs of higher education, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*

Financial aid, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71

Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10

Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions under this subhead below*

Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Minority persons

Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93

Information reported to state, 261.25(5)

Recruitment program at regents universities, 262.91 – 262.93

Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48

National guard educational assistance program, 261.86

Nurses, financial aid, *see NURSES, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants*

Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)

Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27

Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions
General provisions, ch 261C

Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26

Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)

Student teachers, *see TEACHERS*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Students — Continued

Subsidy for postsecondary education, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111

Teachers, student loans, *see TEACHERS*

Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*

Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Voter registration

Opportunity, 48A.23

Residence, 48A.5A

Work-study programs, *see subhead Work-Study Programs below*

Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*

Surgeons, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*

Teachers at colleges and universities, *see subhead Faculty above*

Teacher training and preparation, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*

Telecommunications, state network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*

Tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College

Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

Work-study programs

General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85

Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3

Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 261

Report, 7A.4(5)

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION —
Continued**

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COLLISIONS

See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

Antitrust law, *see ANTITRUST LAW*

Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38

Competition law, ch 553

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations' business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110

Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8

Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132

Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48

**COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY
AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

**COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY
DISTRICTS**

See also SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS' LIENS

See LIENS

COMBUSTIBLES

See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCE

See also BUSINESS; TRADE

Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.202(9)

Commercial development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Professions and professional licensing, *see index heading for particular profession*

Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities and officers in department, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 546

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Director

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 546.2(2)

Responsibilities, 546.2(4)

Divisions

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

General provisions, 546.2(3)

Administrators' responsibilities, 546.2(5)

Rulemaking authority, 546.2(6)

Employees

See also subhead Director above; index headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Examining boards, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**COMMERCE-RELATED PROFESSIONS
AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

See index heading for particular profession

COMMERCIAL CODE

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES
(CDLs)**

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Licenses and Permits*

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSARIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)

General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS

Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Persons with mental illness, hospitalization, see *MENTAL ILLNESS*, subhead *Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Persons with mental retardation, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*, subhead *Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, subhead *Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*

COMMITTEES (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

COMMITTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13

Futures, see *SECURITIES*

Regulation of markets, ch 502A

Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

Weights and measures, see *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACT LIENS

See *LIENS*

COMMON CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

COMMON LAW

See also *LAW*

Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7

Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

Children and spouses, legitimacy, 252A.3(5, 6)

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

COMMUNICATIONS

City utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Confidential communications, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Electronic transactions, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5

Impaired persons, telephone service, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Internet, see *INTERNET*

Radio, see *RADIO*

Review committee, see *COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE*

State network, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Telecommunications, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Telegraph service, see *TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone service, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television, see *TELEVISION*

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

General provisions, ch 8D

Appropriations, 8.57(5c)

Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN) — Continued

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.1(10n)

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Committees*

General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)

Defined, 216A.91

Division in human rights department, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Human rights department, division in, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(63)

Weatherization programs, see *WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 216A.91 – 216A.103

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Weatherization programs, see *WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204

Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Memorial buildings, use, 37.18

Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS

General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

General provisions, ch 260C

Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Accelerated career education programs, ch 260G

Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48

Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46

Administrators, see subhead *Superintendents below*

Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34

Aid to college students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Apprenticeship programs, see *APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*

Athletics and athletes

Agents, registration, ch 9A

Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34

Conduct of athletes, 722.11

Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)

Audits of community colleges, 11.6 – 11.21

Board for community colleges, state, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR*

Boards of directors of merged areas, see subhead *Directors of Merged Areas below*

Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Boundaries of merged areas

General provisions, 260C.16

Change by education department, 260C.5(3)

Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13

Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Budgets

Preparation, 260C.17

Review, 260C.18B

Buildings

Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34

Dormitories, see subhead *Dormitories below*

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34

Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34

College student aid commission representative, 261.1

Combining merged areas, 260C.39

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Council, state, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL**

Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)

Debt
 Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34

Directors of merged areas
 Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
 Duties, 260C.14
 Election, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1

Division in education department, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION**

Dormitories
See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
 Space allotment, priority, 260C.69

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Education department, division in, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION**

Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)

Employees
See also *subheads* **Superintendents; Teachers** *below*
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11

Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11

Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)

Workers' compensation, *see* *subhead* **Workers' Compensation** *below*

Employment training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)

Expenses, payment, 260C.42

Faculty, *see* *subhead* **Teachers** *below*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Financial aid to college students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships**

Funds
 Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
 Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
 State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Tax levy, 260C.17

High school student enrollment in community colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Students**

High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B

Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Housing facilities, *see* *subhead* **Dormitories** *above*

Indebtedness, *see* *subhead* **Debt** *above*

Industrial new jobs training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Instructors, *see* *subhead* **Teachers** *below*

Insurance, 296.7

Job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**, *subheads* **Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects**

Legalizing Act, 594A.4

Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)

Moneys, *see* *subhead* **Funds** *above*

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Parenting instruction, 279.50

Parking control, 260C.14(10)

Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* **Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement**

Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46

Property taxes for community colleges, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public funds, *see* *subhead* **Funds** *above*

Public records, *see* *subhead* **Records** *below*

Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* **Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement**

Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45

Records
See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)

Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Scholarships, state program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- School district student enrollment in community colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
- Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
- State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
- State mandates, 25B.2(3)
- Students
 - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS*
 - Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
 - Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
 - Financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 - High school student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 - Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
 - School district student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 - Sister states' residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
- Superintendents
 - See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators*
 - Economic development board duties, 15.103
 - Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
 - Salaries, 260C.14(8)
- Taxes for community colleges, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Teachers
 - See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS*
 - Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 - Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
 - Quality faculty plans, 260C.36

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Teachers — Continued
 - Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(16)
- Telecommunications
 - Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
 - State communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 - Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
- Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
- Tuition, 260C.14(2)
- Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - Self-insurance associations, 87.4
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION**
 - See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 - General provisions, 260C.6
 - Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR**
 - See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
 - General provisions, 260C.3
 - Duties, 260C.4
 - Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C
- COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS**
 - Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION**
 - General provisions, ch 276
 - Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9
- COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 - General provisions, ch 28
 - Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)
- COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR**
 - See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*
 - General provisions, 28.3(6)
- COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**
 - See also FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 - Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 - See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

- Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
- Criminal offenders
 - Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
 - Parole, condition, 906.4
 - Probation, condition, 907.13
 - Restitution alternative, 910.2
 - Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
 - Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
 - Work release, condition, 906.4
- Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
- Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
- Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
- Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
- Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
- Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
- Training school inmates, 233A.15
- Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

- Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

- Applications for commutations, 902.2, ch 914
- Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
- Report by governor, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS

- Adoption assistance interstate compacts, *see* **ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS**
- Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
- Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
- Congressional consent, Const US I §10
- Corrections interstate compact, *see* **CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE**
- Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
- Detainers agreement, ch 821
- Driver's license compacts, *see* **DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS**
- Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
- Education, compact for, ch 272B
- Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
- Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
- Extradition compact, ch 818

COMPACTS — Continued

- Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
- Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
- Library compacts, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
- Lotteries, 99E.9(4)
- Mental health interstate compact, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
- Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
- Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
- Missouri boundary compromise, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
- Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
- Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
- National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
- Nebraska boundary compromise, *see text printed at end of Vol IV*
- Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
- Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
- Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E
- Parole compacts, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts*
- Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
- Probation compacts, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts*
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
- Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
- Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
- Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
- Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
- Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES

- See also index heading for specific type of company*
- Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVES**
- Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
- Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Investment companies, *see* **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
- Joint stock companies, *see* **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**
- Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**

COMPARABLE WORTH

Court employees' compensation rates,
602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT

General provisions, ch 668
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages,
seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION*
Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
Unemployment compensation, *see
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
Victim compensation, *see VICTIM
COMPENSATION*
Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION*

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.905
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 "I")
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

**COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN
CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS**

See EMINENT DOMAIN

COMPETENCY

See also INCOMPETENCY
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on
competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION

Discrimination in sales and purchases,
prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private enterprise
Administrative rules proposed, notation of
competition with private enterprise,
17A.34
Prohibition, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited
General provisions, ch 553
Enforcement of law, 331.756(71)

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS, subhead
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors*

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES

Criminal offense, 720.1

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE
ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance
association administration, 513C.10,
513C.11

**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK
FUND AND BOARD**

*See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead
Underground Tanks*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support
claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, *see INSOLVENCY*
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise,
331.323(2c)
Structured settlement payment rights transfers,
ch 682
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16,
445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPROLLER, STATE

Accounting functions transferred, 421.17(28)

COMPULSION

Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW

See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

*See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance*
General provisions, ch 299
Driver's license denial or suspension for
nonattendees, 299.1B, 321.213B
Family investment assistance program, child
educational requirements compliance,
239B.2A
Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS

See also *DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY*

Accessing computer, computer system, or computer network, criminal offenses

General provisions, 716.6B

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

Terminology for criminal offenses, 702.1A

Theft, 714.1(8)

City geographic data base systems, see *CITIES*

Communications network, state, see

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

County geographic data base systems, see *COUNTIES*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E

Electronic transactions, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36

General assembly, see *COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*

Government bodies' data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)

Juror selection by computer, 607A.33

Maintenance contracts for software, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)

Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54

Sales tax exemptions for sale or rental receipts, 422.45(27)

School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

Secured transactions and security interests in software, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

Voting systems, electronic, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems*

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Officers and Employees*

General provisions, 2.100 – 2.104

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Director, appointment and term, 2.42(19)

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Policies for operation, 2.42(18)

CONCEALED WEAPONS

Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME

Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION

See *PREGNANCY*

CONCESSION BOOTHS

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88A

Regulatory law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS

Amusement concessions, see *GAMBLING*

County conservation boards' property, concessions in, 350.4(8)

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4

Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4

Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 422.53(6)

CONCILIATION

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656

Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS

See *SALES*

CONDOMINIUMS

General provisions, ch 499B

Mechanics' liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31

Spas, registration and inspection, see *SPAS*

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see *SWIMMING POOLS*

Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS

See *PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*

CONFECTIONERIES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CONFERENCE BOARDS

General provisions, 441.2

Appraisers, employment, 441.50

Assessor appointments and removals

General provisions, 441.6, 441.9

Examining board, appointment, 441.3

Budget, 441.16

Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30

Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued

State funds allocation to conference boards,
ch 405A

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also *EVIDENCE*, subhead *Privileged Communications*; *PRIVACY*

Accident reports

Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37

Accountancy examining board, 542.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests,
141A.9, 915.43

Agricultural production contracts,
confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Architects, 544A.27

Arrest warrant, 804.29

Arson investigation reports, 100A.3

Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10

Bank examinations and records, 524.212,
524.215

Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and
finance department hearings, special
provision, 421.17(7)

Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Birth defects institute, 136A.6

Bondholders, 76.11

Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3

Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19

Child care facilities, 237A.7

Child-placing agency records, 238.24

Child support recovery, 252B.9

Cities, policy adoption, 22.12

Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9

City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings,
216.15B

Clergy, 622.10

Coal exploration permit, 207.18

Commodity regulation, 502A.15

Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11

Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition
information filed, 714.18

Counties, policy adoption, 22.12

County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26),
252.25

Credit union records, 533.60

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, ch 692

Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12

Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10

Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10

Electronic funds transfers, 527.10

Engineering and land surveying examining
board, 542B.32

Environmental audit reports, ch 455K

Examining boards, 147.21

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Family investment program assistance
recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31

Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14

Foster care review boards and committees,
237.21(3)

Grain dealers, 203.16

Grain dealers, license review and discipline,
203C.24

Health maintenance organization
communications, 514B.30

Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6

Hospital licensure, 135B.12

Human rights department, 216A.6

Human services department, individuals
receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31

Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9,
726.4

Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)

Inheritance tax records, 450.68

Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105

Insurance company examinations, 507.14

Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory
officials, 505.17

Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7

Judicial qualifications commission meeting,
602.2103

Juvenile court records, 232.147

Livestock packers purchases of livestock,
confidentiality provisions in contracts,
ch 202A, 714.8(17)

Marital and family therapists, 622.10

Mediation communications and documents,
13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13,
679.12, ch 679C

Medical assistance recipients, information,
217.30, 217.31

Mental health counselors, 622.10

Mental health patient information disclosure,
ch 228

Mental health professionals, 622.10

Mental illness, persons with
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24

Information about, ch 228

Mortality and morbidity, 135.41

Nontestimonial identification, 810.7

Nurses, 622.10

Nursing home administrators examining board,
155.17

Peer review records, 147.135

Pesticide ingredients, 206.12

Physician assistants, 622.10

Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10

Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12

Presentence investigation report, 901.4

Priests, 622.10

Private investigation and private security
business licensee information, 80A.17

Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10

Psychological test material, 228.9

Psychologists, 622.10

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
 Public officers, 622.11
 Public records, 22.7
 Real estate commission, 543B.52
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Search warrants, 808.13
 Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
 Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
 Stenographers, 622.10
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
 Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
 Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
 Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
 Videotape rentals, 727.11
 Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS

See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS

False imprisonment, *see FALSE IMPRISONMENT*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Governor's appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONFISCATION

See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
 Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
 Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
 County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
 General services department director, 18.5
 Public officials and employees
 Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
 Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS

See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election of United States representatives and United States senators, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States

Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*

Representatives, United States

Districts, *see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS*
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*

Legal publications of state distributed to representatives, 18.97, 18.97A

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Vacancies, filling, 43.83, ch 69

Senators, United States

Election, *see ELECTIONS*

Legal publications of state distributed to senators, 18.97, 18.97A

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40

Redistricting, ch 42

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES

Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4

Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)

**CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY —
Continued**

- Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
- Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
- Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
- Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

- Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT

- Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
- Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

- For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- General provisions, ch 350*
- Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
- Appropriations, 331.427(2d)
- Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
- Establishment, 331.381(3)
- Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
- Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(5)
- Peace officers, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
- Removal of members, 331.321(3)
- Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

CONSERVATION COMMISSIONERS

- See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*

CONSERVATION CORPS

- See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, 84A.7*
- Employees of programs, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
- Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS

- See EASEMENTS*

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD

- See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, 455A.21*

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- See ENERGY*

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

- See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

- See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE

- General provisions, ch 481A*

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS

- See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

- See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS*
- County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
- Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
- Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
- Incapacitated persons, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
- Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
- Minors, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
- State training programs, 217.40
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
- Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE

- Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION

- See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND
CONSIGNORS**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY

General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with,
100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery,
criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A,
902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Iowa Constitution, see *CONSTITUTION OF
IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Iowa Constitution, convention to revise
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor's
proclamation, 39.4
United States Constitution, amending, Const US
V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

For text of the Iowa Constitution, see beginning
of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I
§10
Acts of general assembly, see *subhead General
Assembly below*
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa
III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX
(2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I
§22
Amendments to Constitution
General provisions, Const Iowa X; 49A.1 –
49A.9
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or
constitutionality
General provisions, 49A.10
Appeals of actions, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Trials, 624.7
Convention to revise Constitution, see
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Legal challenges, see *Challenges in Court to
Legality, Validity, or Constitutionality
under this subhead above*
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement,
2B.12(7)
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa
III §31
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I
§21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties,
Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa
I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
*For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see
preamble to Constitution*
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see *subhead Municipal Corporations
below*
Civil rights, see *subhead Rights below*
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Constitutional conventions, see
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I
§21
Conventions to revise Constitution, see
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII
§12
Municipal corporations, see *subhead
Municipal Corporations below*
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI
§2
Courts
*See also subheads District Court; Supreme
Court below*
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa V §1
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I
§17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa
VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa
VII §3
Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa
VII §7

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Debts of state — Continued
 Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
 War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
 Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1
 (1st)
 District court
See also subhead Courts above
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const
 Iowa V §7
 Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V
 §17
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
 Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
 Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
 Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Education board, abolition and reorganization,
 Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
 Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
 Constitutional amendments, *see subhead*
Amendments to Constitution above
 Constitutional convention question, *see*
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
 Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
 General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Military service confers no residence, Const
 Iowa II §4
 Privilege from arrest on election day, Const
 Iowa II §2
 Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Residence requirements for voting, Const
 Iowa II §1
 Eminent domain, compensation required, Const
 Iowa I §18
 Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
 Equality of rights of men and women, Const
 Iowa I §1
 Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
 Const Iowa IV
 Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const
 Iowa I §21
 Fines and forfeitures
 Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I
 §17
 Remission, governor's power, Const Iowa IV
 §16
 Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure
 restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
 General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
 Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa
 III §40
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
 Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
 Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
 Governor's approval, Const Iowa III §16
 Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III
 §15, 17
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
 Divorce, granting by general assembly,
 prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19
 Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
 Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
 Existing laws, effect of Constitution on,
 Const Iowa XII §2
 Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const
 Iowa III §30
 Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
 Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
 Members
See also Representatives; Senators under
this subhead below
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Civil office, appointment to, restricted,
 Const Iowa III §21
 Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
 Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
 Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
 Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
 Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III
 §10
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
 Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa
 III §7
 Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34,
 35, 39
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3
 Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34,
 35, 39
 Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa
 III §5
 Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
 Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV
 Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
 Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
 Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
 Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
 Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
 Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
 Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
 Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
 Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
 Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
 Veto power, Const Iowa III §16
 Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
 Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I §13
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
 House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
 Judges, *see subhead Courts above*
 Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 Juries and jury trials
 Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
 Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7
 Laws, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24
 Legislative department, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Liberties, Const Iowa I
 Lieutenant governor
 Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
 Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
 Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
 Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
 Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
 Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
 Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
 Military duty, elector's freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
 Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
 Militia, Const Iowa VI
 Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
 Municipal corporations
 Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
 Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
 Officers
 Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
 Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
 Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
 Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
 Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
 Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
 Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
 Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)
 Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
 Religion
 Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
 Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
 Representatives and house of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Revision of Constitution
 Amendments, *see subhead Amendments to Constitution above*
 Conventions to revise Constitution, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
 Rights
 General provisions, Const Iowa I
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II
 School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
 Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
 Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
 Secretary of state
 Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
 Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
 Senate and senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
 Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Suffrage, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Supreme court
 See also subhead Courts above
 Appointment of supreme court judges, Const Iowa V §16
 Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
 Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
 Treason, Const Iowa I §16
 Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
 University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
 Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
 Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
 Voters and voting, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For text of the United States Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
 Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
 Ambassadors and ministers
 Appointment, Const US II §2
 Received by president, Const US II §3
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
 Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
 Armies
 Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
 Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
 Bill of Rights
 General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
 Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
 School students' study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
 Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
 Citizens
 Defined, Const US Amend 14
 Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
 Civil rights, *see subhead Rights below*
 Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
 Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
 Congress and congresspersons
 See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
 For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
 General provisions, Const US I
 Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
 Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
 Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
 District of Columbia, authority over, Const US I §8
 Elections for Congress, *see subhead Elections below*
 Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
 Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
 Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
 Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
 Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
 Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
 Meeting, Const US I §4
 Members, Const US I §5, 6
 Militia, Const US I §8
 Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
 Quorum, Const US I §5
 Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
 State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
 State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
 Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
 Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Copyrights, Const US I §8
 Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
 Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
 Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
 Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
 District of Columbia
 Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
 Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
 Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
 Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
 Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
 Duties and taxes, power of Congress, Const US I §8
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Elections
 For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS
 President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
 Representatives, Const US I §4
 Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
 Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
 Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Export taxes or duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Extradition, Const US IV §2
 Government property purchased, Const US I §8
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
 House of representatives, *see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below*
 Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
 Impeachment proceedings
 Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
 Trial by senate, Const US I §3
 Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
 Insurrection or rebellion
 Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
 Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
 Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Invasions
 Militia to repel, Const US I §8
 States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
 Judges
 See also subhead Officers of the United States below
 Appointment by president, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US III §1
 Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
 Term of office, Const US III §1
 Judicial power
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
 Vested in courts, Const US III §1
 Juries and jury trials
 Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
 Justices of the supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below*
 Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
 Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
 Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
 Legislative powers, Const US I §1
 Liquors
 Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
 Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
 Marque and reprisal, letters of
 Congress to grant, Const US I §8
 State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Militia
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Money
 Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
 Congress to coin, Const US I §8
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
 State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
 Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
 Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI
 Officers of the United States
 See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Appointed by president, Const US II §2
 Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
 Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
 Patents, Const US I §8
 Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
 People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
 Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
 Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
 Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 President of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS General provisions, Const US II
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
 Appointments, Const US II §2
 Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Commander in chief, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US II §1
 Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
 Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
 Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
 Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
 Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
 Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
 Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
 Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
 State of the union information, Const US II §3
 Term of office
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
 Number limited, Const US Amend 22
 Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
 Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 Veto power, Const US II §7
 Vice president, *see subhead Vice President of the United States below*
 Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Privileges and immunities
 Abridgment by states, prohibited, Const US Amend 14
 Citizens of each state, Const US IV §2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, *see subhead Liquors above*
 Ratification, Const US VII
 Rebellion, *see subhead Insurrection or Rebellion above*
 Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I §9
 Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
 Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Representatives and house of representatives, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I §2
 Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
 Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4
 Revenue bills, Const US I §7
 Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
 Bill of Rights, *see subhead Bill of Rights above*
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
 Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
 Seat of government, *see subhead District of Columbia above*
 Senate, United States, *see subhead Senators and Senate, United States, below*
 Senators and senate, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I §3
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Slavery
 Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
 Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const US Amend 3
 Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
 State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
 States
 Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
 Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

States — Continued
 Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, Const US IV §1
 Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I §10
 Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Legal tender, restriction, Const US I §10
 Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
 Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
 Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
 Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
 Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
 Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
 Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
 War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Supreme court of the United States
 Judicial power, vested in supreme court, Const US III §1
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Justices, compensation and term of office, Const US III §1
 Supreme law of the land, Const US VI
 Taxes
 Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
 Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
 Collection, Const US I §8
 Enumeration to determine, Const US I §2
 Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
 Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
 Title of nobility, Const US I §9
 Treason
 Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
 Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2
 Treaties
 Making, Const US II §2
 State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10
 Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2
 Veto power of president, Const US II §7
 Vice president of the United States
 See also subhead Officers of the United States above
 For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, *see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States*
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
 Voting rights
 Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
 Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
 Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibited, Const US Amend 24
 Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgment of voting rights for, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
 Sex, denial or abridgement of voting rights on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
 War
 Declaration, Const US I §8
 State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
 Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
 Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
 Government projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
 Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
 Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*
 Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
 Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
 Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
 Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued

Registration

General provisions, ch 91C

Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)

Contested cases

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE**PROCEDURES*, subhead *Contested Cases*

Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)

Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)

Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

State projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Subcontractors

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*

Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30

Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

Water wells, *see WATER AND**WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Wells***CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41

United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27

Workers' compensation

Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)

Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL*General provisions*, 475A.7**CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE***See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**General provisions*, ch 475A

Accounting, 476.10

Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10

Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C

Expenses, payment, 476.10

Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*General provisions*, ch 537

Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117

Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101

Consumer credit sales

Defined, 537.1301

Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202

Consumer credit transactions

Consumer credit sales, *see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above*Consumer leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases below*Consumer loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans below*Consumer rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below*

Defined, 537.1301

Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212

Finance charges, *see subhead Finance Charges below*

Consumer leases

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Leases*

Defined, 537.1301

Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202

Consumer loans

Defined, 537.1301

Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402

Regulated loans, ch 536

Supervised loans, *see subhead Supervised Loans below*

Consumer rental purchase agreements

*See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**General provisions*, 537.3601 – 537.3624

Credit cards

See also CREDIT CARDS

Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101

Defined, 537.1301

Issuers, cardholder's claims and defenses against, 537.3403

Lender credit cards, 537.1301(24)

Seller credit cards, 537.1301(40)

Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37

Debt collectors and collection practices

General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103

Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203

Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303

Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212

Door-to-door sales, 537.3501

Finance charges

General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601

Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202

Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402

Defined, 537.1301

Other credit transactions, 537.2601

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

- Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
- Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
 - Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Form, 537.3207
- Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
- Interest, *see subhead Finance Charges above*
- Leases, *see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
- Loans, *see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below*
- Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
- Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
- Rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
- Savings and loan associations
 - Consumer loans, 534.208
 - Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
- Supervised loans
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS

- General provisions*, 714.16
- Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
- Cemetery regulation violations, 566A.13
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
- Electronic mail use, ch 714E
- Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
- Identity theft, 714.16B
- Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
- Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
- Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES

- See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

CONSUMER LOANS

- See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Property used in rent-to-own business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(18)
- Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 422.52(7)

CONSUMERS

- Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
- Credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Frauds against consumers, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

CONTACT LENSES

- Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

- General provisions*, 135.11(13)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

- See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

CONTAINERS

- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*
- Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
- Beverages, *see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*
- Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
- Cream, *see CREAM*
- Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Desserts, *see DESSERTS*
- Drugs, *see DRUGS*
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Food, *see FOOD*
- Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15
- Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
- Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
- Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*
- Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
- Milk, *see MILK*
- Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
- Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
- Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
- Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
- Poisons, *see POISONS*
- Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19 – 19B)
- Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
- Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*

CONTEMPTS

- General provisions*, ch 665
- Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
- Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
- Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
- Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
 Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
 Compulsory education proceedings against child's custodian, 299.21
 Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
 Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
 Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3
 Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
 Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
 Evidence, 665.8, 665.9
 Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
 Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
 Fines as punishments for contempts, 665.4
 Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
 Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
 General assembly's powers, 2.18 – 2.22
 Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
 Human services department investigation, 218.32
 Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
 Imprisonments as punishments for contempts, 665.4, 665.5
 Indictment of offender, effect of punishment for contempt on, 665.12
 Indigent defense in contempt actions, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
 Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
 Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
 Jurors, 665.3(4)
 Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
 Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
 Military courts, 29B.49
 Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
 Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
 Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
 Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
 Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
 Punishments, 665.4, 665.5
 Quo warranto orders, 660.11
 Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
 Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
 Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
 Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
 Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
 Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
 Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
 Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
 Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

CONTESTED CASES

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**

CONTESTING ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

CONTESTING WILLS

General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS

Animals, contest events and contest animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Lawful contests, 99B.11
 Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See **REMAINDERS**

CONTINUANCES

Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
 Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
 Courts-martial, 29B.41
 Death of party to action
 General provisions, 611.22
 Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
 Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
 Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
 Forcible entry or detention actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
 Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
 Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
 Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
 Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES

See **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
 Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)

CONTINUING EDUCATION — Continued

- Attorneys at law, *see Court Rules chapter 41 (Continuing Legal Education for Lawyers) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
- Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
- Nursing home administrators, 155.10
- Optometrists, license renewal requirements, 154.6
- Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
- Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
- Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND

- Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
- Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
- Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
- Corrections department and correctional services departments' regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
- Fish and game, 481A.1(14), 481A.30, 482.1
- Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
- Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
- Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See also FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

- Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(8)
- Prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 537A

- Actions on contracts
- Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
 - Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
 - Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
 - Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
 - Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
 - Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
 - Defendants, how designated, 613.7
 - Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18

CONTRACTS — Continued

- Actions on contracts — Continued
- Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
 - Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 - Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
 - Limitation of actions, ch 614
 - Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
 - Pleadings
 - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
 - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
 - Revival, 614.11
 - Specific performance
 - Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 - Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
- Advance funding authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
- Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
- Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
- Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
- Cancellation, *see REVISION OF CONTRACTS*
- Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
- City contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Collective marketing, 500.1
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commodities, ch 502A
- Conservation boards, county, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Consideration
 - Gambling debt, 537A.4
 - Implied in written contract, 537A.2
 - Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3
- Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
- Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
- Correctional facilities improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- County contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Demand for performance, 538.1
- Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
- Discriminatory, 551.5
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Economic protective and investment authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A
- Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
- Fair, state, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
- Government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*

CONTRACTS — Continued

Human services department institutions
 construction, repair, and improvement
 projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Husbands, *see subhead Married Persons below*
 Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US
 I §10; Const Iowa I §21
 Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
 Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
 Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on
 contract performed in state, 617.3
 Labor contracts, *see LABOR*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
 Loans, refinancing, 535.8
 Married persons
 Liability for spouse's contracts, 597.2, 597.11
 Power to make contracts, 597.18
 Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
 Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
 Minors' contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
 Oral contracts
 Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
 Party wall agreements, 563.12
 Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence,
 554.2201, 554.2202
 Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts
 above*
 Performance
 General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
 Specific performance, *see subhead Specific
 Performance below*
 Personal property sales contracts, *see
 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
 Sales*
 Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING,
 subhead State Agencies*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Railway finance authority contracts, *see
 PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Real property contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 Recision, *see RECISION OF CONTRACTS*
 Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
 Sale, lifetime, 714.20
 Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE, subhead Sales*
 School corporation contracts, *see PUBLIC
 CONTRACTS*
 Seals, 537A.1
 Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Guardians to perform contracts for wards,
 633.117

CONTRACTS — Continued

Specific performance — Continued
 Limitation of actions, 614.1
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Spouses, *see subhead Married Persons above*
 State contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Teachers contracts, *see TEACHERS*
 Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
 Township contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
 Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
 Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts
 above*
 Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7
 Void contracts
 Carriers, limiting liability to employees,
 327D.186 – 327D.189
 Gambling contracts, 537A.4
 Insurance promotion, 506.6
 Unfair discrimination, 551.5
 Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
 Warehouse storage, *see WAREHOUSES AND
 WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Wives, *see subhead Married Persons above*

CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
 Benevolent associations, *see BENEVOLENT
 ASSOCIATIONS*
 Charitable contributions, *see CHARITIES AND
 CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*
 Corporate stockholders for debt payments,
 491.62
 Election campaigns, *see POLITICAL
 CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Employees' contributions not to affect workers'
 compensation, 85.31, 85.38
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
 Political contributions, *see POLITICAL
 CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
 Soil and water conservation districts from state
 or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER
 EXCISE TAXES**
 General provisions, ch 453B
 Driver's license suspension and revocation for
 offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A,
 901.5(10)
 Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6c)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS;
MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE;
PEYOTE
General provisions, ch 124
 Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Addicts and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
 Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
 Driver's license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
 Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE (D.A.R.E.)*
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Gang activities, ch 723A
 Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
 Dealer taxes, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Defined, 124.101
 Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
 Dispensing
See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below
 Authority, 147.107
 Disposal, 124.506
 Distribution
See also subhead Dispensing above
 Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
 Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
 Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
 Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
 Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Manufacture
 Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
 Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
 Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
 Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Nuisances, ch 657
 Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
 Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657
 Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
 Prescriptions
See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS General provisions, 124.308
 Filling, 205.3
 Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
 Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212
 Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
 School students, use prohibited, 279.9
 Sex acts, prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
 Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*
 Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
 Violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

CONVENTION CENTERS

Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS

Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 123.95
 Cemetery officials conventions, delegates' attendance, 566.17
 Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
 Constitutional conventions, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*
 Fair, state, *see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*
 General assembly joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
 Political party conventions, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*
 State employee expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION

See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES

Absentee's estate, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20 – 558.42
 Legalized, ch 589

Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrator's deeds, 614.22

Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4

After-acquired interest, 557.4

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25

Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignee's deeds, 614.22

Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25

Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481

Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66

Cities
 Legalizing Act, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35

Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9

Conservator's powers, 633.652

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9

Counties
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610

County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610

County sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*

County treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*

Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401

Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds
 Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42
 Actions affecting deeds, limitations
General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
 Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
 Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
 Administrator's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4

Ancient deeds
 Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28

Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81

Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25

Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35

Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9

Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

County recorders, duties, 331.602

Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33

Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3

Criminal mischief, 716.5

Defined, 4.1(6)

Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5

Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7

Electronic records, 554D.109

Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10

Estoppel by deed, 557.4

Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36

Execution, 569.7

Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100

Executor's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Fees, 331.507

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19

Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34

Forms, 558.19

Guardian's deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31

Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7

Plats, duty to file, 354.3

Power of appointment, ch 559

Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68

Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14

Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7

Quitclaim deeds
 Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
 Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
 Form, 558.19

Receiver's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7

Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13

Recording, 558.41 – 558.59

Referee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

Sheriff's deeds, *see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below*

Signer's names typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527

State, execution by, 569.7

Tax deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued
 Taxes on real estate transfers, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Trust deeds, *see subhead Deeds of Trust below*
 Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
 Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
 Warranty deeds
 Authentication form, 558.25
 Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
 Form, 558.19
 Deeds of trust
 Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 Electronic records, 554D.109
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
 Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
 Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
 Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Defined, 558.1
 Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
 Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
 Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
 Electronic records, 554D.109
 Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
 Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
 Executors
 See also subhead Personal Representatives below
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executor's deeds, 614.22
 Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
 Farms with registered names, 557.25
 Fee simple, 557.2
 Fiduciaries
 See also subheads Guardians; Personal Representatives below
 Powers, 633.96, 633.97
 Powers of conservators, 633.652
 Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
 Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
 Forms, 558.19
 Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 Estates of decedents, 633.368

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Fraudulent conveyances — Continued
 Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19
 Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
 Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
 Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
 Guardians
 See also subhead Fiduciaries above
 Absentees, 633.144
 Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardian's deeds, 614.22
 Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
 Instruments affecting real estate
 Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
 Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
 Deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Deeds of Trust above*
 Defined, 558.1
 Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Priority of liens, 558.41
 Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
 Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Married person's right, 557.11
 Minors, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*
 Personal representatives
 See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
 Sale of decedent's property, 633.383 – 633.402
 Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
 Power of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
 Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
 Probate sales defined, 633.402
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed, 626.95 – 626.101

Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98

Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42

Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*

Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11

Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12

Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Receiver's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receiver's deeds, 614.22

Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7

Recording, 558.41, 558.44

Referee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referee's deeds, 614.22

Restraints on alienation, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*

Sale defined, 633.402

Settlement of estates, 633.383 – 633.401

Sheriff's deeds
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriff's deeds, 614.22

Signer's names typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528

Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS*

Spouses
 Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
 Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
 Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6 – 597.9
 Power to convey property, 557.11
 Rights passed, 557.12
 Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66

State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14

State, right to receive, 569.1

Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, ch 448
 Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
 Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
 Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
 Issuance, 331.559(24)
 Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
 Validity of tax deeds, 614.22

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15

Transfer books
General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
 Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
 Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3

Treasurer's deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds above*

Trespass, 716.7

Trustee authorized, 557.10

Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15

Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18

Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21

Wards' powers, 633.637

Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*

CONVICTS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations: Code ch 497 and ch 498 for associations formed before July 5, 1935, and Code ch 499 for associations formed from and after July 5, 1935. See Code §499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60.

For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499

Agents, 499.72 – 499.75

Agricultural associations
 Defined, 499.2
 Organizers, requirements, 499.5
 Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
 Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Apartments, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*

Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C

Bylaws, 499.46

Cancellation
General provisions, 497.26 – 497.28
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Collective marketing, ch 500

Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71

Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601

Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701

Directors
 Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Directors — Continued
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Removal, 497.6, 499.38
 Disbursements
See also subhead Dividends below
 General provisions, 499.30
 Disposition of disbursements held by associations, 490.629, 499.30A
 Dissolution
 Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Reinstatement, 499.78
 Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
 Distributions, *see subhead Disbursements above*
 Dividends
See also subhead Disbursements above
 General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24, 499.30(4)
 Defined, 499.2
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Patronage dividends, 499.30(5), 499.32 – 499.35
 Earnings, disbursement, *see subhead Disbursements above*
 Electric cooperatives, *see* **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES**
 Employees
 Choosing, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Fees
 General provisions, 497.4, 499.45
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Foreign associations
 Admission, 499.54
 Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
 Merger or consolidation, 499.69
 Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Housing cooperative associations, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 497.1 – 497.4, 499.1 – 499.6, 499.40 – 499.45
 Amendments to articles of incorporation, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Legalizing Act, 591.7
 Members
 Cancellation, 499.19
 Certificates, 499.15
 Defined, 499.2
 Eligibility, 499.13 – 499.14A
 Expulsion, 499.18
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Withdrawal, 497.20
 Mergers, 490.1109, 499.61 – 499.71
 Nonprofit associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Officers
 Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Removal, 499.38
 Offices, registered, 499.72 – 499.74
 Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
 Original notices, service on associations, 499.75
 Powers, 497.10, 499.7
 Process service on associations, 499.75
 Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of associations
 Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
 Reports, 497.22 – 497.25, 499.49
 Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**
 Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
 Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75
 Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
 Stocks of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
 General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 – 499.25
 Volunteers
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT**

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Water districts
 Annexation by city, costs apportioned to
 annexed area, 384.84(7)
 Federated association membership
 authorized, 499.5A
 Rural water districts organization as
 associations, 499.5(3)
 Water utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water
 Utilities and Waterworks*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT**

*For law applicable to associations formed after
 July 4, 1935, see note at beginning of
 COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

General provisions, ch 498
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead
 Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation
 below*

Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
 Corporation law applicability to cooperative
 associations, 490.1701

Directors
 Election, 498.8
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35

Dividends
General provisions, 498.23
 Patronage dividends, 498.23

Electric cooperatives, *see ELECTRIC
 COOPERATIVES*

Employees
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35

Existing associations, election of governing law,
 499.43A

Fees, 498.6
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 498.1 – 498.7
 Amendments to articles of incorporation,
 498.7

Members
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.21, 498.35

Officers
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35

Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed
 by owner, abandonment and disposition,
 ch 556

Reports, 498.24 – 498.27

Securities of cooperative associations
 Issuance, 498.20
 Registration requirement, exemption,
 502.202(12, 13)

Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
 Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative
 Associations above*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT — Continued**

Stocks of cooperative associations, *see subhead
 Securities of Cooperative Associations above*
 Volunteers
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35
 Water districts and utilities, *see UTILITIES;
 WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER
 ASSOCIATIONS*

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS**

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
 County land preservation and use commissions,
 assistance to, 352.3(3)
 Financial management services for farm
 operators, 266.36
 Fruit specialist, 266.34
 Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 501
 Agents
General provisions, 501.106
 Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
 Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
 Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
 Bylaws, 501.204
 Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
 Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619
 Cooperative associations, conversion to
 cooperatives, 501.601
 Directors
General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
 Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419
 Dissolution
General provisions, 501.801 – 501.831
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner,
 abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
 Earnings, disposal, 501.503
 Employees, indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
 Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers
 definition, 203.1
 Information distribution to members, 501.304,
 501.307
 Interests and interest holders in cooperatives
*See also subheads Members; Securities, Shares
 and Shareholders, and Stocks of
 Cooperatives below*
 Issuance and transfer, 501.501
 Meetings, 501.302, 501.303
 Members
*See also subhead Interests and Interest
 Holders in Cooperatives above*
 Liability for cooperative acts and debts,
 501.301, 501.407
 Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305,
 501.306
 Termination of membership, 501.502
 Voting rights, 501.306

COOPERATIVES — Continued

Mergers, 501.611 – 501.619
 Names, 501.104
 Officers
 General provisions, 501.405 – 501.407
 Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
 Offices, 501.106
 Property in cooperatives, unclaimed by owner,
 abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of cooperatives
 Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
 Disposition, 501.603
 Purposes and powers, 501.102
 Quo warranto, 501.108
 Records, 501.701 – 501.704
 Reports, 501.711 – 501.713
 Sale of assets, 501.603
 Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks
 of cooperatives
 *See also subhead Interests and Interest
 Holders in Cooperatives above*
 Registration requirement, exemption,
 502.202(12, 13)

COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES

See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER

Regulation of metallic mineral production,
 ch 458A

COPRODUCTS

*See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
 PRODUCTS*

COPYRIGHTS

Community college merged area boards of
 directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
 Congressional power, Const US I §8
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Music performance, royalty contract
 requirements, ch 549
 Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
 Services taxes on copyright fees, 422.43(11)

CORN

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Assessment of excise taxes, *see TAXATION*,
 subhead Corn Excise Taxes
 Association, *see CORN GROWERS
 ASSOCIATION*
 Checkoff, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Corn Excise
 Taxes*
 Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
 Excise taxes, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Corn
 Excise Taxes*
 Growers association, *see CORN GROWERS
 ASSOCIATION*
 Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5

CORN — Continued

Promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION
 BOARD*
 Shellers
 Liens for services, *see LIENS*, *subhead
 Cornshellers' Liens*
 Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax
 credit, 422.110 – 422.112
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*, *subhead
 Intersections*
 Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185B
 Corn promotion board director candidate
 nominations, 185C.8
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory
 committee membership and duties, *see
 RENEWABLE FUELS AND
 COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE*

CORN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185C
 Employees, public employees' retirement system
 coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
 Excise taxes on corn, *see TAXATION*, *subhead
 Corn Excise Taxes*
 Financial operations, revenue and finance
 department control, 421.31(7)
 Preaudit system application, exception,
 421.31(2)

CORNSHELLERS' LIENS

See LIENS

CORONERS

County medical examiners, *see MEDICAL
 EXAMINERS, COUNTY*
 State medical examiner and deputy medical
 examiner, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER AND
 DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Foster children, punishment of, restrictions,
 234.40
 School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

*See also BUSINESS; index heading for specific
 corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE
 ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES;
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS*
*Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing
 for-profit corporations, the "old law",
 ch 491 – ch 495, and the "new law", ch 490.
 See Code §490.1701 for such explanation as
 the Code provides.*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B

Accounts, *see subhead Books below*

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Agricultural operations, *see subhead Farm Corporations below*

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*

Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys at law, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Audiologists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Banks, *see BANKS*

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021

Emergency, 490.207

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Chiropractors, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Crimes

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Summons, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Debentures, *see DEBENTURES*

Dentists, *see HEALTH SERVICE*

CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conduct standards, 490.830

Conflict of interest, 490.832

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Liability standards, 490.831

Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Records inspection by directors, 490.1605

Removal, 490.808, 490.809

Resignation, 490.807

Terms, 490.805, 490.806

Vacancies, 490.810

Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Dissolution

General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Notice required, 491.23

Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO*

WARRANTO

Receivership, 491.66

Distributions

Defined, 490.140

Restrictions, 490.640

Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833

Dividends, *see subhead Distributions above*

Documents

Correcting, 490.124

Evidentiary effect, 490.127

False, penalty, 490.129

Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124

Duration, *see subhead Existence below*

Elections at shareholders' meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Employees

Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2

Defined, 490.140

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Engineers, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Existence

Certified, 490.128

Duration, 491.24

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Existence — Continued
 Effective date, 490.203
 Perpetual, 491.24
 Existing corporations
 Application of law, 490.1701
 Preemptive rights, 490.1704
 Farm corporations
General provisions, ch 9H
 Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*
 Land ownership, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Fees
General provisions, 490.122
 Incorporation, 491.11
 Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127
 Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Financial statements, annual, 490.1620
 Fines, *see subhead Crimes above*
 Foreign businesses, *see BUSINESS, subhead Foreign Businesses*
 Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
 Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
 Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
 Certificates of authorization, 490.128
 Defined, 490.140
 Derivative proceedings, 490.747
 Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
 Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
 Name, 490.401 – 490.403
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
 Utilities, requirements, ch 495
 Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
 Franchises
 Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
 Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
 State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
 Fees, 491.11
 Incorporation meeting, 490.205
 Incorporators, 490.201

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Incorporation and articles of incorporation — Continued
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
 Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859
 Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
 Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Landscape architects, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Land surveyors, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Law for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Loan-making corporations, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
 Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*
 Marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Meetings
 Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
 Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below*
 Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
 Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
 Registered, 490.403
 Reserved, 490.402
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*
 Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
 Nurses, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*
 Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
 Contract rights, 490.844
 Duties, 490.841
 Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
 Liability insurance, 490.857
 Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Removal, 490.843
 Required, 490.840
 Resignation, 490.843
 Standards of conduct, 490.842
 Tax liability, 421.26

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Officers — Continued
 Workers' compensation
 Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
 Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22
 Offices
 See also subhead Places of Business below
 Principal office, defined, 490.140
 Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
 Optometric service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Optometrists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Organization, 490.205
 Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Osteopaths, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*
 Pharmaceutical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Pharmacists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Physical therapists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Physicians and surgeons, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Places of business
 See also subhead Offices above
 General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
 Podiatric physicians, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Powers
 General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
 Emergency powers, 490.303
 Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
 Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*
 Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Psychologists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*
 Purposes, 490.301
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, 490.1601 – 490.1605
 Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
 Religious purposes, corporations for, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
 Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
 Reports
 Biennial, 490.1622
 Financial statements, 490.1620
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
 Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*
 Securities of corporations, *see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below*
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Shareholders of corporations
 See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
 Actions without meetings, 490.704
 Agreements, 490.732
 Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
 Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
 Defined, 490.140
 Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
 Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
 Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604
 Liability, 490.622
 List, 490.720
 Meetings
 General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
 Voting at meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*
 Notices to shareholders
 Exceptions, 490.1606
 Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
 Number, 490.142
 Preemptive rights, 490.630
 Proxies, 490.722
 Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*
 Shares of corporations
 See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
 General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
 Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
 Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
 Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
 Classes, series, 490.602
 Defined, 490.140
 Dividends, 490.623
 Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Shares of corporations — Continued
 Fractional shares, 490.604
 Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
 Nominee registration, 490.723
 Outstanding, 490.603
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A
 Purchase options, 490.624
 Reacquired, 490.632
 Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
 Transfer, restriction, 490.627
 Voting
 General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
 Acceptance, 490.724
 Agreements, 490.731
 Cumulative, 490.728
 Entitlement, 490.721
 Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),
 490.725 – 490.728
 Proxies, 490.722
 Trusts, 490.730
 Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 Speech pathologists, professional corporations,
 see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Statute for business corporations, right to
 amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
 Stockholders of corporations, *see subhead*
 Shareholders of Corporations above
 Stocks of corporations
 See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
 General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
 Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
 Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited,
 504A.26
 Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
 Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
 Takeovers, 502.211 – 502.218
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Transition, 490.1701
 Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Ultra vires, 490.304
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Veterinarians, professional corporations, *see*
 PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and
 practice, restrictions, 169.4A
 Vice presidents, *see subhead Officers above*
 Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations*
 above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 504A
 Agents, 504A.8 – 504A.10, 504A.73
 Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL**
 LAND, *subhead Corporations, Holdings by*
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*
 Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation
 below
 Assets, disposition, 504A.46
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Books, 504A.25
 Bylaws, 504A.12
 Cemetery associations, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Charities, *see* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE**
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**
 Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45
 Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE**
 ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
 Corporation law applicability to nonprofit
 corporations, 490.1701
 Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
 Directors
 See also subhead Officers below
 Committees, 504A.21
 Election, 504A.18
 Informal actions, 504A.97
 Liability, personal, 504A.101
 Loans to directors, prohibited, 504A.27
 Meetings, 504A.22
 Number, 504A.18
 Qualifications, 504A.17
 Quorum, 504A.20
 Vacancies, 504A.19
 Violations, penalties, 504A.88
 Disabilities, persons with, corporation for
 establishing homes for, 504C.1
 Dissolution
 Administrative, 504A.87 – 504A.87C
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner,
 abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Reinstatement, 504A.87B
 Voluntary, 504A.47 – 504A.64
 Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
 Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
 Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
 Finance authority, corporations created by or in
 association with, reports and policies, 16.5A
 Foreign corporations
 General provisions, 504A.65 – 504A.82
 Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
 Name, 504A.67
 Report, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Service of process, notice, or demand on
 foreign corporations, 504A.74
 Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH**
 SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 504A.28 – 504A.33
 Amending articles of incorporation, 504A.20,
 504A.34 – 504A.38
 Restated articles of incorporation, 504A.39
 Landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**,
 subhead Corporations, Holdings by
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591
 Liquidation, *see subhead Dissolution above*
 Lodges, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**
 Members
 Classes, 504A.11
 Informal actions, 504A.97

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Members — Continued
 Liability, personal, 504A.101
 Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
 Quorum, 504A.16
 Voting, 504A.15
 Mergers, 504A.40 – 504A.45
 Names, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*
 Officers
See also subhead Directors above
 Liability, personal, 504A.101
 Loans to officers, prohibited, 504A.27
 Removal, 504A.24
 Violations, penalties, 504A.88
 Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
 Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Powers, 504A.4
 Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Property in corporation, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, 504A.25
 Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
 Religious societies, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
 Reports, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
 Violations, penalties, 504A.87
 Volunteers, personal liability, 504A.101
 Water districts and associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

CORPSES

See DEAD PERSONS

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS**

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 904.301 – 904.319
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Buildings and grounds
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Lease to private industry, 904.809
 Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
 Canteens, 904.310
 Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
 Community-based facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contingent fund, 904.311
 Contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
 Convicts, *see subhead Inmates below*
 Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Correctional officers, *see subhead Employees below*
 Correctional release center at Newton, *see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below*
 Correctional supervisors, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*
 Correctional training program, 904.108(1o)
 Deaths of inmates, *see subhead Inmates below*
 Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
 Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
 Employees
See also subhead Superintendents below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 General provisions, 904.303
 Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
 Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 Compensation, 904.303
 Farm operations administrator, 904.302
 Surety bonds, 904.304
 Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*
 Farm operations
 Administrator, 904.302
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general

Control by corrections department, 904.102

Fort Madison state penitentiary, *see subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison) below*

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Guards, *see subhead Employees above*

Hard labor by inmates, 904.701

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*

Infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements above*

Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B

Community service, 904.701 – 904.703

Contraband prohibition, 719.7

Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)

Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Report and investigation, 331.802

Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9

Disciplinary rules, 904.505

Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515

Earned time credits against sentences, *see EARNED TIME*

Employment of inmates
See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead below

Employment opportunities, 904.801

Private industry employment, 904.809

Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*

Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13

Federal prisoners, 904.504

Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5

Furloughs, 904.108(2)

Hard labor, 904.701

HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43

Industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries below*

Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1

Labor by inmates
See also Employment under this subhead above

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued

Labor by inmates — Continued

General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706

Hard labor, 904.701

Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 18.6(16), 904.315

Legal services, 13B.7

Medical care, transfer for, 255.28

Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(10)

Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1

Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5

Property, 904.508, 904.509

Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603

Religious preference, 904.510

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A

Status review plans, annual, 906.5

Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A

Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311

Transfer, 904.503

Transportation of inmates, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809

Visitors, 904.512

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Work by inmates, *see Employment of Inmates; Labor by Inmates under this subhead above*

Workers' compensation, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202

Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7

Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405

Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815

Price lists for products, 904.807

Prison industries advisory board, *see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD*

Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)

Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7

Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A

Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)

State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808

Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Legal publications of state distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
- Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
- Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
- Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
- Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
- Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
- Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
- Medium security correctional facilities for men, *see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below*
- Mitchellville correctional institution for women, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
- Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
- Oakdale medical and classification center, *see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above*
- Officers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Penitentiary at Anamosa, *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above*
- Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries
Iowa state industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Prison industries — Continued
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
 - Prison infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements above*
 - Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 - Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 - Purchasing by facilities, *see PURCHASING*
 - Reading rooms, 904.310A
 - Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
 - Records, access, 904.601
 - Recycling funds, 904.311A
 - Reformatory, state (Anamosa), *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above*
 - Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
 - Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)
 - Reports, annual, 904.307
 - Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
 - Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above*
 - Session laws distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
 - Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
 - Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
 - Wardens, *see subhead Superintendents above*
 - Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
 - Work release programs, *see WORK RELEASE*
- CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**
- Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 - Compact, interstate, *see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE*
 - Facilities and institutions, state, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 - Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS —
Continued

- Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
 Victim compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
 Work release program, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER
(NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Newton Correctional Facility*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

- General provisions*, ch 905
 Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
 Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
 Employees, *see* subhead *Personnel below*
 Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
 Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
 Parole officers, *see* subhead *Personnel below*
 Parole supervision, ch 906
 Personnel
 See also **PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS**
 Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
 Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*
 Sex acts with persons in custody of department
 Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
 Registration of criminal offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Prisoners
 Escape, *see* **ESCAPE**
 Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
 Probation officers, *see* subhead *Personnel above*
 Probation supervision, ch 907
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF
See **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

CORRECTIONS CODE

General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE

General provisions, ch 913
 Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For provisions relating to state correctional facilities and institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

General provisions, 7E.5(10), ch 904

Administrative law judges, 903A.1

Board of corrections

General provisions, 904.104

Duties, 904.105

Meetings, 904.106

Buildings and grounds

Lease to private industry, 904.809

Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

DEPARTMENTS

Correctional officers

See also subhead *Employees below*

Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2

Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4

Public employees' retirement system benefits,

97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10),

97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

Correctional services departments, *see*

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENTS

Correctional supervisors

See also subhead *Employees below*

Public employees' retirement system benefits,

97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,

97B.52(2)

Corrections board, *see* subhead *Board of Corrections above*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Crime victim notification duties, 915.17

Director

See also subhead *Employees below*

Appointment and qualifications, 904.107

Duties and powers, 904.108

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Drug court programs, completion by
methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Employees
*See also subheads Correctional Officers;
Correctional Supervisors; Director above;*
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Consultants, 904.309
- Public employees' retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Sex acts with persons in custody of
department
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of criminal offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*
- Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
- Iowa state industries, *see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Legal publications of state distribution to
department, 18.97, 18.97A
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Officers, *see subhead Correctional Officers above*
- Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*
- Prisoners, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Prison industries, *see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Prison industries advisory board, *see PRISON
INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD*
- Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*
- Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*
- Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*
- Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
- Report, 904.115
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties,
692A.13A
- Supervisors, *see subhead Correctional
Supervisors above*
- Traffic-control devices, sales by department,
321.253
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Corrections Department and Correctional
Facility Vehicles*
- Victim notification duties, 915.17
- Work release programs, *see WORK RELEASE*

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
SCHOOLS**

Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and
criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

CORRUPTION

General provisions, ch 722

Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1

General assembly members, penalty for
corrupting, 2.18(2)

Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11

State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS

General provisions, ch 126

Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13

Inspections of violations, 147.99

Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)

COSMETOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C

Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)

Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

Barbers, supervision of, 158.10

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts
and Sciences Schools*

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS
AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND
SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND
SALONS*

Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences
Schools*

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
EXAMINING BOARD**

*For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(14)

Expenditures, 135.11A

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS**

*See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C

Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)

Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

Barbers, supervision of, 158.10

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS —
Continued**

Colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS, subhead *Fees and Costs*

COTTAGE CHEESE

See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Grade standards, 192.141

COUNCIL BLUFFS

School for the deaf, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS, CITY

See CITIES

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS

Area education agency employees, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
Attorneys at law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
Child abuse reporting by counselors, *see CHILD ABUSE*, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
Mental health counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*

COUNSELORS — Continued

School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors*
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

COUNTERCLAIMS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Setoff and Counterclaim*
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.241 – 1.246 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING

Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to counties
For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency
Abandoned buildings and structures, *see subhead Buildings in Counties below*
Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, *see subhead Criminal Actions by Counties below*
Jury selection, 624.11A
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural areas, *see AGRICULTURAL AREAS*
Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Agricultural societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Air pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*

Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304

Animal regulations

- Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
- Restriction measures, power, 351.41

Animal wardens, *see* **ANIMAL WARDENS**

Appointments, *see subhead Employees below*

Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437

Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessments for public improvements, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Assistance to poor persons, *see* **EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans**

Association of counties, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Athletic facilities

- Support, bond issues, ch 419
- Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Auditoriums, *see* **AUDITORIUMS**

Auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**

Audits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21

Automobiles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles**

Aviation authorities, *see* **AVIATION AUTHORITIES**

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4

Beautification programs, 350.12

Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15

Benefited districts, *see* **BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Bidding procedures for contracts, *see* **BIDDING**

Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403

Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

COUNTIES — Continued

Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240

Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243

Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*

Boards of supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Books kept by counties, *see subhead Records below*

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries of counties

- Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
- Changing, Const Iowa III §30
- County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
- Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
- Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
- Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
- Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, *see* **BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

Brain injuries, disabilities services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Buildings and grounds of counties

- See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
- Care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Cities, joint authority with
 - General provisions, 346.27
 - Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*

Courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**

Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**

Monuments, *see* **MONUMENTS**

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System**

Buildings in counties

- See also subhead Property in Counties below*
- Abandoned buildings and structures
 - Hazard abatement, 331.384
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

COUNTIES — Continued

Buildings in counties — Continued
 Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
 Numbering, county power, 331.384
 Zoning, *see ZONING*

Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cemetery commissions, *see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Charters
See also subhead Government below
 Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
 Defined, 331.101
 Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
 Government form, 331.246

Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13

City-county buildings, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Civil actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Civil offenses against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*

Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Claims against counties
 Filing, 331.504(8)
 Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
 Record, 331.303(1)
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)

Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)

Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*

Clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11

Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11

Codes
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Ordinances, 331.302(9)
 Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)

Collective bargaining, 331.324

COUNTIES — Continued

Commissions and boards
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
 Airport commissions, *see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS*
 Assessment boards of review, *see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
 Cemetery commissions, *see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
 Civil service commissions, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 Compensation boards, *see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*
 Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
 Enterprise commissions, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*
 Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 Joint 911 service boards, 34A.3
 Jury commissions, *see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
 Magistrate appointing commissions, *see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS*
 Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
 Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Zoning boards of adjustment, *see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*
 Zoning commissions, *see ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5

Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39

Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263

Community empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Community services teams, 331.909

Compensation boards, *see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A

Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below*

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

COUNTIES — Continued

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*

Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*

Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.256

Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Convention centers, *see CONVENTION CENTERS*

Conveyances
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905

Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*

County assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

County boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

County courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*

County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

County enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*

County executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240

County fairs, *see FAIRS*

County finance committee, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

County infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*

County magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

County managers
 Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
 Duties, 331.241 – 331.243

County medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

County recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

County relief, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

County seats
 Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
 Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*
 Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

County sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

COUNTIES — Continued

County supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

County surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*

County treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*

Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*

Courts, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Criminal actions by counties
 See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(3)

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

Data base systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24

Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*

Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12

Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*

Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, *see DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS*

Developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Disaster management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Districts for supervisors, 331.206

Division, Const Iowa XI §2

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Easements for conservation purposes, *see EASEMENTS*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections and elections administration, *see ELECTIONS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F

Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency relief, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to county employees in general
See also ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors; COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 331.324
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Compensation
 General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
 Mileage and expenses, *see MILEAGE*
 Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
 Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
 General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*
 Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
 Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Pensions and pension systems, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*
 Retirement and retirement systems, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Social Security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Travel expenses, *see MILEAGE*
 Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)

COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

Enterprises and enterprise services
 General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
 Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
 Enterprise zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures
 Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Farms, *see COUNTY FARMS*

Fees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8

Finance committee, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

Financial report, 331.403, 331.431

Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*

Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3

Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*

Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)

Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3

Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)

Forests, 350.1, 350.4

Forms of government, *see subhead Government below*

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

Funds
 General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
 Accounts
 Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
 Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
 Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
 Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
 Appropriation, annual, 331.434
 Bond funds, 331.430(3)
 Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
 Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
 Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)
 Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
 Court expense funds
 Physical facilities, 602.1303
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
 Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13 – 174.16, 174.19
 Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
 Fees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Financial report, 331.403
 General fund
 Appropriations, 331.427
 Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
 Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
 Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
 Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
 Deposits, 331.427
 Established, 331.427
 Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
 Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
 Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
 Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
 Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
 Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
 Removal from office, costs, 66.23
 Representation of county officer, 331.759
 Revenue, 331.427
 Sanitary districts, 358.40
 Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
 Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
 Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
 Tax levy for general fund, amount, 331.427

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

General fund — Continued
 Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
 Use tax, 423.6
 Group insurance, ch 509A
 Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
 Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
 Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
 Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
 Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
 Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
 Management, 331.555
 Payments to state, 12.8
 Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
 Penalties for violations
 Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
 False fee entries, 721.1
 False statements or reports, 12B.14
 Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
 Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
 Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
 Road funds, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Rural services fund, 331.428
 Secondary road fund, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A
 Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*
 Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
 Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
 Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
 Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
 Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
 Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Unusual needs, 331.426
 Water service fund, 357.25
 Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
 Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
 Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
 General assistance to poor persons, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

COUNTIES — Continued

General funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 General obligation bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
 Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
 Government
 See also subhead Charters above
 General provisions, 331.231
 Amending, 331.244, 331.245
 Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
 Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
 Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
 Charter form, 331.246
 City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
 Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.256
 Grounds of counties, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
 Health centers, *see HEALTH CENTERS*
 Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
 Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Historical societies, *see HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES*
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
 Homes, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
 Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
 Home taxes, collection, ch 435
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
 Housing, *see HOUSING*
 Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
 Human services department field offices and services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices*
 Improvements
 See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Bidding procedure, *see BIDDING*

COUNTIES — Continued

Improvements — Continued
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public works departments, 331.301(14)
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Indigent persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Infractions against counties
 See also subhead Criminal Actions by Counties above
 General provisions, 331.307
 Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Criminal penalty surcharges, *see FINES*
 Fines, 331.302(2)
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)
 Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
 Innovation zones, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
 Iowa association of counties, *see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Jobs, *see subhead Employees above*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Judicial magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
 Jury commissions, *see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Jury managers, *see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY*
 Juvenile court and juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*
 Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
 Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
 Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A
 Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
 Lands
 See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
 Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
 Purchase and management, ch 569
 Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
 Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*
 Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
 Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Lawsuits by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legal actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
 Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levies, *see TAXATION*
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*
 Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
 Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
 Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28
 Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
 Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Litigation by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
 Loan agency taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
 Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Loess hills alliance, ch 161D
 Loess hills development and conservation authority, ch 161D

COUNTIES — Continued

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
 Low-income persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
 Maintenance of county facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Managers, *see subhead County Managers above*
 Mandates by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Manufactured home community storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
 Manufactured home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*
 Measures (legislation)
 See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
 General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 331.101
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*
 Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
 Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Mental health and mental retardation services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
 Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
 Mental illness patient advocates, *see MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES*
 Military personnel records, 331.608
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
 Mobile home regulation, 331.304(10)
 Mobile home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Modular home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 Motions
 See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 331.101(13)

COUNTIES — Continued

Motorbuses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Motor vehicle regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation*

Motor vehicles of county, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.256

Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*

New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Newspapers, official, *see NEWSPAPERS*

Nonoperator's identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Notices, publication, 331.305

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*

Nurses, public health, ch 143

Oaths administered, 331.301

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Offenses against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21

Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above

Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101

Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)

Defined, 331.101

Effect on fair society authority, 174.3

Fines, 331.302(2)

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Zoning, *see ZONING*

Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3

Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Parks, *see PARKS*

Parole violators, confinement, 906.17

Peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Pension systems, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*

Personnel, *see subhead Employees above; COUNTY OFFICERS*

Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306

COUNTIES — Continued

Photography equipment and materials, 690.3

Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)

Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*

Plats, *see PLATS*

Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Poor persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Population, determination, 9F.6

Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A

Prisoners and prisons, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above

Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Property of counties
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY

General provisions, 331.361, 331.362

Leases, *see LEASES*

Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19 – 225.24

Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

Public officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Public property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above*

Public works departments, 331.301(14)

Purchasing by counties, *see PURCHASING*

COUNTIES — Continued

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*

Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

Railroads in counties, *see RAILROADS*

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Real property in counties, *see subhead Property in Counties above*

Real property of counties, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; index headings for county officers

Claims, 331.504

Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above*

Defined, 331.101

Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)

Election records, 331.383

Fees and charges collected, 331.902

Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609

Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)

Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603

Military personnel records, 331.608

Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504

Ordinances, 331.504

Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)

Recorders, 331.502, 331.601 – 331.610

Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)

Warrant books, 331.303(1b)

Zoning measures, 331.302(12)

Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Relief of poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)

Repairs of county facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*

Reports made by counties
See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Annual financial report, 331.403, 331.431

Reserve peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above

Defined, 331.101

Retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems

COUNTIES — Continued

Retirement systems — Continued

Participation in public employees' retirement system, 331.324(1i)

Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)

School districts for traffic regulation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*

School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2

School lands, sales and proceeds, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

School zones for traffic regulation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Scrip
 Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554

Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)

Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)

Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)

County bonds, 331.446

Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2

Seats of government, *see subhead County Seats above*

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Securities, bank investment, 524.901

Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*

State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2

Slum areas, *see SLUM AREAS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Road Machinery*

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

Statutes, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) above*

Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11

Street lighting districts, *see* **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**

Suits by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Support of poor persons, *see* **EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS**, *subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16

Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), *see* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Traffic law enforcement, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead County Regulation*

COUNTIES — Continued

Transit systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead County Vehicles*

Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Veterans' benefits, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Violations against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting machine purchases

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Warrants

Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)

Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463

Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506

Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31

Current debt payment, 331.477

Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)

Exchange for bonds, 75.9

Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2

Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585

Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74

Repayment, objections, 11.21

Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555

Unclaimed fees, 331.554

Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)

Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)

Witness fees, 331.506

Water and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

Water pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, *see* **WEEDS**

Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4

COUNTIES — Continued

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
 Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*
 Workers' compensation
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 331.324(1)
 Jail inmates, 85.62
 Self-insurance associations, 87.4
 Zoning, *see ZONING*

COUNTIES, IOWA ASSOCIATION OF

See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS

County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS

See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
 Absence, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
 Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
 Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Bonds for county attorneys, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
 Child victims, investigations, 915.35
 Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
 Clerks
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
 Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
 Defined, 331.101, 801.4
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
 Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Deputies
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Disability or disqualification, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Documents, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*
 Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
 Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
 Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
 Fees
 Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
 Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
 Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
 Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
 Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
 Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
 Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
 Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
 Legal publications of state distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
 Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Mental illness, persons with
 Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
 Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Appearance required, 222.18
 Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
 Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military property recovered, 29A.34
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
 Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
 Part-time county attorneys
 Designation, 331.752
 Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
 Pay, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
 Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
 Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
 Prohibited acts, 331.755
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, *see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL*
 Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
 Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9
 Qualifications, 331.751
 Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
 Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
 Records, *see COUNTIES*
 Removal of county attorney, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
 Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
 Resignation, 69.4
 Retirement, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.73A
 Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
 Session laws distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
 Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
 Sharing services between counties, 331.753
 Sickness, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1)
 Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
 Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
 Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county attorneys, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
 Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
 Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
 Training coordinator, *see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL*
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
 Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
 Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
 Wages, 331.907
 Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(7), 441.8
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(33)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds for county auditors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
Books kept by auditor, *see subhead Records below*
Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Clerk to board of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, *see subhead Records below*
Documents received from state, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Election, 39.17, 331.501

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, *see COUNTIES*
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(37), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(38), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(40)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal publications of state distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal settlement, persons with mental retardation, duties, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Lost property, duties, 331.502(42), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, support, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
Mental retardation, persons with, support, 331.502(12)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(41), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Pay, 331.907
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Publication of legal matter, newspaper,
331.502(41), 618.7

Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)

Recorder's duties
Recorder's office abolished, duties transfer,
331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(7)

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Drainage districts, 331.502(34), 468.81,
468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3,
331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508,
558.62
Mental illness, persons with, support records
kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax
maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10,
331.502(16), 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32

Reports made by auditor
County officers, list to secretary of state,
331.510(2)
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)

Reports received by auditor
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
School corporation secretary, 274.4
Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656

Resignation, 69.4

Road relocation, duties, 306.29 – 306.31,
331.502(25)

Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30),
357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 –
357A.19

Salaries, 331.907

School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4

School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11,
331.502(23)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Schools, voting instructions provided,
331.502(19)

Session laws distributed to county auditors,
18.97, 18.97A

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds for county auditors, *see COUNTY
OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County
Officers*

Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,
331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2,
331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax
list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17,
12B.18, 331.502(32)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list,
99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 –
425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22,
260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation,
331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on
list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18,
331.502(32)
Revenue and finance department, taxes
certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax
redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption,
331.502(44), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment,
331.512(13)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

- Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
- Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
- Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
- Treasurer's duties, temporary service, 331.502(7)
- Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
- Violations
 - Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
 - Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(43), 655.1
 - Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
 - Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
- Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
- Wages, 331.907
- Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

- General provisions*, 331.201 – 331.403
- Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
- Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
- Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
- Amendments to ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*
- Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
- Appointments by board, 331.321
- Appropriations
 - Association of counties, 331.401(2)
 - Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
 - Budget provisions, 331.434
 - County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
 - Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
 - Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
 - Road clearing, 317.19
- Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
- Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
- Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
- Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
- Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
- Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
- Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
- Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
- Bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Books kept by board of supervisors, *see subhead Records below*
- Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
- Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

- Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
- Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
- Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
- Chairpersons of boards
 - Election by board, 331.211
 - Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
 - Nomination objections heard, 44.7
- Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
- Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
- City fund tax levied, 384.17
- Claims
 - Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
 - Audit expenses approved, 11.21
 - Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
 - Claim register entries, 331.303
 - Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
 - Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
 - Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
 - Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
 - Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
 - Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
 - Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
 - Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
 - Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
- Clerks to boards
 - Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
 - Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
- Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
- Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
- Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
- Community-based correctional program, 905.3
- Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
- Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
- Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
- County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
- County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
- County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
- Debt
 - Current authorized, 331.477
 - Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
- Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
- Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
- Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
- Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Districts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Election duties
 Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
 Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
 City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
 City runoff elections, 376.9
 Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
 Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
 Election in new township called, 359.10
 Electronic voting systems, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
 Notice published, 331.305
 Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
 Street lighting districts, 357C.1A
 Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383
 Emergency relief administration, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
 Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
 Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
 Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13 – 174.19, 331.427(2)
 Farm-to-market roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Fees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
 Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Food establishment licensing, 331.427
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Improvements, *see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements*
 Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
 Insurance, county officers, 331.324
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
 Laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
 Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Legal publications of state distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
 Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
 Measures, *see COUNTIES*
 Meetings
 See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
 General provisions, 331.213
 Members
 General provisions, 331.201 – 331.205
 Appointive boards, 331.216
 Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
 Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
 Mental illness, persons with
 Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
 Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
 Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
 Liens released, 230.35
 Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
 Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
 Death, notice, 222.12
 Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
 Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
 Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
 Mileage
 General provisions, 331.215(2)
 Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
 Mississippi river bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Motions, *see COUNTIES*
 Neglect of duty, 12B.15
 Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
 Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
 Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
 Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
 Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
 Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
 Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
 Ordinances, *see COUNTIES*
 Organization of board, 331.211
 Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Pay, 331.215, 331.907
 Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
 Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
 Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
 Poor persons, general assistance, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*
 Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
 Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Quorum, 331.212
 Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
 Records
 See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
 Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
 Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
 Redistricting, 331.203
 Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
 Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
 Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
 Resolutions, *see COUNTIES*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
 Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
 Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
 School elections, duties, 277.20
 School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
 School tax levies, 298.8
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Session laws distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
 Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Sheriffs' investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
 Sheriffs' uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
 Sheriffs' vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
 Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10 – 319.15
 Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
 Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
 Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
 Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers*
 Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
 Tax levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
 Township creation and change, 331.303(8), 359.2 – 359.16
 Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321 – 331.324
 Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
 Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
 Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
 Wages, 331.215, 331.907
 Warrant book kept, 331.303
 Warrants, 331.506
 Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
 Weed commissioners, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY*
 Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
 Zoning duties, *see ZONING*

COUNTY BUILDINGS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions

General provisions, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B

Administrators

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24

Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23

Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18

Inspections by state, 227.2

Investigations by state, 218.30

Mental illness and mental retardation care and treatment standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d), 227.4

Residents

Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23

Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24

Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)

COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS

See CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

**COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER
BOARDS**

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

COUNTY CODES

See COUNTIES, subhead Codes

COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS

General provisions, 331.909

COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS

See COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS*See CONFERENCE BOARDS***COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS***See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY***COUNTY COURTHOUSES***See COURTHOUSES***COUNTY COURTS**

Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES*See DETENTION FACILITIES AND
DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS***COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS,
BOARD OF***General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233***COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS***See ELECTIONS***COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COMMISSIONS***See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead
Local Commissions and Agencies***COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF***See EMERGENCY RELIEF***COUNTY EMPLOYEES***See COUNTIES***COUNTY ENGINEERS***For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS**General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21*

Appointment, 331.321(1i)

Bonds for county engineers

*See also COUNTY OFFICERS**General provisions, 309.18*Boundaries of state and private property,
advisory duties, 461A.21

Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7

Highway duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
County Engineers' Duties*

Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Public works department administration,
331.301(14)

Removal, 331.321(3)

Road duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead County
Engineers' Duties*

Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.473

Secondary road duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
County Engineers' Duties*Soil conservation committee, state, membership,
161A.4(1)

Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Support fund for Iowa county engineers
association service bureau, 312.3BSurety bonds for county engineers, *see subhead
Bonds for County Engineers above*

Utility line location on secondary roads, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES*See COUNTIES, subhead County Enterprises
and Enterprise Services***COUNTY EXECUTIVES***General provisions, 331.239, 331.240***COUNTY FAIRS***See FAIRS***COUNTY FARMS**Financial statement, contents and publication,
347B.3

Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*General provisions, ch 333A*Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities funds of counties,
rules and forms, 331.424A(1)Tax levy additions by counties, form of
publication, 331.426(2)**COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS***See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY***COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS***See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL***COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES***See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES***COUNTY HOMES***See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES***COUNTY HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS***COUNTY INFRACTIONS***See COUNTIES, subhead Infractions Against
Counties***COUNTY JAILS***See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS***COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS***See JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY***COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE
COMMISSIONS***General provisions, ch 352***COUNTY LANDS***See COUNTIES, subhead Lands***COUNTY MANAGERS***See COUNTIES***COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS***See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees*

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to county officers in general

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer

Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610

Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Agent for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)

Appointment of county officers

General provisions, 331.321

Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)

Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 331.322(2)

Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Attorney for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)

Bonds for county officers

See also *ASSESSORS; COUNTY*

ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.322(1)

Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)

Deputies, 331.903(3)

Books kept by county officers, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610

Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)

Compensation, see *index heading for specific county officer*

Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Deposits and depositories, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputy county officers

Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Salaries, 331.907(4)

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Documents, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Duties, 331.901

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Employees, see *COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476

Executives, 331.239, 331.240

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7

Funds, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Information furnished, penalty, 331.901

Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404

Investments, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341

Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)

Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901

Mileage, see *MILEAGE*

Moneys, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)

Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7

Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Oaths of office, see *OATHS OF OFFICE*

Pay, see *index heading for specific county officer*

Private use of public property, 721.2

Publication, important matters, 618.14

Public funds, see *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Public records, see *COUNTIES, subhead*

Records

Records, see *COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Removal from office

General provisions, 331.321(3)

Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)

Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)

Resignations, 69.4

Revenues estimated, 331.433

Salaries, see *index heading for specific county officer*

Session laws distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A

Solicitor for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)

Surety bonds for county officers, see *subhead Bonds for County Officers above*

Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)

Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
 Wages, *see index heading for specific county officer*

COUNTY PROPERTY

See COUNTIES, subhead Property of Counties

COUNTY RECORDERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611

Abolition of office

Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Duties transfer, 331.502(45), 331.601(4), 331.610

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A

Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42

All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321G

Assistants

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(7)

Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8

Boat registration duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46, 462A.51 – 462A.55

Bonds for recorders, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Books kept by recorders, *see subhead Records below*

City measures recorded, 380.11

Claimant's index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35

Clerks

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Coal mining applications, 207.5

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610

Compensation, 331.907(1)

Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105

Credit union dissolutions, 533.21

Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81

Deed tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Defined, 331.101

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputies

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Disclaimer recorded, 633.704

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Election, 39.17, 331.601

Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)

Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)

Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Farm aid association articles filing, 176.2 – 176.5, 331.602(13)

Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Fees

All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4

Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58

Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52 – 462A.55

Charges, 331.604, 331.605

Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605 – 331.606, 331.902

Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B

Drainage records and copies, 468.627

Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39

Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)

Evidence of title, 558.11

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)

Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A

Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses, 331.605, ch 483A

Migratory game bird fees, 331.605

Name changes for individuals, 331.602(37), 674.14

Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58

Recording instruments, 331.604

Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)

Trade name statement, 547.3

Transfer fee, 558.66

Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

Funds, *see COUNTIES*

Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431

Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4

Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A

Instruments recorded

See also subhead Records below; RECORDING ACTS

General provisions, 331.602

Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3

Cemetery plats, township, 359.40

City measures, 380.11

Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23

Coal mining application, 207.5

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments recorded — Continued
 Commissioner's deeds, 624.35
 Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
 Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
 Conservation easements, 457A.3
 Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
 Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
 Drainage decisions, 468.607
 Drainage systems, private, 468.623
 Farm name registration, 331.607, 557.22 – 557.24
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Fees, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
 Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
 Fence viewers' findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
 Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
 Income tax liens, 422.26
 Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
 Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
 Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
 Liens, 331.609, 422.26
 Military discharge papers, 331.608
 Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
 Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
 Name changes, 674.14
 Numbering, 331.606
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
 Plats, 354.18, 355.10
 Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
 Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
 Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
 Release of power by donee, 559.1
 Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
 Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
 Tax deed, 448.3
 Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
 Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
 Township name changes, 359.15
 Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
 Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
 Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
 Legal publications of state distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
 Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
 Marriage license issuance, *see MARRIAGE*

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
 Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
 Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
 Pay, 331.907
 Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Real estate transfer tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Instruments Recorded above*
 Records
See also subhead Instruments Recorded above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
 General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
 Deed index, 558.49, 558.52
 Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)
 Drainage record and index, 468.624, 468.625
 Fees and charges collected, 331.902
 Unemployment contribution lien index, 96.14(3)
 Resignation, 69.4
 Salaries, 331.907
 Session laws distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
 Snowmobile registration, ch 321G
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county recorders, *see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers*
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
 Trade name recording, ch 547
 Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601
 Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608
 Vital statistics county registrar duties, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 Wages, 331.907
COUNTY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
COUNTY SEATS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660

Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3

Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)

Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)

Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903

Arrest power, 331.652

Assistants

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Attachment duties, *see ATTACHMENT*

Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1), 331.901

Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)

Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657

Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*

Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655

Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1

Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)

Bonds for county sheriffs

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)

Books kept by sheriff, *see subhead Records below*

Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)

Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)

Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32

Civil process servers, 331.652(8)

Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs

General provisions, ch 341A

Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o), 3)

Clerks

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Compensation

General provisions, 331.907

Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)

Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Condemnation of land

Funds, management, 331.656

Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)

County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)

Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16

Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1

Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7

Death benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.52(2)

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*

Defendants, release, 331.653(64)

Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4

Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14

Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Disability benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.50A

Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Election, 39.17, 331.651

Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)

Elective office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18

Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)

Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30

Execution of court judgments and orders, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Expenses payment, 331.655

Explosives user permits, 101A.3

Fees

General provisions, 331.655

Collection and disposition, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Firearms, *see WEAPONS*

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A

Funds, *see COUNTIES*

Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642

Governor's power to call, 331.653(65)

Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17

Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660

Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)

Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1

Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18

Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)

Legal publications of state distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F

Mileage
General provisions, 331.655
 Claims, 331.324(1b)

Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Motor vehicle law enforcement
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
 Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
 Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
 Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)

Motor vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Multicounty office, 331.661

Nomination objections heard, 44.7

Notices served by sheriff
 Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
 Fee for service, 331.655(1)
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46
 Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)

Oath administration power, 331.652(5)

Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A

Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2

Prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654

Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7

Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)

Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13

Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
 Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)

Refusal to serve notice, 331.655

Removal from office
 District court, grounds, 66.1
 Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3

Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21

Reports made by sheriff
 Crime information, 331.653(58)
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Jail regulations, 356.44

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Resignation, 69.4

Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Sales by sheriff
 Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
 Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
 Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)

School for peace officers held, 331.652

Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)

Session laws distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Sex offender registration, ch 692A

Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
 Surety bonds for county sheriffs, *see subhead Bonds for County Sheriffs above*
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
 Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
 Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
 Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS

See SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 331.321(2)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
 Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
 River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
 Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Telegraph and telephone companies' lines, preparation of map, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559

Abolition of office, 331.323(1)

Accounts

Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32 – 421.35
 Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**Accounts — Continued**

Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
 Examination by state auditor, 11.6
 False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
 Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
 Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
 Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
 Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
 Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Auditor, temporary service as treasurer, 331.502(7)
 Bank accounts, ch 12C
 Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
 Bonds for county treasurers
 See also COUNTY OFFICERS
 Amount, 64.10
 Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
 Books kept by treasurer, *see subhead Records below*
Clerks
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Compensation, 331.907
 Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
 Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
 County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
 Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*
 Defined, 331.101
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
Deputies
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Disbursements of revenue
 Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
 Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
 Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Disbursements of revenue — Continued
 Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
 School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
 Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Election, 39.17, 331.551
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
 Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Highway duties, *see subhead Road Duties below*
 Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
 Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
 Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
 Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
 Legal publications of state distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
 Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
 Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
 Manufactured home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
 Mobile home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Modular home tax collection, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
 General provisions, 331.557
 Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
 Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Pay, 331.907
 Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
 Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
 Reports made by treasurer
 General provisions, 331.558
 Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
 Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
 Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
 School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
 Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
 Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
 Resignation, 69.4
 Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
 Revenues received
 Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
 Fees from county officers, 331.902
 Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Military service tax fund, 426A.2
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
 Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*
 Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
 Road duties
 Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
 Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
 Salaries, 331.907
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
 School officers' names reported, 291.11
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
 Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
 Seal, official, 331.552(4)
 Session laws distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
 Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
 Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
 Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county treasurers, *see subhead Bonds for County Treasurers above*

Taxation duties

General provisions, 331.559
 City taxes, collection, 384.2
 Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
 Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
 Tax deeds, issuance, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Term of office, 39.17, 331.551

Use tax provisions, 423.6 – 423.8

Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551

Wages, 331.907

Warrants

General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555

Anticipatory

Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)

Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8

Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)

Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3

Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2

Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS

See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS

See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)

Defined, 232.2

Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES — Continued

Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)

State employee status, 232.13

COURT COSTS

See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

COURTHOUSES

Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)

Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)

Election day, courthouse open, 49.123

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges

For related court rules governing organization, administration, and procedures of appellate courts, see Court Rules chapter 21 (Organization and Procedures of Appellate Courts) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Appointments, 46.15

Clerk of the court of appeals

See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts
General provisions, 602.5201

Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Decisions

See also subhead Reports below

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Effective, 602.5108

Finality, 602.5106

Review by supreme court, *see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.402 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Small claims actions, 631.16

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*

Fees and costs

See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.5112

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS — Continued

In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Jurisdiction, 602.5103
 Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
 Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 List of judges, state roster publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Nominations, 46.14
 Offices, 602.5205
 Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*
 Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 Records, 602.5110
 Reports
 See also subhead Decisions above
 Distribution, 18.99
 Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
 Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Roster of judges, state publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
 Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Term of judges, 46.16
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Transfer of cases from supreme court, *see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.401 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS

See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
 District court, 602.6603
 Fees, taxed, 625.8
 Notes
 Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Transcripts
 Destruction, 602.8103(4)
 Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURT RULES

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
For text of rules, see "Iowa Court Rules" publication
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 5), 602.4202, 602.5107
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

COURTS

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; index heading for specific court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
 General provisions, ch 602
 Administrators, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators*
 Appellate courts
 See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
 Decisions, *see subhead Decisions below*
 Defined, 4.1(1)
 Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Attendants, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants*
 Bailiffs, *see BAILIFFS*
 Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE*
 Clerks of courts
 See also index heading for specific court
 Defined, 4.1(3)
 Notarial acts, *see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC*
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*
 Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
 Court administrators, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators*
 Court attendants, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants*
 Court employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*
 Court reports
 See also subhead Decisions below
 Distribution, 18.99
 Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111
 Court rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Courts of inquiry, *see COURTS OF INQUIRY*
 Criminal procedure, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

COURTS — Continued

Decisions

See also *subhead Court Reports above*

Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20,
814.22 – 814.24

Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16

Dockets, *see DOCKETS*

Drug court programs, completion by
methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial
Elections and Election Districts*

Employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
Court Employees*

Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Federal courts

See also *SUPREME COURT OF THE
UNITED STATES*

General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US
III

Legal publications of state distribution to
courts, 18.97, 18.97A

Fees and costs

See also *COURT OF APPEALS AND
JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS;
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT
JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND
PROBATE JUDGES; SMALL CLAIMS;
SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
SUPREME COURT*

General provisions, ch 625

Criminal offenders, restitution by, *see
RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS*

Deferral of payment, ch 610

Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A

Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702

Publications required by law, costs payment,
618.10

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see
RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS*

Security for costs, ch 621

Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and
office closings, 4.1(34)

Fines, *see FINES*

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS, subhead
Interpreters in Legal Proceedings*

Judges, *see JUDGES*

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 –
7)

Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Judicial Officers*

Judicial review, *see ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURES; APPELLATE
PROCEDURE*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Magistrates, *see other subheads under this
heading; MAGISTRATES*

COURTS — Continued

Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

Masters, *see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)*

Media coverage, *see Court Rules chapter 25
(Rules for Expanded Media Coverage)
published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Procedure rules, *see COURT RULES*

Property, 602.11107

Records, *see index heading for specific court*

Referees, *see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)*

Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Reports, *see subhead Court Reports above*

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Supreme court of the United States, *see
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES*

Trial court, *see DISTRICT COURT AND
DISTRICT JUDGES*

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

United States courts, *see subhead Federal
Courts above*

Victim counselors, proceedings related to
offenses, 915.20

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

COURTS-MARTIAL

See also *MILITARY COURTS*

Appointment, 29B.23 – 29B.30

Immunity, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.16 – 29B.18

Membership, 29B.15, 29B.23 – 29B.30

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129

Powers, 29B.120

Pretrial procedure, 29B.31 – 29B.36

Sentences

Execution, 29B.56 – 29B.59

Review, 29B.60 – 29B.72

Trial procedure, 29B.37 – 29B.55

COURTS OF INQUIRY

See also *MILITARY COURTS*

General provisions, 29B.117

Records, admissibility, 29B.51

Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD

See *COURTS*

COVENANTS

Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining,
557.13

COWS

See *CATTLE*

COYOTES

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition,
331.401(3)

COYOTES — Continued

Hunting

See also *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Licenses, 483A.5

Mobile radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See *ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE*

CRANES (BIRDS)

Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAYFISH

Bait for fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*, subhead *Bait*

Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*

CREAM

See also *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Containers and bottles

See also *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*, subhead *Containers*

Capacities, 210.15

Creameries and cream stations, see

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS

Production, ch 192

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS

Butter, see *BUTTER*

Cheese, see *CHEESE*

Milk testing and grading, ch 194

Records, 194.17

CREDIT

Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Credit*

Consumer credit sales and transactions, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Identity theft to obtain credit, see *IDENTITY THEFT*

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Loan brokers, see *LOAN BROKERS*

Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402

Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS

See also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)

Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14

Governmental entities, electronic transactions and transmissions, payments for, 14B.203, 14B.205

Issuer registration

General provisions, ch 536C

Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)

Loan brokers, see *LOAN BROKERS*

Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)

Nonresident issuer registration, see subhead *Issuer Registration above*

State departments accepting payments, processing, 12.21

State-sponsored card, 12.61

Tax payments, 421.17(31)

Traffic violations

Fine payment, 805.14

Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)

Unauthorized use, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

CREDITORS

See *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2, 546.4

Appointment of board, 533.53

Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Credit union regulation, see *CREDIT UNIONS*

Deputy superintendent of credit unions, see subhead *Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below*

Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Employees

See also subhead *Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below*; *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Employees*

Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)

Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

Surety bonds, 533.58

Examinations of credit unions

Conduct, 533.6

Fees, 533.62

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD — Continued

Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
 Fees, 533.62, 533.67
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Funds, 533.67
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
 Records, 533.60
 Report, 533.61
 Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Subpoena power, 533.59
 Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions
 See also subhead Employees above
 Appointment, 533.55, 533.56
 Bond, surety, 533.58
 Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties, 74A.6
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
 Powers, 533.1

CREDIT UNIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
 General provisions, ch 533
 Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
 Account insurance, 533.64
 Accounts
 See also subhead Deposits below
 General provisions, 533.13
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
 Bankruptcy, *see subhead Insolvency below*
 Board for review, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
 Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
 Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
 Capital, 533.12
 Central credit unions, 533.66
 Checks, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
 Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Commerce department, division and board in, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
 Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
 Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
 Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
 Credit arrangements, *see CREDIT*
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1
 Deposit insurance, 533.64
 Deposits
 See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
 Directors
 Duties, 533.9
 Election, 533.8
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Liability, 533.1(8)
 Dissolution
 General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
 Share draft payment, 533.43
 Dividends, 533.18
 Division in commerce department, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*
 Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
 Elections of directors, 533.8
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
 Employees
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Surety bonds, 533.9
 Examinations
 Conduct of examinations, 533.6
 Fees, 533.62
 Executive committees, 533.9
 Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
 Fees, 533.62
 Fiscal year, 533.7
 Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Governmental employees' payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32

Income taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Credit Unions*

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.1
 Amendment of articles, 533.2
 Recording of articles, 331.602(26)

Insolvency
 Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
 Determination, 533.6

Insurance of deposits, 533.64

Interest rates, limits, 533.14

Investments, 533.47, 533.48

Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Loans
 Authorized, 533.16
 Interest rates, limits, 533.14
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Location, change, 533.23

Low-income persons, credit unions serving
 Examinations, 533.6(2)
 List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
 Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)

Meetings, annual and special, 533.7

Members
 Expulsion, 533.19
 Qualifications, 533.5
 Withdrawal, 533.19

Merger, 533.30

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Officers
 Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
 Directors, *see subhead Directors above*
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Surety bonds, 533.9

Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*

Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Real property loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21

Records, 533.26 – 533.28

Reports, 533.6

Reserves, 533.17

Review board, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*

Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.49D
 Adverse claims, 533.49B

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Securities offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

Service charges, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

Shares, 533.13

Superintendent of credit unions, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Traveler's checks, *see TRAVELER'S CHECKS*

CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

See CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

CREEKS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION

Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5

Establishments, *see CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS AND CREMATORIUMS*

Funeral services sales regulation, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

Permits and restrictions, 331.805(3)

Scattering of cremated human remains, permits, 135.11(10)

CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS AND CREMATORIUMS

Definition of cremation establishment, 156.1

Inspections of cremation establishments, 156.10

Licenses for cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15

Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES

See also FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PUBLIC OFFENSES

General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728

Abduction, *see KIDNAPPING*

Abetting, *see subhead Aiding and Abetting below*

Abortions, criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10

Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accomplices, *see subhead Aiding and Abetting below*

Adoption, impeding, 600.8, 600.9

Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21

CRIMES — Continued

Advertising
 Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
 Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
 Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
 Aggravation
 Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
 Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
 Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
 Aiding and abetting
 Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278
 Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
 Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
 All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
 Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
 Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
 Anthrax possession or distribution, 126.24
 Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
 Arrests, *see* **ARRESTS**
 Arson, *see* **ARSON**
 Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**
 Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
 Assisting suicide, *see* **SUICIDE**
 Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119
 Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 126.24
 Bail, *see* **BAIL**
 Bank holding companies, 524.1807
 Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
 Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D, 725.11
 Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
 Bigamy, *see* **BIGAMY**
 Billboard violations, 306C.19
 Blacklisting, ch 730
 Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
 Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
 Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
 Bookmaking, *see* **GAMBLING**
 Bootlegging, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Boycotts, labor, ch 732
 Breaches of the peace, *see* **BREACHES OF THE PEACE**
 Bread standard violations, 210.21
 Breaking and entering, *see* **BREAKING AND ENTERING**
 Bribery, *see* **BRIBERY**
 Brothels, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**
 Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
 Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
 Bull fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
 Burglary, *see* **BURGLARY**
 Business transacted without license, 727.9
 Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5

CRIMES — Continued

Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
 Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
 Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
 Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
 Child abandonment, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
 Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**
 Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
 Child endangerment, *see* **CHILD ENDANGERMENT**
 Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
 Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
 Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
 Child neglect, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**
 Child stealing, 710.5
 Citations, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead* **Complaints and Citations**
 Cities, infractions against, *see* **CITIES**
 Civil rights infringement, ch 729
 Civil service violations, 341A.21
 Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
 Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
 Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
 Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
 Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
 College credits, failure to file, 264.6
 Commercial bribery, 722.10
 Community service, *see* **COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)**
 Compensation to victims, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
 Competition law violations, 553.14
 Complaints, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
 Compounding felonies, 720.1
 Computer access violations, *see* **COMPUTERS**
 Concealment of crime, 720.1
 Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
 Conspiracy, *see* **CONSPIRACY**
 Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
 Contempt, *see* **CONTEMPTS**
 Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 Corporations, offenses by, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
 Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
 Corruption, *see* **CORRUPTION**
 Counterfeiting, *see* **COUNTERFEITING**
 Counties, infractions against, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
 Credit union personnel, 533.31
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Criminal mischief, *see* **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**
 Criminal penalty surcharges, *see* **FINES**
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see* **CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**

CRIMES — Continued

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
 Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
 Defacement, *see* **DEFACEMENT**
 Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
 Defraudation, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Disturbances
 Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
 State agencies and bodies, 718.3
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
 Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
 Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
 Drag racing, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations*
 Drugs
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5
 Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
 Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
 Dueling, *see* **DUELING**
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
 Egg handlers, 196.14
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Elevator code violations, 89A.17
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Embezzlement, *see* **THEFT**
 Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
 Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
 Employer's criminal liability, 703.4
 Enticing away of minors, *see* **ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS**
 Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
 Entries, false, 714.8
 Escape, *see* **ESCAPE**
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
 Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
 Explosives
 General provisions, 712.6
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
 Licenses and storage, ch 101A
 Loss or theft, 101A.8
 Extortion, *see* **EXTORTION**
 Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
 False acts
 Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
 Alarms, 708.7
 Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3

CRIMES — Continued

False acts — Continued
 Entries on corporation books, 714.8
 False advertising, 714.16
 False entries by public officers, 721.10
 False impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
 False imprisonment, *see* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
 False pretenses, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 False reports of crimes, *see subhead Reports of Crimes below*
 False representations and statements, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 False swearing, *see* **PERJURY**
 Family protection, ch 726
 Feticide, 707.7
 Fighting, 723.4
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Fire, *see* **ARSON**
 Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**
 Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
 Flag desecration, ch 718A
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**
 Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**
 Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Fruits of crime, *see subhead Proceeds of Crime below*
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
 Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
 Gaming, 725.7
 Gang activities, ch 723A
 Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
 Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
 Government, offenses against, ch 718
 Graft, ch 722
 Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
 Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
 Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
 Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
 Hate crimes, *see* **HATE CRIMES**
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Highways, law of the road, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations*

CRIMES — Continued

History data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273

Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10

Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39

Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21

Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15

Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Hunting violations, *see HUNTING*

Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*

Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4

Impersonation, *see IMPERSONATION*

Incendiarism, *see ARSON*

Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6

Incest, *see INCEST*

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

Innocence, presumption of, 701.3

Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10

Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE*

Insurrection, inciting, 718.1

Intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Interference with judicial process, ch 720

Interference with official acts, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*

Intimidation

- Obstructing justice, 719.3
- Robbery, 711.1

Intoxicating liquors

- Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
- Military forces members, 29B.106
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
- Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9

Intoxication, 123.46

Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23

Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5

Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Joint criminal conduct, 703.2

Junkyards, 306C.6

Jury tampering, 720.4

CRIMES — Continued

Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10

Justice, obstructing, 719.3

Justification, ch 704

Kidnapping, *see KIDNAPPING*

Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732

Larceny, *see LARCENY*

Lascivious acts with children, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*

Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12

Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6

Looting, military forces members, 29B.100

Lottery, 725.12

Low-income persons, indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Malicious mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*

Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9

Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17

Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7

Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1

Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Merger of offenses, 701.9

Methamphetamine offenses, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*

Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40

Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40

Misbranding merchandise

- False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
- Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
- Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
- Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
- Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
- Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
- Sale by false name, 190.10

Mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2

Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10

Money laundering, ch 706B

Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7

Motor vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Municipal infractions, *see CITIES*

Murder, *see MURDER*

National guard members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Necrophilia, 709.18

Neglect of children, *see CHILD NEGLECT*

CRIMES — Continued

Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
 Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
 Nonsupport of children, 726.5
 Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
 Nuisances, 657.3
 Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Obstructing process, *see* **INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Odometer violations, 321.71
 Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
 Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
 Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Open burning, 100.40
 Oppression by public officers, *see* **OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Pandering, *see* **PANDERING**
 Paroles, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
 Penalties, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences**
 Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**
 Personal rights, violations, 729.2
 Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
 Pillaging by military personnel, 29B.100
 Pimping, *see* **PIMPING**
 Poisons and poisonings
 Administration, 708.5
 Animal abuse, 717B.2
 Distribution, 727.1
 Livestock abuse, 717.1A
 Procuring by false statements, 205.10
 Political activity
 Bribery and corruption in elections, ch 722
 Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
 City employees, 400.29
 Insurrection, 718.1
 Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
 Penalties, 721.7
 State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
 Workers' compensation commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
 Polygamy, *see* **BIGAMY**
 Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
 Poor persons, indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense**
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Prisoner escapes, 719.4
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12

CRIMES — Continued

Private investigation and private security businesses, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS; PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**
 Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 Proceeds of crime
 Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Victim's restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
 Profanity
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
 Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**
 Publication of legal matter, public official's nonperformance of duty, 618.2
 Public document falsification, 718.5
 Public intoxication, 123.46
 Public record examination, violation, 22.6
 Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
 Punishments, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences**
 Rabies law violations, 351.43
 Radiation exposure, 727.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
 Records of criminal history, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Reports of crimes
 Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
 Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
 Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Representations, false, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
 Resisting an officer
 General provisions, 719.1
 National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
 Riots, *see* **RIOTS**
 Robbery, *see* **ROBBERY**
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
 Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
 Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23
 Seed law violations, 199.13

CRIMES — Continued

Sentences, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Serious injury, defined, 702.18

Sex acts, *see SEX ACTS*

Sex offender registration, ch 692A

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)

Shoplifting, *see THEFT*

Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E

Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A

Smoke detector violations, 100.18

Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14

Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

Solicitation, 705.1

Soliciting

- Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
- Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
- Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
- Prostitution, 725.1 – 725.3

Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308

Stalking, *see STALKING*

Statistics of crimes, 692.15

Stealing, *see THEFT*

Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401 – 502.407

Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1

Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6

Strikes, labor, ch 732

Subornation of perjury, 720.3

Suicide, assisting, *see SUICIDE*

Surcharges added to criminal penalties, *see FINES*

Surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6

Swindling, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Tampering with jury, 720.4

Telephone and telegraph

- Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6, 727.7
- Harassment, 708.7
- Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5, 727.7
- Transmission requirements, 477.6

CRIMES — Continued

Telephone and telegraph — Continued

- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*

Theft, *see THEFT*

Tobacco, ch 453A

Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40

Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9

Transmission line violations, 478.24

Treason, *see TREASON*

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10

United States lands, crimes on, 1.10

Use tax, retailer absorbing, 423.11

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

Vice, ch 725

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Voter registration violations, 39A.2

Wagers, *see GAMBLING*

Warehouse offenses, 203C.36

Water treatment violations, 455B.224

Weapons offenses, *see WEAPONS*

Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25

Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8

Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7

Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285

Wiretapping, 727.8

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Work slow-down, labor, 732.3

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1

X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4

Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD

General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,

subhead Divisions

General provisions, 216A.131 – 216A.137

Community grant fund administration, 232.190

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE
PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
— Continued**

Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Membership in council for human rights department director, 216A.2(6)

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS

General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE,
AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners

General provisions, ch 692

Access, 216A.136

Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5

Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)

Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B

Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8

Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33

Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7

Public records, 22.7(9)

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND
BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION,
DIVISION OF**

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 690.1

Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND
BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION,
DIVISION OF — Continued**

Criminal identification duties, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners*

Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A, 99D.14A, 99F.4A(8), 99F.10A

Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20

Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B

Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
SYSTEM**

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692

Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

See also VANDALISM

General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A

Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, 911.3

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGES

See FINES

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 2 (Rules of Criminal Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 801 – ch 822

Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accused persons

See also subhead Defendants below

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815

Communication with attorney, 804.20

Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6

Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME*

PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants

Interpreter, right to, ch 622A

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Accused persons — Continued
 Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13, 17, 19, 21, 23
 Telephone calls, 804.20
 Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittal
 Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
 Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
 Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10
 Attorney's fees, 815.7
 Commencement, ch 804
 Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
 Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
 Evidence, penal provisions, *see subhead Evidence below*
 Judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Limitation of actions, 802.1 – 802.4
 Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
 Title, Const Iowa V §8
 Trials, *see subhead Trials below*

Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Appearance of defendant, *see subhead Defendants below*

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*

Attorneys
 Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Bail, *see BAIL*

Bar to action, 803.4

Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*

Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8

Certification of records
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
 Judgment executed, 814.26

Children, juvenile court, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Citations and complaints, *see subhead Complaints and Citations below*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Cities, criminal actions by, *see CITIES*

Citizenship restoration by governor, ch 914

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Commutations of sentence, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE*

Compensation to crime victims, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Complaints and citations
 Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1
 Defined, 801.4
 Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5
 Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A
 Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
 Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3

Conspiracy, *see CONSPIRACY*

Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*

Continuances, *see CONTINUANCES*

Contradictory statements, 720.2

Convictions
 Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
 Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
 Voter disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Corporations, offenses by, *see CORPORATIONS*

Costs
See also subhead Fees below
 Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
 Appeals, 814.21
 Fugitives from justice, 820.24
 Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
 Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
 Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
 State, when liable, 815.1
 Witness called to another state, 819.3

Counties, criminal actions by, *see COUNTIES*

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Court costs and fees, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Fees and Costs*

Court interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below*

Cross-examination of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
 Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
 Deadly force, 704.2
 Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
 Appearance
 Appeals, 814.17
 Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
 Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 Bail, *see BAIL*
 Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
 Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
 Discharge
 Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
 Indigent persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 Joinder, appeal, 814.3
 Mental incompetence, *see INCOMPETENCY*
 Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
 Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
 Extortion charge, 711.4
 Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 Intoxication, 701.5
 Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
 Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
 Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
 Theft charge, 714.4
 Deferred judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Detainers, *see DETAINERS*
 Detention and search of persons, 808.7
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
 DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
 Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*
 Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
 Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
 Escape, *see ESCAPE*
 Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
 Concealment, 720.1
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Courts-martial, 29B.51
 Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
 False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Evidence — Continued
 Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
 Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
 Introduction, order of, 816.4
 Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Ordinances admissible, 622.62
 Overt acts, proof, 706.1
 Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
 Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
 Presumptive and prima facie
 Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
 Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
 Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 Flag, insulting, 718A.5
 Innocence, 701.3
 Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
 Profession, practicing, 147.93
 Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
 Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
 Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
 Seized property, 808.9
 Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6
 Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
 Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
 Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
 Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
 Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Fees
See also subhead Costs above
 Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
 District court, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*
 Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
 Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
 Violations
General provisions, 721.2
 Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Witness fees, *see WITNESSES*
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5
 Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
 Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
 Grand juries, *see JURIES*
 Habeas corpus proceedings, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**
 Identification of criminals, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
 Implied consent law, ch 321J
 Imprisonment, *see* *subhead* **Judgments and Sentences below**
 Incrimination, *see* **INCRIMINATION**
 Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**
 Indigent defendants, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* **Criminal Defendants**
 Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
 Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**
 Insanity, *see* **INSANITY**
 Interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETERS**
 Intimidation, 719.3
 Intoxication defense, 701.5
 Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4
 Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4
 Jeopardy, double, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
 Judgments and sentences
 See also subhead **Punishments below**
 For related court rules, see **Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.23 and 2.68 published in "Iowa Court Rules"**
 General provisions, ch 901
 Appeals, ch 814
 Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
 Commutations of sentence, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**
 Consecutive sentences, 901.8
 Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
 Deferred judgments and sentences
 General provisions, ch 907
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
 Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53
 Entering judgment, 901.6
 Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
 Felonies, ch 902
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**
 Habitual offenders, 902.8
 Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22
 Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
 Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
 Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
 Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
 Lien on judgment, 909.6
 Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
 Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53
 Misdemeanors, ch 903
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
 Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
 Paroles, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
 Place of confinement, 902.5
 Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
 Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4
 Reductions of sentence
 General provisions, ch 903A
 Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)
 Jail prisoners, 356.46
 Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
 Release from imprisonment, 902.6
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
 Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
 Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
 Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**
 Suspended sentences
 General provisions, ch 907
 Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
 Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
 Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
 Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9
 Juries, *see* **JURIES**
 Jurisdiction of public offenses
 General provisions, ch 803
 Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
 Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
 Military districts established, 29.33
 Jury trials, right to, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Justification
 Self-defense, *see* **SELF-DEFENSE**
 Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
 Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Lawyers
 Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see*
LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead
Indigent Defense
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT*
LAW
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE*
DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC
DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
 Legislation, correctional impact statements,
 2.50, 2.56
 Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const
 Iowa IV §16; ch 914
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Lineups, nontestimonial identification court
 orders, ch 810
 Low-income persons, legal defense, *see*
LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead
Indigent Defense
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental illness of defendant, *see MENTAL*
ILLNESS
 Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of
 proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50
 Military forces members, code of military justice,
see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
 Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
 Murder, *see MURDER*
 New trial, *see subhead Trials below*
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
 Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*
 Paroles, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited,
 Const Iowa I §23
 Penalties, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences*
above
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
 Plea bargaining, *see Rule of Criminal Procedure*
2.10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
 Police, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Poor persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME*
PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
 Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
 Postconviction procedure, *see*
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
 Preliminary examinations and hearings
 Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
 County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
 Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to,
 709A.4
 Witnesses arrested, 804.23
 Preliminary informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, *see*
subhead Evidence above
 Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution,
 ch 703
 Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
 Prisoners, *see subhead Judgments and*
Sentences above
 Probation, *see PROBATION AND*
PROBATIONERS
 Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
 Proceedings, 611.1
 Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT*
LAW
 Prosecutions
 Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental health institute officers’ immunity,
 226.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
 Pending, interstate extradition compact,
 effect, 818.11
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER,*
STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE
AND LOCAL
 Punishments
See also subhead Judgments and Sentences
above
 Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
 Cruel and unusual, prohibited, *see CRUEL*
AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
 Ex post facto laws, *see EX POST FACTO*
LAWS
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF*
PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE
PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED
PROPERTY
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*
 Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see*
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES
 Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES*
 Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
 Resistance
 Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
 Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
 Resisting an officer, 719.1
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see*
RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS
 Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
 Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Right to counsel
 Appeals, 814.11
 Communication, 804.20
 Rules of criminal procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 2 (Rules of Criminal Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Scheduled violations, ch 805
 Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Self-defense, *see SELF-DEFENSE*
 Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
 Sex offender registration, ch 692A
 Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
 Strip search, 804.30
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Summons
 Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
 Supreme court appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
 Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
 Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
 Testimony of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Title of action on appeal, 814.2
 Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*
 Trials
See also TRIALS
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §9 – 11
 Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
 Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
 Costs, *see subhead Costs above*
 Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
 Judgment, bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I §12; 816.1, 816.3
 New trials
For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.25 and 2.74 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Appellate court orders, 814.20
 Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
 Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
 Nonindictable offenses
 General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
 Public trial, Const Iowa I §10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Trials — Continued
 Order of trial, 816.4
 Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Testimony, confidential, 553.9
 Venue change, 815.8
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
 Venue
 General provisions, ch 803
 Change of venue
 County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
 Motion, 814.5, 814.6
 Conspiracy, 706.2
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
 Victim restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Warrants
 Arrest warrants, ch 804
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CRIMINALS

Citizenship rights restoration, ch 914
 City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17
 Commutations of sentence, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE*
 Convicts, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*
 Firearms, possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*
 Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*
 History, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Identification, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*

CRIMINALS — Continued

- Jails and jail prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**
- Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Palm prints, *see* **PALM PRINTS**
- Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**
- Paroles, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
- Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Records and record checks, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
- Sentence commutations, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**
- Sex offender registry, ch 692A
- Trials, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- Voting disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA

See **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

CRIMINATION

See **INCRIMINATION**

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- General provisions*, ch 177
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROP INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

CROP OPERATIONS

- Destruction or damage to crops maintained on and property of crop operations, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3

CROPPERS

- Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

- See also* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; index heading for a specific crop, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS**
- Alternate crops, research, 266.35
- Baling services, liens for, *see* **LIENS, subhead Balers' Liens**
- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Combining services, liens for, *see* **LIENS, subhead Combiners' Liens**

CROPS — Continued

- Damage to crops
 - See also subhead Failure of Crops below*
 - Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, 717A.1, 717A.3
 - Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
 - Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 - Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
 - Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
 - Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
 - Wild animal depredation, control, ch 481C
 - Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Failure of crops
 - See also subhead Damage to Crops above*
 - Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
 - Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
- Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**
- Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
- Growing crops
 - Liens, *see* **LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens**
 - Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
 - Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
 - Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales**
 - Secured transactions and security interests in crops, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions**
 - Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops**
- Hail insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Improvement association, *see* **CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**
- Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Lands, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Liens on crops, *see* **LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens**
- Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material**
- Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Losses of crops, *see subhead Damage to Crops above*
- Measure of bushel, 210.10

CROPS — Continued

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 Nontraditional crops, production, processing,
 and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 –
 12.39, 12.41
 Operations and operation property, criminal
 offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see*
ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Research crops, destruction or damage to, civil
 actions for damages and criminal penalties,
 717A.1, 717A.3
 Research on alternate crops, 266.35
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,
subhead Sales
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM*
COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead Secured*
Transactions
 Seeds, *see SEEDS*
 Shelling services, liens for, *see LIENS*, *subhead*
Cornshellers' Liens
 Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
 Stored goods receipts for, effect as warehouse
 receipts, 554.7201
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION*,
subheads Corn Excise Taxes; Soybean Excise
Taxes
 Threshing services, liens for, *see LIENS*,
subhead Threshers' Liens
 Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation,
 321.466
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, *see*
WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
OPERATORS, *subhead Agricultural*
Products
 Weights, standard, ch 210

CROSSBOWS

Hunting, use by persons with disabilities,
 481A.38(1)

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS

Highway crossings and intersections, *see*
HIGHWAYS
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

CROSSWALKS

See PEDESTRIANS

CROWS

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
 Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception
 to prohibition, 481A.137

CROWS — Continued

Hunting, *see HUNTING*, *subhead Game*
Hunting

CRUDE OIL

See PETROLEUM

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
 Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY

Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717,
 ch 717B, ch 717D
 Punishment, *see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL*
PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below

For other entities in department, see also
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE,
STATE

General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 303

Archives, *see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST,*
STATE

Cultural grants program, 303.3

Cultural trust administration, *see CULTURAL*
TRUST

Director

Appointment, 303.1(1)

Duties, 303.1A

Divisions

See also ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS
COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION

General provisions, 303.1(3)

Administrators, 303.1(6)

Employees, *see subhead Director above; ARTS*
DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL;
HISTORICAL DIVISION; STATE
EMPLOYEES

Funds, credited, 303.9

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10

Historical preservation districts, *see*
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
DISTRICTS

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL*
SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
STATE

International relations advisory council duties,
 2D.1

Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate
 fees, allocation, 321.34(21)

Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
 duties, 15.221

Records commission duties, ch 304

Sales of items by department, 303.9(2)

CULTURAL TRUST

General provisions, ch 303A
Administration, 303.1A(6)

CULVERTS

City street culverts

Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Construction, *see subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below*

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

County road culverts, *see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below*

Railroad culverts

Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

Secondary road culverts

General provisions, 309.3

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

County secondary road construction program, 309.24

Defined, 309.1(3)

Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

Specifications, 309.79

Width of roadway, 309.74

Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS

See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS

Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79

Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

Violations of municipal curfew ordinances, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY

See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS, subhead *Individual Retirement Accounts*

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS

County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12

Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS

See LIENS

CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 14B.106



D

DAIRY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member
 appointment, 267.2, 267.3
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 179
Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Public employees' retirement system coverage,
 exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Financial operations, revenue and finance
 department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception,
 421.31(2)

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

*See also BUTTER; BUTTERMILK; CHEESE;
 COTTAGE CHEESE; CREAM; FOOD;
 MILK*
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
Breeding research farm at Iowa state university,
 sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Cattle, *see CATTLE*
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY
 COMMISSION*
Containers
 *See also subhead Packaging Material below;
 CREAM; MILK*
 General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
 Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE
 ASSOCIATIONS*
Creameries and cream stations, *see
 CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS*
Dairy association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
Dairy farms, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND
 FARMS*
Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY
 INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
Frozen desserts and ingredients, *see
 DESSERTS*
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marks protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products,
 overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Packaging material
 See also subhead Containers above
 Sales, services, and use tax exemption,
 422.45(51)

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
 Continued**

Pasteurization
 Defined, 189.1
 Standards, 192.102
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 –
 189.8
Sanitation, ch 192
Vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight
 allowance, 321.466(5)

DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Actions for damages, *see ACTIONS*
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability,
 319.13
Blacklisting, 730.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil actions for damages, *see ACTIONS*
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE*
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of
 proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18;
 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3 – 464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions
 against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of
 proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records,
 904.603
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment
 unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE
 AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77,
 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount
 determination, 668A.1

DAMAGES — Continued

Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
 Future damages
 Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
 Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
 Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
 Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
 Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
 Legal actions for damages, *see ACTIONS*
 Libel, 659.2, 659.3
 Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
 Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
 Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
 Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
 Mitigation of damages
 Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Motor vehicle operation
 Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
 Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
 Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
 Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
 Owner, liability, 321.493
 Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
 Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
 Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
 Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
 Personal injuries, actions for damages, *see ACTIONS*
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
 Pleadings
 Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
 Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Damages not stated, 619.18
 Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
 Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
 Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
 Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
 Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
 Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
 Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
 Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37

DAMAGES — Continued

Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
 Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Slander, 659.2, 659.3
 Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19
 Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9
 Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
 Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
 Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14
 Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
 Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
 Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE

See also PESTICIDES

Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS

Alteration of dams, prohibition, 481A.15
 Beaver dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
 City bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
 Condemnation of land for dams
 Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 Landowner's rights, 6A.12
 Construction and improvement of dams
 Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
 City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
 Permits, 455B.275
 Prohibited, 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15, 481A.33
 Fishways required, 481A.14
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Improvement of dams, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above*
 Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
 Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
 Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
 Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Reservoirs, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Spillway construction, ch 464A
 Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
 Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DATA CENTER, STATE

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING

See also *COMPUTERS*
 Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
 Banks, 524.804
 Community colleges, 256.9(11)
 Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
 Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
 School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
 Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS

See *CHILDREN*

DAY

School day, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Established, ch 1D

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

Employees of providers, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Health care facility-provided services, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6a)
 Oversight system, 231.61
 Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22c)
 Senior living program, ch 249H
 State-provided or purchased services, 234.6(6)

DEAD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS*

DEAD BODIES

See *DEAD PERSONS*

DEAD PERSONS

See also *DEATH*
 Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
 Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4

DEAD PERSONS — Continued

Actions by and against dead persons —
 Continued
 Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
 Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
 Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Autopsies, see *AUTOPSIES*
 Burials
 See also *CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES*
 Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
 Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
 Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
 Disinterments, see *subhead Disinterments below*
 Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
 Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
 Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35
 Veterans, see *VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
 Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Cemeteries, see *subhead Burials above*
 Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
 Child deaths, see *DEATH*
 Cremation and cremation establishments, see *CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Death certificates, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Defined, 144.1
 Disinterments
 Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
 Permits, 144.34
 Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
 Disposal of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
 Donations of bodies and body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Embalmers and embalming of bodies, see *EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING*
 Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
 Exhumations, see *subhead Disinterments above*
 Fetuses, see *DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths*
 Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Funerals, see *subhead Burials above*

DEAD PERSONS — Continued

- Gifts of bodies and body parts, *see*
ANATOMICAL GIFTS
- Graves, *see subhead Burials above*
- Holding places for dead bodies, inspection,
156.10
- Importation, permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
- Individual retirement account assets passage to
beneficiaries, 633.357
- Infants, *see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths and*
Fatalities
- Inhumations, *see subhead Burials above*
- Interments, *see subhead Burials above*
- Judgments against dead persons, execution, *see*
DEATH, subhead Execution on Judgments
- Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
- Medical attention by physician, criminal liability
for cessation, 704.9
- Medical examiners' investigations, 331.802 –
331.805
- Military forces members, *see MILITARY*
FORCES
- Mortality study, data collection and publication,
135.40 – 135.42
- Organ donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Organ transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE*
TRANSPLANTS
- Palm printing by criminal justice agencies,
690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Photographing by criminal justice agencies,
690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection,
156.10
- Property found on dead persons, disposition,
331.804
- Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
- Records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND*
RECORDS
- Reinterments, *see subhead Burials above*
- Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access, *see*
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
- Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
- Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
- Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND*
RECORDS
- Tissue transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE*
TRANSPLANTS
- Tombs and tombstones, *see GRAVES*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE*
TRANSPLANTS
- Transportation of dead bodies
 - Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33,
331.804(1)
 - Public health department regulation,
135.11(9)
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

- See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*
- Arrested persons, interpreter provided, 804.31

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
— Continued**

- Division in human rights department, *see DEAF*
SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
ON THE DEAF
- Dogs for hearing assistance, 216C.10
- Education
 - Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5,
280.8
 - State school, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
- Human rights department, division in, *see*
DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND
COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
- Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing
persons, *see INTERPRETERS, subhead*
Interpreters in Legal Proceedings
- School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Services, state programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
- Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
- Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of
residential buildings and dwellings,
100.18(2c)
- Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE*
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES,
subheads Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
- DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 - General provisions, 262.7, ch 270*
 - Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
 - Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 - Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
 - Employees
 - See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS*
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
 - Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 - Professional and trade organizations dues,
payroll deductions, 70A.17A
 - Transporters of students and clients,
chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
 - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
 - Innovative school calendar pilot program,
262.100
 - Merger with braille and sight saving school,
requirements, 270.10
 - Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS*
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial
Officers
 - Services of school, payment by counties
 - General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7*
 - County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
 - County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
 - Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
 - Students
 - See also STUDENTS*
 - Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued

- Students — Continued
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
 Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
 Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Services to students, payment by counties, *see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties, above*
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
 Superintendent, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents*
 Teachers
See also subhead Employees above;
TEACHERS
 Contracts, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
 Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
 Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
 Treasurer, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF

- See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.117
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
 Membership in commission for human rights department director, 216A.2(6)
 Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

DEATH

- See also DEAD PERSONS*
 Absentees, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 Animals, *see ANIMALS*
 Assignees under assignments for creditors, replacement upon death of assignee, 681.29
 Assisted suicide, *see SUICIDE*
 Benefits denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
 Bodies, *see DEAD PERSONS*
 Certificates of death, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Child deaths and fatalities
 Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)
 Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Review committee, 135.43(4)
 Review team, 135.43

DEATH — Continued

- Child deaths and fatalities — Continued
 Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
 Damages for death, *see subhead Wrongful Deaths below*
 Dead bodies, *see DEAD PERSONS*
 Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
 Defendants in court actions, *see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*
 Defined, 702.8
 Determination of death
General provisions, 702.8
 Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
 Disappeared persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
 Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
 Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by*
 Election candidates, 43.23
 Establishment of death, *see subhead Determination of Death above*
 Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
 Execution on judgments
 Debtor's death, effect on execution, 626.107
 Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
 Judgment holder's death, effect, 626.103
 Fetal deaths
See also STILLBIRTHS; MISCARRIAGES
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Death certificates, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates*
 Defined, 144.1
 Disinterment of dead fetus, 144.34
 Feticide, 707.7
 Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
 Garnishees, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
 Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*
 Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
 Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Infant deaths, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*

DEATH — Continued

Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537

Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805

Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802

Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Living wills, ch 144A

Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*

Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34

Mental retardation, persons with, resource centers and institutions, investigation, 222.12

Military forces members, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*

Missing persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520

Motor vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, *see HOMICIDE*

Murder, *see MURDER*

Newborn children, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*

Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Parent's death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Partners, rights and powers of estates, 487.705

Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22

Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

Plaintiffs in court actions, *see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520

Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8

Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35

Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188

Records and reports, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528

Special mental retardation unit patients, investigations, 222.12

Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

DEATH — Continued

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Suicide, *see SUICIDE*

Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons, *see DISEASES*

Trustees, effect on trust fund, 524.807

Vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by*

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71

Wrongful deaths

- Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
- Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.336
- Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
- Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBENTURES

See also SECURITIES

Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBT COLLECTION

Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)

District court, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6), 602.8107(5)

Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Revenue and finance department, debt collection by, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)

Setoff procedures, *see SETOFF*

Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17

State and state agencies, debts owed to

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department

General provisions, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34)

Centralized debt collection facility, 421.17A

County attorneys' duties, 331.756(5)

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

DEBT COLLECTION — Continued

- State and state agencies, debts owed to —
Continued
- Property tax homestead credits and
reimbursements application to debts
owed, 425.21
- Wages of obligor, assignment to pay debt,
421.17B
- Workforce development department, debt
collection by, *see subhead State and State
Agencies, Debts Owed to, above*

**DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES
BUSINESSES**

- Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212,
524.1611(2), ch 533A
- Loans to banking division personnel prohibited,
524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also DEBTS

- Absconding debtors
 - Attachment, grounds, 639.3
 - Principal to contract of suretyship, action by
creditor or surety, ch 540
 - Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6,
639.5, 643.3
 - Property exemptions to spouse and children,
627.4
- Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
- Assignments for benefit of creditors
 - General provisions*, ch 681
 - District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)
 - Employers, distribution of assets under law,
unemployment compensation
contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Composition with creditors, *see subhead
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*
- Consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER
CREDIT CODE*
- Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
- Credit services organizations, ch 538A
- Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
- Debt management, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT
SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Defrauding creditors
 - Real estate conveyed fraudulently,
attachment, 639.30
 - Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10,
537.3311
- Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
- Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
- Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS
AND DECREES)*

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued

- Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS
FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION
LAWS)*
- Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
- Finance charges, 535.11
- Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
- Judgment debtors and creditors, *see
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Judgment liens, *see LIENS*
- Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
- Loans, *see LOANS*
- Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of
assets, ch 249F
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
- Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 –
538.8
- Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors,
487.703
- Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy
law, 76.16, 76.16A
- Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent,
ch 684
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
- Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
- Recovery of decedent's property transferred to
defraud creditors, 633.368
- Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 –
628.22, 628.27, 628.28
- Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 –
540.3
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions*
- Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Spousal support debts, ch 249B
- Support debts, *see SUPPORT*
- Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
- Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS

See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

- Assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII
§1; Const Iowa VIII §3
- Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Collectors and collection practices, *see DEBT
COLLECTION*
- Combined recreational facility and water quality
districts, authorized, 357E.11
- Community colleges and merged areas, *see
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS*
- Corporations, assumption by state, prohibited,
Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*
- Delayed deposit services businesses, *see
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
BUSINESSES*

DEBTS — Continued

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Governmental debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
 Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
 Management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Municipal or political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Private debts
 Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
 Assignment, ch 539
 Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
 Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
 Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
 Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
 Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
 Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
 Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
 Homestead, when liable, 561.21
 Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Industrial loan law, ch 536A
 Interest rate, 535.2
 Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
 Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
 Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
 Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
 Tender of payment, ch 538
 Public debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recreational lake districts, benefited, authorized, 357E.11
 Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Secured debts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 State, Const Iowa VII
 State, debts owed to, collection, *see DEBT COLLECTION*
 Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
 Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

DECIT

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

For text of the Declaration of Independence, see beginning of Vol I

Publication in Code of Iowa, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY

See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1101 – 1.1109 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

DECLARATORY ORDERS

Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREEES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST

See CONVEYANCES

DEED TAXES

See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

DEER

See also GAME

Crop damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Fallow deer, *see FARM DEER*

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

Red deer, *see FARM DEER*

Tree damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Venison, *see DEER VENISON*

White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEER VENISON

Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57

Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1

DEFACEMENT

See also DESECRATION

DEFACEMENT — Continued

Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
 Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
 Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
 Labels, 189.13
 State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
 Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL; SLANDER

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
 Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
 Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
 Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
 Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
 Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13
 Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, *see ACTIONS*
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

DEFENSE

Department of public defense in state government, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
 Homeland defense, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL

School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES

Civil actions, *see ACTIONS*
 Criminal charges, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

County employees, 331.324(1m)
 Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
 Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 State employee deferred compensation
 Match program, trust fund for, 19A.12D
 Mutual funds investment alternative, 19A.12B

DEFERRED COMPENSATION — Continued

State employee deferred compensation —
 Continued
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
 Trust fund, 19A.12C
 Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS

See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEFRAUDATION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DEGREES (ACADEMIC)

See also DIPLOMAS
 False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
 Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
 Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
 University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533D
 Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
 General provisions, ch 153
 Examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*
 Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DENTAL CARE

See also DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS; MEDICAL CARE
 Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A

DENTAL CARE — Continued

Dental services insurance coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Authority, 135.31

Composition, 147.14(4)

Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A

Expenditures, 135.11A

Fee processing, 147.102

Inspector, 147.114

License application processing, 147.102

Location of offices, 135.31

Reciprocal agreements for recognition of

out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102

Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 147.14(4), 153.33A

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 153

Adult abuse reporting by dental hygienists, ch 235B

Child abuse reporting by dental hygienists, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A

Examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*

Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Practice, 147.57

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

School districts, hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DENTAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

DENTISTRY

See DENTAL CARE

DENTISTRY BOARD

See DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

DENTISTS

See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 153, ch 272C

Adult abuse reporting by dentists, ch 235B

Assistants, *see DENTAL ASSISTANTS*

Child abuse reporting by dentists, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Colleges of dentistry, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Drug dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Medication and standing orders,

authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hygienists, *see DENTAL HYGIENISTS*

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for dentists, *see INSURANCE*

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

DENTISTS — Continued

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 School districts, dentist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Schools of dentistry, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools*
 Service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Services, insurance coverage of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Veterinary dentistry, *see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
 Profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*

DEPARTMENTAL RULES

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT General provisions, 235B.1(4)

DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

See STATE EMPLOYEES

DEPENDENTS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
 Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Care expenses, income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Children, *see CHILDREN*
 Crime victim compensation to victims' dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
 Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
 Income tax deductions, 422.12
 Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
 Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3

DEPENDENTS — Continued

Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
 State employee dependent care spending accounts, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Support, *see SUPPORT*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.701 – 1.717 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
 Courts-martial, 29B.50
 Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
 Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(149)
 Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
 Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
 Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
 Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
 Paternity actions, mother's testimony, 600B.21
 Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
 Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
 Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
 Revenue and finance director's powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
 Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
 Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Banks, *see BANKS*
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES AND CANS

See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS

See MINERALS

DEPOTS

Railroad depots, *see RAILROADS, subhead Stations*

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see* COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
 County officers, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS
 Public officers, *see* PUBLIC OFFICERS
 State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
 Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
 Limited partnership limited partners, 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS

See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCENT OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See PROBATE CODE, *subhead* Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION

See also DEFACEMENT
 Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

Open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION BY MILITARY FORCES MEMBERS

See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

DESERTION OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABANDONMENT

DESERTION OF SPOUSES

See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

DESICCANTS

See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, *subhead* Buildings and Grounds

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

Drake university, *see* DRAKE UNIVERSITY

Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER

See also BOUNDARIES, *subhead* State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Rivers and Streams

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, *subhead* Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools

Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(19)

Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS

Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
 Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETAINERS

Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on, ch 821

Detainers filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

General provisions, 331.381(17), ch 356A
 Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37

Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8

Escapes from facilities, *see* ESCAPE

Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)

Inspections by state, 356.43

Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8

Standards and violations of standards

General provisions, 356.36

Correction of violations, 356.43

DETENTION HOMES

See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DETOURS

See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

General provisions, ch 225C

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —
Continued**

- Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Children with developmental disabilities, child care licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Disability services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
- Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
- Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, *see HOUSING*
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
- Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Supported community living services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, IOWA

- Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVISES AND DEVISEES

- See PROBATE CODE*

DIABETES

- See also DISEASES*
- Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18

DIALYSIS

- Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

DIES

- Ownership rights, ch 556C
- Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL

- See FUELS*

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions*, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(11)
- Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS

- See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions*, ch 152A, ch 272C
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
- Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

DIGGING

- See EXCAVATIONS*

**DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU
(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT)**

- General provisions*, 14B.106(2), 14B.107

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM

- Environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

DINERS

- See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

DIOXINS

- Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHThERIA

- See also DISEASES*
- Immunizations, 139A.8

DIPLOMAS

- See also DEGREES (ACADEMIC)*
- High school diplomas, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas*
- Public safety department training school, 80.14

DIRT

Highway construction materials, *see*
HIGHWAYS

DISABILITIES

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by
persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

Accommodations, public

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons
operating or riding, firearms carried,
321G.13(2)

Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11

Assistance, public, supplementary, *see*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46,
225C.48, 225C.49

Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11

Assistive devices for persons with disabilities

Income tax credit for small businesses,
422.11E, 422.33(9)

Warranties, replacements, and refunds,
ch 216E

Autism, *see* *AUTISM*

Blind persons, *see* *BLIND PERSONS*

Brain injuries, *see* *BRAIN INJURIES*

Buildings, accessibility for persons with
disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

Businesses, establishment and expansion
assistance, *see* *SMALL BUSINESS*

Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2

Children with disabilities

Adoption of child with disabilities, financial
assistance, 600.17 – 600.22

Center for disabilities and development
(university of Iowa), *see* *DISABILITIES
AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR
(UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Education, *see* *subhead Education of Persons
with Disabilities* below

Endangerment of child with disability, *see*
CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Public health department program for
children with disabilities, 135.11(20)

City employees

*See also subhead Public Employees and
Employment* below

Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Civil rights, ch 216

Commission, state, *see* *PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES DIVISION AND
COMMISSION*

Communication-impaired persons, telephone
service, *see* *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Conservation corps, *see* *CONSERVATION
CORPS*

Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10

Crime victims, compensation to dependents for
loss of support, 915.86

Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9

Deaf persons, *see* *DEAF AND
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Defined, 216.2

Dependent persons

Support, *see* *SUPPORT*

Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmental disabilities, *see*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Discrimination

Jury service, 607A.2

Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14

Diseases, occupational, compensation for, *see*
*OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION*

Division in human rights department, *see*

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

DIVISION AND COMMISSION

Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11

Driver's licenses, *see* *DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Education of persons with disabilities

Center for disabilities and development
(university of Iowa), *see* *DISABILITIES
AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR
(UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9

Special education, *see* *SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Teacher preparation, inclusion of students
with disabilities education preparation,
256.16

Employees and employment

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

Businesses, tax deductions for wages,
422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

City employees, *see* *subhead City Employees
above*

Conservation corps, *see* *CONSERVATION
CORPS*

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program,
15.313(2)

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities
program, 15.313(2)

Placement program, 84A.6(3)

Promotions, 216.14

Public employees and employment, *see*
*subhead Public Employees and
Employment* below

Public service employment, *see*
CONSERVATION CORPS

School employees, *see* *subhead School
Employees* below

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages,
422.7(12), 422.35(6)

DISABILITIES — Continued

Employees and employment — Continued
 State employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 Training program, 84A.6(3)
 Transfers, 216.14
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2g)
 Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
 Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
 Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
 Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2)
 Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Fishing by persons with disabilities, *see FISHING*
 Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Head injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Homes for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 Housing for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
 Human rights department division, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
 Hunting by persons with disabilities, *see HUNTING*
 Identification devices, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
 Jobs, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*
 Jurors
 Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
 Transportation reimbursement, 607A.8
 Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
 License plates for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Military forces members, *see VETERANS*
 Minors with disabilities, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*
 Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*
 Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
 Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
 Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
 Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public employees and employment
See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
 Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Equal opportunity and affirmation action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 Rights, 216C.2
 Veterans preference, *see VETERANS, subhead Preferences in Public Employment*
 Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
 Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
 Registration plates for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(22)
 Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
 Rights
 General provisions, ch 216C
 Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5
 School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
 Leave and compensation, 280.21A
 Schools and school districts, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above*
 Services
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
 Human services department, 225C.49
 Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48
 Persons with disabilities division, *see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
 Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
 Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

DISABILITIES — Continued

Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
 Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
 Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
 State employees
See also subhead **Public Employees and Employment** above; **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
 State patrol division officers, benefits, ch 97A
 Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
 Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
 Taxes and tax credits
 Assistive devices, income tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
 Transportation services
 Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
 Public transit assistance, ch 324A
 Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
 Vehicles of persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead **Disabilities, Persons with**
 Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Vocational education, ch 258
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
 Voting, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, *see* **ELEVATOR CODE**
 Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, *see* **WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS**
 Workers, *see* subhead **Employees and Employment** above
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Youths, *see* subhead **Children with Disabilities** above

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See also **HOSPITALS**, subhead **State Hospitals;**
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA) — Continued

Services provided to attendees, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

DISABILITIES PARKING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead **Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 225B

DISABLED PERSONS

See **DISABILITIES**

DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS

Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS

See also **EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES**

Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption of death, 633.520

Defined, 29C.2

Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75

State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26

Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISCLAIMERS

Property interests and powers, transferees' and donees' disclaimer of transfer under probate code, 633.704

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY

See also **DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES**
For related court rules, see **Rules of Civil Procedure 1.501 – 1.517 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.13 and 2.14 published in "Iowa Court Rules"**

Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18

Administrative proceedings, 17A.13

Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34
 Debtors

Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10

Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW

For related court rules, see *Rules of Appellate Procedure 6.201 – 6.203 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Small claims actions, 631.16

DISCRIMINATION

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
 Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
 Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
 Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
 Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
 Cemeteries, 566A.8
 Cigarette sales, ch 421B
 Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
 Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
 Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
 Coal mine operators, 207.28
 Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
 Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
 Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
 Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
 Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
 Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
 Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
 Education, 216.9
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Fair trade, ch 551
 Gender discrimination, see **SEX DISCRIMINATION**
 Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
 Housing, 216.8, 216.12
 Insurance discrimination, 216.10
 Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
 Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
 Labor organizations, 216.6
 Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
 Merit system employees, 19A.18
 Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
 National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
 Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
 Public accommodations, 216.7
 Purchases, business, 551.2
 Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
 Reciprocity, see **RECIPROCITY**
 Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
 Sales, business, 551.1
 Sex discrimination, see **SEX DISCRIMINATION**
 State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
 Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
 Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
 Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES

See also index heading for specific disease
 Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
 Agent Orange exposure, see **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, subhead *Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
 Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
 Animal diseases
 See also subheads *Cattle Diseases; Livestock Diseases; Swine Diseases* below;
LIVESTOCK, subhead *Health and Health Care*
 See also index heading for specific disease
 Prevention, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Wild animals, distressed by disease, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
 Birth defects, see **BIRTH DEFECTS**
 Cattle diseases
 See also subhead *Animal Diseases* above
 Brucellosis eradication, see **BRUCELOSIS**
 Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
 Tuberculosis, see **TUBERCULOSIS**, subhead *Bovine Tuberculosis*
 Children, immunizations, see **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
 General provisions, 135.11(8, 17), 136.2(2), ch 139A
 Animal diseases, see subhead *Animal Diseases* above
 Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
 Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Deaths
 Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 Investigations, 331.802
 Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead *Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons* below
 Disabilities, persons with, see **DISABILITIES**
 Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
 Drugs, see **DRUGS**
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Emergency medical care providers' exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Employees' occupational exposure, compensation, see **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see **HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR**

DISEASES — Continued

Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10

Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7

Genetic diseases, ch 136A

Hog diseases, *see subhead Swine Diseases below*

Horse diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above*

Isolation, ch 139A

Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48

Kidney diseases, renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Livestock diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Inspection and control programs, 159.5(16)
Research funds, ch 267

Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Medicines, *see DRUGS*

Mental illness, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Morbidity, *see MORBIDITY*

Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Pig diseases, *see subhead Swine Diseases below*

Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

Public health department, division in, 135.11(13)

Quarantines, ch 139A

Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Sheep diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*

Swine diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
Dysentery, *see subhead Animal Diseases above*
Pseudorabies control and eradication, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
Tuberculosis eradication, *see TUBERCULOSIS*

Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
Anatomical gift donation amendment, revocation, or refusal, 142C.3(6, 7, 9)
Death reporting and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

DISEASES — Continued

Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons — Continued

Dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, 235B.2(5b)

Health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A

Viatical settlement contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

Tree diseases, *see TREES*

Vaccines and vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Veterans of Vietnam Conflict exposed to chemicals, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

DISENFRACTISEMENT

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISINTERMENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also PUBLIC DISORDERS

Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISORDERS

See PUBLIC DISORDERS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316

Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead animals, *see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*

Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch 679

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C

Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A

Centers, program and operation, ch 679

Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31

DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued

- Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
- Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
- Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
- Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*
- Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
- Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
- Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
- Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Mediation and mediator communications and documents confidentiality, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
- Mediator's liability for acts and omissions, 679C.4
- Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
- Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
- Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
- School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

- General provisions*, ch 598
- Alimony, *see SUPPORT*
- Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
- Child custody and visitation
 - See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*
 - General provisions*, 598.41
 - Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
 - Grandparents' and great-grandparents' visitation rights, 598.35
 - Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
 - Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41
 - Mediation of differences, *see subhead Mediation below*
 - Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration, 598.41A
 - Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
 - Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
 - Temporary custody, 598.11

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

- Children
 - Custody, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
 - Legal representation, 598.12
 - Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
 - Support obligations, *see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below*
 - Visitation, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Child support obligations and orders, *see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below*
- Conciliation
 - See also subhead Mediation below*
 - General provisions*, 598.5(10), 598.16
 - County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
 - Waiver, 598.19
- Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Custody of children, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Decrees
 - General provisions*, 598.17
 - Fees, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 - Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Waiting period for decree, 598.19
- Dispute resolution, *see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below*
- Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
- Fees and costs
 - Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
 - Payment, 70A.5
- Financial statements filed by parties
 - For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.901, Form 7, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - General provisions*, 598.13
- General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
- Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
- Hearings, 598.8
- Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
- Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
- Joinder of other actions, 598.3
- Judgments, *see subhead Decrees above*
- Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
- Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
- Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
- Mediation
 - See also subhead Conciliation above*
 - General provisions*, 598.7A
 - Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

Modification of decrees and orders
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 10 [Guidelines for the Forfeiture and Restoration of a Bond Posted Pursuant to Iowa Code Section 598.21(8A)] published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, 598.21(8 – 11)
 Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
 Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A
 Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
 Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A
 Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 Name change for party, 598.37
 Orders for disposition and support
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in
 General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A
 Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
 Definition of support, 598.1
 Fees, payment, 70A.5
 Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders above*
 Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
 Temporary orders for support, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
 Petition filing and docketing fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
 Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
 Modification prohibited, 598.21(11)
 Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
 Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
 Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
 Records
 Court records, 598.26
 Vital statistics and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
 Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
 Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT*
 Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Support obligations and orders, *see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above*
 Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
 Venue, 598.2
 Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
 Waiting period before decree, 598.19
 Wards' marriages, causes for annulment of, 598.29
 Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
DISTRESS WARRANTS
 Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
 Revenue and finance department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
 Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29
DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6111, 602.11110
 Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Administrators, *see subhead Court Administrators below*
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
 Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 602.6302 – 602.6304
 Attendants, *see subhead Court Attendants below*
 Bailiffs
See also subhead Court Attendants below
 County duties, 602.1303(4)
 County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(4)
 Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
 Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
 Calendars
 Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Calendars — Continued
 Criminal cases, 624.8
 Probate matters, 633.31
 Chief judges, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Child support referees, 602.6608
 Clerks of court
See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts
General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
 Appointment, 602.1215
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
 Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
 Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10
 Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
 Election, 602.1216
 Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 Legal publications of state distribution to clerks, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
 Probate duties, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Removal, 602.1215(1)
 Retention election, 602.1216
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Traffic and scheduled violations offices, *see subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices below*
 Victim notification duties, 915.14
 Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
 Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
 Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
 Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601
 Legal publications of state distribution to administrators, 18.97, 18.97A
 Court attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs above
General provisions, 602.6601
 Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
 Districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
 Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Domestic relations division, 598.16
 Drug abuse resistance education surcharge assessment, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE*
 Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
 Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
 County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
 Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
 State funding, 602.1302
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES*
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
 Juvenile court and juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*
 Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
 Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
 Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 List of judges, state roster publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
 Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
 Nominations of judges, Const Iowa V §16
 Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Probate court and probate judges, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
 Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
 Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
 Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
 Revenue, *see subhead Fees and Costs above*
 Roster of judges, state publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sessions of court, 602.6103

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
 Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17; 602.6305
 Traffic and scheduled violations offices
 Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
 Establishment, 805.7
 Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Trials, *see* **TRIALS**
 Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
 Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
 Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

DISTURBANCES

See also **BREACHES OF THE PEACE**
 Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Highway ditches, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DIVORCES

See **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

DNA

Birth defects prevention, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**
 Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
 Profiling, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 Testing, *see* **GENETIC TESTING**

DNA PROFILING

Criminal defendants, DNA profiling order entry at judgment and sentence, 901.5(8A)
 Criminal offenses requiring DNA profiling, 13.10
 Parole for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
 Work release for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4

DOCKETS

Deferred judgments, 907.4
 District courts, 602.6604, 602.8104
 False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
 Judgment docket, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, *subhead Judgment Docket*
 Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
 Publication, 618.13

DOCKS

See also **PIERS**
 Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS

Audiologists, *see* **AUDIOLOGISTS**
 Chiropractors, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS**
 Dentists, *see* **DENTISTS**
 Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**
 Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**
 Professional titles and abbreviations, 147.72 – 147.74
 Speech pathologists, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**
 Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTS

See also **BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**
 Public documents, *see* **PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**
 State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
 State documents, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subheads Publications; Records; Reports*

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also **BILLS OF LADING; SALES**, *subhead Bills of Sale*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**
 Electronic records, 554D.118

DOG FIGHTING AND BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

DOG POUNDS

See **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**

DOGS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
 Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27
 Auctions, licenses, ch 162
 Baiting, criminal offenses, 725.11
 Bites by dogs
 Killing of biting dog, 351.27
 Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
 Blind persons, guide dogs for, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
 Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162
 Damage by dogs, owner's liability, 351.28

DOGS — Continued

- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
- Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
- Field meets and trials, *see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting*
- Fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
- Food for dogs, regulation, *see FEED*
- Hunting, dogs used for, *see HUNTING*
- Hydrophobia, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
- Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
- Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
- Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
- Peace officers, service dogs for, *see POLICE SERVICE DOGS*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Police dogs, *see POLICE SERVICE DOGS*
- Pounds for dogs, *see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS Quarantine, 351.40*
- Rabies, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
- Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*
- Racing, dogs used in, adoption program, 99D.27
- Retriever meets and trials, *see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting*
- Scientific research institutions using, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
- Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
- Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

DOMESTIC ABUSE

- For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
- General provisions, 13.31(3), ch 236*
- Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
- Contempt proceedings, 907.3
- Convictions, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses below*
- Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
- Criminal offenses and penalties for offenses *See also subhead Prosecutions below*
General provisions, 708.2A
- Sentencing for convictions, deferral or suspension of, restrictions, 907.3(2, 3)
- Deaths from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Domestic violence centers, use of marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1)
- Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
- Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
- Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services, 236.15B
- Judgments of convictions, deferral of, restrictions, 907.3(1)

DOMESTIC ABUSE — Continued

- Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A
- Penalties, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above*
- Prosecutions
See also subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
- Misdemeanors, prosecution by county attorneys, 331.756(4)
- Procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)
- Sentencing for convictions, deferral or suspension of, restrictions, 907.3(2, 3)
- Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
- Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
- Victims of domestic abuse and victim rights
General provisions, 915.50
Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7
- DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM**
General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112
- DOMESTIC ASSAULT**
See DOMESTIC ABUSE
- DOMESTICATED ANIMALS**
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673
- DOMESTIC RELATIONS**
Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
- Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
- Children, *see CHILDREN*
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Dependents, support, *see SUPPORT*
- Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Families, *see FAMILIES*
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Husbands, *see SPOUSES*
- Incest, *see INCEST*
- Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
- Parents, *see PARENTS*
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- Support, *see SUPPORT*
- Wives, *see SPOUSES*
- Women, *see WOMEN*
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE**
Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*
- DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
See DOMESTIC ABUSE
- DOMICILE**
See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS

See *GIFTS*

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF BLOOD

See *BLOOD*

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

DONKEYS

See also *EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*

Brands for livestock, see *BRANDS*

Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on jacks' progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

General provisions, ch 555A

Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Military forces members, 29B.45

Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE (MALADIE DU COIT)

See *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

DOVES

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

DRAFTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Banks, 524.901, 524.902

Delayed deposit services businesses, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Selling, business regulated, ch 533B

Share drafts, see *CREDIT UNIONS*

DRAG RACING

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

DRAINAGE

Agricultural drainage wells, see

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

City storm water drainage systems, see *STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Improvements

Actions against construction contractors, place of bringing, 616.9

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81

DRAINAGE — Continued

Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600 – 468.634

Private systems, 468.600 – 468.634

Railroad rights-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81

Sinkholes, see *SINKHOLES*

Storm water drainage systems of cities, see *STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Wells, agricultural drainage, see *AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF

General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468

Abandonment

Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261

Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125

Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98

Administrators, boards of, counties, 468.230 – 468.233

Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121

Appraisers

Compensation, 468.156, 468.157

Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25

Defined, 468.3

Assessments for benefits of improvements, see *subhead Improvements below*

Assessments of damages, see *subhead Damages below*

Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176

Benefits of improvements, see *subhead Improvements below*

Bids, see *subhead Improvements below*

Boards of administrators, counties, 468.230 – 468.233

Boards of trustees, see *subhead Trustees below*

Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Cities, districts including

Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327

Improvements, payment for, 468.240

Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591

City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, see *subhead Improvements below*

Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Damages

Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Damages — Continued
 Injuring and obstructing improvements,
 liability, legal actions, 468.148 – 468.150

Debts
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24

Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261

Ditches
 Banks, private use, 468.152
 Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
 Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23

Division of districts
 General provisions, 468.188
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64,
 468.141

Drainage administrators, county boards of,
 468.230 – 468.233

Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 –
 468.176

Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees
 For provisions relating generally to public
 employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Clerks, compensation, 468.531
 Engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*
 Retirement system for public employees,
 coverage for district employees,
 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Watchpersons, 468.169

Engineers
 General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
 Construction supervision, 468.33
 Defined, 468.3

Erosion control devices, 468.128

Establishment
 Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
 Benefits, assessment, *see subhead
 Improvements below*
 Damages, assessment, *see subhead Damages
 above*
 Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
 New district, 468.124, 468.125
 Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153

Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478,
 331.479

Flood control
 Devices, construction, 468.128
 Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 –
 468.216

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal,
 468.138, 468.139

Highway drainage districts, establishment,
 468.335 – 468.347

Highways, property assessed, 468.43

Impounding areas, 468.128

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Assessments for benefits of improvements,
 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220

Construction
 General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
 Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66

Cost, defined, 468.3

Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148

Inspection, 468.168

Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES
 AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*

Intercounty districts
 Converted from intracounty districts,
 468.305 – 468.309
 Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
 Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405

Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty
 districts, 468.305 – 468.309

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT
 ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Legal counsel, 468.155

Levees
 Defined, 468.3
 United States government levees, districts
 connected, establishment, 468.390 –
 468.397

Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers
 and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

National Drainage Association memberships,
 468.174, 468.175

Nuisances, abatement, 468.150

Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Outlets
 Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way,
 468.146
 Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146,
 468.147
 Common outlets for two or more districts,
 improvement, 468.132 – 468.137

Property of district, taxation, exemption,
 427.1(2)

Property within district, assessment for benefits
 of improvements, *see subhead Improvements
 above*

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements
 above*

Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 –
 468.383

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Railroads

Abandoned rights-of-way, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118

Drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, location, 468.5

Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, construction, 468.109 – 468.114

Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42

Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589

Records, 468.172, 468.173

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131

Rights-of-way

Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146

Purchase, 468.23

Settling basins

Division from improvement, 468.32

Property acquired, 468.23

Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234

Special assessments for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

State-owned lands

Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43

Use permitted, 468.220

Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141

Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532 – 468.537

Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Trustees

General provisions, 468.500 – 468.537

Compensation, 468.531

Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537

Election, 468.500 – 468.523

Powers and duties, 468.526

Reports, 468.530, 468.536

Surety bonds, 468.524

Vacancies, 468.523

Urban drainage districts, *see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above*

Watchpersons, 468.169

Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE

General provisions, 161A.4(4i)

DRAINAGE TAXES

See TAXATION

DRAINAGE WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRAWINGS

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

DRINKING AGE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION

General provisions, 321.178(1)

Fees for school programs, 282.6

Motorcycle education courses, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators*

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)

Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)

Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS

General provisions, ch 321C

Driver's license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)

DRIVER'S LICENSES

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284

Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Ambulance drivers, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Assault, prosecution, 321.280

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Careless driving, 321.277A
 Chauffeurs
 Defined, 321.1(8)
 Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
 Limousine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221
 Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
 College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Commercial drivers
 Child support obligors, operation of vehicles enjoined, 598.23A
 Defined, 321.1(11)
 Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
 Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
 Controlled substance offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Controlled substance presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
 Convictions, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*
 Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*
 Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE*
 Defined, 321.1(48)
 Disabilities, persons with
 Driver's licenses, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
 Parking permits and spaces, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Drag racing
 See also subhead Racing below
 Criminal offense, 321.278
 Homicide and injury by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 Pregnancy termination, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
 Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Drug presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
 Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
 Education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Eluding law enforcement vehicles
 General provisions, 321.279
 Homicide or injury caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 Emergency vehicle drivers, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators*
 Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 Financial liability coverage, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
 Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Hit-and-run motorists
 Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
 Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, *see INSURANCE*
 Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
 Homicide caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE*
 Implied consent, ch 321J
 Injured in accidents, damages recovery limitations, 613.20
 Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see INJURIES*
 Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 Intoxicated drivers
 General provisions, ch 321J
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above*
 Homicide and injury caused by intoxicated motor vehicle drivers, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
 Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
 Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
 Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
 Violation penalties, drug abuse resistance education surcharge on, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE*
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Leasing of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A

Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver's license, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Sales and Purchases*
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215
Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver's license, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales and Purchases*
Classifications, 321.189
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial driver's licenses
General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Compacts with other jurisdictions, *see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS*
Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with
Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements
Defined, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Licenses and permits — Continued
Endorsements — Continued
Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Equipment for counties, 312.2(18)
Examiners, 321.187
Expired license, operation with, violation, 321.174A
Falsifying, violation, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191
Fines for license violations, 805.8A(4)
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement officers, driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)
Minors
Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(7, 9)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
School licenses, 321.194
Support for counties, 312.2(18)
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Licenses and permits — Continued
 Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver's license, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Violations and violation fines, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
 Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
 Military forces members
 Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
 License requirement exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Minors, licenses, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Motorcycle drivers, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycle drivers, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Nonresidents
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
 Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498 – 321.512
 Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
 Offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*
 Operating record, 321A.3
 Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Racing
See also subhead Drag Racing above
 Lawful contests, 99B.11
 Reckless driving
 Criminal offense, 321.277
 Homicide or injury caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 Military forces members, 29B.106
 Record, 321A.3
 Registration of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Renting of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Seat belts, use required, 321.445

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Speed regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
 Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*
 Training, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219, 321.220
 Underinsured motorists
 Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
 Insurance coverage against underinsured motorists, *see INSURANCE*
 Uninsured motorists
 Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
 Insurance coverage against uninsured motorists, *see INSURANCE*
 View from vehicle
 Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
 Violations and violation penalties
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
 Homicide and injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE; INJURIES*
 Intoxication, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
 License suspension and revocation, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 License violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
 Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

DROPOUTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS

Disaster emergency management, *see DISASTERS*
 Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE

See also FINES, subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties
 Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
 Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3c)

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge revenue appropriation, 602.8108(3c)
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS

Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subheads *Divisions*; *Drug Law Enforcement*
Members of division, retirement system for, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
Pharmacy examining board records, inspection by division personnel, 80.33

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

See *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

DRUGS

See also *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*; *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Addicts and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Amphetamine, see *AMPHETAMINE*
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Intoxicated Operators*

DRUGS — Continued

Children exposed to drugs
Council on chemically exposed children, see *CHEMICALLY EXPOSED CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON*
Testing and reporting, 232.77
Chiropractors, drug administration and prescription by, prohibited, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
Criminal offenses and offenders
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver's license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Dealer taxes, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
Dentist's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 153.20
Dispensing and distribution
See also subhead *Prescription Drugs*, *Prescriptions*, and *Prescribing Authority* below
Criminal offenses, 727.1
Divisions for law enforcement in public safety department, see *DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*; *NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drivers under influence of drugs, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*
Druggists and drug stores, see *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
Employee drug testing by employers, 730.5
Enforcement of law, see subhead *Law Enforcement* below
Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Infants exposed to drugs, see subhead *Children Exposed to Drugs* above
Influence of drugs, persons under, see *INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
Intoxication, see *INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

DRUGS — Continued

Lasix, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Law enforcement
 Drug policy coordination, ch 80E
 State law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law Enforcement*

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*

Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

Methamphetamine, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*

Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Narcotics law enforcement, *see subhead Law Enforcement above*

Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

Osteopath's authority to prescribe and give drugs, 150.8

Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414

Peyote, use in Native American religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Physical therapist's authority to administer and prescribe drugs, 148A.5

Podiatric physician's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 149.5

Poisons, *see POISONS*

Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27 – 155A.34

Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3

Chiropractor's authority, 151.5

Defined, 155A.3

Dentist's authority, 153.20

Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4

Health and accident insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11

Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

DRUGS — Continued

Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority — Continued

Osteopath's authority, 150.8

Physical therapist's authority, 148A.5

Podiatric physician's authority, 149.5

Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

Samples
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1

Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

Vessel operators under influence of drugs, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators*

Violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9

Wholesale businesses and wholesalers, *see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS*

Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
 Defined, 155A.3
 Licenses, 155A.17

DRUNK BOATING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING
 Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCE TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

DUELING

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9

Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

Recycled oil use, 455B.412(5)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

DYSENTERY (SWINE)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DYSLEXIA

See also DISEASES

Family homes for persons with dyslexia, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

E

E911 ADMINISTRATOR

General provisions, 34A.2A

E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

General provisions, 34A.15

E911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)

EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.71

EARNED TIME

General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS

See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS

See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.11

EARTHQUAKES

See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

General provisions, ch 564
Archaeologist, state, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below

Cities

Conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below

Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8

Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN**Conservation easements**

General provisions, ch 457A

Protected water areas, ch 462B

Sinkhole areas, 460.305

Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11

County conservation boards, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above**Drainage and levee districts**

General provisions, 468.27

Railroad and utility abandoned right-of-way, 468.118

Through districts, granting, 468.187

Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

EASEMENTS — Continued**Federal government lands**

Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3

Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40

Highways

Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5

Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45

Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

Historical division, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above**Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4**

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements, 161D.6

Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32

Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25

Pipelines

Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19

Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47, 479A.20 – 479A.26

Public ways to land, 6A.4

Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79

Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67

Solar energy access, ch 564A

State lands

Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25

Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45

Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)

Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45

United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above

Utilities

Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8

Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33

Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20

EASEMENTS — Continued

- Utilities — Continued
 Natural resources department lands,
 easements for utility companies, 461A.25
 Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines above*
 Water areas, protected, ch 462B
 Water resources projects, federal, highway
 easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING

- Communications interception, prohibitions and
 authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES
 DEPARTMENT*

- Ecologically sensitive resource and site
 information confidentiality, 22.7(21),
 465C.14
 Employment, 465C.7

E-COMMERCE

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- General provisions*, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
 Board, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT*
 Bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
 Capital investments, state initiatives for
 economic stimulation and business growth,
 15E.61 – 15E.69
 Cities
 Assistance activities by cities, competition
 with private enterprise prohibition
 exemption, 23A.2(10d)
 State and federal funds acceptance and
 disbursement, 364.18
 Community attraction and tourism program, *see
 COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
 TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Corporations, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 CORPORATIONS*
 Councils of governments, ch 28H
 Counties' assistance activities, competition with
 private enterprise prohibition exemption,
 23A.2(10i)
 Department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT*
 Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
 Grants by trusts to state and political
 subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
 Public funds, use, ch 15A
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic
 development assistance in, 15A.9
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund,
*see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND
 ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Rural development, *see RURAL
 DEVELOPMENT*
 Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS*
 Small business assistance, *see SMALL
 BUSINESS*
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN
 REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
 EXEMPTIONS*
 Venture capital, *see VENTURE CAPITAL*
 Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA
 PROGRAM*
 Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT*
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT*
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 CORPORATIONS**
General provisions, ch 496B
 Small business loan program of finance
 authority, services to, 16.62
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT**
*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
 DEPARTMENTS*
*For divisions in department, see subhead
 Divisions below*
*For other entities and officers in department, see
 also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 ADVISORY COUNCIL; ECONOMIC
 PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT
 AUTHORITY; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT
 OFFICE; FINANCE AUTHORITY; LEWIS
 AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL
 COMMISSION; VISION IOWA BOARD;
 WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD*
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 15, ch 15E
 Accelerated career education programs
 administration, ch 260G
 Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans
 to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
 Agricultural marketing program operation,
 15.201 – 15.204
 Agricultural products and processes
 development, financial assistance program,
 15E.111, 15E.112
 Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116,
 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 Board, *see subhead Economic Development
 Board below*
 Brownfield redevelopment program and
 advisory council, *see BROWNFIELD
 REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND
 ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Business development finance corporation,
 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Call one regulatory information service,
 15.108(7b), 15E.17

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
- City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
- Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
- Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
- Community economic betterment program, 15.315 – 15.320
- Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
- Director
 - See also* subhead *Employees below*
 - Duties, 15.105, 15.106
- Divisions
 - See also* **FINANCE DIVISION; JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION; TOURISM DIVISION**
 - Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
- Economic development board
 - General provisions*, 15.103, 15.104
 - Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Economic development corporations
 - Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
 - Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
- Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
- Egg council membership, 184.6
- Employees
 - See also* subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Employment by department, 15.106(2)
- Enterprise zone program, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
- Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
- “Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
- Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
- Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
- Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
- Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
- Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
- Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
- Information technology council membership, 14B.105
- International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
 - Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
 - Local housing assistance program, *see* **HOUSING**
 - Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114
 - Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 - Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
 - Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
 - Physical infrastructure assistance, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**
 - PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
 - Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
 - Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see* **RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 - Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
 - School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
 - School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 - Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
 - Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
 - Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
 - Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
 - Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
 - Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
 - Vision Iowa program administration, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
 - Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
 - Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 - Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**
- ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**
See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
 Bond issues, 12.30
- EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING**
See **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD**
- EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
General provisions, ch 272
 Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, administration, ch 272A

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

General provisions, ch 12D

Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

Accelerated career education programs, *see* *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Advance funding authority, *see* *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Agricultural extension program, *see* *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20

Ambassador to education, 256.45

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207

At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19

Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3

Blind persons, *see* *BLIND PERSONS*

Board of education, state, *see* *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Buildings of educational institutions, animal feeding operation structure separation distance from, 459.201 – 459.207

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Children in foster care facilities, 237.3

Coaches of athletics, *see* *COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*

College student aid commission, *see* *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Commission of the states, ch 272B

Community education, *see* *COMMUNITY EDUCATION*

Community empowerment, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Compact for education, interstate, ch 272B

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Compulsory education, *see* *COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

Continuing education, *see* *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

Deaf persons, *see* *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Department of education, state, *see* *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, *see* *DRIVER EDUCATION*

Drug abuse, 124.509

Educational examiners board, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11

Education commission of the states, ch 272B

Education compact, ch 272B

Evening schools, ch 288

Excellence program, ch 294A

Higher education loan authority, *see* *HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

High school equivalency diplomas, *see* *HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*

Home schooling, *see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below*

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

Libraries, *see* *LIBRARIES*

Licenses for practitioners, *see* *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Mental retardation, persons with, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Motorcycle education courses and requirements, *see* *MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)

Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)

Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

Nonpublic schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

Occupational licensees, continuing education, *see* *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Parochial schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Part-time schools, ch 289
 Personnel, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
 Physician residency programs, ch 148D
 Practitioners, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
 Preparation programs for practitioners, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
 Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
 See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
 General provisions, ch 299A
 Compulsory attendance, ch 299
 Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
 Report on placed children, 299.4
 Sales and use tax exemption for private institutions, 422.45
 Truants, 299.8
 Professional licensees, continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*
 Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
 Public education, institutions, instruction, and schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
 Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
 Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
 School foundation program, ch 257
 School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*
 School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Students, *see STUDENTS*
 Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
 Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
 Tuition, *see TUITION*
 Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES***General provisions, ch 272B***EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below**For other entities and officers in department, see also ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR; AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION; CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR; DATA CENTER, STATE; SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT); VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 256*

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11

Area education agency administration duties, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, administration, 284.5

Board of education, state

General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7

Abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Community colleges board designation, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR*Vocational education board duties, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD*

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Career pathways grant program, 256.39

Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23

Child death review team duties, 135.43

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community college administration duties, *see*
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Community grant fund advisory duties,
232.190(1)

Conservation education program board
appointment, 455A.21

Consultants, 256.10A

Director and deputy director
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 256.9
Appointment of deputy director, 256.9(4)
Appointment of director, 256.8
Report, 7A.3(3)
Salary of director, 256.10(1)

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 256.9(3)
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Domestic abuse death review team duties,
135.109

Driver education courses, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D

Educational examiners board duties, *see*
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Education board, state, *see subhead Board of Education, State, above*

Employees
See also subheads Director and Deputy Director above; Professional Staff below; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A

Empowerment board membership and duties,
28.3, 28.4

Extended year school grant program, 256.22

Federal funds, acceptance and administration,
257.50, 283.1

Funds, revolving, 256.14

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(48)

International relations advisory council
membership, 2D.1

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Kindergarten to grade twelve management
information system, appropriation,
294A.25(8)

Library service areas, *see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*

Math and science education grant program,
256.36

National assessment of education progress
(NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

National board for professional teaching
standards certification pilot project awards,
256.44

Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Persons with disabilities commission duties,
216A.73

Practitioner performance improvement program,
see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Professional staff
General provisions, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability,
256.9(4)
Report, 7A.3(3), 299.16

School improvement specialists, 256.10A

School infrastructure program, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*

School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*

School-to-career programs, approval duties,
15.361 – 15.367

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

School transportation, power and duties, 285.8

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Staff, *see subhead Employees above*

Student achievement and teacher quality
program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Tobacco use prevention and control commission
liaison, 142A.3

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION LOANS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
See also PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators; TEACHERS
Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
Gifted and talented education, practitioner
preparation, 256.16

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS — Continued

- Licenses for practitioners
 - General provisions*, 272.1 – 272.20
 - Coaching authorizations, 272.31
 - Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33
 - Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)
 - Qualifications of educational personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
- Practitioner performance improvement program
 - General provisions*, 279.14A
 - Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
- Preparation programs for practitioners
 - See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 - Defined, 272.1
 - Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 - Requirements, 272.25
- Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
- Training programs for practitioners, *see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners above*

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

- General provisions*, 8D.5(1)
- Duties, 8D.13(8)

EDUCATORS

- See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

EGG COUNCIL

- General provisions*, ch 184
- Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
- Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
- Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
- Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

EGG HANDLERS

- Inspection by state, 10A.502(1)
- Licensing by state, ch 196

EGG HATCHERIES

- Licenses, ch 168

EGGS

- Checkoffs, ch 184
- Council, *see EGG COUNCIL*
- Excise taxes, ch 184
- Handlers, regulation, *see EGG HANDLERS*
- Hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
- Organic products regulation, ch 190C

EGGS — Continued

- Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
- Taxation, ch 184
- Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207

EGRESS

- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS

- Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT

- See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property*

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION

- See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- For other entities and officers in department, see also LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE; SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT*
- General provisions*, 7E.5(1 "I"), ch 231
- Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
- Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
- Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
- Assisted living program certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
- Commission of elder affairs, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*
- Director, 231.22
- Elder affairs commission
 - General provisions*, 231.11 – 231.14
 - Area agencies on aging, designation, 231.32
- Elder family home registration, ch 231A
- Elder group home certification, ch 231B
- Elder law education program, 231.54
- Elderly services program, 231.56
- Employees
 - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Director, 231.22
- Employment training programs, 231.51, 231.52
- Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
- Older American community service employment program, 231.51
- Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
- Resident advocate committee program, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
- Senior internship program, 231.52
- Senior living program, ch 249H

ELDER FAMILY HOMES

Registration, ch 231A
 Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Zoning and location, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Certification, ch 231B
 Employees of homes, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Inspectors for state, adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
 Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
 Senior living program, ch 249H
 Zoning and location, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS

General provisions, ch 231
 Abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
 Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
 Assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*
 Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
 Care and care facilities, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Commission of elder affairs, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Congregate living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Consumer frauds against elderly persons, 714.16A
 Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
 Department of elder affairs, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Dependent persons, support, *see SUPPORT*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
 Elder affairs department and commission, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
 Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 Elder law education program, 231.54
 Elderly services program, 231.56
 Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
 Family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
 Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
 Group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
 Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*
 Housing, *see HOUSING*
 Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 Insurance
 Long-term care, ch 514G
 Medicare supplement, *see INSURANCE*
 Nursing home, ch 514G
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
 Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
 Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
 Organizations
 Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
 School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
 School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
 Programs, state, 231.51 – 231.58
 Property taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Elderly Persons*
 Public service employment, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*
 Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior adult congregat e living services and facilities, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)
 Senior internship program, 231.52
 Senior living program, ch 249H
 Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
 Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Transportation services
 Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
 Public transit assistance, ch 324A
 Voting, polling place accessibility, 49.21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)

See *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch 49

Absentee voting and absent voters

General provisions, ch 53

Armed forces members, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Confined persons, 53.22

Judicial elections, 46.23

Advertisements, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

Agricultural extension districts

Councils, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16

Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10

Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19

Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Area education agency directors, 273.8

Attorney general, *see subhead State Officers below*

Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Officers below*

Auditor of state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Auditors, county, *see subhead County Officers below*

Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12

Ballots

General provisions, Const Iowa II §6

Absent voters, ch 53

Australian ballot system used, 43.36

Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40

Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22

Counting

General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13

Absentee voters, 53.23 – 53.32

Counting boards, duties, ch 51

Electronic voting system, 52.37

Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1

Voting machines, 52.21

Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15

Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6

Electronic voting systems, 52.28, 52.29, 52.31

Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10

Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71

Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504

Marking, 49.84

Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36

Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57

Publication, 49.53, 49.54

Rotations, names, 49.31

Sample ballots, 49.71

ELECTIONS — Continued

Ballots — Continued

Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37

Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7, 53.35

Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15

Writing in names, 49.99

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6

Benefited districts

See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district

Voting hours, 49.73

Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10

Boards of election officials, *see subhead Election Boards below*

Bond issues

General provisions, 75.1

Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)

Cities, 384.26

Counties, 331.442

Fair societies, 174.17

Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16

Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6

School districts, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

Townships, 75.1

Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Campaign contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidates

Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3

Certificate of nomination, *see subhead Nominations below*

Certificates of election, *see subhead Certificates of Election below*

Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29

Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting Elections below*

Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, ch 56

Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58

Defined, 56.2

Federal offices, campaign finance law, applicability, 56.17

Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20

Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Merit system, employees, 19A.18

More than one office unlawful, 43.20

Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*

Political activities, exceptions, 721.6

ELECTIONS — Continued

Candidates — Continued
 Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
 Qualifications, 39.26
 Right to serve, ch 55
 Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
 Withdrawal procedure, 43.76

Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
 Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
 Boards
 County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
 State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
 Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
 Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting Elections below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Judicial elections, 46.24
 Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
 Public measures, 49A.8
 Recount provisions, 50.48
 School elections, 277.20
 Special elections, 50.46
 Tally list, 50.2
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
 Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383

Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2

Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 181

Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
 Annulment, contest, 62.18
 Congressional, 50.43
 General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
 Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
 Special elections, 50.46
 Withheld in case of contest, 57.2

Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Annexation, 368.19
 Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
 Boundary adjustments, 368.19
 Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
 Bridges, state boundaries
 Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
 Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued
 Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
 Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
 Consolidation, 368.19
 Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 County-city consolidations, 331.252
 County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
 Defined, 39.3
 Discontinuance of city, 368.3
 Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchise Elections below*
 Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
 Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
 Incorporation, 368.19
 Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
 Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
 Levies of taxes, 384.12
 Libraries and library trustees, *see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below*
 Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
 Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
 Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
 Name change, 368.2
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Nonpartisan, 376.3
 Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
 Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Primary elections, ch 376
 Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
 Runoff elections, ch 376
 Special charter cities
 Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
 Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued
 Special charter cities — Continued
 Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
 Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
 Tax levies, 384.12
 Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
 Utilities, operation, 388.2
 Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
 Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
 City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 City officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9
 Commissioners of elections
 County, 47.2, 331.505
 State, 47.1
 Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
 Community colleges and merged areas
General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
 Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
 Combining merged areas, 260C.39
 Directors, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
 Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
 Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
 Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Congresspersons, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
 Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
 Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
 Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
 Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
 City offices, 376.10
 County officers, ch 62
 General assembly, ch 59
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
 Presidential electors, ch 60
 Representatives, United States, ch 60
 School elections, 277.22
 Senators, United States, ch 60
 State officers, ch 61

ELECTIONS — Continued

Contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
 Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
 Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
 Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*
 Councils, cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
 Counties
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
 Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
 Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
 City-county consolidation, 331.252
 City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
 Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.255
 Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
 Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
 Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
 Levies of taxes, 331.425
 Library districts, *see subhead Library Districts below*
 Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Local option taxes, 422B.1
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
 Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
 Officers, *see subhead County Officers below*
 Offices, combining, 331.323
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Tax levies, 331.425
 Telephone number systems, emergency, *see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 County attorneys, *see subhead County Officers below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

County auditors, *see subhead County Officers below*
 County boards of supervisors, *see subhead County Officers below*
 County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
 County executives, 331.239
 County fairs
 Bond issues, 174.17
 Official designation, 174.10
 County officers
 General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Combining offices, 331.323
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
 County attorneys
 General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
 County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
 County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
 County supervisors and supervisor districts
 General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.210A
 Plans, 331.206
 Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
 Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)
 County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
 Executives, 331.239
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
 County recorders, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County sheriffs, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County supervisors, *see subhead County Officers above*
 County treasurers, *see subhead County Officers above*
 Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
 Court of appeals judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Courts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
 Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
 Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
 Disabilities, persons with, voting, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Disenfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Disorder, arrests, 49.105
 District court clerks, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 District judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Districts, *see subhead Election Districts below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Drainage and levee districts
 See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Dissolution of districts, 468.259
 Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
 Egg council establishment, ch 184
 Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
 Election boards
 General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
 Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 Compensation, 49.20
 Counting of ballots, ch 51
 Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
 Election books
 Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
 Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
 Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
 Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
 Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
 Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
 Election day
 General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
 County courthouse open, 49.123
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
 Election districts
 General provisions, 49.3(4)
 Benefited districts, *see subhead Benefited Districts above*
 City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
 Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
 County supervisors districts, 331.206 – 331.210A
 Judicial election districts, 602.6109
 Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
 School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
 Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42
 Election officials
 Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
 Misconduct, ch 39A
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Electors, presidential, *see subhead Presidential Electors and Elections below*
 Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
 Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Emergency medical services districts
 See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 City districts, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
 Tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9

ELECTIONS — Continued

Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
 Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service)
 Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
 Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
 Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
 Enfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*
 Expenses
 Ballots, printing, 47.5
 Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
 Data processing services, 47.5
 Election boards, compensation, 49.20
 Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
 Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
 Printing ballots, 47.5
 Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
 Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
 Fairs, county, official designation, 174.10
 Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
 Federal offices
 Campaign finance law applicability to federal candidates, 56.17
 President and vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States below*
 Representatives in Congress, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States, below*
 Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
 Franchise elections
 See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Franchise rights, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)
 General assembly, *see subhead State Officers below*
 General election
 Death of candidates, 49.58
 Defined, 39.3
 Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
 Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
 Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
 Governor, *see subhead State Officers below*
 Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22

ELECTIONS — Continued

Historical preservation districts
 Commission, election of, 303.26
 Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
 Termination, 303.33
 Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
 Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
 Hospitals and hospital trustees
 City hospitals and hospital trustees
 Election of trustees, 392.6
 Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
 County hospitals and hospital trustees
 Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
 Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
 Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
 Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
 Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
 Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
 Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
 Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees
 Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
 Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
 Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
 Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 422A.2(4)
 House of representatives, state, *see subhead State Officers below*
 House of representatives, United States, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
 Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
 Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
 Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*
 Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
 Judicial elections and election districts
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
 Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
 Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
 District court clerks, 602.1216
 District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
 Supreme court justices, 602.4101
 Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
 Justices of supreme court, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
 Lake districts, *see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below*
 Land use districts and district trustees
 Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
 Election of trustees, 303.49

ELECTIONS — Continued

Law enforcement districts, benefited, and district trustees
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Election of trustees, 357D.9
 Indebtedness, 357D.11
 Tax levy, 357D.8

Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Legislature, *see subhead State Officers below*

Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*

Levies, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries and library trustees of cities
 Changing trustees board, 392.5
 Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
 Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
 Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)

Library districts
 City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
 Establishment of districts, 336.2
 Withdrawal from districts, 336.16

Lieutenant governor, *see subhead State Officers below*

Memorial buildings and halls
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
 Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

Merged areas and merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*

Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179

Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A

Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Monuments
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6

Municipal corporations and municipal elections, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Nominations
 County officers, 43.6
 Judges
 District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
 Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4
 Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
 School elections, 277.4
 Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
 Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

ELECTIONS — Continued

Nominations — Continued
 Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
 Primary election, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 Senators, United States, 43.6
 State officers, 43.6
 Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
 Convention, 43.97, 43.109
 Nonparty organizations, 44.10
 Notice of objections, 43.24
 Presidential electors, 43.80
 Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections
 Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
 Cities, ch 376
 Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
 Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
 Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
 Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials, *see subhead Election Officials above*

Petitions
 Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Political activities, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*

Political advertisements, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

Political organizations
 Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
 Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

Polling places
 Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
 Designated
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
 Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
 Disabilities, persons with, and elderly, 49.21
 Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 Hours, 49.73
 Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
 Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
 Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

Precincts
 Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
 Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
 Double boards, ch 51

ELECTIONS — Continued

Precincts — Continued

Election officials

Arrest, may order for disorder at polls,
49.105

Candidates may file for additional office,
43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 –
52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23

Misconduct, ch 39A

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4,
57.5

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary
Elections below*

Training course, 49.124 – 49.126

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places
above*

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

President and vice president of the United States

General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US
Amend 12; Const US Amend 23

Campaign finance law applicability to
candidates, 56.17

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Electors, *see subhead Presidential Electors
and Elections below*

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT
CAUCUSES*

Presidential electors and elections

General provisions, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

Primary elections

General provisions, ch 43

Ballots

General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36

Counting, *see subhead Canvass of Votes
above*

Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

Candidates

Death, 43.23

Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76,
43.79

Withdrawal, 43.23

Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes
above*

City offices

General provisions, ch 376

Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118

Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61,
ch 62

Defined, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards
above*

Nominations

Certified, 43.22, 43.55

Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76

ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued

Nominations — Continued

Objections, 43.24

Papers, 43.8 – 43.20

Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places
above*

Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT
CAUCUSES*

Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*

Recounts, 43.56

Tie votes, determination, 43.75

Time of holding, 43.7

Township offices

Candidates on ballot, 43.21

Nominees, vote required, 43.53

Voters and voting

Absent voters, ch 53

Party affiliation, changing and declaring,
43.41, 43.42

Party ticket, restriction, 43.38

Voting machines and electronic voting
systems, ch 52, 331.383

Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4

Property taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes
below*

Public access, 47.7

Public employees, collective bargaining
organization, 20.15

Public measures

General provisions, ch 49A

Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50

Campaign contributions, corporations,
restrictions, 56.15

Contesting, ch 57

Defined, 39.3

Recounts, 50.49

School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority

Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6

Sales and services taxes, 28A.17

Racetracks, gambling games operation at,
99F.7(10)

Real estate improvement districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9

Trustees, 358C.10

Reapportionment, *see subhead Election Districts
above*

Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51

Recorders, county, *see subhead County Officers
above*

Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50

Recreational lake districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Indebtedness, 357E.11

Tax levy, 357E.8

Trustees, 357E.9

Redistricting, *see subhead Election Districts
above*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

Representatives, state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
 Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Certificates of election, 50.43
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 Districts, ch 40
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signature required, 43.20(2)
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1

Returns and tally lists
 Canvass, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*

Runoff elections, cities, 376.9

Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6

Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
 Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1A – 358.3
 Trustees, 358.9

School boards of directors, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

School corporations, *see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts and School Elections below*

School districts and school elections
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
 Boards of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*

Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 Special elections, 277.2

Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18

Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275

Buildings
 Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
 Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Use, 278.1(4)

Canvass of vote, 277.20

Contesting elections, 277.22

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections
 — Continued

Debt
 Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
 Bond issues, *see Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 Contracting, ch 296

Defined, 39.3

Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
 Method, changing, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
 Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)

Dissolution, 275.55

Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300

Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)

Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A

Hours of voting shortened, 49.73

Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*

Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4

Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27

Levies of taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18

Name changes, 278.1(9)

Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7

Reorganization, ch 275

Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Special elections, 39.2

Taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Teachers' pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8

Textbooks
 Changing, 278.1(1)
 Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
 Use of school as polling place, 297.9

Voters, powers, ch 278

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secretary of agriculture, *see subhead State Officers below*

Secretary of state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Senators, state, *see subhead State Officers below*

Senators, United States
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
 Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Senators, United States — Continued
 - Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 - Certificates of election, 50.43
 - Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 - Nomination papers
 - Filing, 43.11(2)
 - Signatures required, 43.20(2)
 - Nominations, 43.6
 - Vacancies, filling, 69.13
- Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
- Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
- Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Officers above*
- Signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
- Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
- Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185
- Soybean promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 185
- Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*
- Special elections
 - Date, 39.2
 - Defined, 39.3
 - Notice, 39.6
 - Political subdivisions, 47.6
 - School districts, 277.2
 - Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
- State officers
 - General provisions*, 39.9
 - Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 - Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 - Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 - Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61
 - General assembly
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
 - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 - Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
 - Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
 - Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
 - Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
 - Vacancies, filling, 69.14
 - Governor and lieutenant governor
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
 - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
 - Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
 - Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
 - Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123

ELECTIONS — Continued

- State officers — Continued
 - Governor and lieutenant governor — Continued
 - Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 - Judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
 - More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
 - Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 - Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
 - Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 - Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 - Vacancies, filling, 69.13
- Street lighting districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Indebtedness, 357C.10
 - Tax levy, 357C.7
 - Trustees, 357C.8
- Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Supervisors, county, *see subhead County Officers above*
- Supreme court justices, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*
- Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above*
- Taxes
 - City levies, 384.12
 - County levies, 331.425
 - Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
 - Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 - Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
 - Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 - Local option taxes, 422B.1
 - Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17
 - School districts
 - Bond taxes, 298.18
 - Buildings, 279.39
 - Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
 - Income tax surtaxes
 - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 - Instructional support programs, 257.21
 - Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
 - Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
 - School infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
 - Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
 - Telephone systems, emergency (911 and E911 service), *see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) above*
 - Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
 - Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
 - Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7

ELECTIONS — Continued

Townships
 Bond issues, 75.1
 Clerks, *see Officers under this subhead below*
 Halls, construction, 360.1
 Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
 New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13
 Officers
 General provisions, 39.22
 Ballots, separate, 49.30
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Primary elections
 Affidavit required, 43.21
 Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53
 Trustees, *see Officers under this subhead above*
 Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
 Treasurer of state, *see subhead State Officers above*
 Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Officers above*
 Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
 Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch 184A
 United States offices, *see subhead Federal Offices above*
 Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations above*
 Vacancies in offices
 Filling, ch 69
 Special elections to fill, 39.2
 Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States above*
 Violations and penalties for violations, ch 39A
 Voter registration
 General provisions, ch 48A
 Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
 Misconduct, ch 39A
 State commission, 47.8
 State registrar, 47.7
 Voters and voting
 General provisions, Const US Amend 15; Const US Amend 19; Const US Amend 24; Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II
 Absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*
 Age for voting
 General provisions, Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II §1
 Registration of voters, age requirements, 48A.5
 Armed forces members
 Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
 Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
 Assistance, 49.90

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued
 Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
 Booths, 49.25
 Bribery of electors, 39A.2
 Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
 Criminal offenses, ch 39A
 Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
 Disabilities, persons with
 Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
 Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
 Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
 Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
 Electronic systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Eligible electors, 39.3
 Employees
 Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
 Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
 General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30
 Idiots
 See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below
 Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
 Incompetency and incompetent persons
 See also Idiots under this subhead above; Insane Persons; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below
 Defined, 48A.2(3)
 Determination of ward's competency, 633.556(1), 633.679
 Insane persons
 See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
 Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
 Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)
 Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Mentally incompetent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
 Mental retardation, persons with
 See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
 Determination of competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
 Military forces members, *see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above*
 Misconduct, ch 39A
 Poll tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
 Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2
 Qualifications, Const Iowa II §1; ch 47, ch 48A

ELECTIONS — Continued

- Voters and voting — Continued
 - Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgement on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
 - Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration above*
 - Residence
 - General provisions*, 48A.5, 48A.5A
 - Place of voting, 49.9
 - Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
 - School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 - Sex, voting rights denial or abridgement on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
 - Tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
 - Wards, determination of competency, 633.556(1), 633.679
- Voting booths, 49.25
- Voting machines and electronic voting systems
 - General provisions*, ch 52
 - Appropriations for purchase, 331.427
 - Bond issues for purchase, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Examination, 49.127
 - Use, 49.26
- Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
- Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Water districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
 - Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
 - Trustees, 357.13
- Water quality districts
 - See also subhead Benefited Districts above*
 - Indebtedness, 357E.11
 - Tax levy, 357E.8
 - Trustees, 357E.9
- Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
- Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
- Write-in votes
 - General provisions*, 49.99
 - City elections, 376.11
 - County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
 - Primary elections, 43.66
 - Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
- Yard signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
- Zoos
 - Bond issues, 394.2
 - Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

See ELECTIONS, subhead Presidential Electors and Elections

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

- Membership classes, 499.14A
- Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Regulation by utilities board, 476.1A
- Replacement taxes on electricity providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*
- Transmission lines taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

ELECTRICITY

See also ENERGY

- Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
- Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
- Cables, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES*
- Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Motor vehicles, electric, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Poles, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
- Sales of electricity
 - Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 - City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
 - Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
 - Sales tax exemption for provision to residential customers, 422.45(61)
 - Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 422.45(44)
 - Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
- State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 18.8, 18.16A
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Transmission facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
- Transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)

ELECTRICITY — Continued

Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

Wires, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

ELECTRIC POWER

See ELECTRICITY

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES

Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36

Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS

See UTILITIES

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities General provisions, ch 478

Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Construction of lines, ch 478

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Electric cooperative lines, taxation, *see TAXATION*

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Franchises for construction and operation, ch 478

Highways, lines along and crossing
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways

General provisions, 478.30

Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11

Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Removal of obstructions, ch 319

Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8

Railroad rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, *see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*

Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

ELECTROLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C

Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)

Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

Barbers, supervision of, 158.10

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND*

UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E

Governmental agency use of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120

Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)

Use restrictions, ch 714E

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

See SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

General provisions, ch 554D

Information on electronic commerce activity, gathering and reporting by state, 421.70

Public records confidentiality, 22.7(38)

Sales and use taxation, 422.43(15), 423.1(13)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATOR CODE

General provisions, ch 89A

Contested cases

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 89A.10(2)

Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ELEVATORS

Grain elevators, *see GRAIN ELEVATORS*

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK

See also FARM DEER; GAME

Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention

General provisions, ch 164

Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

E-MAIL

Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS

See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(2)

Psychiatric hospital patients' dead bodies, 225.33

Public health department regulatory powers, 135.11(9)

Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3

Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)

Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT

See THEFT

EMERGENCIES

See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS

Assistance at accident, 613.17

Chemical emergencies, *see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW*

EMERGENCIES — Continued

College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5

Communications, obstruction, 727.5

County disaster services and emergency planning, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)

County emergency funds, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)

Economic emergency fund, 8.55

Energy emergencies, *see ENERGY*

Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6

Fires, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15

Poor persons, emergency relief for, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*

Printing contracts, state, 18.50

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

School corporation emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)

Services in response to emergencies, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5

Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*

Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Warning systems, *see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS

General provisions, ch 29C

Coordinators, 29C.10

County emergency management commissions, *see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below*

Division in public defense department, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-Know Act duties, *see*

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW

Interstate emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT —
Continued**

Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
 Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
 Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
 City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
 County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
 County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
 Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
 Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
 Military forces of state, employment for
 emergency management, 29A.7
 Public defense department division, *see*
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
ASSISTANCE COMPACT**

General provisions, 29C.21

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

*See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead
Local Commissions and Agencies*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
*See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 29.3
 Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition,
 exemption, 23A.2(10m)
 Emergency management administration, *see*
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Emergency telephone number systems (911 and
 E911 service), *see EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911
and E911 SERVICE)*
 Employees
*See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions*, 29C.8(4)
 Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
 Homeland security and defense duties, *see*
HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
 Radiological detection equipment repair,
 calibration, and maintenance services,
 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
 Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS*

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 357F
 County authority, 331.382(8)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY
DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 357G
 Tax levy for district, 384.12(19)

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions*
 Emergency medical services fund, county
 applications, 135.25

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS**

*See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE
SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE
TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES
AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST
RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST
RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND
RESCUE VEHICLES*

General provisions, ch 147A
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure,
 notification to providers, 141A.8
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related
 conditions training, 135.11(24)
 Adult abuse reporting by providers, ch 235B
 Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL
GIFTS*
 Assault against providers, criminal offense,
 708.3A
 Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
 Child abuse reporting by providers, *see CHILD
ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Council*, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
 Death benefits for volunteer emergency services
 providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 Disease exposure, notification by hospitals and
 health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Districts, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Districts in cities, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL
SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS*
 Fire departments of municipalities, agreements
 to provide services, 28E.32
 Human immunodeficiency virus exposure,
 notification to providers, 141A.8
 Human immunodeficiency virus infection
 prevention training, 135.11(24)
 Leaves of absence for state officers and
 employees, 55.2
 Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
 Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A
 Motor vehicles operated by providers, *see*
EMERGENCY VEHICLES

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS — Continued**

- Motor vehicles owned by providers
 - Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
 - Registration plates, 321.34(10A)
- Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
- Township services
 - General provisions*, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 - County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C
 - Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Vehicles operated by providers, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Vehicles owned by providers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above*
- Volunteers
 - Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 - Liability for emergency assistance, 613.17
 - Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
 - Workers' compensation for providers
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - Computing, 85.36(9)

**EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

- General provisions*, ch 30
- Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
- Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

**EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS
AND COMMITTEES**

- Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6
- Liability for official actions, 30.11
- Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF

- General provisions*, ch 251, 331.381(7)
- Human services department service area advisory board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

- See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

- Defined, 147A.1
- Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

**EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS —
Continued**

- Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

- See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT General provisions*, ch 30
- Attachment to public defense department, 29.1

**EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

- See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS*
- Emergency response commission, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
- Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
- Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

- General provisions*, ch 34, ch 34A
- False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
- Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*

- Authorized emergency vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(6)
 - Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451
 - Equipment and use of equipment, 321.433
 - Operation, *see subhead Operation and Operators below*
 - Stationary authorized emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Drivers, *see subhead Operation and Operators below*

EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued

- Equipment on vehicles
 - Bells, sirens, and whistles, 321.433
 - Lights and lighting equipment, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Lights and lighting equipment
 - Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
 - Red light use, 321.422
- Operation and operators
 - General provisions*, 321.230, 321.231
 - Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
 - Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
- Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
- Right-of-way, 321.324
- Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(2f)
- Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
- Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
- Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
- Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also CONFISCATION

General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B

- Advertising devices
 - Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4
 - Off-premises devices removal, compensation requirements, 306C.24
 - Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
- Airport authorities' powers, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
- Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
- Cable system lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
- Cemeteries' and cemetery associations' powers, 6A.4(4)
- Cemeteries' protection from taking, 6A.7, 478.15
- Cities' powers, 6A.4(6), 364.12A
- Compensation commissions
 - General provisions*, 6B.4 – 6B.7
 - Eligible persons list, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
 - Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
 - Instructions, 6B.43
- Compensation requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18
- Conservation easement acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

- Counties' powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
- County sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
- Dormitories at regents universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
- Electric power agencies, 476A.22
- Electric transmission line operators
 - General provisions*, 478.6, 478.15
 - Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
- Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
- Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
- Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Flood control, 455B.263(7)
- Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
- Highways, condemnation of property for
 - See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes*
 - Advertising devices, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 - Buildings and fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
 - Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
- Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
- Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
- Housing construction
 - Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
 - Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
- Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41
- Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power for, 28F.11
- Junkyards
 - Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
 - Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
- Jury to assess damages, sheriff's fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
- Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
- Moving expenses, 6B.14
- Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 – 461A.10
- Orchards
 - Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
 - Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
 - Protection from condemnation, 478.15
- Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 – 461A.10

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

- Pipeline companies' powers and acquisitions
 - General provisions*, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
- Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
- Railroads' powers and acquisitions
 - General provisions*, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
 - Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 - Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
 - Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
- Railway finance authority's powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18
- Real estate improvement districts' powers, 358C.12
- Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
- Regents board's powers, 262.36
- Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
- Roads, condemnation of property for, *see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above*
- Sanitary districts' powers, 358.17
- School districts' powers, 297.6
- Schoolhouses, protection from condemnation, 478.15
- Sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
- Signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
- Soil and water conservation subdistricts' powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
- Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
- Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
- United States government's power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
- Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
- Utilities' powers and acquisitions
 - See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading*
 - Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31
- Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- General provisions*, 91.4(5), 91.5(3), ch 94A
- Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
- Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
- Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
- Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- General provisions*, 10A.601
- Compensation, 7E.6(5)
- Construction contractor registration enforcement, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration*
- Elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
- Employees of board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)
- Occupational safety and health regulation, contested cases, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, subhead Contested Case Proceedings*
- Public employees' retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
- Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15
- Unemployment compensation, contested cases, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Contested Cases*

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES

- Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
- Employer's immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
- False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA

General provisions, 28.3, 28.4

EMS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT General provisions*, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS

See also *LIVESTOCK*
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

ENACTING CLAUSES

Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

ENACTMENTS (CITY LEGISLATION)

See *CITIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation)*

ENACTMENTS (COUNTY LEGISLATION)

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Measures (Legislation)*

ENACTMENTS (STATE LEGISLATION)

See *STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)*

ENCUMBRANCES

See also *ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS*

District court record books, see subhead *Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books below*

Electronic records, 554D.109

Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books

General provisions, 602.8104(2d)

Attachments

General provisions, 639.28

Cancellations of entries, 639.64

Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70

Executions

General provisions, 626.20

Entries in foreign countries, 626.9

Lienholder's advancements, recordation, 629.3

Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B

Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN

See *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses and Permits*

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS)

See *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*, subhead *Licenses for Practitioners*

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Educational institutions' real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY

See also *COAL; ELECTRICITY; HEAT AND HEATING; LIGHT; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, 159.6(10), 161B.1

Assistance to low-income persons, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Audits, see subhead *Energy Audits below*

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

Center, see *ENERGY CENTER*

Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1

Conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Agriculture, projects funded, 159.6(10), 161B.1

Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A, 103A.10(4, 5)

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

Energy conservation trust, 473.11

Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Public agencies, financing, ch 473

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Weatherization programs, see

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Costs

Low-income persons, payment assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Efficiency, see subhead *Conservation and Efficiency above*

Emergencies, 473.8

Energy audits

Funding, 473.19(1)

School buildings, 279.44

Energy bank program, 473.19

Energy compact (midwest energy compact), 473A.1

Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11

Energy emergencies, 473.8

Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10

Fuels, see *FUELS*

Gasoline, see *FUELS*

ENERGY — Continued

- Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
- Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
- Low-income persons energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
- Methane, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see FUELS*
- Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*
- Poor persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
- Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
- Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
- State agencies, budget, 8.23
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
- Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

- Delivery of programs, 216A.93
- Heating assistance
 - Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
 - Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
- Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
- Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

ENERGY CENTER

- See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- General provisions*, 266.39C
- Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
- Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
- Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
- Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
- Report, 476.10A
- Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)

- General provisions*, 473A.1

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL

- Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL

- Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT

- See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

- See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542B

ENGINEER INTERNS

- Certificates, 542B.14(1b)
- Defined, 542B.2

ENGINEERS

- See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542B
- Boat engineers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- City engineers, *see CITIES*
- Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
- Drainage district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
- Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
- Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
- Interns, *see ENGINEER INTERNS*
- Levee district engineers, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Vessel engineers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

ENGINES

- Boat engine storage, keeper's lien, ch 579
- Explosion insurance, 508.29
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
- Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17

ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued

Cooperative association articles, 499.40
 Food labels, 189.9
 Government in Iowa, language used, 1.18
 Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
 Laws in English language, statutory construction, 4.14
 Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
 Official language, declaration of, 1.18
 Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
 Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

ENTERPRISES

Cities, see *CITIES*
 Counties, see *COUNTIES*

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, 15E.191 – 15E.196
 Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
 Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6
 Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERTAINMENTS

Amusements, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES*
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Theaters, see *THEATERS*

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS

Criminal offenses, 710.10
 Registration of offenders, 692A.1
 Sexually predatory offense sentencing, 901A.1

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
 Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
 Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.338, 15.339

ENUCLEATORS

Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS

General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

See also *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Brownfield redevelopment program, see *BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
 Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
General provisions, ch 455B
 Actions
 Attorney general, 455B.112
 Citizen, 455B.111
 Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
 Brownfield redevelopment program, see *BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
 Coal mining, 207.7
 Commission in natural resources department, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
 Environment first fund
 General provisions, 8.57A
 Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
 Groundwater protection, ch 455E
 Hazardous conditions, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*
 Hazardous substances, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*
 Hazardous waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see *KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
 Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Litter control, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see *PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
 Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
 Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —
Continued**

Solid waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478

Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C

Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
COMMISSION**

See **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

EPHEDRINE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS

See **DISEASES**

EPILEPSY

See also **DISEASES**

Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Task force in personnel department, *see* **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE**

**EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT
TASK FORCE**

See also **PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

Location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

EQUAL RIGHTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §1

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Civil rights protection, ch 216

Individual rights, *see* **INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS

See also **DONKEYS; HORSES; MULES**

Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A

Identification devices, ch 169A

Neglect of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK NEGLECT**

EQUIPMENT

Farm equipment, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**, subhead *Machinery*

Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

EQUIPMENT — Continued

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*

EQUITABLE ACTIONS

See also **CHANCERY**

General provisions, ch 611

Appeals, 624.4

Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66

Deeds of trust, foreclosure, *see*

FORECLOSURES

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3

Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5

Foreclosure, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2

Interpleader, *see* **INTERPLEADER**

Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19

Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 611.4

District court, Const Iowa V §6

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

Mortgage foreclosure, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5

Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

Probate actions, 633.33

Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2

Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18

Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS

Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY

See **EQUITABLE ACTIONS**

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

See **REDEMPTION**

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E

Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8

Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS**

Soil and water conservation financing

incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76

**EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL —
Continued**

Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS

Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes*
Court actions, *see ACTIONS*
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Limited partners, contribution based on erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, *see ACTIONS, subhead Errors*

ERTs

See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

ESCAPE

Arrested persons, *see subhead Prisoners below*
Criminal offenders, *see subhead Prisoners below*
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14B
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
 General provisions, 719.4
 Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
 Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
 Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
 Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
 Military forces members, 29B.92
 Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
 Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
 Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
 Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
 Record by county sheriff, 356.6
 Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

ESCAPE FROM FIRE

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Escapes

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 9I.11
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 9I.11
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, *see MORTGAGES*
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATE SALES

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales

ESTATES FOR LIFE

See LIFE ESTATES

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution resident's property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70
Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10
Taxation, *see TAXATION*

ESTATE TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)

ESTHETICIANS — Continued

- Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
- Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
- Salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*
- Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ESTOPPEL

- Competition law cases, 553.17
- Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
- Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
- Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
- Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
- Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
- Surety company on bond, 636.22
- Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
- Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS

See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL

- Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
- Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Gasoline, ethanol blended, *see FUELS*
- Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
- Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHERS

- Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
- Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS

- Attorneys at law, 602.10112
- Governmental officials, ch 68B
- Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

- General provisions*, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
- Campaign finance, ch 56

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD — Continued

- County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
- Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

ETHICS COMMITTEES

- See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Committees*
- General provisions*, 68B.31
- Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.34

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

- Control and eradication, 456A.37

EUTHANASIA

- Animal euthanasia, *see ANIMALS*
- Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*

EVICITION

- Forcible entry or detention actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
- Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
- Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE

- For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 5 (Rules of Evidence) in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws of the United States relating to authentication of records of states, territories, and possessions of the United States*
- General provisions*, ch 622
- Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
- Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*
- Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5
- Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
- Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
- Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
- Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
- Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
- Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
- Affiant examined in court, 622.90
- Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
- Amount of evidence required, 619.9
- Animal ownership, 169A.10
- Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
- Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
- Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
- Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
- Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
- Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
- Books of account
 - Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
 - Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3

EVIDENCE — Continued

Books of account — Continued
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Production by duces tecum, 622.65
 Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
 Brands, 169A.10
 Burden of proof
 Amount of proof required, 619.9
 Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
 Commercial transactions, 554.1205
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
 Local budget law hearings, 24.28
 Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
 Motor vehicles
 Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
 Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
 Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
 Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*
 Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
 Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
 Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
 Securities law provisions, 502.205
 Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
 Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
 Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
 Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
 Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
 Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
 Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
 Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
 Census record competent, 9F.5
 Certificates
 County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
 Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
 Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
 Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Child witness testimony, 915.38
 Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
 City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
 Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
 Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Common carrier rates, 327D.19
 Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
 Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
 Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
 Computer printouts, 622.51A
 Concealment, 720.1

EVIDENCE — Continued

Conclusive evidence
 Acknowledgments, 586.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
 City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
 Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
 Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
 Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
 Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 Highway change proceedings, 306.30
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 State land sale, payment, 9G.6
 Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
 Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
 Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
 Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
 Confidential communications, *see subhead Privileged Communications below*
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Contracts
 General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
 Copies, certified, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
 Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
 Court-martial, 29B.51
 Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
 Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Evidence below*
 Credibility, 622.2
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
 Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
 Criminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
 Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
 Declarations against interest
 Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
 Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32

EVIDENCE — Continued

Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7

Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*

Dissolution of marriage, 598.17

DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see DNA PROFILING*

Documentary evidence

- Blood tests, 600B.41
- Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
- Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
- Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
- Credit union records, 533.28
- Duplicate state records, 304.13
- Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
- Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
- Notarizations legalized, 586.1
- Surveyor general's records, 622.47

Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Duces tecum, 622.65

Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49

Duplicate state records, 304.13

Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12

Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7

Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16

Electronic records, 622.28

Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5

Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1

Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24

Executive acts, proof, 622.57

Exhibits

- Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
- Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8

Expert witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3

Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11

Field notes, how proved, 622.42

Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5

Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

Frauds, statutes of, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*

Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11

Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37

Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25

Historical works admissible, 622.23

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Identification device information for animals, 169A.10

Impeachment of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Incriminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Intoxicated drivers

- Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
- Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
- Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16

Judicial notice

- For related court rule, see Rule of Evidence 5.201 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- City ordinances, 622.62
- Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11

Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56

Juror excluded as witness, 624.14

Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55

Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4

Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61

Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58

Letters, use in evidence, 622.47

Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3

Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48

Maps and charts, 622.23

Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47

Market price, sales account, 554.2723

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)

Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68

Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42

Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271

Motor vehicle operators

- Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
- Record, 321A.11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91

Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13

Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*

Oral evidence

- Custom and usage, 554.1205
- Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
- Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
- Unwritten contract established, 622.35

Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62

Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14

EVIDENCE — Continued

Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Original entries, competent evidence
 Books, writings, records, 622.28
 Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
 Judicial record produced, 622.53

Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
 Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
 Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3

Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35

Patents for land, how proved, 622.41

Performance of a legal duty, 622.27

Perpetuating testimony, 622.96

Photographic copies
 Bank records, 524.221
 Books of account, 622.30
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Tax records, 422.68(4)

Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38

Plats, how proved, 622.42

Presumptions and prima facie evidence
 Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
 Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
 Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
 Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
 Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
 Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
 Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
 Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
 Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
 Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
 Competition law cases, 553.17
 Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
 Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
 Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
 Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
 Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
 Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
 Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence
 — Continued

Deeds
 Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
 Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
 Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
 Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
 Name variations, presumption, 558.6

Depositions duly certified, 622.91

Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41

Estate appraisal values, 633.367

Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37

Food inspection certificate, 159.24

Foreign laws published, 622.59

Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9

Historical works, 622.23

Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14

Innocence, 701.3

Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23

Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J

Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51

Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59

Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58

Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102

Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51

Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19

Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4

Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79

Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81

Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484

Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91

Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91

Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7

Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96

Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93

Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56

Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98

Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23

Public records, signature of officers, 622.51

Railroad cases, 327D.19

Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7

Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)

Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63

Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18

Sales taxes, registered mail notice, 422.57

Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence
— Continued

- Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
- Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
 - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
 - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
 - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
- Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
- Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
- Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
- Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
- Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
- Unsworn written statement, 622.1
- Use taxes, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
- Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
- Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
- Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
- Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
- Written contracts, 537A.2

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26

Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

- General provisions, 622.10
- Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
- Attorneys, 602.10112
- Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
- Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
- Child-placing agency records, 238.24
- Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
- Public officers, 622.11
- Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
- Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
- Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
- Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
- Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
- Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

Professional entries or writings, 622.27

EVIDENCE — Continued

Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*

Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36

Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60

Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102

Railroad rates, 327D.19

Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13

Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12

Records

- Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
- Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
- State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
- States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I*

Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56

Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4

Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101

Rules of evidence
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 5 (Rules of Evidence) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

- General provisions, 602.4201
- Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
- Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
- Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14

Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23

Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91

Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445

Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9

Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Shoplifting, 714.5

Signature, evidential use

- Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
- Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
- Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
- Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
- Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
- Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
- Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25

EVIDENCE — Continued

Signature, evidential use — Continued
 Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
 Official signatures presumed genuine,
 622.41 – 622.51
 Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
 Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship
 uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
 Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 622.9
 Witnesses for each other, 622.8
 Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions,
 726.4
 Statutes of frauds, *see FRAUDS, STATUTES
 OF*
 Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
 Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
 Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
 Subscribing witness denies execution, proof,
 622.24
 Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase,
 446.31
 Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
 Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel,
 446.36
 Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
 Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97 – 622.101
 Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
 Vital statistics records, 144.45
 Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
 Wills, 633.301, 633.517
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 86.18,
 86.24(3)
 Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

EXAMINING BOARDS

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to state examining boards, including commerce-related professions and health-related professions
For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see index heading for that examining board
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
 General provisions, ch 272C
 Adult abuse information access, 235B.6
 Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 Civil liability, 272C.8
 Continuing education requirements, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued

Decisions, 272C.3(4)
 Defined, 7E.4
 Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
 Duties, 272C.4
 Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 272C.7
 Executive secretaries, 272C.7
 Hearings, 272C.6
 Inspectors, 272C.7
 License revocation and suspension, 272C.10
 Malpractice investigations, 272C.4(1)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
 Powers, 272C.3
 Reports, 272C.4(2)
 Secretaries, 272C.7
 Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)

EXCAVATIONS

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Taxation of excavating services, 422.43(11)
 Underground facilities near excavations,
 location information for excavators
 General provisions, ch 480
 Notification services, sales tax exemption,
 422.45(49)
 Political yard sign placement exemption,
 56.14(2a)

EXCEPTIONS

See also OBJECTIONS
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.905 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Appellate court regard of exceptions,
 requirements, 624.15
 Bills of exceptions, *see BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS*
 Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take
 exception, 611.12
 Land corners and boundaries determination,
 exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES

Automobile rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Cattle, *see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves*
 Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*
 Controlled substance dealers, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Corn, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes*
 Drug dealers, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Egg assessments, ch 184
 Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*
 Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Gambling, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Hogs, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*

EXCISE TAXES — Continued

- Local excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Milk, ch 179
- Motor vehicle rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
- Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Sheep, *see TAXATION, subhead Sheep*
- Soybeans, *see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes*
- Tobacco products, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*
- Turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*
- Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Wool, *see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also ENCUMBRANCES

General provisions, ch 626

- Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, 627.19
- Advancement to protect lien, ch 629
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
- Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18
- Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Boats seized for debt, 667.8
- Book of records in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
- Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
- Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Corporation franchises, 491.63
- Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61
- Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
- Countermand, *see subhead Stays of Execution below*
- County sheriff's duties
 - General provisions, 331.653(46)*
 - Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)*
 - Sales by sheriff, see EXECUTION SALES*

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

- Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Decedents
 - Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 - Judgments against decedents, 633.430*
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
- Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
- Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
- District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
- Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Estates of decedents
 - Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448*
 - Execution upon estates, 633.430*
- Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
- Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
- Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
- Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
- Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
- Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
- Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
- Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
- Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
- Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
- Issuance
 - Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)*
 - Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560*
 - Two-year special limitation, 615.1*
- Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11

Judgments by confession, 676.4

Judicial sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Levy of execution

- Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
- Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Limitations of actions, *see subhead Limitations of Actions below*

Limitations of actions

- Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
- Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)

Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15

Mechanic's lien enforcement, 572.21

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8

Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)

Moratoriums, 654.15

Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*

Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25

National guard members' personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41

Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7

Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560

Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28

Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430

Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5

Police officers' pensions, 410.11

Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13

Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4

Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15

Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Purchasers at sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Rafts seized for debt, 667.8

Real property

- Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
- Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
- Redemption from sale, ch 628

Receiver appointment, 630.7

Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Redemption from sale, *see REDEMPTION*

Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19

Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23

Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)

Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Sheriff's duties, *see subhead County Sheriff's Duties above*

Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Special execution

- Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
- Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
- Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
- Pleading and judgment, 624.17
- Redemption, 654.5
- Replevin action, 643.22

State, execution against, prohibited on tort claims, 669.6

Stays of execution

- Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
- Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
- Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
- Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25

Support payments, execution for, *see SUPPORT, subhead Execution for Payment*

Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)

Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B

Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)

Wards, judgments against, 633.660

Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A

Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES

See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL SALES

General provisions, ch 626

Absolute sale, 628.2

Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629

Attached property by special execution, 639.56

Bids and bidders

- Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
- School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
- State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3

Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

Certificates of sale
 Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
 Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
 Cities, purchases by, ch 569
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
 Corporation stock, owner's voting right before sale, 491.55
 Counties, purchases by, ch 569
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff's Deeds*
 Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
 Holding over after sale, forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
 Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
 Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
 Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Leasehold interests
 Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
 Appraisement for sale, 626.93
 Legalizing Acts, ch 588
 Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
 Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
 Newspaper publication, 618.6
 Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
 Personal property
 Appraisement, 626.93
 Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*
 Purchasers
 Advancements, protection, ch 629
 Certificates, *see subhead Certificates of Sale above*
 Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
 Damages for injury to property, 626.101
 Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
 Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
 Recording of sale, 626.99
 Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
 Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
 Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7
 Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
 Real property
 Division for sale, 626.84
 Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*
 Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7
 Redemption of property sold, *see REDEMPTION*

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16
 School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
 State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER

Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 7D
 Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
 Attorney general's action, request by council, 13.2(2)
 Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
 Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
 Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 18.12(7)
 Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
 Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1
 Claims by state, compromise and settlement by council, 7D.9
 Compensation, 7D.31
 Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
 Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
 Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
 Corporations
 Articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
 Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
 Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
 Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
 Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
 Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
 Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
 Court costs in state cases, payment by council, 7D.10
 Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
 Disaster aid, 29C.20

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45

Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2

Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31

Employees of state, *see subhead State Employees below*

Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34

Expenses, payment, 7D.31

Funds of state agencies, *see subhead State Agencies below*

Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21

Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44

Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20

Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A

Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6

Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2

Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, *see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands Disposal below*

Lands of state, *see subhead State Property below*

Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 18.12(9a)

Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7

Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7

Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)

Membership, 7D.1

Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21

Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25

Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6

Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21

Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5

Proceedings, record, 7D.3

Property of state, *see subhead State Property below*

Public policy research foundation, 7D.15

Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1

Purchasing by state agencies

- Direct purchasing decisions by general services department, review by council, 18.6(8)
- Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 18.7

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Record of proceedings, 7D.3

Regents board lands

- Acquisition and disposal, approval by council, 262.9(7), 262.10
- Easements approved by council, 262.67

Report, contents and publication, 7D.6

River channel lands and islands disposal

- General provisions*, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
- Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
- Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16

School lands, sale approval by council, 257B.6

Secretary of council

- General provisions*, 7D.2
- Official register report, 7D.6
- Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30

State agencies

- Court proceedings, costs paid by council, 7D.10
- Employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
- Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34

Funds

- Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
- Unexpended, transfer by council, 7D.11 – 7D.14

Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2

Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 18.12(9a)

Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 18.12(9b)

Purchasing by state agencies, *see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above*

State employees

- Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization by council, 421.38
- Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
- Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
- Suggestion system, 7D.33
- Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114

State institutions, debt authorized by council, 72.2

State lands, *see subhead State Property below*

State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28

State property

- Management and disposition duties, ch 569
- Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21
- Regents board lands, *see subhead Regents Board Lands above*

Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33

Training school visits by council, 233A.6

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

- Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
- Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
- Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance by council, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; index heading for specific executive branch entity*
- General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E*
- Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
- Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- See GOVERNOR*

EXECUTORS

- See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE*
- Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
- Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

- Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

- General provisions, ch 627*
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
- Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Cooperative associations' agricultural products, 499.55
- Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
- Estates of decedents, 633.430
- Estates of wards, 633.660
- Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
- Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
- Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
- Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
- Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
- Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
- Military forces members
 - Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
 - National guard members, 29A.41
- Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- National guard members, 29A.41

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued

- Pensions
 - Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 - Police officers' pensions, 410.11
- Public assistance
 - Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
 - Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
- Retirement plans and payments, *see subhead Pensions above*
- Salaries and wages
 - Garnishment limits, 642.21
 - Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
- Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
- Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
- Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Supplementary assistance, 249.7
- Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
- Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*
- Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
- Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

- See index heading for specific tax*

EXERCISE CLUBS

- See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

- See also EXPOSITIONS*
- Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
- Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*
- Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)
- Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
- Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS

- See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments*

EXPERT WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

EXPLOITATION

Sexual exploitation, *see* *SEXUAL*

EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

See also *BOMBS*

General provisions, ch 101A

Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6

City regulation, 364.16

Dispensing suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)

Emergencies, prohibitions under governor's powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6

Fireworks, *see* *FIREWORKS*

Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76

Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7

Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42

Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9

Possession of explosives

Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9

Felon, 724.26, 724.27

Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42

Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6

Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9

Sale suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)

Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9

Transportation suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9

Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS

Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125

Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32

Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS

See also *EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS; SHOWS*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS

Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9

General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE

Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see* *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, *see* *HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*

Indecent exposure, *see* *INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Vietnam veterans, chemical exposure, *see* *VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D

Actions against companies

Original notice, service, 617.3

Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways*

EXTENSION WORK

See *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

EXTINGUISHERS

Fire extinguishers, *see* *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

EXTORTION

Criminal offense, 711.4

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116

State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS

Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29

Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION

See also *INTERSTATE RENDITION*

General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820

Compact, interstate, ch 818

Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22

EXTRADITION — Continued

County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)
 Law enforcement officers from another state
 carrying weapons, exception to restrictions,
 724.4(4)
 Military forces deserters, 29B.5
 Peace officers instruction courses, 80.11
 Persons arrested under fresh pursuit Act, 806.2

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE

General provisions, ch 818

EYEGLASSES

Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
 Lens impact resistance, 135.30

EYEGLASSES — Continued

Lens prescription and dispensing, 147.109
 Sellers, optometry law applicability, 154.2(1)

EYES

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Blindness, *see BLIND PERSONS*

Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10

Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift
 law, ch 142C

Examination by physician assistants,
 restrictions, 148C.9

Newly born infants, prophylactic treatment,
 139A.38

Optometric care, *see OPTOMETRISTS*

Protective devices used in schools, 280.10



F

FACT

See also *FINDINGS OF FACT*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES

See also *MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

Child labor, see *CHILD LABOR*

Defined, 91.15

Food processing plants, see *FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Occupational safety and health, see *OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5

Warehouses, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES*

Defined, 103A.3

Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)

Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIR BOARD, STATE

See *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

General provisions, ch 173

Bond issues, ch 73A, 173.14B

Bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Buildings and grounds of state fair

See also *subhead Improvements below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Construction projects, see *subhead Improvements below*

Contracts and contractors, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Conventions of delegates, county delegate appointments and removal of appointees, 331.321(1d, 3)

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE — Continued

Employees

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Exemption from merit employment system, 19A.3(22)

Expenditures

See also *subhead Funds below*

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

Fairgrounds, see *subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above*

Financial operations, control by state, 8.31, 421.31(6)

Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Foundation, see *FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE*

Funds

See also *subhead Expenditures above*

Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)

Deposits, 8.32, 12.10

Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)

Repayment receipts, 8.32

Grounds, see *subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above*

Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Implements of husbandry moved to and from fair, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453

Improvements

See also *subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Bonds and notes, requirements and issues, ch 73A

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)

Maintenance, see *subhead Improvements above*

Moneys, see *subhead Funds above*

Property of state fair, see *subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above*

Purchasing by state fair, see *PURCHASING*

Repairs, see *subhead Improvements above*

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)

Scholarship, 261.24

FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE

General provisions, 173.22

Administration, 173.14(11)

Income tax checkoff for foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E

FAIRGROUNDS

See *FAIRS*

FAIRS

See also *CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS*

FAIRS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage licensees' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

Amusement devices and rides regulation, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES**

Association of Iowa fairs, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS**

Beer permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

Concessions and concessionaires, *see* **CONCESSION BOOTHS**

County and district fairs and fair societies
General provisions, ch 174
Bond issues, 174.17
Corporation law applicability to societies, 490.1701
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20 – 174.23
Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10(5), 331.303(5)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
State aid, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
Defined, 88A.1, 99B.1
District fairs, *see* **subhead County and District Fairs and Fair Societies above**

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673

Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)

Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29

Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted location, 99B.4

Horse racing regulations, 174.20 – 174.23

Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453

Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Manufactured home and mobile home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)

Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxes, 422.43(1)

Raffles, 99B.5

State fair, fair authority, and fair board, *see* **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE**

State fair foundation, *see* **FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**

Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)

FAIRS — Continued

Wine permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIRS, IOWA ASSOCIATION OF
See **ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS**

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY
See **HUNTING**

FALLOW DEER
See **FARM DEER**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 710.7
False imprisonment of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, ch 692A

FALSE PRETENSES
See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

FALSE SWEARING
See **PERJURY**

FALSIFICATION
See **COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY**

FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES
See also **CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES**

Abandonment of families, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**

Birth control, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Child and family services division, *see* **CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

Desertion of families, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**

Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Division in human services department, *see* **CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14

Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127

Family resource centers demonstration program, 256A.3(11)

Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44

FAMILIES — Continued

Heads of family

Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332

Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9

Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8

Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6

Heads of household

Defined, 422.4

Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)

Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)

Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)

Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience

success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa

(HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY**

OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO

EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –

HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI)

PROGRAM

Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12

Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1

Planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**

Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5

Therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

See also **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal

representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME**

PERSONS, *subhead* *Indigent Defense*

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION

See also **COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Divisions*

Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties, ch 235C

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 217.11

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL — Continued

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see* **FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, 217.12

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead* *Reporting and Reporters*

Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B

Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)

Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24

Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A

Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FAMILY PLANNING

See also **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**

State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

Demonstration program, 256A.3(11)

FAMILY THERAPISTS

See **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

FARCY

See **DISEASES**, *subhead* *Animal Diseases*

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 176

Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)

Corporation law applicability to associations, 490.1701

Nonprofit corporation Act, application to associations, 504A.100(1), 504A.102

State aid to associations, 159.6(8), 173.3

State fair convention representation, 173.3

Termination of associations, 504A.102

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

General provisions, 13.13 – 13.24

FARM BUREAUS

See *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

FARM CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS*

FARM DEER

See also *ELK; LIVESTOCK*

Defined, 189A.2

Feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(20h)

Identification devices, ch 169A

Meat, see *MEAT*

Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARM EQUIPMENT

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*,
subhead *Machinery*

FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND*;
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Agricultural development authority, see
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see *LIENS*
Agriculture and land stewardship department,
see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, see
AGRICULTURAL LAND

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal facilities, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Associations, see *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Barns

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3

Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)

Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Beginning farmers

Center for assistance, see *BEGINNING FARMER CENTER*

Defined, 175.1

Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Buildings, see subhead *Barns above*

Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued**Chemicals**

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

County farms, see *COUNTY FARMS*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Crops, see *CROPS*

Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F

Dairy farms

Inspections, 192.108, 194.2

Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

Deer hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

Economic protective and investment authority, see *ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY*

Equipment, see subhead *Machinery below*

Executions against farms and farmers, debtor's exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)

Family farms

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*, subhead *Farm Corporations*

Limited liability companies, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Tax credit, ch 425A

Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61

Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Farm corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

Farm deer, see *FARM DEER*

Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, see subhead *Machinery below*

Farm mediation services, see *FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Feedlots, see *FEEDLOTS*

Fences, see *FENCES*

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Fields, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Financial assistance, 16A.8

Financial management services, 266.36

Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURES*

Fuels used in production and processing, see
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Future farmers of America, see *FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*

Grain, see *GRAIN*

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

Hay, *see HAY*
 Health and safety, center for, *see*
*AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
 CENTER FOR*
 Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Hunting licenses for owners and tenants,
 483A.24(1, 2)
 Implements of husbandry, *see subhead*
Machinery below
 Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
 Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
 Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1
 Landlord and tenant, *see AGRICULTURAL
 LAND*
 Land preservation, 352.6 – 352.9
 Leases, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
 Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED
 LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 Limited liability limited partnerships, *see*
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead
Limited Liability Limited Partnerships
 Limited partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS,
 LIMITED*
 Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Loans
 Agricultural producers, 175.13A
 Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
 Capital, 16A.8
 Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
 Machinery
 See also subhead Vehicles below;
 *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
 PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of
 Husbandry*
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
 627.6(11)
 Franchises, termination, payment to
 franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
 Fuel used, *see AGRICULTURE AND
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
 Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
 Markets, roads to, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead*
Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
 Mediation services, *see FARM MEDIATION
 SERVICE*
 Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, *see*
MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Operation, exemption from commercial
 driver's license requirements, 321.176(2),
 321.176A(1)
 Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29),
 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
 Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
 Operating assistance program, 16A.8

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

Organizations, *see AGRICULTURAL
 SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 9I
 Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous
 materials transportation regulations,
 exceptions, 321.450
 Ponds, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit,
 207.9
 Products, *see AGRICULTURE AND
 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
 Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation
 release required, 656.8
 Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 –
 557.26
 Rental property and rent, *see AGRICULTURAL
 LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
 Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
 Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND
 WATER CONSERVATION*
 Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
 Special trucks, *see subhead Trucks and Special
 Trucks below*
 State agencies, agricultural areas,
 discriminatory rules, 352.12
 Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
 Stover, *see STOVER*
 Straw, *see STRAW*
 Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see AGRICULTURAL
 LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*
 Tractors
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Defined, 321.1(24)
 Driver's license requirement, exemption,
 321.176(2)
 Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
 Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
 Trailers
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed,
 321.310
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Registration fee, exception, 321.123
 Trucks and special trucks
 See also subhead Vehicles below
 Definition of special truck, 321.1(76)
 Motor carrier safety rules applicability to
 special trucks, 321.449
 Overweight, operation, 321.466
 Registration fee for special trucks, 321.121
 Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants,
 483A.24(1, 2)
 Unemployment compensation, exclusion,
 96.19(18)

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

Vehicles

See also subheads *Machinery; Motor Vehicles; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks and Special Trucks* above

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Vehicles transporting hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454

Wagons, see subhead *Trailers* above

Wetlands, see *WETLANDS*

Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1

Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS

Defined, 137F.1

Vendors at farmers markets

License fee, 137F.6(7)

Licenses required, obtaining and maintenance responsibility, 137F.8

FARM IMPLEMENT FRANCHISES

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Equipment Used in Agricultural Production*

FARM IMPLEMENTS

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*, subhead *Machinery*

FARMING

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

FARM MACHINERY

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*, subhead *Machinery*

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

FARM PRODUCTS

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

FARMS

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD

General provisions, 306.6

Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD FUND

See *HIGHWAYS*

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

FAT

Animal fats, use as fuel, see *FUELS*, subhead *Biofuel*

FATALITIES

See *DEATH*

FATHERS

See *MEN; PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

FATHER'S DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT

See *NEGLIGENCE*

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES AMTRAK* rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J

Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3

Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*

Bonds, see subhead *Securities of United States and Federal Agencies* below

Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6

Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 422.31(11)

Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7

Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Congress and congresspersons, see *CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*

Courts, see *COURTS*

Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state personnel management, 19A.24 – 19A.26

Employees

Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Leave of absence, 55.1

Estate taxes, see *ESTATE TAXES*

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4

Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
 Flood control projects, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
 Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
 Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Indian Child Welfare Act, child-custody proceedings, 598B.104
 Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
 Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
 Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
 Lands, *see UNITED STATES*
 Law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
 Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Mine reclamation program, 207.21
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles*
 National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
 National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
 National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
 National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
 National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
 Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
 Peace corps service, public employees' retirement system credit, 97B.80B
 Peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Post office, *see POST OFFICE*
 President of the United States, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*
 Prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
 Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments applicability, 615.1
 Representatives in Congress, *see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments, 97C.15
 Securities of United States and federal agencies
See also SECURITIES
 Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
 Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
 Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
 State funds investments, 12B.10
 Senate and senators, *see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*
 Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
 State-federal relations office, 7F.1
 Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES*
 Surveyor general's records, use in evidence, 622.47
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Treaties, *see TREATIES*
 Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles*
 Vice president of the United States, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States*
 Wagner-Peyser Act
 Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
 Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
 Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES
 Acceptance, 7.9
 Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
 Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
 Airports, 330.13
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Blind aid, 234.6

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4

Block grants
See also subhead Grants below
 Defined, 8.2

Categorical grants
See also subhead Grants below
 Defined, 8.2

Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44

Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2

College student aid commission, ch 261

Disaster loans, 384.10

Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20

Displaced persons, ch 316

Dispute resolution centers, 679.4

Economic development, 364.18, 403.6

Education, 283.1

Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3

Energy conservation trust, 473.11

Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4

Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216

Governor's acceptance, 7.9

Grants
See also subheads Block Grants; Categorical Grants above
 State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41

Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1

Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5

Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14

Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316

Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39

Public records, examination, 22.9

Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21

Receipts, reporting, 8.44

School aid, 283.1

School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7

Services and commodities, 18.15

Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)

State agencies, 18.13

Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS

Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 198
 Agricultural supply dealer's liens, *see LIENS*
 Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8c)

Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)

Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

Farmers' feed purchases, supply dealers' liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens*

Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28

Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS

FEEDLOTS

See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
General provisions, ch 172D
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see LIENS*
 Firearms discharged near feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123

Nuisances, abatement, 657.8

Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122

FEED STABLES

See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE

Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19

Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*
 Podiatry, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Shoes, *see SHOES*

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)

General provisions, 210.2

FELONIES

See also CRIMES

General provisions, 701.7, ch 902

Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Classes, 701.7

Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706

Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537

Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537

Fines, 902.9

Forcible felonies

See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE

Defined, 702.11

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7

Sentences, minimum, 902.11, 902.12

Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Limitations of actions, ch 802

Motor vehicle operation, injured persons' recovery of damages limited, 613.20

Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Proceeds of crime received by felons, *see CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime*

Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705

Weapons permit, felon eligibility, 724.8

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS

See also AGRICULTURE AND

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry

Defined, 321.1(24A)

Product identification numbers

Defined, 321.1(54A)

Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)

Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES

General provisions, ch 359A

Barbed wire fences

Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5

FENCES — Continued

Barbed wire fences — Continued

Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14

Use, 359A.18, 359A.20

Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572

Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)

Fence viewers, *see FENCE VIEWERS*

Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

Highway right-of-way fences

Purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44

Removal of obstructions, ch 319

Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5

Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10, 327G.81

School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14

Viewers, *see FENCE VIEWERS*

FENCE VIEWERS

General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A

Compensation, 359.46

Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS

Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS

See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General provisions, ch 200

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Cleanup of contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below*

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Groundwater contamination reduction, project funding, 161B.1

Remediation, ch 161

Deliveries, *see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below*

Equipment for application, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry*

Farmers' fertilizer purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens on, ch 507A

Groundwater contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

FERTILIZERS — Continued

- Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)
- Soil contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*
- Transportation and transportation equipment
 - Hazardous materials transportation regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*
 - Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry*
 - Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
 - Underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
- Water contamination, *see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above*

FETICIDE

- Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES

- See also PREGNANCY*
- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
- Births, *see BIRTHS*
- Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
- Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
- Deaths, *see DEATH*
- Defined, 702.20
- Feticide, 707.7
- Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
- Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*
- Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
- Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*
- Viable fetuses and viability
 - Definition of viability, 702.20
 - Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
 - Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE

- Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE

- See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

FIDELITY INSURANCE

- See INSURANCE*

FIDUCIARIES

- See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*
- Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
- Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)

FIDUCIARIES — Continued

- Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
 - See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
 - General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009*
- Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
- Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2 "1"), 636.29 – 636.38
- Income taxes
 - Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
 - Payment, 422.27
 - Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
- Institutional funds management, ch 540A
- Investments by fiduciaries, *see INVESTMENTS*
- Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
- Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
- Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Receivers, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- Representative payees, 231.60
- Taxes on income, returns and payments, *see subhead Income Taxes above*
- Trust companies, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*

FIELDS

- See AGRICULTURAL LAND*

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

- Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
- Boxing regulation, *see BOXING*
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- Wrestling regulation, *see WRESTLING*

FIGURES

- See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS*

FILLING STATIONS

- See FUELS, subhead Dealers*

FILMS

- Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
- Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
- Photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*
- Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
- Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

- See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- For other entities in the authority, see also TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION*

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued*General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16***Board***General provisions, 16.2*Financial disclosure by board members,
68B.35, 68B.35ABond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*Community college facilities, bond issues for,
16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73Director, *see subhead Executive Director below*Economic development bond bank program,
16.101 – 16.106**Employees***See also subhead Staff below; STATE
EMPLOYEES**General provisions, 16.6***Executive director***General provisions, 16.6*

Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7

Export business finance program, 16.121 –
16.125

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Homelessness advisory committee membership,
16.100(8)Homesteading program and projects, *see
HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Iowa housing corporation board of directors
membership, 16.5BNonprofit corporations, reports and policies,
16.5APrison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance,
16.177

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c),
12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)

Report, 16.7

Residential mortgage interest reduction
program, 16.81 – 16.84Residential mortgage marketing program,
16.71 – 16.73

Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53

Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65

Staff*See also subhead Employees above*

Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7

Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing
program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22Title guaranty program, *see TITLE
GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY
PROGRAM*Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program, bond
issue for, 16.131 – 16.133**FINANCE CHARGES***See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***FINANCE COMPANIES***See LOANS***FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU***See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING
BOARD*Loans from entities regulated by bureau to
bureau personnel, 524.211(2)Participation in regulatory matters by bureau
personnel, 524.211(3)**FINANCE DIVISION***See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 15.107*Rural community 2000 program duties,
15.283(1)**FINANCIAL ASSETS***See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**State officers and candidates for state offices,
68B.35, 68B.35A**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS***See also BANKS; BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS;
INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES;
INVESTMENT COMPANIES;
PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS;
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS;
TRUST COMPANIES***Accounts**Agricultural commodities organizations'
accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13,
183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for
delinquent support payments, ch 252IPublic funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS,
subhead Deposits and Depositories*ATMs (automated teller machines), *see ATMs*Child support obligors' accounts, levy for
delinquent support payments, ch 252IComputers used by financial institutions, sales
and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory
practices, 216.10Deposit insurance, *see INSURANCE*Deposits, *see subhead Accounts above*Electronic transactions, *see SATELLITE
TERMINALS*Federal savings associations, conversion to and
from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL
TRANSACTION REPORTING*Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*Funds transfers, *see FUNDS TRANSFERS*Individual development accounts, *see
INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT
ACCOUNTS*Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*Linked investments programs, *see LINKED
INVESTMENTS*Motor vehicle registration renewal applications
and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Property in financial institutions, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*
 Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Service charges
See also BANKS
 Taxation, 422.43(11)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

General provisions, ch 529
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT

See also FACT
 Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
 Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
 Parental rights termination proceedings, 600A.8, 600A.9
 Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
 Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
 Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES

General provisions, ch 909
 City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
 Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
 Credit card payment, 805.14
 Criminal penalty surcharges, *see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below*
 Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
 Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
 Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
 Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, *see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below*
 Excessive fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
 Felonies, 902.9
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below*
 Misdemeanors, 903.1

FINES — Continued

Motor vehicle violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
 Outstanding fines
See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
 Report, 666.6
 Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
 Remission by governor, *see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES*
 Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
 Disposition of money, 805.12
 Surcharges on criminal penalties
See also DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1, 911.2
 City ordinance violation fines, 364.3(2)
 County ordinance violation fines, 331.302(2)
 Felons, 902.9(5)
 Misdemeanants, 903.1(4)
 Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3)
 Scheduled violation fines, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)
 Smoking violation fines, surcharge not applied, 805.8C(3a, c)
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

FINGERNAILS

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*

FINGERPRINTS

See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
 Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
 Criminal offenders
 Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
 Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
 Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 411
 Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Newly hired fire fighters' and police officers' memberships, referendum, 97D.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
 Social Security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS

See *WEAPONS*

FIRE CHIEFS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357B
 Bond issues, 28E.42
 Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 County authority, 331.382(8)
 Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
 Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

FIRE ENGINES

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting*

FIRE ESCAPES

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE FIGHTERS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
 For entities in division, see also *FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL*
General provisions, 80.17(5), ch 100

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL — Continued

Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
 Arson investigators
 Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
 Retirement benefits, 97A.3
 Supervision, 80.9(4)
 Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
 Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
 Elder group home fire safety rules, 231B.2(2d)
 Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
 Flammable liquid safety rules, 101.1 – 101.13
 Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
 Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
 Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
 Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
 Liquefied petroleum gas safety rules, 101.1 – 101.13
 Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21 – 101.28
 Report, 7A.4(4)
 School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)
 School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5
 Training in fire protection, ch 100B

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

See also *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 100B.1, 100B.2
 Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
 Membership, 91.4(10)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8
 Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 100B.6
 Administrator, 100B.7
 Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
 Emergency response commission duties, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
 Policies, 100B.2(3)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also *DISASTERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Airport fire fighters

See also subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

Age limit, 29.2A

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ambulance services, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Arson investigators, see *ARSON INVESTIGATORS*

Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

Barricades, 102.3

Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35

Benefited districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*

Boats, fire extinguisher equipment, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds

Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)

Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40

Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead *Fire Chiefs* below

Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12

City fire departments and fire fighters

See also subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

General provisions, 364.16

Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used, see subhead *Buildings and Grounds* above

Chiefs of fire departments, see *Fire Chiefs* under this subhead below

Civil service, ch 400

Death and disability benefits, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits* under this subhead below

Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27

Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Examinations of applicants, 400.8, 400.17

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued

Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Fire chiefs

See also subhead *Fire Chiefs* below

Appointment, 400.13, 400.14

Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)

Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5

Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32

Fitness guidelines, 400.8A

Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17

Injured officers, benefits, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits* under this subhead below

Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Pensions, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits* under this subhead below

Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17

Probation period, 400.8

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement, disability, and death benefits

Fire and police retirement system, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Trucks and vehicles, see subhead *Vehicles for Fire Fighting* below

Volunteer departments, see subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

Corrections department institutions, 904.318

County services

See also subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting* below

General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C

Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Departments, *see subheads City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*
- Districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division in public safety department, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*
- Drills in schools, 100.31
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Emergency rescue technicians, *see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*
- Engines, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Equipment for fire fighting
 - See also subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
 - Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
- Escapes from fires, *see subhead Fire Escapes below*
- Explosive materials, *see EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS*
- Extinguishers and extinguishing systems, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below*
- False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
- Fighters and fighting of fires, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Fire chiefs
 - See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
 - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Fire drills in schools, 100.31
- Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
- Fire escapes
 - Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
 - Standards, 100.35
- Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
 - Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
 - High-rise buildings, 100.39
 - Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*
 - Schools, 100.31
- Fire fighters and fire fighting
 - See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(24)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
 - Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
 - Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
 - Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 - Death of fire fighter, arson causing, offense, 712.2
 - Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 - Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
 - Fire scenes, authority, ch 102
 - Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
 - Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
 - Instruction, ch 100B
 - Interference, offense, 719.1
 - Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 - Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
 - Motor vehicles owned by fire fighters, *see Vehicles Privately Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below*
 - Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 - Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
 - Training, ch 100B
 - Vehicles for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*
 - Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters
 - Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 - Lights, 321.423
 - Registration plates, 321.34(10)
 - Volunteer fire fighters
 - Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A
 - City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
 - Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 - Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
 - Group insurance, 509.1(2)
 - Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 - Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
 - Witness compensation, 622.71A
 - Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
 - Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)
 - Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
 - Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Fire marshal, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Fire protection division, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**

Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102

Fire service and emergency response council, *see* **FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL**

Fire service institute, *see* **FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**

Fire service training bureau, *see* **FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU**

Fire trucks and vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Vehicles for Fire Fighting** *below*

Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**

First response services and first responders, *see* **FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS**

Flammable materials, *see* **FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15

Forests, state, 456A.24(9)

Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)

Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18

Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5

Hydrants, *see* *subhead* **Water Supplies for Fire Protection** *below*

Incendiary materials, *see* **INCENDIARY MATERIALS**

Instruction, ch 100B

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Investigations, 100.2

Liquids, flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.11

Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A

Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31

Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)

Open burning, prohibition, 100.40

Parks, state, 456A.24(9)

Public safety department, division in, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**

Regents institutions, 262.33

Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6

Rescue services and rescue vehicles, *see* **RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES**

Schools, fire safety in, 100.31

Smoke detectors and smoke alarms, *see* **SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS**

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also *subhead* **Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting** *above*

General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used, *see* *subhead* **Buildings and Grounds** *above*

County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C

Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32

Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4

Training, ch 100B

Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)

Trucks, *see* *subhead* **Vehicles for Fire Fighting** *below*

Universities, state, 262.33

Vehicles for fire fighting
See also *subhead* **Equipment for Fire Fighting** *above*; **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Defined, 321.1(25)

Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)

Following, 321.367

Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)

Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453

Tires, studded, use, 321.442

Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, *see* *subhead* **Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting** *above*

Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead* **Equipment on Vessels**

Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*

Water supplies for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A

Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

Workers' compensation for fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*

FIRE TRUCKS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS

Parks and preserves of state, fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42(2)

Permits for fireworks use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)

Sales and use prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS

See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Defined, 147A.1

Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8

Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12

Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13

Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11

FISCAL BUREAU

See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

FISCAL COMMITTEE

See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISCAL YEAR

Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13

Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(6)

Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)

Credit unions, 533.7

Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)

School districts, 8.51

State government, 8.36

Tax law, 422.4(5)

Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH

Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

Bait, *see FISHING*

Catching fish, *see FISHING*

Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69

Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

Defined, 481A.1

Eggs, 481A.1(30)

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

Fishways, required, 481A.14

Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

Game fish, designation, 481A.69

Habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3A

Hatcheries, *see FISH HATCHERIES*

Importing

Lawful, 481A.31

Permit required, 481A.47

Kills, restitution for, 481A.151

Measurement, defined, 481A.1

Minnows

Bait, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14

Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151

Protection

Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39

Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19

Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28

Rough fish, designation, 481A.69

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

Spawning grounds, 481A.9

State ownership and title, 481A.2

Stocking

Hatchery use, 481A.4

Private waters, 481A.78

Restrictions, 481A.83

State authority, 481A.16

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*

Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

FISH HATCHERIES

See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86

State hatcheries

Establishing, 481A.4

Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING

General provisions, ch 481A

Bait

Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below*

Defined, 481A.1

FISHING — Continued

Bait — Continued

- Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84
- Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145

Bait dealer licenses, *see* **BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES**

- Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

- Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Clam fishing

- Bait, taking clams for, *see* **subhead Bait above**
- Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below**

Commercial fishers and fishing

- General provisions*, ch 482
- Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
- Violation, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

Crayfish fishing

- Bait, taking crayfish for, *see* **subhead Bait above**
- Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**
- Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121

Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses

- Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
- Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)

Fees, *see* **subhead Licenses below**

Free fishing days, 483A.38

Frog fishing

- Bait, taking frogs for, *see* **subhead Bait above**
- Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**
- Seasons and limits, 481A.67

Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76

Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68

Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)

Licenses

- General provisions*, ch 483A
- Commercial fishers, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**
- County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
- Fish habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3A
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
- Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
- Nonresidents
 - Fees, 483A.1
 - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
- Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
- Trout fishing fee, *see* **subhead Trout Fishing below**

Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74

Methods of taking fish, 481A.76

FISHING — Continued

Minnow fishing

- Bait, taking minnows for, *see* **subhead Bait above**

Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**

- Nets and seines, 481A.145
- Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145

Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

Mussel fishing

- Bait, taking mussels for, *see* **subhead Bait above**
- Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**

Nets

- Fishing use, 481A.76
- Minnow nets, 481A.145

Nonresidents

- Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
- Licenses, *see* **subhead Licenses above**
- Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31

Open seasons

- Defined, 481A.1
- Established, 481A.48, 481A.67

Poaching, 481A.48

Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76

Possession, limits, 481A.67

Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71

Restrictions, 481A.76

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)

Salamander fishing

- Bait, taking salamanders for, *see* **subhead Bait above**

Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**Seasons, *see* **subhead Open Seasons above**

Seines

- Fishing use, 481A.76
- Minnow seines, 481A.145

Shellfish fishing

- Bait, taking shellfish for, *see* **subhead Bait above**

Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**

Snagging, 481A.76

Spearing, 481A.76

State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4

Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68

Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74

Trout fishing

- General provisions*, 483A.6
- Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)

Turtle fishing

- Commercial fishers and fishing, *see* **subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above**

Seasons and limits, 481A.67

FISHING — Continued

- Turtle fishing — Continued
 - Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
- Violations and penalties for violations
 - General provisions*, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 - Fines, 805.8B(3)

FIXTURES

- Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*

FLAG DAY

- Designation and observance of day for display, 1C.11

FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

- Day for display, designation and observance, 1C.11
- Description, 1B.1
- Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Display upon public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
- Display upon schools, 1C.11, 280.5
- Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
- Use, 1B.2

FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES

- Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
- Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
- Display upon public buildings, 1B.3
- Display upon schools, 280.5
- Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
- Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAGS

- Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
- Motorized bicycle flags, requirement, 321.275(8)
- Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
- State flag (state banner), *see* **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**
- United States flag, *see* **FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES**

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

- Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
- Liquids, safety rules, ch 101
- Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX

- See* **CROPS; GRAIN**

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

- See also* **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions*, 18.114 – 18.121
- Administration, 18.3(2)

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

- Public employee health flexible spending accounts
 - General provisions*, 509A.1
 - State employee plan, 19A.8, 19A.35

FLOOD PLAINS

- See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

- See also* **DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- City flood control projects
 - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
- County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E
- County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
- Districts established by counties, ch 161F
- Federal projects
 - Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216
 - Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
 - Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
 - School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
- Flood plains, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
- School districts, federal projects in
 - Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
 - School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
- Soil and water conservation district subdistricts Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
- Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
- United States projects, *see subhead Federal Projects above*

FLOUR

- Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS

- See* **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

FLU

- See* **INFLUENZA**

FLYING

- See* **AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS**

FOOD

- See also* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION; POULTRY**
- General provisions*, ch 189, ch 190
- Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
- Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29

FOOD — Continued

Animal feed, *see FEED*
 Bakeries, *see BAKERIES*
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Borlaug, Norman E., designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
 Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
 Butter, *see BUTTER*
 Buttermilk, *see BUTTERMILK*
 Cafes and cafeterias, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Candy, adulteration, 190.9
 Cheese, *see CHEESE*
 Coloring, ch 190
 Commercial feeds, *see FEED*
 Commissaries, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Containers, 189.9 – 189.18
 Contamination prevention, 321.364
 Cream, *see CREAM*
 Deer venison, *see DEER VENISON*
 Defined, 190.1
 Desserts, frozen, *see DESSERTS*
 Diners, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
 Donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition and prohibited sales, 672.1
 Eggs, *see EGGS*
 Establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Frozen desserts, *see DESSERTS*
 Frozen food locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Fruit, *see FRUIT*
 Grocery stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Home preparation, ch 137D
 Honey, *see HONEY*
 Ice cream, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
 Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
 Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
 Lockers for frozen food, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Measures, standards, ch 210
 Milk, *see MILK*
 Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
 Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
 Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
 Processing plants, *see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*
 Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
 Programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
 Restaurants, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11

FOOD — Continued

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(12, 12A, 52)
 School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Storage, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
 Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
 Transportation, 321.364
 Vegetables, *see VEGETABLES*
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*
 Weights, standards, ch 210
 World Food Prize Day, designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

FOOD CODE
General provisions, ch 137F
 Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, ch 137F
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Beer sales permits, 123.129
 Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
 Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
 Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
 Code, *see FOOD CODE*
 Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
 Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Fees, 137F.6
 Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
 Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
 Guest property, liability for, ch 671
 Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.502(1), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
 Hotels, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
 Inspections, 10A.502(1, 2), 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
 Lavatories, 137F.14
 Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
 Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
 Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103
 Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
 Plumbing, 137F.12
 Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
 Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
 Toilets, 137F.14

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

General provisions, ch 137F
Code, *see FOOD CODE*
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 137F.15
Inspections, 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS

See also FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Defined, 234.1
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children
Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS

See also FOOD PROGRAMS
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD VENDORS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Control measures, 163.51

FOOT (BODY PART)

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*
Podiatry, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
Shoes, *see SHOES*

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPRINTS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOT ROT (OVINE)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FOOTWAYS

See EASEMENTS

FOOTWEAR

See SHOES

FORAGE

See CROPS

FORCE

Arrests, making of, use of force
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Arrests, resisting, use of force, 804.12
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion*
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, *see EXTORTION*
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, 631.1(2)
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES

See FELONIES

FORECLOSURES

Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 654.2C, 654A.11

FORECLOSURES — Continued

- Agricultural land — Continued
 - Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
 - Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
 - Redemption after sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 - Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
- Execution following foreclosure, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Farm foreclosures, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
- Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
- Lien foreclosures, *see LIENS, subhead Enforcement*
- Moratoriums, 654.15
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 - General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
 - Agricultural land, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
 - Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
 - Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
 - Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
 - Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or detention action, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
 - Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
 - Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
 - Lienholders' advancements protection, ch 629
 - Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
 - Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
 - Moratoriums, 654.15
 - National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
 - Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
 - Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
 - Recording of judgment, 655.4
 - Redemptions from foreclosure, *see REDEMPTION*
- Redemptions after sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
- Small business, property used for, moratoriums, 654.15
- Trust deed foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above*

FORECLOSURE SALES

- See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES*
- General provisions, ch 654
- Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629

FORECLOSURE SALES — Continued

- Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
- Animal services, liens for, 580.8
- Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
- Mechanics' liens, 572.21
- Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

See BUSINESS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

- See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*
- Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Canada, *see CANADA*
- Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
- Consuls and consular officers, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*
- Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
- Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
- Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
- Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS

See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FORESTER, STATE

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

- General provisions, 456A.13
- Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)

FOREST RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also TREES

- Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
- Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
- Forester, state, *see FORESTER, STATE*

FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued

Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
 Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
 National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
 Nurseries, *see* **NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL**
 Preserves, state, *see* **PRESERVES**
 Reservations, *see* **FOREST RESERVATIONS**
 State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

See also **CONFISCATION; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**

General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A
 Alcoholic beverages
 Disposition, 123.20(7)
 Transported by carrier, 123.118
 Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17(5)
 Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
 Controlled substances
 Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
 Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
 Criminal penalties
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
 Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
 Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
 Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
 Recovery, *see subhead Recovery Actions below*
 Remission by governor, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**
 Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.16, 809A.17
 Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
 General services department, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(4)
 Hunting and fishing violations, property used or handled in
 See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Forfeited Property Disposition by, below
 Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
 Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
 Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY — Continued

Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
 Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
 Natural resources department, forfeited property disposition by
 See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
 General provisions, 809A.17(5)
 Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
 Weapons, 809.21
 Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
 Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
 Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
 Real estate contracts, *see* **REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts**
 Recovery actions
 General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
 Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
 Remission of forfeitures by governor, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**
 Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**
 Weapons, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See **REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts**

FORGERY

General provisions, ch 715A
 Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
 Military forces members, 29B.113
 Professional practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
 Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
 Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
 Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS

Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison)*

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS

See *COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM*

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237

Accounts for children, 234.37

Agencies, see subhead *Licenses and Licensees below*

Assistance

Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35

Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

Boards, see *CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL*

Construction of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12

Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40

Costs

County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)

Debt recovery, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2

Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35

Support obligation, 234.39

Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Dependents, support obligation, 234.39

Developmental disabilities, persons with

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183

Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14

Foster parents and foster homes

See also subhead *Licenses and Licensees below*

Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40

Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against, 237.13

Reimbursement, 234.38

Tort liability, 234.41

Training, 237.5A

Grandparent grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Improvement of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12

Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13

Licenses and licensees

See also subhead *Foster Parents and Foster Homes above*

General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see *CHILD ABUSE*, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14

Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Mental retardation, persons with

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183

Payment of costs, see subhead *Costs above*

Personnel of facilities, sex acts with placed juveniles

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2

Recovery unit, see *FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT*

Registry, 237.17

Review boards, local, see *FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL*

Review board, state, see *CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD*

Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Support obligation, see subhead *Costs above*

Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41

Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11

Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT*, subhead *Debts and Debt Recovery*

Debt collection setoff procedure, 217.34, 421.17(21)

Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL

General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22

Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE

See *CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD*

FOUNDINGS

Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

County agricultural extension law, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS**

County aid, 174.13

Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673

Fair activities, 174.1(1a)

Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL

See **BIRDS**

FOXES

See also **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting**

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping**

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

FRANCHISES

Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production**

All-terrain vehicle franchisers, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE FRANCHISES**

Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10

Business opportunities registration, *see* **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION**

City franchises, *see* **CITIES**

Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57

Corporation franchises, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Elective franchise, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting**

Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478

Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production**

Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13

Franchise elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Motorcycle franchisers, *see* **MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES**

FRANCHISES — Continued

Motor fuel and special fuel, *see* **FUELS**

Motor vehicle franchisers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

FRANCHISE TAXES

General provisions, 422.60 – 422.66

Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against franchise tax liability, 15E.193B(6)

Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93

Historic property rehabilitation tax credit against franchise tax liability, ch 404A

Income tax credits, 422.11, 422.33(8)

Investment tax credits, 15E.41 – 15E.51

Revenue allocation, 405A.10

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10

Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B

Taxes on income, exemption, 422.34(2)

Taxes on insurance companies, exemptions, 432.1, 432.6

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 512B

Examination of insurers, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Examination of Insurers**

Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**

Insurance producers, regulation and licensing, ch 522B

Long-term care insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance**

Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES

Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

General provisions, ch 714

Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B

Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703

Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, 237A.29

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Election misconduct, 39A.2

Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**

Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
— **Continued**

Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF RELIGION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See CARRIERS

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See ELEVATORS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES

Railroad shipments, *see RAILROADS*
Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION

General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS

See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*, *subhead Bait*
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS

See LOCKER PLANTS

FRs

See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

FRUIT

See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
Grapes, *see GRAPES*
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUITS OF CRIME

See CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS

Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
Aircraft fuel
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Biofuel, *see subhead Biofuel below*
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
Alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
State vehicles, alternative fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
Animal fats, *see subhead Biofuel below*
Atomic energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*
Aviation fuel, *see subhead Aircraft Fuel above*
Biodiesel fuel
See also subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Transportation department vehicles operating on biodiesel fuel, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicle, 307.20

FUELS — Continued

- Biofuel
 - Defined, 452A.2
 - Sellers, licensing, 452A.6
- Blended fuels, *see subhead Renewable Fuels below*
- Blenders
 - Defined, 452A.2
 - Licenses and requirements, 452A.6
- Boat and vessel fuel
 - Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 - Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
- Coal, *see COAL*
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Dealers
 - See also TRUCK STOPS*
 - Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 - Records, 452A.10
 - Special fuel, *see subhead Special Fuel below*
- Diesel fuel
 - Biodiesel fuel, *see subhead Biodiesel Fuel above*
 - Biofuel, *see subhead Biofuel above*
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 - Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
 - Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*
- Distributors
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 - Licenses, 452A.4
 - Records, 452A.10
- Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
 - See also subhead Renewable Fuels below*
 - Blenders, *see subhead Blenders above*
 - Defined, 452A.2(5, 10)
 - Income tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
 - Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
 - Production businesses, new jobs and income tax credits, 15.333
 - Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
 - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
 - Standards, 214A.2(3)
 - State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
 - Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Excise taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

FUELS — Continued

- Farms, fuels used in production and processing, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations*
- Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
- Flexible fuels, state vehicle use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Fossil fuels, *see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM*
- Franchises
 - Discontinuance, ch 323
 - Fuel sources, ch 323A
- Fuel oil, *see PETROLEUM*
- Gases, *see GASES*
- Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
- Gasoline
 - Alcohol blends, *see subhead Alcohol Blends above*
 - Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
 - Containers, allowed, 214A.15
 - Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
 - Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 - Octane, *see subhead Octane below*
 - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 - Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
 - Self-service pumps, equipment, 214.9
 - Standards, ch 214A
 - Stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
 - Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
 - Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
- Heating oil, sales for residential use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(60, 61)
- Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52
- Inspections, ch 214A
- Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56
- Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
- Liquefied natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
- Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
- Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*
- Motor fuel
 - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below*
 - Defined, 452A.2
 - Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 - Price surveys, 473.7(14)
 - Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Motor vehicle fuels
 - See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below*
 - Diesel fuel, *see subhead Diesel Fuel above*

FUELS — Continued

Motor vehicle fuels — Continued
 Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
 Fuel type information on registration and certificate of title, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
 Gasoline, *see subhead Gasoline above*
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), *see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)*
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Nuclear energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*
 Octane
 Oxygenate enhancers, ch 214A
 Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
 Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)
 Oils, *see PETROLEUM*
 Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
 Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*
 Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Propane, *see PROPANE*
 Pumps for motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 Racing fuel
 Defined, 452A.2
 Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
 Renewable fuels
See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
 General provisions, ch 159A
 Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
 Limited liability companies producing renewable fuel, grain dealer regulation applicability, 203.1(8)
 Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
 Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, *see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF*
 Producers and production facilities
 Assistance from state, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
 Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8k)

FUELS — Continued

Renewable fuels — Continued
 State vehicles, renewable fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Sales franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Sales taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Service stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
 Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS*
 Soybean and soybean oil products
 Biofuel, *see subhead Biofuel above*
 Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*
 Soydiesel fuel
See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel; Renewable Fuels above
 Defined, 159A.2
 State vehicles, soydiesel fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Special fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
 Defined, 452A.2
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
 Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Standards, ch 214A
 Stations, *see subhead Dealers above*
 Storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Testing, ch 214A
 Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, 455D.11E
 Vegetable oil, *see subhead Biofuel above*
 Vessel and watercraft fuel, *see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuel above*
FUEL TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 General provisions, ch 452A
 Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
 Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
 Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
 Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
 Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8
FUGITIVES
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
 Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
FUND OF FUNDS
 General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

FUNDS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

FUNDS TRANSFERS

See *SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

See also *EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 156, ch 272C

Anatomical gift law duties, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A

Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50

Death certificate filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30

Disinterments, 144.34

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see *FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117

Licenses

General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C

Revocation and suspension, 523A.813

Merchandise sales regulation, see *FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

Records, 144.49, 144.50

Services sales regulation, see *FUNERALS*

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

FUNERALS

See also *DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

Caskets, see *subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below*

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A

Children, family investment program participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Directors, see *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

Establishments, see *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Expenses

Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)

FUNERALS — Continued

Expenses — Continued

Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433

Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9

Veterans, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Processions, 321.324A

Services and merchandise sales regulation

General provisions, ch 523A

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9

Vaults, see *subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above*

Veterans, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUNGICIDES

See *PESTICIDES*

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also *BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES*

Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Dealers, see *FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*

Defined, 481A.1

Harvesters, see *FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*

Hides

See also *FURS*

Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Holding, permits, 481A.89

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Taxidermy, see *TAXIDERMY*

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*

FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES

General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

FUR HARVESTING AND**FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES**

See also *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*; *TRAPPING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

General provisions, ch 483A

Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)

Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3

FURNITURE

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 422.43(11)

FURS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*, subhead *Hides*

Dealers, see *FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*

FURS — Continued

Harvesting, see *FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*

Storage and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*

FUTURE ESTATES

See *REAL PROPERTY*

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

Fair activities, 174.1(1a)

FUTURE GOODS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUTURE INTERESTS

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Real property, indestructibility, 557.9

Remainders, see *REMAINDERS*

Reversions, see *REVERSIONS*

G

GALLON

Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING

Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance at concessions

- Defined, 99B.1
- Locations, 99B.4
- Requirements, 99B.3

Amusement devices

- Defined, 99B.1
- Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10

Annual game night, 99B.8

Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*

Bingo

- Defined, 99B.1
- Licensing and regulation, *see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below*
- Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses, 99B.7A
- Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)
- Veterans associations operating games, effect on property tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Boats, gambling on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*

Bona fide contests, 99B.11

Bookmaking

- Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
- Penalty, 725.7

Collection services, prohibited, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.18

Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18

Devices for gambling

- Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
- License revocation for possession, ch 99A
- Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9

Dog races

- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
- Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Election results, pool selling on, 725.10

Elections on gambling, games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(10)

Electrical amusement devices, *see subhead Amusement Devices above*

Enforcement of law, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

GAMBLING — Continued

Excursion boat gambling

- General provisions*, ch 99F
- Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
- Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
- Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
- Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Fairs

- Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
- Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 422.45(32)

Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill and games of chance

- Licensing and inspection, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
- Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
- Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
- Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

Horse races

- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
- Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Houses for gambling

- Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
- Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Illegal gambling, criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.18

Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts

- Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
- Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

Inspections, 10A.104(11)

Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

Pari-mutuel wagering

- General provisions*, ch 99D
- Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
- Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
- Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
- Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)

Pinball machines

- Antique, possession, 725.9
- Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

GAMBLING — Continued

Pools for gambling
 Selling, prohibited, 725.10
 Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes
 Lottery, state, 99E.19
 Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
 Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations
 Defined, 99B.1
 Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
 Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
 Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Raffles
 Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
 Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
 Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
 Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(32)

Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3, 32)

Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Rules, 99B.13

Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Slot machines
 Antique, possession, 725.9
 Excursion boats, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*
 Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
 Racetracks, ch 99F
 Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

Wagering
 Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
 Illegal, 725.7 – 725.18
 Pools, *see subhead Pools for Gambling above*
 Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8

Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Winnings, *see subhead Prizes above*

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)
 Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a), 99F.11(3)
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME

See also ANTELOPE; BUFFALO; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; TURKEYS

Birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Damages for illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Farms, state, 481A.4

Game fish, designated, 481A.69

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Management areas, 481A.6

Poaching, 481A.48

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Refuges, *see GAME REFUGES*

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*

Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

GAME BREEDERS

Licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

GAME REFUGES

Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
 State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See CONTESTS; GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GAMING COMMISSION

See RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS

- Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
- Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
 - General provisions*, ch 723A
 - Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
- Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES

Motor vehicle garages, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

GARBAGE

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Solid Waste*

- Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
- Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT

- General provisions*, ch 642
- Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
- Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
- Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, *see* **SUPPORT**, *subhead Garnishment for Payment*
- Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
- Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
- Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
- Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
- Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
- Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
- Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
- Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
- Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
- Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

GARNISHMENT — Continued

- Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
 - Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
 - Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
 - Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
 - Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 - Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
 - Support payments, garnishment for, *see* **SUPPORT**, *subhead Garnishment for Payment*
 - Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
 - Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 - Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
 - Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
 - Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
 - Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
 - Workers' compensation, 627.13
 - Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29
- GASES**
- See also* **ENERGY; NATURAL GAS**
- Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
 - Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)
 - Butane, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
 - Butylene, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
 - Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
 - City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 - Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Gas lines and mains, *see subhead Lines below*
 - Gasworks, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
 - Isobutane, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
 - Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

GASES — Continued

Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*

Lines

See also PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Liquefied gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Mains, *see subhead Lines above*

Methane gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Lines above*

Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)

Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

Production

Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(14)

Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Propane, *see PROPANE*

Propylene, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

Sales of gases

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8

Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 422.45(44)

Sales tax exemptions for provision to residential customers, 422.45(2A, 60, 61)

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Lines above*

Transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Weapons, *see WEAPONS*

Wells, ch 458A

GAS LAMPS

Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7

GAS MAINS

See GASES, subhead Lines

GASOHOL

See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE

See FUELS

GASOLINE STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead Dealers

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See UTILITIES

GATHERINGS

See also ASSEMBLIES

Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

GEESE

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

GENDER

See also MEN; WOMEN

Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24

Comparable worth in employee compensation, *see COMPARABLE WORTH*

Discrimination on basis of sex, *see SEX DISCRIMINATION*

Marriage parties, 595.2

Public officeholding disqualification based on sex, prohibited, 39.25

State board memberships, gender balance, 69.16A

GENEALOGY

Researchers' access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For officers and agencies of general assembly and in legislative branch, see subhead Officers and Employees below

General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2

Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4

Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8

Acts and resolutions

See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; SESSION LAWS; STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

Appropriations Acts, *see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below*

Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Codification, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Acts and resolutions — Continued
 Depository, 3.6, 9.1
 Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
 Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
 Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
 Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
 Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
 Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
 Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Printing, *see subhead Printing below*
 Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
 Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
 Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
 Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
 Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
 Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2

Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
 Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §13
 Joint convention, 2.31

Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11

Administration committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative code and administrative bulletin printing and publication, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40

Administrative rules review committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

Agency evaluations, 2.55

Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Appointment confirmation procedures, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*

Appointment of members to boards, political balance, 69.16

Appointment of members to civil office, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for specific state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
 Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31

Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12

Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1

Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)

Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)

Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

Athletic trainer examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8

Attorney general's action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)

Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201

Barber examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Behavioral science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts and Resolutions above
 Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
 Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
 Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
 Distribution, 18.101
 Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
 Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
 Form, 3.1
 Governor's approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
 Index, 18.102, 18.103
 Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
 Prefiling, 2.16
 Printing, *see subhead Printing below*
 Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
 Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
 Budget for general assembly, 2.12
 Candidates, nomination, *see ELECTIONS*
 Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63
 Capital projects committee, *see subhead Committees below*
 Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
 Chief clerk of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Journal preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
 Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
 Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16
 Chiropractic examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Citizens' aide, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Citizens' aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3
 City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
 Civil officeholding by members, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*
 Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
 Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
 Clerk of the house of representatives, *see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above*
 Clerks for representatives, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement printing and publication, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*
 Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Committees
See also subhead Officers and Employees below; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE; COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
 Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Committees — Continued
 Credentials committee, 2.5
 Duties, 2.15
 Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
 Interim committees, *see Study Committees under this subhead below*
 Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
 Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
 Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Powers, 2.15, 2.62
 Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
 Standing committees
 Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
 Duties, 2.15
 Meetings, 2.14
 Powers, 2.15
 Reports, 2.14(3)
 Study committees
 Assistance received, 2.64
 Expenses, 2.44
 Meetings, 2.63
 Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
 Powers, 2.62
 Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly Witnesses*
 Communications review committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
 Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 19A.1(5)
 Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
 Computer support bureau, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
 Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
 Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
 Convening of general assembly, *see subhead Sessions below*
 Conventions, joint, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99

Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104

Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107

Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2

Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14

Court rules distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A

Court rules printing and publication, *see COURT RULES*

Credentials committee, 2.5

Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53

Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1

Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5

Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112

Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Dental examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Dietetics examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Digital government bureau administrator confirmation, 14B.107

Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3

Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)

Disaster emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.6

Districts
General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
 Redistricting, ch 42

Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)

Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Documents
See also subhead Printing below;
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; SESSION LAWS
 Furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
 Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
 Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
 Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
 Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
 Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5
 Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
 Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
 Elections by general assembly
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
 Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
 Elections of members, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*
 Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
 Enactments, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*
 Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
 Enrolling clerks
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Acts enrolled, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
 Record kept, 18.103
 Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Ethics and campaign disclosure board
 appointment confirmation, 68B.32
 Ethics committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
 Examining boards for health-related professions
 appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
 Appropriations and budget, 2.12
 Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
 Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const
 Iowa I §21
 Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
 Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Sessions below*
 Finance authority board appointment
 confirmation, 16.2
 Finance authority executive director
 appointment confirmation, 16.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board
 appointment confirmation, 16.2
 Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35,
 68B.35A
 Freedom of speech, 2.17
 General services department director
 appointment confirmation, 18.2
 Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
 Governor's election by general assembly, Const
 Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Governor's messages to general assembly, *see*
subhead Messages from Governor below
 Governor's powers and duties, *see GOVERNOR*
 Grain indemnity fund board appointment
 confirmation, 203D.4
 HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board
 appointment and appointment confirmation,
 514I.5
 Health facilities council appointment
 confirmation, 135.62
 Hearing aid dispensers examining board,
 appointment confirmation, 154A.2
 Higher education loan authority appointment
 confirmation, 261A.6
 Historical division administrator appointment
 confirmation, 303.1
 House of representatives and state
 representatives
 Chief clerk, *see subhead Chief Clerk of the*
House of Representatives above
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and*
Employees below
 Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint*
Conventions below
 Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority*
Leaders below
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority*
Leaders below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives and state
 representatives — Continued
 Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
 Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Rules of the house of representatives, *see*
subhead Rules of Procedure below
 Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Speaker of the house, *see subhead Speaker of*
the House of Representatives below
 Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro*
Tempore of the House of Representatives below
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
 Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
 Human rights department director appointment
 confirmation, 216A.2
 Human services council appointment
 confirmation, 217.2
 Human services department director
 appointment confirmation, 217.5
 Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT*
OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Information disclosed to general assembly, by
 state and local government employees,
 reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
 Information stored by general assembly,
 distribution policies, 2.42(12)
 Information technology department director
 confirmation, 14B.104
 Inspections and appeals department director
 appointment confirmation, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner appointment
 confirmation, 505.2
 Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
 Interim committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 International relations advisory council
 membership, 2D.1
 International relations committee, *see subhead*
Committees above
 IowaAccess advisory council appointment
 confirmation, 14B.201(3)
 Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
 Governor and lieutenant governor, election
 and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
 Journals
 Contempt orders entered, 2.19
 Distribution, 18.86 – 18.90, 18.101
 Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
 Preservation, 2.9
 Price, 18.101
 Printing, *see subhead Printing below*
 Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Journals — Continued
 Publication, Const Iowa III §9; 7A.15 – 7A.17
 Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
 Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
 Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
 Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
 Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
 Laws, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Legal publications of state, *see subhead Documents above*
 Legislation, *see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above*
 Legislative administration committee, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative capital projects committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative computer support bureau, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative council, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative ethics committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative fiscal bureau, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative fiscal committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative oversight committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative service bureau, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative service committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221
 Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20
 Lieutenant governor's election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 List of members, state roster publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
 Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*
 Lottery board appointment confirmation, 99E.5
 Lottery division commissioner appointment confirmation, 99E.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Legislative council, members, 2.41
 Salaries, 2.10(2)
 Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
 Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Massage therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Medical examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Meetings, *see subhead Sessions below*
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
 Messages from governor
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
 Inaugural, 2.27
 Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
 Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Legislative council, members, 2.41
 Salaries, 2.10(2)
 Mortuary science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
 Nomination of candidates, *see ELECTIONS*
 Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
 Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
 Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
 Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators examining board appointment confirmation, 155.2
 Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
 Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
 Officeholding by members
 Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21, 22
 Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
 Restrictions, Const Iowa III §21

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees

See also subheads Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives; Committees; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of the Senate; President Pro Tempore of the Senate; Secretary of the Senate; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below; CITIZENS' AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)

Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28

Insurance, 2.40

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(1)

Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A

Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6

Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A

Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)

Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5

Terms, 2.7

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Optometry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Organization, 2.3 – 2.6

Parking, 18.11

Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)

Personnel department director appointment confirmation, 19A.1A

Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Pharmacy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Physician assistant examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Podiatry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

Postage provision by general services department prohibited, 18.8

President of the senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15

Convening senate, 2.3

Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19

Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25

Legislative council membership, 2.41

Salary, 2.10(2)

Term, 2.7

President pro tempore of the senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25

Legislative council, member, 2.41

Resignation, 69.4(2)

Salary, 2.10(2)

Term, 2.7

Printing

See also subhead Documents above

Appropriations for printing, 2.12

Bills and journals, 7A.15 – 7A.19

Proceedings

Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)

Journals, *see subhead Journals above*

Open, Const Iowa III §13

Proving, 622.58

Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10

Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20

Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10

Protocol officer, 2D.3

Psychology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Publications, *see subhead Documents above*

Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2

Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3

Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3

Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A

Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5

Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2

Public retirement systems committee, *see subhead Committees above*

Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6

Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Records admissible in evidence, 622.58

Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Regents board members
Appointment confirmation, 262.2
Removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5

Removal of members, ch 66

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4

Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*

Representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above*

Resignations, 69.4(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Resolutions, *see subhead Bills and Resolutions above*

Respiratory care examining board appointment confirmation, 152B.13

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42A

Revenue and finance department director appointment confirmation, 421.2

Roster of members, state publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Roster of state officials, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Secretaries for senators, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Secretary of the senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17

Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Senate and state senators
Appointment confirmation procedures
See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32

Districts, *see subhead Districts above*

Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Impeachment trials, Const Iowa III §19

Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*

Journals, *see subhead Journals above*

Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*

Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*

Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35

Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Organization, 2.3 – 2.6

President of the senate, *see subhead President of the Senate above*

President pro tempore of the senate, *see subhead President Pro Tempore of the Senate above*

Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13

Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Resignations, 69.4(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate and state senators — Continued
 Rules of the senate, *see subhead Rules of Procedure above*
 Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Secretary of the Senate above*
 Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
 Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
 Senators, *see subhead Senate and State Senators above*
 Session laws distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
 Session laws printing and publication, *see SESSION LAWS*
 Sessions
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
 Designation, 2.2
 Extraordinary sessions, *see Special Sessions under this subhead below*
 Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*
 Special sessions
 Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
 Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
 Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Designation, 2.2
 Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
 Social work examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Soil conservation committee, state, appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
 Space assignments, 2.43
 Speaker of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
 Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
 Legislative council membership, 2.41
 Resignation, 69.4(2)
 Salary, 2.10(2)
 Term, 2.7
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Speaker pro tempore of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Expense and travel allowances and salary, 2.10(2)
 Special sessions, *see subhead Sessions above*
 Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Speech pathology and audiology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
 State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
 Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
 Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Statutes, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*
 Study committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Supplies, purchase, 2.43
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
 Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
 Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
 Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
 Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
 Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
 Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
 Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Voting

- Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
- Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
- Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38

Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1

Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A

Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1

World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, *see* **WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)

Applicants' records, confidentiality, 22.7(26)

Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)

Appropriations, 331.427(2i)

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Recipients' information, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)

Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14

Removal of director, 331.321(3)

GENERAL FUNDS

See **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*; **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*; **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities and officers in department, see also **BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR**

General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 18

Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Bidding procedures, 18.6

Buildings and grounds of state, duties, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*

Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7

Director

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 18.2

Conflict of interest, 18.5

Duties, 18.3

Divisions

See also **BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION; PRINTING DIVISION**

General provisions, 18.3(12)

Employees

See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, *see* **BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF**

Fleet administrator, *see* **FLEET ADMINISTRATOR**

Printing administrator, *see* **PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR**

Supervision, 18.12(2)

Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Motor vehicles of state, authority, 18.3(2, 11), 18.114 – 18.121

Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108

Printing duties, *see* **PRINTING**

Property of state, duties, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Property of State*

Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22

Records commission duties, ch 304

Recycling operations, support fund, 18.19

Reports, 7A.3(10), 18.12(6)

Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47

Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A

Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**, *subhead Electric Utilities*

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 450A

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIAL

Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

Profiling, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Testing, *see* **GENETIC TESTING**

GENETIC TESTING

Birth defects prevention, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**

DNA profiling, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Employees, genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6

Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES*

DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 456

Bulletins, publication and distribution, 18.93, 456.9, 456.10

Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 456.4

Maps

General provisions, 456.6 – 456.10

Distribution, 18.93

Mine maps filed with state geologist, requirements and distribution, 456.11 – 456.13

Reports

General provisions, 456.6 – 456.10

Annual report of state geologist, 7A.4(3), 456.7

Distribution, 18.93

Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

Geological survey and state geologist, see

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Investigations, ch 456, 461A.2

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)

Definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(20)

Goods definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(21)

Property definition under disposition of unclaimed property Act, 556.1(10)

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS

General provisions, 257.48

Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49

Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C

Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)

Center for talented and gifted education, see ***TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR***

Councils, see ***GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS***

Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C

Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16

Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS

See also *CONTRIBUTIONS*

Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)

Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A

Anatomical gifts, see ***ANATOMICAL GIFTS***

Bequests, see ***PROBATE CODE***

Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1 – 566.13

Certificates, see ***GIFT CERTIFICATES***

Charitable gifts, see ***CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS***

Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2

Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7

Cities, gifts to

Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16

Disposal of real property, 364.7

Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4

Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4

Library boards, acceptance, 392.5

Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17

Police officers' pension funds, 410.4

Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15

Trust and agency funds, 384.6

Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7

Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668

Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113

Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)

Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17

Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)

Devises, see ***PROBATE CODE***

Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)

Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1

Gift certificates, see ***GIFT CERTIFICATES***

Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6

Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6

Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4

Institutional funds, management, ch 540A

Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609

Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14

GIFTS — Continued

- Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
- Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
- Memorial halls, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Minors, transfers to, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
- Organ donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Regents board, gifts to, investment, 262.14(4)
- Schools, gifts to
- Acceptance authorized, 565.6
 - Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 - Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
 - Use, 279.42
- Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
- Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
 - Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
- Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
- State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5
- State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
- Townships, gifts by, 359.52
- Townships, gifts to
- Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 - Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
- Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG

- Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS

See CHILDREN

GLANDERS

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

GLASS

- Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
- Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
- Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Sands, investigation, 456.3

GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

- See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
- Report, 476.10A

GOATS

- See also CAPRINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK*
- Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention
- General provisions*, ch 164
 - Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Meat, *see MEAT*

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES

- Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD

- See also METALS*
- Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
- Markings, 556E.1
- Money, *see MONEY*
- Plated articles, 556E.7

GOLF

- Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GOLF CARTS

- Operation on city streets, 321.247
- Registration exemption, 321.247

GOLF COURSES

- Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
- Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

GONORRHEA

See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME

See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Deception, taking, 714.1
- Fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*
- Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

- Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance, 613.17
- Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

GOPHERS

Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD

Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For offices and officers in and under governor and governor's office, see also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR; DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL; MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT; TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7

Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4

Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16

Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative rules rescission, 17A.4(6)

Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

GOVERNOR — Continued

Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3

Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10

Appointees and appointments

For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this heading for specific officer

See also STATE OFFICERS AND

DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments

Confirmation of appointees, 2.32

Merit system applicability to appointments, exception, 19A.3(6)

Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19

Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10

Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1

Armory board appointment, 29A.57

Arts council appointment, 303.86

Athletic trainer examining board appointment, 147.12

Attorney general's action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)

Banking board appointment, 524.205

Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201

Barber examining board appointment, 147.12

Behavioral science examining board appointment, 147.12

Blind commission appointment, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A

Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8

Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8

Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14

Candidates, nomination, *see ELECTIONS*

Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63

Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1

Chemically exposed infants, council on, appointment, 235C.2

Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)

Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16

Chiropractic examining board appointment, 147.12

Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration by governor, ch 914

City development board appointment, 368.9

City finance committee appointment, 384.13

Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3

GOVERNOR — Continued

Clemency powers, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**; **PARDONS**

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

College student aid commission appointment, 261.1

Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5

Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead State Military Forces*

Commerce department director appointment, 546.2

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30

Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A

Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)

Commutations of sentence, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**

Compensation
See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4

Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3

Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12

Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7

Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11

Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4

Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7

Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509

Conveyances, *see* **LAND PATENTS**

Corrections board appointment, 904.104

Corrections department director appointment, 904.107

Corrections department institution visits, 904.512

Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment, 147.12

County finance committee appointment, 333A.2

Court rules distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

Credit union review board appointment, 533.53

Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55

Crime victim notification duties, 915.19

GOVERNOR — Continued

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8

Criminal offenders
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914

Commutations of sentence, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE**

Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22

Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**

Fines and forfeitures remission, *see* **REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES**

Pardons, *see* **PARDONS**

Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**

Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1

Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5

Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)

Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112

Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Deeds, *see* **LAND PATENTS**

Dental examining board appointment, 147.12

Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)

Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7

Dietetics examining board appointment, 147.12

Digital government bureau administrator appointment, 14B.107

Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3

Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

Disaster emergency proclamation, 29C.6

Disasters, powers and duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14

Documents by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A

Drug control policy office, *see* **DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**

Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2

Drug policy coordinator appointment, 80E.1

Economic development board appointment, 15.103

Economic development department director appointment, 15.105

Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5

Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3

Education board, state, appointment, 256.3, 256.5A

GOVERNOR — Continued

Education commission of the states,
appointment, 272B.2

Education department director appointment,
256.8

Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11

Elder affairs department director appointment,
231.22

Election candidate nominations, hearing
objections to, 44.6

Election of governor, *see ELECTIONS, subhead
State Officers*

Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14

Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Emergency management division administrator
appointment, 29C.8

Emergency management duties, *see
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency response commission, *see
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees of governor's office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability,
exception, 19A.3(3)
Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4B

Employment appeal board appointment,
10A.601

Empowerment board appointment, 28.3

Energy emergency proclamation and executive
order, 473.8

Engineering and land surveying examining
board appointment, 542B.3

Environmental protection commission
appointment, 455A.6

Ethics, ch 68B

Ethics and campaign disclosure board
appointment, 68B.32

Examination commission for state officer's
accounts, appointment, 67.1

Examining boards for health-related professions,
appointment, 147.12

Executive branch organization, ch 7E

Executive clemency powers, *see
COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE;
PARDONS*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE
COUNCIL*

Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in,
17A.2(11)
Administrative rules rescission by order,
17A.4(6)
Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories
transfer to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses of state, transfer, 18.14

Extradition powers and duties, *see
EXTRADITION*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Fair board duties, *see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY,
AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*

Father's Day proclamation, 1C.3

Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15

Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11

Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17

Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7

Finance authority board appointment, 16.2

Finance authority executive director
appointment, 16.6

Finance authority title guaranty division board
appointment, 16.2

Fines and forfeitures remission, *see
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES*

Fire service and emergency response council
appointment, 100B.1

Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15

General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV
§13

General assembly bills, approval or disapproval,
Const Iowa III §16

General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III
§2; Const Iowa IV §11

General assembly, messages to, *see subhead
Messages to General Assembly below*

General services department director
appointment, 18.2

Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3

Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13

Grain indemnity fund board appointment,
203D.4

Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21

HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board
appointment, 514I.5

Health board, state, appointment, 136.2

Health facilities council appointment, 135.62

Hearing aid dealers examining board
appointment, 154A.2

Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8

Higher education loan authority appointment,
261A.6

Highway construction patent legal actions,
duties, 7.5

Highway safety duties, 7.15

Historical society board of trustees appointment,
303.4

Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const
Iowa IV §14

Home, *see subhead Residence below*

Homeland security and defense duties, *see
HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10

Human rights department director appointment,
216A.2

Human services council appointment, 217.2

Human services department director
appointment, 217.5

Impeached officers, replacements for,
appointment, 68.5

Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27

GOVERNOR — Continued

Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
 Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A
 Information technology council appointment, 14B.105
 Information technology department director appointment, 14B.104
 Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
 Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
 Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18
 Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1
 Interstate rendition powers and duties, *see INTERSTATE RENDITION*
 Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
 Iowa Access advisory council appointments, 14B.201(3)
 Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
 Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Journal, 7.2
 Judicial compensation commission appointment, 602.1514(1)
 Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment, 46.3
 Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102
 Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
 Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
 Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
 Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
 Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
 Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
 Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
 Legal publications of state distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
 Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*
 Lottery board appointment, 99E.5

GOVERNOR — Continued

Lottery division commissioner appointment, 99E.3
 Management department director appointment, 8.4
 Martial law powers, *see MARTIAL LAW*
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
 Massage therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
 Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)
 Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
 Medical examining board appointment, 147.12
 Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment, 225C.5
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
 Messages to general assembly
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
 Inaugural, 2.27
 Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
 Military forces duties, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
 Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
 Military staff, 29A.17
 Militia, *see MILITIA*
 Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
 Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
 Mortuary science examining board appointment, 147.12
 Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3
 National guard duties, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
 National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
 Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
 Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
 Nomination of candidates for governor, *see ELECTIONS*
 Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
 Nursing board appointment, 147.12
 Nursing home administrators examining board appointment, 155.2
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oath of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Optometry examining board appointment, 147.12
 Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
 Pardons, *see PARDONS*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
 Parole interstate compacts and agreements, *see*
PAROLES AND PAROLEES, subhead
Interstate Agreements and Compacts
 Pay, *see* *subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
 Personal assistance and family support services
 council appointment, 225C.48
 Personnel department director appointment,
 19A.1A
 Persons with disabilities commission
 appointment, 216A.74
 Persons with disabilities division administrator
 appointment, 216A.2
 Pharmacy examining board appointment, 147.12
 Physical and occupational therapy examining
 board appointment, 147.12
 Physician assistant examining board
 appointment, 147.12
 Podiatry examining board appointment, 147.12
 Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89
 Policy and planning division administrator
 (information technology department)
 appointment, 14B.106(1)
 Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3
 Prevention of disabilities policy council
 appointment, 225B.3
 Prison industries advisory board appointment,
 904.803
 Probation interstate compacts and agreements,
see **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS,**
subhead Interstate Agreements and
Compacts
 Proclamations
 Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
 Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
 Columbus Day, 1C.5
 Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5,
 49A.7
 Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
 Disaster emergency, 29C.6
 Elections, special, 39.6
 Energy emergency, 473.8
 Father's Day, 1C.3
 Flag Day, 1C.11
 General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa
 III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
 Independence Day, 1C.4
 Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
 Mother's Day, 1C.3
 Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day,
 1C.12
 Publication, 17A.6(1)
 Public disorder, 29C.3
 Veterans Day, 1C.6
 White cane safety day, 216C.8
 Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
 Professional licensing and regulation division
 administrator appointment, 546.10

GOVERNOR — Continued

Psychology examining board appointment,
 147.12
 Publications by state agencies, governor's duties,
 ch 7A
 Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
 Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2
 Public disorder proclamation, 29C.3
 Public disorders, powers and duties, *see*
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Public employees' retirement system chief
 executive officer appointment, 97B.3
 Public employees' retirement system investment
 board appointment, 97B.8A
 Public employment relations board appointment,
 20.5
 Public health department director appointment,
 135.2
 Public policy research foundation board of
 directors appointment, 7D.15
 Public safety department commissioner
 appointment, 80.2
 Public safety department radio equipment,
 approval, 693.1
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident,
 and disability system trustees board
 appointment, 97A.5(1)
 Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch
 63
 Quality care award for health care facilities,
 135C.20B
 Racing and gaming commission appointment,
 99D.5
 Railway finance authority board appointment,
 327I.6
 Real estate appraiser examining board
 appointment, 543D.4
 Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
 Record of official acts, 7.2
 Regents board appointment, 262.2
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see*
REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES
 Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers
 and duties, *see* **INTERSTATE RENDITION**
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory
 committee appointment, 159A.4
 Reports
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22
 Pardons, commutations, and reprieves
 granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
 Suspension of officers, 67.10
 Reports by state agencies, governor's duties,
 ch 7A
 Reprieves, *see* **REPRIEVES**
 Residence
See also **TERRACE HILL COMMISSION**
 Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
 Resignation, 69.4
 Respiratory care examining board appointment,
 152B.13

GOVERNOR — Continued

Restoration of rights of citizenship by governor, ch 914

Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4

Revenue and finance department director appointment, 421.2

Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A

Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6

Roster of state officers publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)

Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*

Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43

School budget review committee appointment, 257.30

School property, leasing by state, 7.20

Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20

Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58

Session laws distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)

Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20

Social work examining board appointment, 147.12

Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)

Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12

State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3

State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)

State institutions, supervision of, 218.2

State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67

State officers' accounts, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1

State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12

Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142

Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24

Substance abuse commission appointment, 125.3

Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A

Suspended officers, replacements appointment, 67.8

Suspension of state officers, ch 67

Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1

GOVERNOR — Continued

Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Terrace Hill, *see subhead Residence above*

Terrace Hill commission appointment, 18.8A

Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3

Transportation commission appointment, 307.3

Transportation department director appointment, 307.11

Underground storage tank insurance board appointment, 455G.11(2)

Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)

Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1

Utilities board appointment, 474.1

Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1

Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8

Vacancy in governor's office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2

Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8

Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6

Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13

Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5

Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Victim notification duties, 915.19

Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102

Warehouses of state, management power transfer, 18.14

White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8

Workers' compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1

Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A

Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1

Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4

World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2

Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT

General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*; *index heading for a specific grain, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS*

Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22

Bargaining agents, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*

Bushel measure, 210.10

Carts, *see GRAIN CARTS*

Combining services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Combiners' Liens*

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*

Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D

Drying, fuels used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

Elevators, *see subhead Storage Facilities below*

Feed for animals, *see FEED*

Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7

Handling taxes, 428.35

Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7

Liens, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens*

Measure of bushel, 210.10

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D

Storage facilities
See also *GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxes on grain handled, 428.35

Threshing services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Threshers' Liens*

Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

Weights, standard, ch 210

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS

Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8h)

Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203A

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN CARTS

Defined, 321.1(28A)

Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)

Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)

Tracked implements of husbandry, 321.1(83B)

Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b, 5e)

GRAIN DEALERS

Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)

Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*

GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

General provisions, 159.6(14), ch 203D

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also *GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities*

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

GRAIN HANDLING TAXES

General provisions, 428.35

GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL

General provisions, 203.11B

Agricultural products warehouse operator
financial statements disclosure to panel, 203C.24(8)

Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to panel, 203.16(8)

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

GRANDCHILDREN

See also *RELATIVES*

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Grandparent's visitation rights, 598.35

Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRANDFATHERS

See *GRANDPARENTS*

GRAND JURIES

See *JURIES*

GRANDMOTHERS

See *GRANDPARENTS*

GRANDPARENTS

See also *RELATIVES*

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
 Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
 Liability for support of poor persons, 252.5

GRANGES

Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
 General provisions, ch 175A

GRAPES

Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
 Vineyards, see *VINEYARDS*

GRASS

Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
 County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
 Location by highway agencies, entry upon private land, 314.9
 Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*
 State lands, removal of gravel prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Weed-infested gravel pits, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES

See also *CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

Markers, monuments, and tombstones
 Sales regulation, ch 523A
 Veterans' grave markers, see *subhead Veterans' Graves below*
 Protection, 566.31 – 566.34
 Veterans' graves
 Maintenance of graves, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
 Markers furnished by county, 35B.16
 Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19
 Theft of markers, penalty, 714.7A

GREASES

State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

See also *RELATIVES*

Great-grandparent's grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GREAT-GRANDFATHERS AND GREAT-GRANDMOTHERS

See *GREAT-GRANDPARENTS*

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

See also *RELATIVES*

Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
 Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

GREAT RIVER ROAD

General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

See *SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)*

GREENHOUSES

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
 Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE

See *VETERANS; WARS*

GROCERIES

See *FOOD*

GROCERY STORES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

GROUNDHOGS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting

See also *HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Licenses, 483A.5

Trapping, see *TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS

Certification, 455G.18

GROUSE

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

GROVES

See *FOREST RESERVATIONS*

GUARANTY COMPANIES

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11

Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment and cost payment, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)

Child in need of assistance proceedings

Appointment for child party, 232.89

Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91

Court appointed special advocates, see *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

Defined, 232.2, 600A.2

Duties, 232.2(22)

Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment for child, 232.126

Parent-child relationship termination proceedings

Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)

Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem, 232.113(2)

Petition filing, 232.111

Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A

Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244

Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*; *WARDS*

Actions on bonds of guardians, venue, 616.3(4)

Ad litem guardians, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrator as, 135C.24(5)

Defined, 232.2, 600A.2

Duties, 232.2(21)

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued

Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as, 135C.24

Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*

Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34

Minors, guardians for, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*

Rights, 232.2(21)

Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9

State training programs, 217.40

Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13

Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY

See *PROBATE CODE*

GUARD, NATIONAL

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

GUARD, STATE

See *STATE GUARD*

GUNPOWDER

Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS

See *WEAPONS*

GYMNASIUMS

Memorial buildings and halls, see *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

H

HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663

Costs, fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5

Execution of writs, 331.653(52)

Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10

Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5

Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37

Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41

Public offenders convicted and sentenced, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1

Service of writs, 331.653(52)

Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders

Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4

Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)

Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HAIR

Barbering, *see BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS*

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

Furs of animals, *see FURS*

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
Work release participants' housing, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING

Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT

General provisions, 708.7

No-contact orders for alleged victims

General provisions, 708.12

Forms for orders, *see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Public officers, harassment of, 718.4

Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

HARBORS

See also PORTS

Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701

Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HARMLESS ERRORS

Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

Fish hatcheries, *see FISH HATCHERIES*

HATE CRIMES

See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations of Individual Rights

General provisions, ch 729A

Arson, penalties, 712.9

Assault, penalties, 708.2C

Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A

Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)

Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)

Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD

See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Baling services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Balers' Liens*

Commercial feed, *see FEED*

Vehicles transporting hay

Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460

HAY — Continued

- Vehicles transporting hay — Continued
 - Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
 - Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW

- General provisions*, ch 89B
- Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
- Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

- General provisions*, 455B.381 – 455B.399
- Chemical emergencies, ch 30
- Chemical exposure risks right to know, see *HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*
- Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C
- Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411
- Disposal
 - General provisions*, 455B.381 – 455B.399, 455B.411 – 455B.432
 - Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
 - Infectious waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
 - Radioactive waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 - Research program, 266.8
 - Sites
 - Acquisition, 455B.422
 - Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 - Fees, 455B.424
 - Investigation, 455B.428
 - Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 - Recording, 455B.431
 - Registry, 455B.426
 - Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
 - Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 - Transportation
 - Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
 - Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 - Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
 - Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
- Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
- Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
- Infectious waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued

- Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Radioactive waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Small business assistance center for management, see *WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
- Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
- Transportation by motor vehicles, 321.450
- Waste reduction center, see *WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HAZING

- Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

See *HEPATITIS*

HEAD INJURIES

See *BRAIN INJURIES*

HEADNOTES

- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, 2B.12(4)
- Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES

See *FAMILIES*

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

See *FAMILIES*

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

- See also *MEDICAL CARE*
- Animals, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*; *VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*
- Board of health, state, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Boards of animal health, 165.35
- Boards of health, local, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Community services teams, county, 331.909
- Contagious diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*
- Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
- Dead bodies, see *DEAD PERSONS*
- Department of public health, state, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Departments of health, district, ch 137
- Diseases, see *DISEASES*
- Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Federal aid for public health, 135.39
- Flexible spending accounts for public employees, 19A.8, 19A.35, 509A.1
- Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health centers, see *HEALTH CENTERS*
- Health facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS*

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued

- Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Infectious diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Livestock, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
- Professions and professional licensing, *see index heading for particular profession*
- Public health department and state board of health, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- School services, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*
- Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH

General provisions, 165.35

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

- General provisions, ch 137*
- Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
- Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
- Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
- Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
- City boards of health, appointment and jurisdiction, 137.5
- County boards of health
 - For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 - General provisions, 137.3 – 137.5*
 - Appointment of members, 331.321(1e)

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued

- County boards of health — Continued
 - Removal of members, 331.321(3)
 - Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
- Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
- District boards of health, appointment, 137.10, 137.12
- District health departments, formation and approval, 137.8 – 137.12
- Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
- Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
- Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
- Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
- Public health nurses, *see NURSES*
- Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
- Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
- Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
- Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
- Spa inspection and registration, *see SPAS*
- Swimming pool inspection and registration, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
- Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172

HEALTH BOARD, STATE

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C*
- Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS*
- Admission requirements, 135C.23
- Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
- Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)
- Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
- Audits by state, 10A.402(2)
- Brain injury, persons with, special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Care review committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Certificates of need for new or changed services, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*
- Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

City facilities and facility trustees
See also subhead Governmental Institutions below
 Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
 Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46
 Construction and improvement
 Certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)
 Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
 Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419
 County facilities, *see subhead Governmental Institutions below*
 Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
 Defined, 135C.1
 Developmental disabilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)
 Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
 Finance authority loans for construction and improvements, 16.12
 Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
 Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14
 Governmental institutions
See also subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above; COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
 Requirements, 135C.22
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
 Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
 Hospitals' facilities
 County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
 Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Human services department institutions, *see subhead Governmental Institutions above*
 Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
 Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
 Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
 Care provided, 135C.3
 Defined, 135C.1
 Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Medical assistance payments to residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments below*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation — Continued
 Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
 Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135C.6 – 135C.11
 Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
 Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
 Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
 Medical assistance payments
 Recipient facilities, noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
 Residents receiving assistance
 Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
 Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
 Persons with mental retardation, 249A.12
 Spouses institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
 Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
 Mental illness care facilities
 Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
 Mental retardation care facilities
 Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
 Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
 Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*
 Nursing facilities
 Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS*
 Care provided, 135C.3
 Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
 Defined, 135C.1
 Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
 Medical assistance paid to residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above*
 Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
 Nursing homes, *see subhead Nursing Facilities above*
 Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
 Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Receivership, operation, 135C.30
- Regents board institutions, 135C.22
- Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
- Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Residential care facilities
 - Care provided, 135C.4
 - Defined, 135C.1
 - Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
 - Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
- Residents
 - Admission, 135C.23
 - Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
 - Long-term care resident's advocate, *see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE*
 - Medical assistance recipients, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above*
 - Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
 - Property, 135C.24
 - Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
 - Rights, 135C.14(8)
 - Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
- Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
- Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
- Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
- Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
- Trustee boards, *see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above*
- Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS HOME*
- Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS

- General provisions, ch 346A
- Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
- Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

HEALTH CLUBS

- Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

- District health departments, ch 137
- State public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.17

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR — Continued

- Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
- Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HEALTH CENTERS; HOSPITALS

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

- See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, 135.62
- Certificate of need issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Retirement system for public employees, coverage of council members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 - General provisions, ch 514B
 - Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
 - Capital requirements, ch 521F
 - Certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 - Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
 - Examinations by state, ch 507
 - Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
 - Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 - Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
 - Prescription drug expense coverage
 - Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
 - Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
 - Public employee group contracts, ch 509A
 - Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 - Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
See index heading for specific profession

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514
 Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
 Capital requirements, ch 521F
 Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
 Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
 Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
 Examinations by state, ch 507
 Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
 Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
 Insurance company taxes, 432.2
 Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
 Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
 Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
 Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
 Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
 Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM

See CERTIFICATES OF NEED

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 514I
 Participating insurers, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.106
 Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

HEARING AID DEALERS

See HEARING AID DISPENSERS

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Expenditures, 135.11A

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

General provisions, ch 154A
 Examining board, *see HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD*
 Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS; EARS
 Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGISTS*
 Employees' occupational hearing loss, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 Hearing aids, sales, *see HEARING AID DISPENSERS*
 Persons with impairments, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSAY

For related court rules, see Rules of Evidence 5.801 – 5.806 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

HEARSEES

Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEAT AND HEATING

See also ENERGY
 Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
 Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

HEATING OIL

Sales tax exemption for sales for residential use, 422.45(60, 61)

HEDGES

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
 Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS

Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

HEPATITIS

See also *DISEASES*

Exposure of emergency medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

Immunization prior to school enrollment, 139A.8(2c)

Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES

See *PESTICIDES*

HEREDITAMENTS

Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS

General provisions, 261.81A

Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HIDES

Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167

Furs, see *FURS*

HIGHER EDUCATION

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

See also *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A

Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

General provisions, ch 259A

Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

Abandonment of highways, see *subhead Vacating Highways below*

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Actions for damages or injuries

Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511

Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)

Administrator of highways in transportation department, see *HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR*

Advertising devices, see *ADVERTISING*

Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46

Alleys

Defined, 321.1(3)

Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Maintenance, 364.12

Railroad crossings, see *RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

Vacating alleys, see *subhead Vacating Highways below*

Vehicles emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfare, 459.202(6)

Area service and area service system, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Arterial highways, see *subhead Through Highways below*

Bikeways, see *BIKEWAYS*

Billboards, see *ADVERTISING*

Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1

Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12

Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Building of highways, see *subhead Construction and Improvement below*

Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44

Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Business districts, see *BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Cable television systems on highways, see *subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*

Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
 General provisions, 364.12
 Alleys, *see subhead Alleys above*
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 City manager's duties, 372.8
 Closing streets, *see subhead Closing Highways below*
 Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes below*
 Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
 Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement below
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
 Funds, *see Funds for Streets under this subhead below*
 Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
 Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Research projects and engineering studies, funds, *see subhead Street Research Fund below*
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors below*
 Controlled-access highways, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below*
 County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curbs, *see CURBS*
 Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 Detours for primary roads, *see subhead Detours below*
 Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
 Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 Funds for streets
See also subheads Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund below
 Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 Funds for streets — Continued
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Golf cart operation, 321.247
 Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
 Gravel bed use, 309.66
 Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Improvements, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*
 Labor, contractor's claims for, ch 573
 Lighting, *see subhead Lights and Lighting below*
 Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
 General provisions, 364.12
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Materials, contractor's claims for, ch 573
 Moneys, *see Funds for Streets under this subhead above*
 Name changes
 Legalizing Act, 592.7
 Procedure, 354.26
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways below*
 Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Paving
 Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Plats, approval by council, 558.65
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulatory power, 321.236
 Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*
 Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
 Research, *see subhead Street Research Fund below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 - School districts and school zones, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Secondary roads, *see subhead* *Secondary Roads and Road System* *below*
 - Signs, traffic, *see* *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals* *under this subhead* *below*
 - Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 - Snow removal, *see subhead* *Snow and Ice Control and Removal* *below*
 - Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 - Special assessments for streets, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 - Special charter cities
 - Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
 - Taxes taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220 – 420.229
 - Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 - State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
 - Street construction fund of the cities, *see subhead* *Street Construction Fund of the Cities* *below*
 - Street research fund, *see subhead* *Street Research Fund* *below*
 - Through highways, *see subhead* *Through Highways* *below*
 - Traffic-control devices and signals
 - General provisions*, 321.252 – 321.260
 - Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Lights, synchronization, 364.24
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Traffic lights and signs, *see* *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals* *under this subhead* *above*
 - Train crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Crossings*
 - Trees, *see subhead* *Trees* *below*
 - Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.473
 - Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 - Use regulated
 - Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
 - Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
 - Utilities
 - Relocation and removal, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Underground connections, 384.40
 - Vacating streets, *see subhead* *Vacating Highways* *below*
 - Vegetation on roadsides, *see subhead* *Vegetation on Roadsides* *below*
- Classification, ch 306
- Closing highways
 - See also subhead* *Vacating Highways* *below*
 - Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
 - Temporary closings, 306.41

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Commercial and industrial highway network
 - Funds, 315.4, 423.24(2)
 - Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(14), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
- Community college roads and bridges,
 - construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes
 - See also* **EMINENT DOMAIN**, *subhead* *Highways, Condemnation of Property for General provisions*, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37
 - Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
 - County powers, 331.304(8)
 - Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 - Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
 - Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
 - Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
- Conservation parkways, *see subhead* *Parkways* *below*
- Construction and improvement
 - See also subheads* *City Highways, Roads, and Streets* *above*; *Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System* *below*
 - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 314
- Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
- Closing for construction, *see subhead* *Closing Highways* *above*
- Condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, *see subhead* *Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes* *above*
- Construction zones and workers, *see subhead* *Work Zones and Workers* *below*
- Detours, *see subhead* *Detours* *below*
- Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Road Machinery*
- Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
- Machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Road Machinery*
- Moneys for construction, *see subhead* *Funds* *below*
- Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 422.45(7A)
- Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
- Utility systems, *see subhead* *Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way* *below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Construction and improvement — Continued
 - Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 - Zones, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Contracts and contractors
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts*
 - General provisions*, ch 314
 - Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Bonds, 309.58
 - Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
 - Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 - Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
 - Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
 - Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
- Controlled-access facilities
 - See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below*
 - General provisions*, ch 306A
 - Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
 - Speed limits, 321.285(6)
- Corners, *see subhead Intersections below*
- County conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
- County engineers' duties
 - Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
 - Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
 - Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36
 - Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- County highways, roads, and streets
 - Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 - Study by state, 307.22(7)
- Crossings and crosswalks
 - See also subhead Intersections below*
 - Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
 - Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Lines crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*
 - Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 - Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 - Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
 - Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 - Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
 - Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Curbs, *see CURBS*
- Curves, motor vehicle operation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
- Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371
- Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
- Detours
 - General provisions*, 306.41
 - Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
 - Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Dirt
 - Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
 - Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 - Soil preservation in highway construction, 314.12A
 - Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Districts along highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 - Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts below*
 - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
 - Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts below*
- Ditches
 - Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
 - Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347
- Drainage
 - Condemnation of rights-of-way for ditches and drains, 468.344
 - Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
 - Highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
 - Improvements across rights-of-way, construction, 468.600 – 468.634
 - Restrictions, 314.7
 - Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Driveways
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways*
 - Defined, 306.19(7)
 - Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
 - Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
- Dust control, *see DUST AND DUST CONTROL*
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Electric transmission lines along and across highways, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3

Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

Establishment, ch 306

Expressways, *see subhead Freeways below*

Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Farm-to-market review board, *see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*

Farm-to-market road fund
See also subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Construction and Improvement General provisions, ch 310

Distribution, recommendations by secondary road fund distribution advisory committee, 312.2C

Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Secondary road research fund, *see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund below*

Use of fund, 309.10

Farm-to-market roads and road system

Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Construction
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Continuity, 306.5

Defined, 306.3

Funds for construction and improvement
See also subhead Farm-to-Market Road Fund above

Division into allotments, 312.5

Review board, *see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*

Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1

Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*

Fences, *see FENCES*

Fill dirt, *see subhead Dirt above*

Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40

Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above

All-terrain vehicle and snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9

Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Funds

Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23

City street funds, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*

County road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14

Farm-to-market road funds, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*

Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15

Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15

Primary road funds, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*

Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Glass from damaged or wrecked vehicles, removal from highways, 321.371

Glass thrown or deposited on highways, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370

Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247

Grade crossings at railroads, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Grass on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*

Great river road, ch 308

Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343

Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347

Highway patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*

Hills, vehicle operation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331

Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*

Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*

Institutional roads, state, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*

Intersections
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above; MOTOR VEHICLES

Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27

Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Intersections — Continued
 Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals below*
 Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
 Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.9
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Defined, 306.3
 Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
 Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
 Information centers, 306C.21
 Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
 Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Mowing, 314.17
 Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
 Plants and plant life, *see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below*
 Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
 Schwengel bridge, 314.26
 Signs
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Information, 306C.11
 Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9
 Speed limits, 321.285(6)
 Vegetation on roadsides
 Mowing, 314.17
 Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
 Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
 Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
 Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
 Jail prisoners, 356.17
 Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
 Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
 Lands adjoining and adjoining landowners
 Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
 Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
 Lands for highways, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
 Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Law of the road, applicability, 321.228

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
 Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
 Lights and lighting
 City highways, roads, and streets
 Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
 Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
 Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
 Street lighting districts, *see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*
 Lines along and crossing highways
See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below; ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Cable television systems, construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 Construction, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
 Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
 Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Maintenance
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
 Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
 Moneys for maintenance, *see subhead Funds above*
 Snow and ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 Map of state, *see MAPS*
 Markers preserved, 314.8
 Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Mowing, 314.17
 Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
 General provisions, 306.4(3)
 Defined, 306.3
 Dust control, 313.4(1)
 National parkways, ch 308
 Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Obstructions in highways
 - General provisions*, ch 319
 - Criminal offense, 723.4
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Primary road extensions in cities, city authority, 321.348
 - Secondary roads, removal, 331.362(7)
- Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)
- One-way highways and streets
 - Designation, 321.236(4)
 - Direction of travel, 321.305
 - Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
- Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above*
- Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
- Oversize vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Parking of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Park roads
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Speed limits, 321.236(5)
 - State park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Parkways
 - See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
 - County conservation parkways
 - General provisions*, 306.3, 306.4(5)
 - Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
 - Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
 - National parkways, ch 308
- Passing by motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
- Patrol, state, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*
- Paving
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316
- Pipeline construction
 - General provisions*, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Poles along highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Preserve roads
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
 - Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
 - Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
- Primary road fund
 - See also subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - General provisions*, 313.3
 - Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
 - Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
 - Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
 - Credits, 423.24(2), 423.24A
 - Disbursements, 313.4
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Use, 313.14
- Primary roads and road system
 - General provisions*, 306.4(1), ch 313
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
 - Cattleways, ch 320
 - Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
 - Cities
 - Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Closing roads, 321.348
 - Detours, in cities, 313.29
 - Extensions, *see Extensions under this subhead below*
 - Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
 - Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
 - Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
 - Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
 - Commercial and industrial highway network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
 - Funds, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
 - Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
 - Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system — Continued

Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*

Defined, 306.3

Detours, *see subhead Detours above*

Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9

Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108

Extensions

General provisions, 313.24

City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349

City limits, highways along, 314.6

Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27

Maintenance, 313.36

Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)

Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Speed signs, installation, 321.289

Through highways, designation as, 321.350

Federal aid, 313.1

Funds for roads

See also subhead Primary Road Fund above

Federal aid, 313.1

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320

Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247

Historic sites, signs, 321.253A

Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*Industrial highways network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*

Information centers, 306C.21

Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*

Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)

Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Maintenance

*See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above**General provisions*, 313.36

Equipment acquisition, 313.37

Moneys, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead above*

Mowing, 314.17

Municipal extensions, *see Extensions under this subhead above***HIGHWAYS — Continued**

Primary roads and road system — Continued

Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*

Parking areas, roadside, 313.2

Park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*

Parks, roadside, 313.2

Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24

Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*Primary road fund, *see subhead Primary Road Fund above*Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Relocation, restrictions, 306.9

Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Signs

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Cost, payment, 321.346

Historic sites, 321.253A

Tourist information, 306C.11

Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

Studies, 306.44

Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1

Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9

Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*

Viaducts, cities, 313.27

Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320

Weeds, destruction, ch 317

Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*

Private roads

Defined, 321.1(54)

Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
- Relocation, ch 306
- Repairs, *see subhead Maintenance above*
- Research, *see subheads Secondary Road Research Fund; Street Research Fund below*
- Residence districts and rural residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
 - Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 - Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
- Rest areas
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
 - Defined, 306C.10
 - Information centers, 306C.21
 - Interstate highways, 306C.21
 - Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
 - Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
 - Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Rights-of-way
 - For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this heading*
 - Changes made in rights-of-way, permit required, 319.14
 - Condemnation, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Cost paid, 306.26
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 - Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
 - Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
 - Lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
 - Sale of rights-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
 - State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Rights-of-way — Continued
 - Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
 - Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Unused, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
 - Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
 - Utility systems in rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
- Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
- Road machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Roadside parks, 313.2
- Roadside vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Road work zones and road workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts above*
- Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
- Safety, federal funds, 7.15
- Safety patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*
- Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Salting, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
- Sanding, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
- School zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones*
- Secondary road fund of the counties
 - See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - Distribution advisory committee, 312.3C
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Secondary road research fund
 - See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36*
- Secondary roads and road system
 - General provisions, 306.4(2), ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)*
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 - All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 - Annexation by cities, 368.7A
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
 Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Cities
 Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
 Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
 Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
 Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
 Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
 Construction and improvement
 See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
 General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
 City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
 Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
 Funds, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
 Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
 Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Research, *see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund above*
 Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*
 County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 County moneys, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
 Detours, *see subhead Detours above*
 Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
 Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
 Engineers, county, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
 Extensions, authority, 314.5
 Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
 Funds for roads
 See also subheads Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund above
 General provisions, 331.429
 Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
 Appropriations, 331.429
 Budget, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
 Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
 Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Funds for roads — Continued
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
 Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 Maintenance
 See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
 City taxes for maintenance, legalization, 592.8
 Classifications, 309.57
 Research, *see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund above*
 Supervision, 309.21
 Moneys, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
 Park roads, *see PARKS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Repairs, *see Maintenance under this subhead above*
 Research, *see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund above*
 Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
 Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 School zones, 321.249
 Secondary road fund of the counties, *see subhead Secondary Road Fund of the Counties above*
 Secondary road research fund, *see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund above*
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Signs
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Study by state, 307.22(6)
 Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
 Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Weeds, destruction, ch 317
 Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
 Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
 Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Signs and signals
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 City highways, roads, and streets, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*
 Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
 Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
 Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
 Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*
 Speed limits, 321.289
 Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
 Weight restrictions, 321.472
 Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
 Snow and ice control and removal
 Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Equipment for snow and ice removal, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9
 Snow routes
 Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
 Signage for snow routes, 321.237
 Soil, *see subhead Dirt above*
 Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

HIGHWAYS — Continued

State highway patrol, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*
 State highways, roads, and streets
 Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
 Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
 Study by state, 307.22(7)
 State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
 General provisions, 306.4(4)
 Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
 Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Defined, 306.3
 Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
 Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
 Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
 Parking, 461A.38
 Speed limits, 461A.36
 Stop signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*
 Street construction fund of the cities
 See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
 Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3
 Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Street research fund, *see subhead Street Research Fund below*
 Street research fund
 See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
 General provisions, 312.3A
 Streets of cities, *see subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets; Municipal Street System above*
 Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
 Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
 Suburban districts
 Defined, 321.1(79)
 Speed limits, 321.285(3)
 Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Taxes

- Account of county treasurer, 331.555
- Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
- Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
- Public road lands exempt, 427.2
- Rights-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
- Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Telegraph lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Telephone lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Through highways

- Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
- Defined, 321.1(81)
- Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
- Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
- Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
- Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
- Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
- Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345

Toll bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Topsoil, *see subhead Dirt above*

Traffic-control devices and signals, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Traffic signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals above*

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Transmission lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Transportation department, administrator of highways in, *see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR*

Trees

See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below

- Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Protection, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Truck routes, 321.473

Tunnels, *see TUNNELS*

Turning vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*

United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*

Use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way

See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above

- Changes in rights-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way — Continued

Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20

Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Management cost charge by local governments for location and operation in public rights-of-way

General provisions, ch 480A

Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3

Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)

Vacating highways

See also subhead Closing Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25), 354.23

City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15

Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30

Vegetation on roadsides

See also subhead Trees above

Ditch reseeded, 314.19

Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)

Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11

Management plans, 314.22

Mowing, 314.17

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3

Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*

Wetlands, replacement, 314.23

Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

Wires along highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

Work zones and workers

Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233

Definition of zones, 321.1(66)

Moving violations in road work zones, fines for Increase, 805.8A(14i)

Notice posted, 321.253

Vehicle drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329

Yield signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

Zones, *see subheads Districts on Highways; Work Zones and Workers above*

HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 307.24

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48

Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47

Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)

Members of division, retirement, accident, and disability system, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

HISPANIC PERSONS

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS*

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Funding of historical societies by counties, 331.401(1q), 331.427(2k)

Library district union with local county historical associations, 336.17

State historical society, see *HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*

Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See also *ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE; CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*

General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9

Administrator

Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.5

Historic preservation officer designation, 303.2(2c)

Conservation easements, see *EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)

Employees, see *subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance, 303.11

Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34

Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)

Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.97, 18.97A

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

See *HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33

Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE

See also *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A

HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORICAL SITES

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See *HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

See also *HISTORICAL DIVISION*

General provisions, 303.4

Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5

Compensation of trustees, 303.6

Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5

Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45

Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)

Legal publications of state distributed to society, 18.97, 18.97A

Membership

General provisions, 303.7

Funds from memberships, disposition, 303.9(1)

Officers of board, 303.6

Powers and duties of trustees, 303.8

Report of board, 7A.3(7)

Trust acceptance and administration authorization, 303.9(3)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historical preservation districts, see

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS

State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER, STATE

Designation, 303.2(2c)

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

Building code for historic buildings and

structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45

Highway directional signs, 321.253A

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES — Continued

Historical division authority, 303.2(2)

Historical preservation districts, *see*
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS

Rehabilitation costs

Property tax exemption, 427.16

Tax credits for costs, ch 404A, 422.11D,
422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

HIT-AND-RUN INSURANCE

Insurance coverage in liability policies, *see*
INSURANCE

HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

HITCHHIKERS

Restrictions, 321.331

HIV

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HMOs

See *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

HOG CHOLERA

See also *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Eradication, ch 166B

Serum manufacture and distribution, laboratory
for, *see* *HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*

Serum manufacture and sale regulation,
159.6(4), ch 166

Swine moved, use of serum and antibodies,
163.30(8)

Viruses, manufacture and sale regulation,
159.6(4), ch 166

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 266.24 – 266.26

HOG LOTS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

HOGS

See also *LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS; SWINE*

Cholera, *see* *HOG CHOLERA*

Confinement feeding operations, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Diseases, *see* *DISEASES, subhead Swine Diseases*

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see*
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots

HOGS — Continued

Feed for hogs, *see* *FEED*

Health and health care, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

Liens on hogs, *see* *LIENS, subhead Livestock*

Markets, *see* *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Meat, *see* *MEAT*

Medical care, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

Packers and packinghouses, *see* *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*

Processors, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

Producers and production operations, *see*
LIVESTOCK

Sales, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers*

Shipments, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock*

Slaughtering establishments and
slaughterhouses, *see* *SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* *BANKS*

Insurance holding company systems, *see*
INSURANCE

Savings and loan associations, mutual holding
companies, 534.519

Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation,
495.2

HOLIDAYS

See also index heading for specific holiday
General provisions, ch 1C

Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)

Checks done or performed on holiday, validity,
541.202

Court appearances, 617.8

Legal public holidays

General provisions, 1C.1

Time computation, treatment of holidays,
4.1(34)

Negotiable instruments done or performed on
holiday, validity, 541.202

Oversize vehicle movement on highways,
restrictions, 321E.11

State employees' paid holidays, 1C.2

Sunday, *see* *SUNDAY*

Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

See *WORLD WAR II*

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM

See *HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

HOME ECONOMICS

Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1

Cooperative extension service, *see*
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

HOME ECONOMICS — Continued

Extension work, 266.5
 Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT

General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing, inspection, and regulation,
 10A.502(1), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Communications network, state, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)

Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality
 and preparation, 22.7(46), 29C.8(3e)
 Emergency management services, 29C.2, 29C.5,
 29C.8
 Military forces of state, 29A.1, 29A.7 – 29A.8A

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also DISPLACED PERSONS
 Braille and sight saving school students,
 residence during vacations, 269.2
 Children, services to, ch 235
 Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)
 Deaf school students, residence during
 vacations, 270.8
 Defined, 48A.2
 Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349,
 16.5(16), 428A.8
 Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5,
 48A.5A

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE
PROGRAM**

General provisions, 135.11(16)
 Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
 Children in need of assistance, services to,
 232.80
 Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
 Employees' criminal record, dependent adult
 abuse record, and child abuse record checks,
 135C.33
 Motor vehicle operation by home care aides,
 licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
 Provider agencies' personnel, acquired immune
 deficiency syndrome-related conditions
 training, 135.11(23)

HOMEMAKERS

Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Use, 263.4

HOMEOPATHY

University of Iowa college of medicine
 homeopathic materia medica and
 therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE

See CITIES; COUNTIES

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private
Education, Institutions, Instruction, and
Schools

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

General provisions, 16.14
 City property, disposal to homesteading projects,
 364.7(3)
 Property for use in projects
 Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority
 at tax sales, 446.39
 Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
 Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12,
 447.13
 Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and
 tax abatement, 446.7
 Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
 Urban homesteading, building and housing code
 modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS

General provisions, ch 561
 Absentee's rights, barred by establishment of
 death, 633.516
 Agricultural land
 Homestead exemption waiver in contracts
 affecting land, requirements, 561.22
 Redemption after mortgage foreclosure,
 654.16
 Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives,
 499A.18
 Appurtenances included, 561.3
 Book for recording, form, 331.607(8), 561.4
 Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
 Changes, 561.7
 Children
 See also subhead Issue below
 Protection of rights, 561.7
 Removal from homestead, 561.15
 Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
 Conservators' powers over wards' property
 See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers below
 Power to dispose of homestead of ward,
 633.652
 Conveyance
 Conservator's power, 633.652
 Mental illness of spouse, authority of other
 spouse, 597.6
 Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
 Waiver of exemption by fiduciary's deed or
 mortgage, 633.100

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Debts, liability of homestead for, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below*

Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1

Descent, 561.18

Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9

Devise, 561.14

Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15

Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15

Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13

Estates of decedents

- Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
- Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
- Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2

Exemptions from legal process

- General provisions*, 561.16
- Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
- Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
- New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
- Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
- Surviving spouse
 - Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 - New homestead purchased, 633.255
- Waiver, 561.22, 633.100

Farm homesteads, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*

Fiduciaries' powers

- See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property above*
- Waiver of exemption, 633.100

Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18

Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)

Issue

- See also subhead Children above*
- Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
- Exemptions, 561.19

Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23

Liability for debts, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*

Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)

Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42

Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)

New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255

Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9

Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10

Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance, 252.14

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12

Recording, requirements, 561.4

Sale, *see subhead Conveyance above*

Spouse

- See also subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
- Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
- Removal from homestead, 561.15

Surviving spouse

- See also subhead Spouse above*
- Exemptions, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*
- Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
- Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
- Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
- Share to include homestead, 633.239

Tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15

Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers, *see subheads Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above*

Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

HOME TAXES

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES

HOMICIDE

See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER

General provisions, ch 707

Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Drivers of motor vehicles, homicide caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below*

Investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*

Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)

Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by

- General provisions*, 707.6A
- Bail restrictions, 811.1
- Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
- Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
- Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
- Parole eligibility, 902.12
- Prosecution of operators for homicide, 321.280
- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*

HOMICIDE — Continued

Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by —
Continued

Sentences, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility, 902.12

Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners

General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant,
910.3A

Vehicular homicide, *see subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation, Homicide Caused by, above*

HONEY

Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Processing and distribution in residences, food
code regulation, 137F.1(8m, 9b), 137F.2(6b)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry
commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA

Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE

See FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

HOOVER, HERBERT

Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM

General provisions, 261.17A

**HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS)
PROGRAM**

*See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS
(HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA
(HFI) PROGRAM*

HOPS

See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS

Motor vehicle horns, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

See also ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Reflective devices for highway operation,
321.383(2)

HORSES

See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and
inseminators on progeny of stallions,
331.653(42), ch 580

HORSES — Continued

Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails
and campground, 455A.8A

Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL
FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal
Diseases*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673

Dourine, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal
Diseases*

Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS;
FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders
of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and
Feedlots*

Feed for horses, *see FEED*

Glanders, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal
Diseases*

Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from
confinement and impoundment for biting,
351.39

Maladie du coit, *see DISEASES, subhead
Animal Diseases*

Markets, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
461A.39

Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

Riding and riders of horses
*See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and
Riders of Animals*

Traffic law application, 321.234

Yielding roadway, 321.298

Rodeos, *see RODEOS*

Sales, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and
Sellers*

Stables, lien for care, ch 579

Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and
inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

Vehicles drawn by horses, *see HORSE-DRAWN
VEHICLES*

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES

See NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

General provisions, ch 186
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE

Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID
ASSOCIATIONS*

Nurseries, *see NURSERIES,
HORTICULTURAL*

Plant pests and diseases, control and
eradication, ch 177A

Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship
department, 159.2(1)

HORTICULTURE — Continued

Research, 266.33

State society, *see HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE*

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) training for employees, 135.11(23)

Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Employee criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33

Freestanding facilities

Exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)

Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 422.45(54A)

Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32

Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702(1, 2)

Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Appointment, 135B.10

Duties and compensation, 135B.11

HOSPITALS

See also MEDICAL CARE

For provisions relating to state hospitals and state resource centers, see index headings for entities listed under subhead State Hospitals below

General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.720(1, 2), ch 135B

Abortions, liability for hospital refusing to perform, 146.2

Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3

Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Area hospitals and hospital trustees

See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below

General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)

Election of trustees, 347.25

Funds, deposits in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

HOSPITALS — Continued

Area hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued

Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Taxes for hospitals, *see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for*

Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5

Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21

Births

Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A

Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.11

Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*

City hospitals and hospital trustees

See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below

General provisions, 392.6

Consolidation, ch 348

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(13), 347.23

Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*

Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30

Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)

Recreation facilities, 347.31

Clinical privileges of practitioners, requirements, 135B.7

Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Consolidation, ch 348

Construction

See also subhead Improvements below

Construction contracts, goods and services used in, sales and services tax exemption, 422.45(54B)

Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)

County hospitals and hospital trustees

See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below

General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A

Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)

Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21

Consolidation, ch 348

HOSPITALS — Continued

County hospitals and hospital trustees —
Continued

- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
- Election of trustees, 39.21
- Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
- Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
- Money allocations by state to hospitals, ch 405A
- Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
- Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
- Dentists, *see DENTISTS*
- Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Doctors, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Emergency medical care
 - Emergency care providers' disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8
 - Providers, authority, 147A.8
 - Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Employees, criminal and abuse record checks of, 135B.34
- Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
- Fire safety, rules, 100.35
- Governmental agency-controlled institutions
 - See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals below*
 - Complainant residents' letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Homeopathic hospital, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Hospital-schools, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Hospital service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Improvements
 - See also subhead Construction above*
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135B.9

HOSPITALS — Continued

- Insurance coverage for hospital services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Insurance for hospitals, *see INSURANCE*
- Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
- Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135B.1 – 135B.18
- Licensing board, *see HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD*
- Liens by hospitals, *see LIENS*
- Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
- Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medication orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A
- Memorial hospitals
 - See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 - Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
 - Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
 - Construction and improvement of county hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
- Mental health institutes, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Mental illness, hospitals for
 - Admissions, ch 229
 - County and private facilities, ch 227
- Mental retardation, state resource centers for, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, *see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*
- Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
- Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
- Newborn children
 - Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*
 - Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Oakdale campus, *see subhead State Hospitals below*
- Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A
- Orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135.7B
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

HOSPITALS — Continued

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see*
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**

Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Patients

- Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
- Mental illness, persons with, *see subhead*
Mental Illness, Hospitals for; above
- Substance abusers' treatment, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- Voting, absentee, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Political subdivision-operated hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above

- Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Public hospitals, *see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above*

Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)

Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79

Research, dogs used, ch 145B

Resource centers, state, *see subhead State Hospitals below*

Revenue bond-supported county hospitals, *see subhead County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

Sales tax exemption for property and services to hospitals, 422.45(54)

Services

- Insurance for services, *see* **INSURANCE**,
subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
- New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Nonprofit corporations providing services, *see*
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

HOSPITALS — Continued

Standing orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A

State hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above;
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals

- Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Substance abuse treatment facilities, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**,
subhead Hospital Physicians and Surgeons

Taxation of hospitals, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Hospitals, Taxation of*

Taxes for hospitals, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Hospitals, Taxes for*

Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Trustees, *see subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

University of Iowa hospitals, *see subhead State Hospitals above*

Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities

- Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
- Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505

X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
See **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
General provisions, ch 422A

- Counties, imposition by, 331.402(2f)

Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*General provisions*, ch 137C

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Sunday sales, 123.36(6)

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**

Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5

Code for sanitation, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B

Defined, 123.3, 137C.2

Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7

Fees, 137C.9

Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18

Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Guests

Baggage, hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B

Denial of services to guests, 137C.25

Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C

Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A

Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Property of guests, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671

Registration, requirements, 137C.25E

Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6, 137F.3

Inspections, 10A.502(1), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12

Liability for guest's property, ch 671

Licenses, 137C.6 – 137C.10

Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583

Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Parking, loading zones, 321.360

Plumbing, 137C.16

Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24

Records, preservation, 137C.25E

Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E

Rental of rooms, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D

Sanitation code, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Spas, registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**Taxation of room rentals, *see* **TAXATION**

Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE*General provisions*, ch 137C

Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

HOUSEHOLD GOODSCarriers of household goods, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

Motor carriers of household goods, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS****HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS***See* **FAMILIES****HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE***See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY****HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES***See* **CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS****HOUSE TRAILERS***See* **MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES****HOUSING**

Apartments

Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**Cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Hotel rooms, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**Rental, *see subhead Rental Property below*

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Spas, registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**Authorities, *see* **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**

Brain injuries, persons with, housing for

Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22

Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**

Cities

Assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below*

Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Codes, 364.17

Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A

Construction and operation, ch 403A

Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17

Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**Congregate living services and congregated living facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572

HOUSING — Continued

Continuing care and continuing care facilities,
*see RETIREMENT CARE AND
 RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Contracts for sale of residential real estate, *see
 REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

Cooperative associations, *see HOUSING
 COOPERATIVES*

Counties
 Assistance by state, *see subhead Local
 Housing Assistance Program and Fund
 below*

Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Construction and operation, ch 403A

Developmental disabilities, persons with,
 housing for

Family homes, permitted in residential zones,
 335.25, 414.22

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Development assistance by state, *see subhead
 Local Housing Assistance Program and
 Fund below*

Developments, *see SUBDIVISIONS*

Disabilities, persons with, housing for
 Acquisition and construction, 16.155

County enterprises, financing, 331.461 –
 331.471

Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8

Family homes, permitted in residential zones,
 335.25, 414.22

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption,
 427.1(21)

Maintenance and repair services, 16.100

Municipal support of projects, bond issues,
 ch 419

Nonprofit corporations for establishing
 facilities, ch 504C

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Zoning, 335.32, 414.30

Discrimination, ch 216

Displaced persons, federally assisted projects,
 relocation assistance, ch 316

Division in public health department, 135.11(13)

Dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES*

Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY
 HOMES*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP
 HOMES*

Elderly persons, housing for
 County enterprises, financing, 331.461 –
 331.471

Discriminatory practices prohibition,
 exception, 216.12(5)

Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY
 HOMES*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP
 HOMES*

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption,
 427.1(21)

Maintenance and repair services, 16.100

HOUSING — Continued

Elderly persons, housing for — Continued

Municipal support of projects, bond issues,
 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419

Retirement care and retirement care facilities,
*see RETIREMENT CARE AND
 RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Enterprise zone housing, housing business
 incentives and assistance, 15E.193B

Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT
 STRUCTURES*

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE
 FACILITIES*

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING
 PROJECTS*

Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Indian housing authority property, property tax
 exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Iowa housing corporation, membership of board
 of directors, 16.5B

Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Land-leased communities, regulation by cities
 and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND
 TENANT*

Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C

Local housing assistance program and fund
General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
 Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)

Low-income persons, housing for
 Assistance payments, 16.15
 Down payment grants, 16.13
 Energy assistance, *see ENERGY
 ASSISTANCE*

Home ownership incentive program, 16.40,
 16.100

Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING
 PROJECTS*

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Loans, 16.12

Maintenance and repair program, 16.40,
 16.100

Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see
 MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
 TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public housing, ch 403A

Purchase of abandoned property for use,
 446.19A

Rental properties leased to low-income
 persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40,
 16.100

Rent supplements, 16.16

Tax credits, allocation, 16.52

Urban renewal projects, 403.22

Weatherization programs, *see
 WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption,
 427.1(21)

HOUSING — Continued

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mental illness, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS**,
subhead **Care and Care Facilities**
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**,
subhead **Care and Care Facilities**
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Moving of houses, *see* **BUILDINGS**, *subhead*
Moving Buildings

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see*
HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Municipal housing, ch 403A

Poor persons, housing for, *see subhead*
Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public health department, division in, 135.11(13)

Public housing
General provisions, ch 403A
Mental health and developmental disabilities
division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real estate installment sales contracts, *see*
REAL PROPERTY, *subhead* **Contracts**

Rental property
City housing code enforcement, 364.17
Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD
AND TENANT**

Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund
program assistance, 16.100

Residential service contracts, *see*
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Retirement care and retirement care facilities,
see **RETIREMENT CARE AND
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Sales of property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

School superintendents' homes, school district
indebtedness for, 296.1

Senior adult congregate living services and
congregate living facilities, *see*
**RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT
CARE FACILITIES**

Service contracts, *see* **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE
CONTRACTS**

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**

Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 –
499A.106

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Teachers' homes, school district indebtedness
for, 296.1

Tenants, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Transfers of property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

HOUSING — Continued

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS**

Weatherization programs for low-income
persons, *see* **WEATHERIZATION
PROGRAMS**

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Indian housing authority property, property tax
exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Local authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING CODES

Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 499A

Mechanics' liens against dwelling units,
enforceability, 572.31

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Sweat equity housing cooperative associations,
499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

**HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENT)**

General provisions, 135.11(13)

HUMANE SOCIETIES

Property passing from decedent's estate,
inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
(HIV)**

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

HUMAN RIGHTS**ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL**

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS**
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also
**HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL**

General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 216A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Chemically exposed infants and children council
duties, ch 235C

Director, 216A.2

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Divisions

See also **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

General provisions, 216A.1

Appointment of division administrators, 216A.2

Evaluation of division administrators, 216A.2(8)

Salary of division administrators, 216A.2

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON

See **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For provisions relating to institutions controlled by department, see **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

For other entities and officers in and under department, see also **CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR; CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION COMMISSION; PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL**

General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 217

Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Adult abuse protection administration, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Aid to dependent children administration, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16

Assistance programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23

Buildings, *see subhead* **Property of Department below**

Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Child abuse protection administration, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child care facilities licensing administration, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

Children's centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1

Child support enforcement, *see* **SUPPORT**

Child victims, investigations, 915.35

Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)

Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2

Duties, 217.3

Meetings, 217.4

County care facility investigations, 218.30

County clusters and cluster boards, *see subhead* **Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below**

County general assistance director duties, 252.26

County offices

See also subhead **Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below**

Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32

Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45

Day care facilities licensing administration, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Debts owed to department

Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
 Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 217.5
 Report, 7A.3(4)
 Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49
 Displaced homemakers service providers
 designation, ch 241
 Distress warrants by inspections and appeals
 department, 626.29 – 626.31
 Divisions
*See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
 (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT);
 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
 DIVISION; MENTAL HEALTH AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 DIVISION AND COMMISSION;
 PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND
 STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN
 SERVICES DEPARTMENT)*
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
 Administrators, 217.7
 Domestic abuse death review team duties,
 135.109
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Electronic benefits transfer program
 administration, 234.12A
 Employees
*See also subhead Director of Human Services
 above; HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE
 EMPLOYEES*
 Expenses, 217.19
 Merit system application, 217.23
 Sales of goods and services by employees,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 Service area office employees, record checks
 of, 217.44
 Empowerment board membership and duties,
 28.3, 28.4
 Family development and self-sufficiency grant
 program, *see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
 AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT
 PROGRAM*
 Family investment program administration, *see
 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 –
 234.28
 Family support subsidy program administration,
 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Field services and operations in counties, *see
 subhead County Offices above*
 Food programs administration, *see FOOD
 PROGRAMS*
 Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing
 and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND
 FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Grounds, *see subhead Property of Department
 below*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I)
 program administration, *see HEALTHY
 AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I)
 PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Hospital trust fund administration, ch 249I
 Human services council, *see subhead Council on
 Human Services above*
 Individual development accounts
 administration, ch 541A
 Interagency case information service, ch 220A
 JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE
 JOBS PROGRAM*
 Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties,
 915.29
 Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME,
 STATE*
 Land transfers by department, legalizing Act,
 589.26
 Legal aid services, 217.33
 Long-term care asset preservation program
 administration, ch 249G
 Medical assistance program administration, *see
 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL
 HEALTH INSTITUTES*
 Mental health, mental retardation, and
 developmental disabilities services, *see
 MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
 RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
 DISABILITIES SERVICES*
 Offices in counties, *see subhead County Offices
 above*
 Personal assistance and family support services
 programs administration, 225C.46 –
 225C.48
 Persons with disabilities commission duties,
 216A.73
 PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see
 PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
 Property of department
*See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC
 PROPERTY*
 Construction and improvement, *see HUMAN
 SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*
 Land transfers by department, legalizing Act,
 589.26
 Public assistance administration, *see PUBLIC
 ASSISTANCE*
 Records
 Access, 216A.136
 Confidentiality, 217.30
 Reports, 7A.3(4), 217.21
 Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE
 CENTERS, STATE*
 Sales, services, and use tax exemptions,
 422.45(5, 7)
 School ready children grant program
 administration, *see SCHOOL READY
 CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Seal of department, 217.18
 Senior living program administration, ch 249H
 Service areas and service area advisory boards
See also subhead County Offices above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
 Appointment of board members and removal
 of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
 Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
 Executive officers of boards, 251.7
 Poor persons, support enforcement
 application, 252.6
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties,
 692A.13A
 Spousal support debts for medical assistance,
 establishment and collection, ch 249B
 Supplementary assistance program
 administration, *see SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE*
 Support enforcement, *see SUPPORT*
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission
 liaison, 142A.3
 Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL,
STATE*
 Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
 Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
 Volunteers
 Service area office volunteers, record checks
 of, 217.44
 Services, 217.13

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS**

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT;
JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL
HEALTH INSTITUTES; MENTAL
RETARDATION UNIT; RESOURCE
CENTERS, STATE; STATE
INSTITUTIONS; TRAINING SCHOOL,
STATE*
General provisions, ch 218
 Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
 Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89
 Appropriations, 218.57
 Buildings, *see subhead Property of Institutions
below*
 Canteens, 218.98
 Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD
ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Construction projects, *see subhead
Improvements below*
 Consultants, 218.93
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS*
 Deaths of residents, property disposition,
 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Districts, 218.19
 Employees and personnel
*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Employees*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Employees and personnel — Continued
 Child abuse reporting by employees, *see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*
 Criminal and child abuse records check,
 218.13
 Dwellings, 218.14
 Sex acts with placed juveniles
 Penalties for offenses, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Sick leave, 218.17
 Surety bonds, 218.12
 Teachers, salary increases, state funding,
 294A.25(2)
 Vacations, 218.17
 Farm operations administrator, appointment
 and duties, 904.302
 Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
 Funds
 Contingent, 218.49
 Receipts, deposit, 218.78
 Gifts, 218.96
 Grants, 218.96
 Grounds, *see subhead Property of Institutions
below*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS*
 Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract
 authority, 18.12(7)
 Inmates, *see subhead Residents below*
 Investigations by institutions, 218.46
 Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 –
 218.33
 Lands, *see subhead Property of Institutions
below*
 Legal publications of state distribution to
 institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
 Personnel, *see subhead Employees and Personnel
above*
 Property of institutions
*See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC
PROPERTY*
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead
Improvements above*
 Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
 Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Purchasing by institutions, *see PURCHASING*
 Real estate, *see subhead Property of Institutions
above*
 Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Reports, 218.47, 218.48
- Residents
 - Confinement, temporary, 218.72
 - Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
 - Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Medical treatment, 255.28
 - Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
 - Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 - Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
 - Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
 - Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 - Work, 218.40 – 218.44
- Rules, 218.4
- Superintendents
 - Appointment, 218.9
 - Conferences, 218.45
 - Dwellings, 218.14
- Supplies, purchase, 218.52 – 218.56, 218.100
- Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institutions' Vehicles*

HUNDRED-WEIGHT

- Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE

- General provisions*, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING

- General provisions*, ch 481A
- Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
- Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
- Antelope hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Badger hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Bag limits
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48
- Beaver hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Birds used for hunting, *see subhead Falconry below*
- Bobcat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Buffalo hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123

HUNTING — Continued

- Coyote hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Crow hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Deer hunting
 - See also subhead Game Hunting below*
 - Hunters' apparel, 481A.122
 - Licenses, *see subhead Licenses below*
 - Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
 - Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
 - Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
 - Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
- Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
 - Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
 - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
 - Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
- Dogs used for hunting
 - Field and retriever meets and trials
 - Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
 - Permits, 481A.22
 - Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
 - Training, 481A.56
- Dove hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Duck hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
- Elk hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Ethics education program, 483A.27
- Falconry
 - Licenses, ch 483A
 - Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses below*
- Field meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
- Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
- Fox hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
- Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
- Fur-bearing animal hunting
 - See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES; GROUNDHOGS*
 - General provisions*, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 - Licenses, 483A.5
 - Restrictions, 481A.51
 - Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
- Game bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
- Game hunting
 - See also subheads Deer Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below*
 - General provisions*, 481A.48 – 481A.58
 - Field and retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 - Game farms, state, 481A.4

HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting — Continued
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Licenses, *see subhead Licenses below*
 Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird fees, *see subhead Licenses below*
 Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
 Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Goose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Groundhog hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Grouse hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
 Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
 Licenses
 General provisions, ch 483A
 County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
 Deer licenses
 General provisions, 483A.8
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
 Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
 Migratory game bird fees
 General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
 County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
 Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Nonresidents
 Deer licenses, *see Deer Licenses under this subhead above*
 Fees, 483A.1
 Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
 Turkey licenses, *see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below*
 Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
 Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
 Turkey licenses
 General provisions, 483A.7
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)

HUNTING — Continued

Licenses — Continued
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
 Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Mink hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Moose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Muskrat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Nonresidents, licenses, *see subhead Licenses above*
 Open seasons
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
 Opossum hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Otter hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
 Partridge hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Pheasant hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Pigeon hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
 Possession limits
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Preserves for hunting, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
 Quail hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Rabbit hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Raccoon hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
 Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
 Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
 Retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
 Safety education program, 483A.27
 Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
 Skunk hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
 Squirrel hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Trespassing by hunters, prohibited, 716.7

HUNTING — Continued

Turkey hunting

See also subhead Game Hunting above

Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on,
licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2),
483A.24(1, 10)

Licenses, *see subhead Licenses above*

Military persons of United States armed
forces, 483A.24(6)

Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7

Violations and penalties for violations

General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37

Fines, 805.8B(3)

Weapons used in hunting

Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.54,
481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37

Knives, carrying by persons engaged in
hunting, 724.4(4h)

Weasel hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Hunting above*

Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1,
3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)

Wild turkey hunting, *see subhead Turkey
Hunting above*Wolf hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal
Hunting above***HUNTING PRESERVES**

Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves

General provisions, ch 484B

Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing
exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY

*See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND
FARMS*

HUSBANDS

See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4),
216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b),
904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

Construction, approval, ch 469A

Joint financing, ch 28F

Small hydro facilities, regulation and
development, 476.41 – 476.46

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, certification,
455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA

See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 263.7, 263.8

Brucellosis testing for occupational disease
compensation, 85A.11

Services, use by public health department,
135.11(4)

Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing,
915.42, 915.43

Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A



I

ICE

- Frozen desserts, *see* **DESSERTS**
- Highway and street ice control and removal, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal*
- Human consumption, ice for, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, *see* **SIDEWALKS**, *subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner*
- State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Waters and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ICEBOXES

- Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICN

See **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

- Animal identification devices, ch 169A
- Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Brands, *see* **BRANDS**
- Cards
 - Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
 - Nonoperator's identification cards, *see subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards below*
- Criminal offenders and prisoners
 - See also* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 - General provisions*, ch 690, 817.1
 - Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division duties, ch 690
 - DNA profiling, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 - Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Disabilities, persons with, identification devices for
 - See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Disabilities, Persons with*
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 - Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits*
 - Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
 - Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION —**Continued**

- Genetic testing, *see* **GENETIC TESTING**
- Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
- Hotel guests, 137C.25E
- Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
- Labels, *see* **LABELS**
- Livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**
- Marks, *see* **MARKS**
- Names, *see* **NAMES**
- Nonoperator's identification cards
 - General provisions*, 321.190
 - Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
 - Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
 - Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 - Replacement, 321.195
 - Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C
- Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
- Palm prints, *see* **PALM PRINTS**
- Photographs of criminal offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
- Prisoners, *see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above*
- Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Social security numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**
- State-issued identification cards, *see subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards above*
- Theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

IDENTITY THEFT

- Civil remedy for victim, 714.16B
- Criminal offense, 715A.8, 715A.9

IDIOTS

- Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*, subhead *Legitimate Children and Legitimacy*

ILLNESSES

See *DISEASES*

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY

See also *LIABILITY*

Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17

Good Samaritan laws, see *GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*

Governmental immunity, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Legal process, exemptions from, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17

Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

Sovereign immunity, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also *VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Children, immunization requirements for, 139A.8

Children in need of immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)

Children placed under private instruction, immunization requirements, 299.4

Children receiving family investment program assistance, 239B.12

Pseudorabies immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS

Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68

Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67

Judicial officers, 602.2201

State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

See *WITNESSES*

IMPERSONATION

Court officers, punishment, 665.3

Driver's license use, 321.216

Engineers, 542B.25

Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85

Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24

Identity theft, see *IDENTITY THEFT*

Land surveyors, 542B.25

Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97

Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)

Public officials, 718.2

Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6

Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A

Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS

See *IMPERSONATION*

IMPOTENCY

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY

See also *SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*

Animal facility licensing and regulation, ch 162

Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER

Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Prisons and prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

IMPROVEMENTS

See also *INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

Cities, see *CITIES*

Correctional facilities and institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fair, state, see *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*

IMPROVEMENTS — Continued

Human services department institutions, *see*
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS

Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements,
payment for and removal, ch 560

Real property, recovery actions, set off against
damages, 646.20

Regents institutions, *see* *REGENTS*
INSTITUTIONS

Rural improvement zones, *see* *RURAL*
IMPROVEMENT ZONES

School corporations, *see* *SCHOOLS AND*
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Townships, *see* *TOWNSHIPS*

INAUGURATION

Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Incompetency, *see* *INCOMPETENCY*

Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, *see*
SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead *Victims of*
Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

INCENDIARISM

See *ARSON*

INCENDIARY MATERIALS

Burglary, possession as element of offense,
713.3 – 713.6

Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses,
ch 712

Harassment, 708.7

Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST

General provisions, 726.2

Education practitioners guilty of incest, license
disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Informations and indictments for incest, statute
of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)

Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19

INCH

Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

INCOME

Estate income, *see* *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME*
ACT

Salaries and wages, *see* *SALARIES AND*
WAGES

Trust income, *see* *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME*
ACT

INCOME TAXES

See also *REVENUE AND FINANCE*
DEPARTMENT, subhead *Tax Assessment*
and Collection

General provisions, 422.4 – 422.41

Assistive devices for persons with disabilities,
credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Businesses, start-up, tax deferment, 422.24A
Checkoffs

Domestic abuse services, funds to provide,
236.15B

Election campaign fund, 56.18 – 56.25

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16

Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 422.12A

Number on return limited, 422.12E

State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D

Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C

Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15A.9(3, 4, 8),
15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.196, ch 404A, 422.10,
422.11A – 422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33,
422.120 – 422.122

Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, *see*
subhead *Refunds and Rebates below*

Deductions, 422.9

Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices for,
tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Distress warrants for collection of taxes,
626.29 – 626.31

Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to
provide, 236.15B

Earned income tax credit, 422.12B

Economic development enterprise zones,
business incentives and assistance, 15E.196

Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18 – 56.25

Emergency medical services, local option
surtaxes for, ch 422D

Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use
against income tax liability, 15E.193B(6)

Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit, 422.11C

Fair foundation, state, checkoff for, 173.22,
422.12D

Federal income taxes

Authorized, Const US Amend 16

Liens, recording, 331.609

Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see*
FRANCHISE TAXES

Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16

Franchise tax credit, 422.6, 422.11, 422.33(8)

Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 –
422.112, 452A.17(2)

Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31

Investment tax credits, 15.333, 15A.9(4),
15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.196, 422.6

Keep Iowa beautiful fund checkoff, 422.12A

Liens, *see* *LIENS*

Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41

INCOME TAXES — Continued

- Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
- Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
- New jobs tax credit, 15.331, 15A.9(3), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
- Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
- Property rehabilitation credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
- Quality jobs enterprise zone credits, 15A.9(3, 4, 8)
- Refunds and rebates
 - General provisions*, 422.73, 422.74
 - Debts owed to state and state agencies, set off against refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 23 – 26, 30)
 - Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
 - Public assistance overpayments, set off against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
 - Support debts, set off against refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26), 602.8102(47)
- Research activities credit, 15.335, 15A.9(8), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.10, 422.33(5)
- Returns
 - See also TAXATION, subhead Returns*
 - General provisions*, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
 - Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
 - Voter registration forms in forms and instruction booklets, 48A.24
- Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
- School district surtaxes
 - General provisions*, 298.14
 - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 - Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
 - Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
- Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates above*
- Surtaxes
 - Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
 - School district surtaxes, *see subhead School District Surtaxes above*
- Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
- United States income taxes, *see subhead Federal Income Taxes above*
- Voter registration forms in tax forms and instructions, 48A.24
- Withholding taxes
 - General provisions*, 422.16, 422.17
 - Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7

INCOME TAXES — Continued

- Withholding taxes — Continued
 - Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, *see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects*
 - Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)
- INCOMPETENCY**
 - See also COMPETENCY*
 - Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
 - Criminal defendants
 - Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
 - Delay of proceedings, 812.3 – 812.5
 - Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
 - Defined, 48A.2, 125.2, 633.3
 - Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
 - Driver's licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
 - Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 - Fiduciary, disqualification from fiduciary service for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
 - Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 - Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 - Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 - Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
 - Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
 - Minors, *see MINORS*
 - Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
 - Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
 - Spouses
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
 - Veterans, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 - Voting and voter registration, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
 - Wards, *see WARDS*
 - Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 - Workers' compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- Banks, *see* **BANKS**
- Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVES**
- Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Housing cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**
- Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
- Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
- Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Water districts and water associations, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

INCRIMINATION

- Business opportunity promotions investigation, witnesses' immunity, 523B.8(2d)
- Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
- Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)
- Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
- Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers', agents', and employees' immunity, 515.136
- Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses' immunity, 507B.13
- Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses' immunity, 189A.17(4g)
- Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32
- Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver's identity, 321.484
- Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses' immunity, 516E.13(3)
- Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses' immunity, 458A.12(1)
- Public employees' retirement system proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 97B.24
- Securities law investigations, witnesses' immunity, 502.603(3)
- Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
- Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses' immunity, 453A.48(4)

INCRIMINATION — Continued

- Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS

- Contesting elections of incumbents, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
- Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES

- See* **ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

- See* **DEBTS**

INDECENCY

- See* **OBSCENITY**

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN

- Criminal offense, 709.12
- Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDECENT EXPOSURE

- General provisions*, 709.9
- Activities in business premises, criminal offense, 728.5
- Registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY

- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
- Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
- Dramshop actions, 123.94
- Fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
- Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE

- Defined, 4.1(6)
- Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE DAY

- Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
- Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

- See* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY

- Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Felonies, 902.3

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS*

INDICTMENTS

For related court rules, see *Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.4 and 2.6 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11

Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12

Corporations, proceedings, 807.5

County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)

Defective, 802.9

Finding, time limit, ch 802

Forms, see *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 5, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

General provisions, ch 541A

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

Administration, 514E.2(1)

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

Constitutional rights, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

Criminal infringement and violations of individual rights

See also *HATE CRIMES*

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

See *LABOR DISPUTES*

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

Audits of industrial loan companies, 536A.15

Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)

Books, 536A.13

Capital stock requirements, 536A.8

Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24

Mortgage loans

General provisions, 536A.20

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528

Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21

Real property loans, 536A.20

Records, 536A.13

Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

Report, annual, 536A.14

Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Taxation of companies, see *TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions*

Terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING

See *JOB TRAINING*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS*

INEBRIATES

See also *ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANTS

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS

See *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

INFIRM PERSONS

Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Conservators and conservatorships, see

CONSERVATORS AND

CONSERVATORSHIPS

County care facilities, see *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

INFIRM PERSONS — Continued

Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Diseased persons, *see DISEASES*
 Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 Unsound mind, persons of, *see UNSOUND MIND*
 Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME*

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA

See also DISEASES

Immunizations for child care center enrollees, 139A.8

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS

For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.5 and 2.6 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
 Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
 County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)
 Defective, 802.9
 Finding, time limit, ch 802
 Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
 Food and drug law violations, 189.22
 Form, *see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 4, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA*
 Council in state government, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL*
 Department in state government, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*
 Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
 IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

General provisions, 14B.105
 Information technology procurement standards, 14B.108

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5(1x), ch 14B
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
 Information technology council membership, 14B.105
 IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Records commission membership, 304.3

INFORMED CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 County public works departments, 331.301(14)
 Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Physical infrastructure assistance program
 General provisions, 15E.175
 Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
 Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
 Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
 General provisions, 8.57(5)
 Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
 Credited funds, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2)
 Deposits, estimates, 8.22A(5)
 Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
 School infrastructure, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Sewers, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

INGRESS

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES

See also *REVENUE AND FINANCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

General provisions, ch 450

Annuities, value, 450.51

Appraisalment of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

Appraisers

Appointment, 450.24

Appraisements by appraisers, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

Compensation schedule, 633.21

Collection of taxes, 450.55, 450.65

Contingent estates, value, 450.96

Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88

Deferred estates

Appraisalment, 450.27

Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48

Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52

Record, 450.20

Value, 450.46, 450.51

Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9

Foreign estates

Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91

Property in this state, 450.90

Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A

Liens, see *LIENS*

Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94

Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Rate, 450.10

Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96

Remainders

Appraisalment, 450.27

Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48

Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52

Value, 450.44

Returns

See also *TAXATION, subhead Returns*

General provisions, 450.53, 450.94

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Sale of property to pay, 450.54

Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Value of estate

Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51

Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT

See *CRUELTY*

INHUMATIONS

See *DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials*

INITIALS

Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6

Plaintiffs' names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1

INITIALS — Continued

Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES

General provisions, ch 466

INITIATIVES

County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1501 – 1.1511 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(163)

Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES

Actions for damages, see *ACTIONS*

Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667

Brain injuries, see *BRAIN INJURIES*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Cities, actions against

Limitation of actions, 420.45

Notice by city to liable person, 364.14

Civil actions for damages, see *ACTIONS*

Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see *NEGLIGENCE*

Criminal law, serious injury, definition, 720.18

Damages and actions for damages, see *ACTIONS*

Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by, see *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Injuries Caused by, below*

Employee injuries

Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Head injuries, see *BRAIN INJURIES*

Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48

Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2

Legal actions for damages, see *ACTIONS*

Maiming, military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116

Motor vehicle operation, injuries caused by

General provisions, 707.6A

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Execution for damages, 627.7

Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10

Owner's liability for damages, 321.493

Prosecution, 321.280

Sentencing options not applicable, 907.3

INJURIES — Continued

- Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
- Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
- Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
- Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 - Judgments and workers' compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
- Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
- Torts and tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
- Vehicular operation, injuries caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Injuries Caused by, above*
- Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

INKS

- Soybean-based inks, state agencies' purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS

- See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

- See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

INOCULATIONS

- See IMMUNIZATIONS*

INSANITY

- See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND*

- Criminal defendants
- For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(11) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - General provisions, 701.4
- Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
- Synonymous terms, 218.95
- Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES

- See PESTICIDES*

INSECTS

- Bees and beekeeping, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*
- Entomologist, state, *see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE*
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*
- Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION

- Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA

- See BADGES; UNIFORMS*

INSIGNIA OF STATE

- Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
- Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES

- Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
- Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY

- General provisions, 684.2*
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
- Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
- Banks, *see BANKS*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Defined, 554.1201
- Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Insurance policy insolvency clauses, *see INSURANCE*
- Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
- Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
- Workers' compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION

- See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, 80.17(6)*

INSPECTIONS

- See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection*
- Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
- Division in inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS DIVISION*
- Division in public safety department, *see INSPECTION DIVISION*

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other entities and officers in department, see also *CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD; INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 10A

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16

Appellate defender, 13B.11

Child care facility inspections, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Correctional facility inspections, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Day care for children facility inspections, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Debts owed to department

See also *DEBT COLLECTION*, subhead *State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*

Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31

Director

See also subhead *Employees below*

General provisions, 10A.104

Appointment, 10A.102

Distress warrants issued by department, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31

Divisions

See also *ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION*

General provisions, 10A.106

Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Egg handler regulation and licensing, see *EGG HANDLERS*

Employees

See also subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e), 235B.6(2e)

Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Food establishment regulation and licensing, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Food processing plant regulation and licensing, see *FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Foster care review, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B

Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B

Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31

Health care facility regulation and licensing, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Home food establishment regulation and licensing, ch 137D

Hospice program regulation and licensing, see *HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Hospital regulation and licensing, see *HOSPITALS*

Hotel regulation and licensing, see *HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108

Information, confidentiality, 10A.105

Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A

Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see *FUELS*, subhead *Franchises*

Motor vehicles of department, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, regulation and licensing, see *PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)

Targeted small business programs, see *PURCHASING*, subhead *Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 10A.501, 10A.502

INSTITUTIONS

See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES

Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE

See *REAL PROPERTY*

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL

See *MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS*

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN

See *WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*

INSURANCE

General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
 See also *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Casualty insurance, see *subhead Casualty Insurance below*

Decedent's proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333

Employers liability insurance, see *subhead Employers Liability Insurance below*

Group insurance
 See also *subhead Group Insurance below*
 Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B

Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see *subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance below*

Licenses to do business, see *subhead Certificates of Authority below*

Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29

Motor vehicles, see *subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)

Proceeds, see *subhead Proceeds of Policies below*

Records kept by companies, 515.64

Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26

Reports by companies, 515.64

Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see *subhead Underinsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below*

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see *subhead Uninsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below*

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)

Actions by or against insurance companies

Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11

Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137

Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21

Holding company systems, 521A.3

Life insurance companies

Action on policy, defenses, 511.30 – 511.35

Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32

Application attached to policy, 511.33

Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28

Estoppel by application, 511.34

Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31

Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30

Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued

Life insurance companies — Continued

Penalties recovered by state, 511.7

Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

Nonlife insurance companies

Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95

Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74

Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102

Limitation of action, 515.138

Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Policy more favorable than required, 515.108

Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23

Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98

Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12

Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12

Receiverships, see *RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7

Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21

Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15

Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23

Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8

Affiliates, see *subhead Subsidiaries below*

Agents, see *INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Aircraft

General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)

Mutual insurance associations, see *subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Alien insurers, see *subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below*

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)

Amusement rides, 88A.9

Animals

General provisions, 515.48(4)

County mutual insurance associations, see *subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Mutual insurance associations, see *subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Annuity contracts, 508.36

Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16

Area education agencies and employees

See also *subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*

Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)

Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12

Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1

Arson investigations, ch 100A

INSURANCE — Continued

Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Articles of incorporation
Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10

County mutual insurance associations, ch 518

Domestic companies, fees, 511.24

Life insurance companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3

Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41

Nonlife insurance companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3

Proportionate representation provided, 523.5

Proxy elections specified, 523.1

State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A

Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D

Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509

Authority to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Babies, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Bail as surety, 811.2

Bank deposit insurance, 524.816

Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808

Banks' insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808

Benefits and beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*

Benevolent associations, regulation, *see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS*

Boats
See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14

Boilers, 89.7

INSURANCE — Continued

Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)

Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6

Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*

Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

Burglary losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)

Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1

Cancellation of policies
Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.81 – 515.81C
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8

Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29

Capital requirements
General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F

Foreign insurance companies
Mutual companies, 515.76
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Capital stocks, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers below*

Carriers of property and passengers, *see subhead Motor Carriers below*

Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Casualty insurance
 - Authority of nonlife insurance companies, 515.48
 - Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
 - Coinsurance, 515.111
 - County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 - Investments, 515.35
 - Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
 - Limitation on risks, 515.49
 - Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 - Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
 - Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
 - Rate regulation, ch 515F
 - State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 - Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 - Taxes on gross receipts computed, 515.24
- Certificates of authority
 - Alien insurance company, 515.71
 - Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
 - Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
 - Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group insurance revocation, 509.7
 - Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
 - Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*
 - Life insurance companies
 - Appeal from denial, 506.9
 - Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
 - Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 - Issuance authorized, 508.13
 - Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
 - Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
 - Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
 - Fees, payment, 515.128
 - Foreign company, 515.77
 - Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
 - Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
 - Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
 - Renewal of certificate, 515.42

INSURANCE — Continued

- Certificates of authority — Continued
 - Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 - Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
 - Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
 - Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
 - Promotion expense limited, 506.4
 - Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
 - Receivership after revocation, 507.10
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 - Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
 - Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
 - Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
 - Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
 - Issuance, renewal, 520.12
 - Process served, procedure, 520.5
 - Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
 - Revocation grounds
 - Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
 - Group insurance companies, 509.7
 - Insolvency of company, 507.10
 - Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
 - Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
 - Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
 - Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 - Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
 - Refusal to be examined, 507.17
 - Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 - Unlawful business by company, 507.10
 - Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
 - State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
 - Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
 - Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
 - Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
 - Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
- Certificates of membership, *see subhead Policies below*
- Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
- Children, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Chiropractic services
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 - Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
- Chiropractors, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

INSURANCE — Continued

Chiropractors, insurance for — Continued
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Retired employees
 Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
 Health and medical insurance, 364.25
 Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
 Tax levy, 384.12(18)
 Clearing corporations, *see CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
 Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
 Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
 Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
 Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
 Commerce department, division in, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
 Commissioner of insurance, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 Companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*
 Competition regulation, ch 507B
 Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Confidential information, 521A.7
 Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
 Conservators, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
 Consolidation of companies, 505.23, ch 521
 Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
 Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
 Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below

INSURANCE — Continued

Counties and county employees — Continued
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Group insurance
 County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
 Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
 Guaranty association, ch 518C
 Insurance company taxes, 432.1
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
 Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
 Producers selling credit insurance, exemption from professional regulation, 272C.1(6z)
 Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
 Crops and crop insurance
 Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
 Hail losses, *see subhead Hail Insurance below*
 Producers selling crop insurance, exemption from professional regulation, 272C.1(6z)
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
 Debtor's proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Dental care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Dentists, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Deposit insurance
 Banks, 524.816
 Credit unions, 533.64
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
 Savings and loan associations, 534.506
 Deposit of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

INSURANCE — Continued

Directors of insurance companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*

Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)

Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

State employees, 70A.20

Valuation standards, 508.36(12)

Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10

Dissolution of insurers
See also subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18

Division in commerce department, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*

Domestic companies, organization, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Drought insurance, 515.48(1)

Drug expense coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Elections held by companies

Articles, amendments, 523.6

Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10

Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27

Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6

Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2

Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6

Employees

Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513

Group insurance, ch 509

Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*

Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13

Employers liability insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517

Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516

Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30

Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)

Public employers, authority to purchase for employees, 517A.1

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Endowment contracts, 508.36

Examination of insurers
General provisions, ch 507

County mutual insurance associations, 518.15

Health service corporations, 514.10

Holding company system members, 521A.6

Life insurance companies, 508.16

Nonlife insurance companies

Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129

Foreign companies, 515.89

Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40

Exemptions from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)

Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333

Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12

Explosion insurance
General provisions, 515.48

Warehouses, 203C.15

Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Issuance authority, 515.48(2)

Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

Financial institutions, deposit insurance, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509

Fire insurance

Action for loss, 515.96 – 515.106

Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1

Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)

Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)

Coinurance, 515.111

Defrauding insurers, 712.1

Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)

False statement of assets, 515.91 – 515.93

Gross premium taxes, 515.24

Investments, 515.35

Limitation on risks of company, 515.49

Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145

Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)

Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142

Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19 – 518A.22

Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150

Rate regulation, ch 515F

Requirements under standard policies, 515.138 – 515.141

Standard policy form, 515.138 – 515.141

Tax deduction for debts, 432.4

Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137

INSURANCE — Continued

Fire insurance — Continued
 Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
 Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
 Waiver, 515.138(6)
 Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
 Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
 Foreign insurance companies
 Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Life insurance companies
 Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
 Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
 Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
 Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
 Examination by commissioner, 508.16
 Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
 Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
 Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
 Permit to do business, 508.13
 Policy forms approved, 508.25 – 508.28
 Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Securities required, 508.10
 Suspension of certificate, 508.15
 Violation by foreign company, 508.15
 Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93
 Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
 Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
 Alien insurers, *see Alien Insurers under this subhead above*
 Annual statement, contents, 515.66
 Capital, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.77
 Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
 Domestic corporation, 515.99
 Gross premium taxes, 515.24
 Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
 Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
 Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
 Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
 Reinsurance, 515.68A
 Reports, annual, 515.75
 Revocation of certificate, 515.89
 Statements prior to authority, 515.75
 Surplus, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
 Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
 Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
 Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
 Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, *see FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS*
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
 Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
 General assembly members and employees, 2.40
 Glass insurance, 515.48
 Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
 Governmental entities and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*
 Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 509
 General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
 School district employees, 279.12
 Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
 Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Guardians, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
 Hail insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
 Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
 Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21

INSURANCE — Continued

Hail insurance — Continued
 Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
 Health care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
 Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
 General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
 Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
 Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Adopted children
 Coverage requirements, 514C.10
 Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
 Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
 Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
 Area education agency employees, *see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above*
 Benefits, standards, ch 514D
 Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
 Children
 Adopted children, *see Adopted Children under this subhead above*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Medical support, *see SUPPORT*
 Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
 City employees, *see subhead Cities and City Employees above*
 Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
 Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
 County employees, *see subhead Counties and County Employees above*
 Coverage decisions external review, ch 514J
 Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Defined, 514A.1
 Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
 Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
 Dependents, medical support requirement, *see SUPPORT*
 Diabetes coverage, 514C.18
 Drug expense coverage, *see Prescription Drug Expense Coverage under this subhead below*
 Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
 Employees
 Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
 Health care access requirements, 505.21
 Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
 Employers
 Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
 Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
 Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
 Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
 Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
 Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
 Employee groups, *see Employees under this subhead above*
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
 Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see* **INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**
- Individual insurance and plans
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
- Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
- Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
- Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
- Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
- Long-term care insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
- Medical support, *see* **SUPPORT**
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below*
- Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
- Nonlife insurance companies' writing authority, 515.48(5)
- Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
- Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
- Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
- Prescription drug expense coverage
 - Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
 - Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Purchasing cooperatives, *see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below*
- Receivables, secured transactions law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
- Return of policy, right, 514A.3
- School district employees, *see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below*
- Small loans, sale with, 536.26
- State employees, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
- Taxation, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**
- Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
- Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
- Third-party payors of benefits
 - Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
 - Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
 - Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
 - Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
 - Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
 - Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
- Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
 - Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
 - Supervision, 505.8(5)
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Health-related professions, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 516A
 - Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
- Holding company systems
 - General provisions*, 505.23, ch 521A
 - Mutual insurance holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*
- Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
- Hospital services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Hospitals, insurance for
 - County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Impaired insurers
 - Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

INSURANCE — Continued

Impaired insurers — Continued
 Protection against failure, ch 508C
 Income taxes on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
 Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
 Infants, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
 Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
 Insolvency clauses
 Liability insurance policies, ch 516
 Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
 Insolvent insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
 Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 Insurance guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
 Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
 Interinsurance contracts
 General provisions, ch 520
 Guaranty association, ch 515B
 Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
 Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
 Investments by companies
 Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
 Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
 Life insurance companies
 General provisions, 511.8
 Annual statement, 508.11
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
 Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38

INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by companies — Continued
 Life insurance companies — Continued
 Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
 Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Authorized investments, 515.35
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
 Subsidiary companies, 515.37
 Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
 Jewelry insurance, 515.48
 Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
 Larceny losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
 General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
 Liability insurance
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
 Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
 Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
 Boilers, 89.7
 Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Coal mining operators, 207.5
 Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Employers liability insurance, *see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above*
 Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
 Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
 Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
 Local government, tort claims, 670.7
 Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
 Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
 Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
 Public employees, 517A.1
 Purchasing groups, ch 515E

INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance — Continued
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 School districts, 296.7, 670.7
 State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
 Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*

Licenses
 Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Life insurance and life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 511
 Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
 Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
 Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
 Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
 Annual premiums, 508.36(3)
 Annual statement, contents, 508.11
 Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Bonds, investment, 511.8
 Books and records
 Commissioner may examine, 508.16
 Inspection by state, 507.3
 Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
 Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
 Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
 Contracts
 Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
 Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
 Control by state, ch 505
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
 Departments for other insurance, 508.30
 Deposits of securities, 508.6
 Directors
 Conflict of interest, 508.8
 Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
 Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
 Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above*
 Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Duration of corporation, 491.24
 Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
 Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
 Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
 Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
 Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)

Funds
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
 Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Securities deposited, 508.6
 Taxes, payment, 511.14
 Valuation of investments, 511.10

Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
 Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

- Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Incorporation, 508.1 – 508.3
- Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
- Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
- Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
- Level premium companies
 - Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 - Group insurance, 509.5(1)
 - Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
 - Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
- Liability for law violations, 506.8
- Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
- Liquidation, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
- Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
- Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
- Medical examinations, 511.31
- Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Mutual companies
 - See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below*
 - Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
 - Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
 - Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
 - Group insurance, 509.5(2)
 - Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
 - Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
 - Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
 - Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
- Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
- Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
- Officers
 - Conflict of interest, 508.8
 - Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
 - Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
 - Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
 - Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
 - Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 - Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
 - Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
 - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
- Organization, 508.1 – 508.6
- Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

- Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
- Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
- Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
- Promotion regulations, ch 506
- Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
- Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
- Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
- Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- Records, *see Books and Records under this subhead above*
- Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
- Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
- Reserves
 - Investments, 511.8
 - Valuation, 508.36
- Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
- Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
- Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
- Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
- Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
- Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
- Standard valuation laws, 508.36
- Stock companies
 - Capital and surplus requirements, *see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below*
 - Mutual companies' conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
 - Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
- Stockholders
 - See also subhead Stockholders below*
 - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
 - Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
 - Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
- Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
- Stocks of insurers
 - See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
 - Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
 - Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
 - Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
 - Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
 - Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
 - Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 - Transfer, 507B.14
 - Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
 - Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
Life insurance policies, 511.36
Regulated loans
Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26
Licensees' sale of property insurance, 536.27
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Lodges, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Standards, 514D.9
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A

INSURANCE — Continued

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical care services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
Medicare supplement insurance
Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Merger of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, *see Tables printed at the end of Vol IV*
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, *see MORTGAGES*
Motor carriers
Requirements, 325A.6, 327B.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers' compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation, ch 515D
Group policies, form, 515.51
Hit-and-run coverage, *see subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance above*
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators —
Continued
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies' sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 18.3(11)
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Underinsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below*
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Uninsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below*
Workers' compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS*

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14

Mutual plan companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above*

National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55

Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents of companies, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
Aircraft, *see subhead Aircraft above*
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136
Compensation liability, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4

Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above*
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers liability insurance, *see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above*
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fees, 515.128
 Fidelity insurance, *see subhead Fidelity Insurance above*
 Financial statements filed, 515.36
 Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Insurance above*
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
 Funds
 False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
 Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Gross premium taxes, 515.24
 Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Hail insurance, *see subhead Hail Insurance above*
 Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Incorporation
 See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
 Approval by commissioner, 515.2
 Articles, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Capital and surplus, 515.8
 Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
 Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
 Individuals, application of law, 515.127
 Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
 Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
 Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
 Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Liquidation, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
 Loans authorized, 515.35
 Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
 Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 Meetings, annual, 515.27
 Mortgages held, 515.35

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*
 Mutual companies
 See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
 General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
 Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.41
 Examination, ch 507, 515.38
 Examination certificate, form, 515.40
 Financial statement filed, 515.36
 Guaranty fund, 515.20
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Names, 515.4
 Officers
 Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
 Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
 Examination, assistance, 507.3
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Signing of policies, 515.51
 Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136
 Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
 Violations, punishments, 515.121
 Organization, domestic company, ch 506
 Organizations, application of law, 515.127
 Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
 Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
 Policyholders' rights, 515.33
 Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
 Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
 Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
 Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
 Prorating, 515.138(6)
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
 Real estate investments, 515.35
 Rebates prohibited, 515.130
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal exchange, ch 520

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
 Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
 Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
 Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
 Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
 Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
 School property, boards to insure, 279.28
 Securities deposits by alien insurers, *see subhead Securities Deposits below*
 Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
 Statement required annually, 515.63
 State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Stock companies
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
 Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
 Kinds of business, 515.48 – 515.50
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
 Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
 Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
 Election of directors, 515.27
 Transfer of stock, 515.62
 Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
 Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
 Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
 Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
 Minimum requirement, 515.8
 Reduction of capital, 515.9
 Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
 Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
 Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
 Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
 Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
 Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
 Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
 Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
 Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below*
 Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Nonresident insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Nonresidents
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
 Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
 Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
 Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
 Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Nurses, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, ch 519A
 Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
 Nursing home insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above*
 Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
 Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
 Officers of companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
 Offices of companies, 506.12
 Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
 Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
 Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
 Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
 General provisions, ch 506
 Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6
 Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
 Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10

INSURANCE — Continued

- Organization of domestic companies — Continued
 - Fees to commissioner, 511.24
 - Foreign companies, 515.99
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
 - Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8
 - Securities sales, *see subhead Securities of Insurers below*
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Osteopathic services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Payments for policies
 - Premiums, *see subhead Premiums below*
 - Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*
- Pharmaceutical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Pharmacists, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Physician assistant services
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Coverage, 514C.11
- Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Physician services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Planes, *see subhead Aircraft above*
- Podiatric physicians, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, ch 519A
- Podiatric services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Policies
 - See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this heading*
 - Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
 - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Policies — Continued
 - Cancellation, *see subhead Cancellation of Policies above*
 - Execution of policies, 515.51
 - Level premium plan
 - Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
 - Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
 - Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
 - Life insurance companies
 - Actions on policies, 511.30 – 511.35
 - Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
 - Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 - Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
 - Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Cash settlement, 508.36
 - Cash surrender value, 508.36
 - Conditions for issuing, 508.1 – 508.10
 - Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
 - Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
 - Exclusions, 508.37
 - Family policies, 508.37(3)
 - Forfeiture, 508.37
 - Forms, approval, 508.25 – 508.28
 - Frauds against company, 511.18
 - Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
 - Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
 - Incontestable, when, 508.28
 - Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
 - Kinds authorized, 508.29
 - Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
 - Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
 - Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
 - Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
 - Proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 - Renewal, application attached, 511.33
 - Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
 - Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
 - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
 - Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
 - Void contracts, 511.17
 - Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
 - Medical examination, 511.31
 - Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
 - Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
 - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

Nonlife insurance companies — Continued

- Cancellation, 515.80 – 515.84, 515.110
- Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
- Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
- Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
- Execution requirements, 515.142
- False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
- Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
- Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
- Form of fire policy, 515.138
- Forms, approval by state, 515.109
- Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
- Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
- Kinds allowed, 515.48 – 515.50
- Mutual policies, contents, 515.19 – 515.21, 515.138(2)
- Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
- Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
- Nonrenewal, 515.81
- Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
- Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
- Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
- Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
- Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
- Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
- Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
- Special policy, requirements, 515.110
- Standard policies, forms, 515.138
- Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137
- Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
- Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
- Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 56.15
- Political subdivisions and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*
- Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14
- Premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements*
- Premiums
 - Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
 - Notes taken for policies, 515.79
 - Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33

INSURANCE — Continued

Premiums — Continued

- Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
- Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Prescription drug expense coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Proceeds of policies
 - Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Estates of decedents
 - Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
 - Heirs, 633.334
 - Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
 - Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
 - Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
 - Life insurance policies
 - Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
 - Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
 - Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
 - Workers' compensation liability insurance, worker's lien, 87.9
- Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Process, service of
 - Agents for process service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 - Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
 - General provisions*, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Promotion of companies, ch 506
- Proof of loss
 - Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
 - Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
 - Fire, 515.138(6)
 - Life insurance, 511.35
 - Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
 - Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
- Property and casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
- Property taxation, 432.6, 432.7
- Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
- Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2

INSURANCE — Continued

Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
 Group insurance, ch 509A
 Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
 Purchasing groups, ch 515E
 Rates
 Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
 Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
 Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
 Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal contracts
General provisions, ch 520
 Guaranty association, ch 515B
 Rehabilitation of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
 Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
 Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
 Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
 Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
 Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
 Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
 Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
 Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
 Reports by companies
 Life insurance companies
 Contents required, 508.11
 Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
 Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
 Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Accident insurance companies, 515.64
 Contents required, 515.63
 Employers liability insurance, 517.4
 Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
 Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65

INSURANCE — Continued

Reports by companies — Continued
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
 Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
 Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
 Reserves for life insurance companies, *see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above*
 Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*
 Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
 Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
 Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 Robbery losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
 Sales Act, 554.2501
 Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
 School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
 School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
 Agreements, duration, 296.7
 Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
 Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
 Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
 Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Property, 279.28
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Securities deposits
 Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
 Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
 Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
 Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
 Failure, violation, 508.14
 Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
 Mutual companies, 508.9
 Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
 Stock companies, 508.6
 Securities investments by companies, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Securities of insurers
See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506
 Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
 Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Sales of insurer securities, ch 506

INSURANCE — Continued

Service of original notice on process agent, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4

Shareholders, *see subhead Stockholders below*

Shares, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers below*

Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526

Solvency of insurers, determination, *see subhead Examination of Insurers above*

Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334

Sprinkler insurance, *see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below*

Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38

Standard valuation law, 508.36

State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Disability, 70A.20

Health insurance
Administration costs payment, 19A.12F
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46, 455G.3(6)

Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

Motor vehicles, 18.3(11)

Statements, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*

State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Guaranty association, ch 518C

Stock companies
Life insurance and life insurance companies, *see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above*

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies, *see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*

Property and casualty insurance companies' conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7

Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Ownership statement filed, 523.7

Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6

Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14

Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stock plan companies, *see subhead Stock Companies above*

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above

Holding companies, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*

Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14

Ownership statement filed, 523.7

Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14

Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6

Sales of insurer securities, ch 506

Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8

Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies' stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Storm insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act
See also subhead Dissolution of Insurers above
General provisions, ch 507C
Multiple employer welfare arrangements subject to Act, 507A.4(10b)

Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*

Surgeons, insurance for, *see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above*

Surgical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37

Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

INSURANCE — Continued

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
 Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
 Animals, *see subhead Animals above*
 State mutual insurance associations' authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

Title insurance
 Income tax exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34
 Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7

Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Underinsured motor vehicle coverage
General provisions, ch 516A
 Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B, 508F.7

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Uninsured motor vehicle coverage
General provisions, ch 516A
 Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Use of property insured, 515.48(1)

Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36

Vandalism insurance, 515.48(5)

Vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations above*

Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

Voting by stockholders and members, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Water leakage insurance
 Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
 Limitation of risks, 515.49

INSURANCE — Continued

Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
 Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)

Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
 Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35

Workers' compensation commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12

Workers' compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
 Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
 Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
 Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
 Rate regulation, ch 515A
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
 Self-insuring employers' financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See INSURANCE DIVISION, subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

General provisions, ch 432

Capital investment tax credits against insurance company tax liability, 15E.41 – 15E.69

Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24

County mutual insurance associations, 518.18

Credits for overpayments, 505.11

Enterprise zone tax credits for businesses located in zones, 15E.196(6)

Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24

Health maintenance organizations, premiums taxed, 514B.31

Historic property rehabilitation tax credit against insurance company tax liability, ch 404A

Interinsurance contracts, 520.19

Investment tax credits against insurance company tax liability, 15E.41 – 15E.69

Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

New jobs and income program tax credits for businesses, 15.333A

Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120

Reciprocal contracts, 520.19

Refunds of overpayments, 505.11

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35

**INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES —
Continued**

Unauthorized insurers, premiums taxed, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance
associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead
Divisions*

For entities in division, see also **INSURANCE
FRAUD BUREAU**; **SECURITIES BUREAU**

General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8

Actuarial staff, 505.15

Assistants, *see subhead Employees below*

Brain injuries advisory council membership,
135.22A

Business opportunities registration, *see*
**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
REGISTRATION**

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements
regulation, ch 523A

Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A

Charitable gift annuities regulation, *see*
CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES

Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*

Commissioner of insurance and deputy
commissioners

See also subhead Employees below

General provisions, 505.1, 505.8

Appointment of commissioner, 505.2

Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4

Expenses, 505.5

Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16,
521.6

Process agent for insurance companies, *see*
subhead Process Agent below

Report, 7A.4(1)

Salary of commissioner, 505.5

Term of commissioner, 505.2

Vacancy in office of commissioner, filling,
505.3

Comprehensive health insurance association,
ch 514E

County and state mutual insurance guaranty
association, duties and powers regarding,
518C.8

Deputy commissioners, *see subhead
Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy
Commissioners above*

Employees

*See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance
and Deputy Commissioners above;
Examiners and Examinations of
Insurance Companies below*

General provisions, 505.4

Examiners and examinations of insurance
companies

See also subhead Employees above

General provisions, ch 507

Appointment of examiners, 505.4

Chief examiner, appointment and salary,
505.7(6)

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Examiners and examinations of insurance
companies — Continued

Conflict of interest, 505.6

Expenses allowed, 515.129

Oath administration power, 508.16

Funeral services and merchandise sales
agreement regulation, ch 523A

Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see* **GRAIN
DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD**

Health insurance and health benefit plan
regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organization regulation, *see*
**HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS**

Health service corporation regulation, *see*
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14

Insurance commissioner, *see subhead*

*Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy
Commissioners above*

Insurance company regulation, *see*
INSURANCE

Insurance company tax administration, *see*
INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Insurance fraud regulation, ch 507E

Insurance guaranty association, duties and
powers regarding, 515B.7

Insurance holding company regulation, *see*
INSURANCE

Insurance producer licensing and regulation, *see*
INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Liability insurance regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
duties and powers regarding, 508C.11

Life insurance and life insurance company
regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Long-term care asset preservation program,
ch 249G

Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A –
510.10

Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A

Mortality tables, *see Mortality Tables printed at
end of Vol IV*

Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of
insurance, licensing, ch 522A

Motor vehicle service contract regulation,
ch 516E

Multiple employer welfare arrangements,
exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)

Multistate life and health insurance resolution
facility, ch 508D

Oath administration, commissioner's and
examiners' powers, 507.3, 508.16

Preferred provider arrangements for health
care, rules, 514F.3

Premium tax administration, *see* **INSURANCE
COMPANY TAXES**

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
 Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
 Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
 Records, 505.6
 Renal disease advisory committee membership, 135.46
 Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
 Residential service contract regulation, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS*
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
 Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11 – 636.14
 Taxes on insurance companies, administration, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS*

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU

See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 515B
 Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522B
 Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
 Business solicitation, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 Casualty insurance company producers, issuance of insurance, 515.92
 County mutual insurance association insurance producers
 License requirement, 518.16
 Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19

INSURANCE PRODUCERS — Continued

Licenses and licensing
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522B
 County mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518.16
 Managing general agents, 510.4
 State mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518A.41, 518A.43
 Life insurance and life insurance company producers
 Fraud in procuring insurance, criminal offense, 511.18
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
 Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
 Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
 Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company producers
General provisions, 515.125
 Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
 Certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
 Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
 Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form, violations, 515.140
 Incrimination of self in insurance commissioner's examinations, prohibited, 515.136
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Rebates to insured persons, prohibited, 515.130
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 515.120
 Termination of independent producers, 515.125A
 Original notice served on agent, 617.5
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Promotion of insurance companies, payment restrictions, 506.6
 Reinsurance producers, licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses and Licensing above*
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 State mutual insurance association insurance producers
 License requirement, 518A.41, 518A.43
 Termination of independent producers, 518A.42
 Stock sale, as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10

INSURRECTIONS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
 Criminal offense, 718.1
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

INSURRECTIONS — Continued

Insurance, 515.48(1)
 Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
 Suppression by state military forces
 Governor's order to active service, 29A.8
 Immunity of military force members, 29A.50
 President of the United States, call to service
 by, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER'S OFFICE

General provisions, 691.6B

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST

General provisions, ch 535
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913
 Bank deposits, 524.805
 Bonds, debt obligations, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
 County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
 Credit union loans, 533.14
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
 Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
 Escrow funds, see *subhead Real Estate Loan Escrow Funds below*
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Illegal rate, see *USURY*
 Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
 Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
 Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Legalizing Act, 589.22

INTEREST — Continued

Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
 Loan charges limited, 535.8
 Maximum rate, 535.2
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
 National guard members' obligations and liabilities, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
 Open accounts, 535.2
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
 Prime rate defined, 421.7
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
 Railway finance authority
 Bond issuance, 327I.8
 Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
 Real estate loan escrow funds
 Banks, 524.905(2)
 Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
 Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
 Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
 Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
 Sales taxes, delinquencies, 422.58
 Savings and loan associations, 534.205
 Securities, purchase, 535.2
 Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
 State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
 Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
 Support debts, 535.3(2)
 Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
 Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
 Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
 Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
 Usury, see *USURY*
 Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
 Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
 Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS
 General provisions, ch 720

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

General provisions, 719.1

National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS

Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Argument, 624.13

Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS

See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

See also IMPROVEMENTS

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Canals, *see CANALS*

Dams, *see DAMS*

Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Mechanics' liens, 572.7

Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7

Sewage disposal facilities, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

General provisions, ch 2D

Advisory council, 2D.1

Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

Committee, *see INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 2D.1

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Protocol development duties, 2D.2

INTERNET

See also COMPUTERS

Commerce activities conducted via internet, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Defined, 4.1(9A)

On-line computer services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)

Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)

State agency publications, internet publication, 304.13A

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A

Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22

Dentists, licensing, 153.22

Engineer interns, *see ENGINEER INTERNS*

Mortuary science practitioners

General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8

Defined, 156.1(6)

Pharmacist-interns, *see*

PHARMACIST-INTERNS

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil

Procedure 1.251 – 1.257 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS

Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters for, *see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below*

Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31

Court proceedings, interpreters for, *see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below*

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, *see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below*

Employees, non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2

Interpreters in legal proceedings

Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B

Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A

INTERPRETERS — Continued

Interpreters in legal proceedings — Continued
 Rules on qualifications and compensation
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 14 (Rules on the Qualifications and Compensation of Interpreters for Hearing-Impaired Persons) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622A.7, 622B.1(2)
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 State interpretation service fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
 Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES

See also DISCOVERY
 Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by secretary of state, 504A.88 – 504A.90
 Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
 Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE MIDWEST ENERGY COMMISSION

General provisions, 473A.1

INTERSTATE RENDITION

See also EXTRADITION
 Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION

For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.407 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62

INTERVENTION — Continued

Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
 Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
 Fiduciary's liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
 Garnishment cases, intervenor's right of appeal, 642.20
 Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*
 Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
 Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
 Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
 Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION

See also DURESS
 Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
 Extortion, *see EXTORTION*

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
 Aircraft operation prohibited, 328.41
 Alcoholic beverages, public intoxication prohibited, 123.46
 All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
 Boat operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Employees, workers' compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
 Hotel guests, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
 Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Poison sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
 Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
 Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
 Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
 Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
 School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
 Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
 Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
 Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
 Treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued

Vessel operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
 Workers' compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT

Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS

Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
 Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
 Repelling by state military forces
 Governor's order to active service, 29A.8(1)
 President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53

INVENTION DEVELOPERS

Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY

Aircraft in inventory, *see AIRCRAFT*
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's duties, 681.7, 681.20
 Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 639.37
 Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
 Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees' duties, 660.9
 Decedent's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
 Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*
 Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 626.32
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*
 Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 State property, state agencies' duties, 7A.30
 Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
 Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40
 Ward's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 10A.401, 10A.402
 Investigators, peace officer status, 10A.403

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION — Continued

Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

INVESTIGATORS

Private investigators, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

INVESTMENT ADVISORS

See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
 Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
 Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23(16)
 Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS

See also SECURITIES
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
 Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
 Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
 City funds, 12B.10
 Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
 District court funds, 602.8103(5)
 Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
 Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
 Federal securities, investments authorized
 Banks, 524.802, 524.901
 Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
 Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
 Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213
 Fiduciaries, investments by
 See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
 General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46
 Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
 University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
 Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
 Fire fighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3
 Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
 Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
 Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*

INVESTMENTS — Continued

- Investment property, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Investment securities, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Linked investments, *see* *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Prudent person rule, *see* *PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE*
- Public employees' retirement system, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public funds, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
- Regents board, 262.14(3)
- Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
- State agencies, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A

Securities of trusts, *see* *SECURITIES*

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)

General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS

See *SESSION LAWS*

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See *ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

See *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

See *ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*

IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 14B.201 – 14B.206

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

Location of council in state government structure, 14B.106(2)

IOWA CITY

University of Iowa, *see* *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

IOWA CODE AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

See *CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

IOWA CONSTITUTION

See *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

IOWA COURT RULES

See *COURT RULES*

IOWA CULTURAL TRUST

See *CULTURAL TRUST*

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

IOWA EGG COUNCIL

See *EGG COUNCIL*

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

See *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION

Membership of board of directors, 16.5B

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See *LEAGUE OF CITIES*

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

See *OFFICIAL REGISTER*

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

See *ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

IOWA STATE FAIR

See *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

IOWA STATE PATROL*See STATE PATROL DIVISION***IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)***See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**General provisions, ch 266**Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**Agricultural extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR**Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B**Agriculture college and dean of college**Beef cattle producers association executive committee duties, 181.3**Corn promotion board duties, 185C.10**Dairy association executive committee duties, 178.3**Dairy industry commission duties, 179.2**Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2**Pork producers council duties, 183A.2**Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2**Sheep and wool promotion board duties, 182.5**Soybean promotion board duties, 185.10**Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28**Animal science department, egg council duties, 184.6**Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations**Beginning farmer center, 266.39E**Buildings and facilities, see subhead Property below**Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20**Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37**Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees**Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F**Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees**Energy center, see ENERGY CENTER**Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**Faculty**See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions**Election and compensation, 262.9(2)***IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued***Faculty — Continued**Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)**Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93**Family and consumer sciences, dean of**Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2**Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11**Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36**Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A**Fire protection, 262.33**Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**Fruit specialist, 266.34**Funds**See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds**Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7**Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations**Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20**Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28**Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)**Hazardous waste research, 266.8**High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students**Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see**HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY**Home heating index, 103A.8A**Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**Instructors, see subhead Faculty above**Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS**Lands, see subhead Property below**Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D**Meat export research center, see MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER**Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3**Moneys, see subhead Funds above**Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)**Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles**Parking regulations, 262.69**Poultry science department, turkey marketing council duties, ch 184A*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

- President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Energy center advisory council member and
 energy center director, appointment by
 president, 266.39C
 Hog-cholera serum laboratory employees,
 appointment by and compensation of,
 president's duties, 266.24
 State fair board duties, 173.1
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Property
*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Property*
 Congressional land grants
 Acceptance, 266.1
 Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights
 and interests of purchasers and state,
 446.34
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead
Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research,
 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 School district student enrollment, *see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students*
 Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS*
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Students*
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
 Tuition, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Regents Board's and Regents Institutions'
Vehicles*
 Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and
Schools*
 Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
 Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
 Hog-cholera serum laboratory, *see
HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

- Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
 — Continued
 Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and
 funds, acceptance, 267.7
 Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23
 Private enterprise competition prohibition
 exemption, 23A.2(10k)
 Staff veterinary practice permit renewal
 applications, 169.4(6)
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES*

**IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY
CORPORATION**

- Employees of corporation, public employees'
 retirement system coverage exception,
 97B.1A(24a)

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IPERS

- See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT
ACCOUNTS)**

- See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
PLANS*

IRON

- Regulation of metallic mineral production,
 ch 458A

IRRIGATION

- Farming and agricultural operations, equipment
 sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions,
 422.45(26A, 42)
 Manure application by spray irrigation
 equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS

- River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by
 state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE

- See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

ISOLATION

- Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE

- See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE*
 Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES

- Governor's power and procedure, Const Iowa III
 §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS

- See also TRANSIENT PERSONS*
 Door-to-door sales, *see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*
 Professional persons, 147.75



J

JACKASSES

See *DONKEYS*

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

General provisions, 331.322(10), 331.381(17),
ch 356

Care of prisoners, payment of expenses,
331.401(1), 331.658

Charges for room and board, 356.7

City jails

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36

Inspections, see *subhead Inspections below*
Standards and violations of standards, see
subhead Standards and Violations of
Standards below

Confinement and detention needs analysis by
state, 356.37

County contracting authority for services,
356A.7

County sheriffs' duties

General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658,
ch 356

Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7

Report to corrections department, 356.49

Rules for prisoners, 356.44

Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23

Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation,
331.802

Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34

Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48

Disorderly prisoners, 356.14

Employees

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails*
below

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses,
708.3B

Escapes of prisoners, see *ESCAPE*

Expenses, payment, 356.15

Federal prisoners, 356.1

Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8

Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners,
356.46

Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)

Inspections

Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103

County board of supervisors, 331.322(10),
331.658(4)

Jailers and keepers of jails

See also *subheads Employees above; Matrons*
below

Assaults on jailers, criminal offense, 708.3A

Assistants at county jails, salary payment,
331.322(10)

Duties, 356.5

Training and training schools

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS —

Continued

Jailers and keepers of jails — Continued

Training and training schools — Continued

Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Standards for training, 80B.11A

Labor by prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 –
356.35

Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27

Liens against prisoners for room and board
charges, 356.7

Matrons

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails*
above

Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

Men prisoners, separation, 356.4

Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49

Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3

Privileges of prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35

Probation of prisoners, 356.47

Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25

Punishment of prisoners, 356.21

Records, 356.6

Removal of prisoners for protection from fires,
356.8

Report to corrections department, 356.49

Room and board charges, 356.7

Rules for prisoners, 356.44

Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46

Sex acts with prisoners by county officers,
employees, or agents

Criminal offense, 709.16(3)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

Sheriffs' duties, see *subhead County Sheriffs'*
Duties above

Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21

Standards and violations of standards

General provisions, 356.36

Correction of violations, 356.43

Transportation of prisoners, see *PRISONS AND*
PRISONERS

Violations, see *subhead Standards and*
Violations of Standards above

Women prisoners, separation, 356.4

Workers' compensation for prisoners, see
PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS

Debt recoupment exemption for restitution
proceeds, 217.38

Government benefit and entitlement eligibility,
effect of restitution payments, 217.38

Income tax exemption for restitution payments,
422.7(22)

JAYWALKING

Pedestrian's right-of-way and restrictions on crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY

Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

JEWELRY

Insurance, 515.48

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

See **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

JOBS

See **LABOR**

JOBS PROGRAM

See **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

JOB TRAINING

See also **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Community college programs, *see subheads* *Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects;* *Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects below*

Division in economic development department, *see* **JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E

Agreements

Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)

Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1

Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41

Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8

Funding from withholding taxes

Payments, report and credit, 422.16A

Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)

Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Report on industrial new jobs training, 15.113

Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Interns and internships, *see* **INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**

Iowa jobs training Act projects

General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F

JOB TRAINING — Continued

Iowa jobs training Act projects — Continued

Agreements

Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)

Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1

Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41

Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)

New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331

Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F.7

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Taxes to fund

Industrial new jobs training, *see subhead*

Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects above

New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331

Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)

Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*

General provisions, 15.107

School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)

JOHNE'S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)

Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

General provisions, ch 28E – ch 28I

Agreements, ch 28E

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21

Cities

General provisions, 364.5

Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36

Buildings, county and city, 346.27

Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39

Electrical utilities, ch 390

Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491

Special assessments, 384.76

Water utilities, ch 389

Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued

- Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
- Councils of governments, 28H.5
- Counties
 - Bond issues, 28E.41
 - Buildings, city and county, 346.27
 - Councils of governments, 28H.5
 - Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Powers, 331.304(1)
 - Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
- Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
- Drainage districts
 - Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
 - Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 - Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 - United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
- Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
- Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Financing, ch 28F
- Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
- Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Housing assistance, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund*
- Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
- Interstate instrumentalities, Social Security coverage, 97C.4
- Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
- Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
- Planning commissions, ch 28I
- School districts
 - Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
- Solid waste services, ch 28G
- Townships
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 - Hospitals, area, ch 145A
 - Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
- Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

See **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

JOINT LIABILITY

See **LIABILITY**

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

JOINT PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- False statements, penalty, 491.68
- Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
- Property in joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
- Shares of stock, *see* **SECURITIES**

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

See **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

JOURNALS

- City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
- General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- Governor, 7.2
- Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
- Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATES

- Appointment, 29B.22
- Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
- Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
- Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES

See also **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead* *Judicial Officers*

General provisions relating to judges. See also index heading for particular court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

Administrative law judges, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**
Administrative parole and probation judges, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES**

- Appointment, 46.15
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Jurisdiction, *see* *index heading for particular court*

Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

JUDGES — Continued

Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
 Notarial acts, *see* **NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC**
 Parole and probation judges, administrative, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES**
 Retention in office, elections, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts**
 Senior judges
 For related court rules, see Court Rules 22.12 and 22.13 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
 Requirements, 602.9203
 Retirement, 602.9207
 Temporary service, 602.9206
 Temporary service, 602.1612
 Terms of office, 46.16

JUDGMENT CREDITORS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

JUDGMENT DEBTORS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

JUDGMENT DOCKET

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

JUDGMENT LIENS

See **LIENS**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.951 – 1.983 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Action pending against deceased, 633.415
 Actions involving judgments
 Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
 Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Administrators, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 Affirmance of judgments and decrees
 Appellate courts, 625A.14
 Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
 Annulment of judgments and decrees, *see* **subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below**
 Appeal of judgments and decrees, *see* **subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below**
 Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
 Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
 Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116
 Boat or raft seizures, 667.8

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
 Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
 Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
 Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
 Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35
 Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
 Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
 Confession of judgment
 General provisions, ch 676
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
 Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
 Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
 Offer, ch 677
 Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
 Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
 Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6
 Correction, *see* **subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below**
 Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
 Costs, ch 625
 Counterclaim
 Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
 Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
 Pleading, 611.15
 Counties, judgments against
 Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
 Court acting as jury, 624.19
 Creditors under judgments, *see* **subhead Judgment Creditors below**
 Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
 Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
 Debtors under judgments, *see* **subhead Judgment Debtors below**
 Declaratory judgments and decrees, *see* **Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1101 – 1.1109 published in "Iowa Court Rules"**
 Default judgments
 For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.971 – 1.977 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
 Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
 Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
 Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
 Deficiency judgments
 Additional executions authorized, 626.83
 Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
 Limitations of actions, ch 615
 Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
 Revival prohibited, 615.2
 Discharges, *see* **subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below**
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(157, 158)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Docket, *see subhead Judgment Docket below*

Enforcement

- Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
- Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
- Criminal cases, 814.26
- Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Foreign judgments, *see subhead Foreign Judgments below*
- Limitations of actions, ch 615
- Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Specific performance
 - Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 - Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
- Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Unserviced parties, 617.9

Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15

Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12

Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16

Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15

Executions, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Exemptions, ch 627

Foreign judgments

- General provisions*, ch 626A, ch 626B
- Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
- Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)

Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2

Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15

Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516

Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

Interlocutory decrees

- Adoption decrees, 600.13
- Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2

Judgment by confession, *see subhead Confession of Judgment above*

Judgment creditors

- Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
- Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
- Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
- Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
- Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
- Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703

Judgment debtors

- Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
- Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
- Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
- Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment debtors — Continued

- Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
- Discovery proceedings, ch 630
- Examination by court, ch 630
- Exemptions, ch 627
- Garnishment for defendant's money, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
- Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
- Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
- Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28

Judgment docket

- General provisions*, 602.8104(2b)
- Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
- Confession of judgment, 676.4
- Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
- Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
- Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
- Garnishments, 642.19
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
- Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
- Stay bond indexed, 626.61

Judgment liens, *see LIENS*

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Levies of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Liens for judgments, *see LIENS*

Limitations of actions

- General provisions*, 614.3
- Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
- Courts of record, 614.1(6)
- Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
- Quieting title, 614.1(7)

Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

Modification of judgments and decrees

- For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1011 – 1.1015 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions*, ch 624A
- Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15

Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7

Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24

Municipal tort claims, ch 670

Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92

Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Obedience enforced, *see subhead Enforcement above*

Parties unserved, option, 617.9

Payment, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*

Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22

Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1

Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2

Procedendo, *see PROCEDENDO*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
 Releases, *see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below*
 Remand, *see REMAND*
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
 Reversal of judgments and decrees
 General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
 Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
 Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
 Satisfactions of judgments
 Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
 Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
 Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Counties, judgments against
 Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
 Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries' actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
 Foreign fiduciaries' powers, 633.144
 Legalizing Act, 589.6
 Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
 Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Municipal tort claims, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
 Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
 Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
 State, judgments against
 State's status as party, 613.10
 Tort claims, ch 669
 Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Summary judgments
 For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.981 – 1.983 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
 Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
 Tort claims against state, ch 669
 Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
 Unserved parties, 617.9
 Vacation of judgments and decrees
 For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1011 – 1.1015 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, ch 624A
 Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For entities and officers in judicial branch, see also JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION; JUDICIAL COUNCIL; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 – 602.1613
 Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
 Clerks of court, *see COURTS*
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 Court administrator, *see subhead State Court Administrator below*
 Court employees
 See also subhead State Court Administrator below; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Benefits
 Administration, 19A.1(5)
 Retention, 602.11102
 Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510
 Collective bargaining, 602.11108
 Compensation
 Administration, 19A.1(5)
 Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
 Limitation, 602.1608
 Pay plan, 602.1401
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
 Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Expenses, payment, 602.1509
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
 Insurance, 602.11103
 Law practice by employees, 602.1607

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Court employees — Continued
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
 Personnel system, 602.1401
 Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Retirement and retirement system
 Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(2)
 System membership, 602.1613
 Rights retained, 602.11102
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
 Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
 Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
 Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c), 602.8108(5)
 Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(5)
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Employees of judicial branch, *see subhead Court Employees above*
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Information technology council membership, 14B.105
 Judges, *see subhead Judicial Officers below*
 Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
 Judicial officers
 See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES
 Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
 Bonds for judicial officers
 See also MAGISTRATES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 Exemption from requirement, 64.1A
 Payment, 602.1510
 Compensation
 See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Compensation; MAGISTRATES, subhead Compensation; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT, subhead Compensation
 General provisions, 602.1501
 Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
 Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
 Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Disqualification, 602.1606
 Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Expenses, payment, 602.1509
 Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial officers — Continued
 Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Impeachment, 602.2201
 Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Retirement and retired officers
 See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19
 Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
 Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.11114
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Surety bonds for judicial officers, *see Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above*
 Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
 Magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*
 Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304
 Officers of judicial branch, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*
 Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Report, 602.1207
 Revenue, 602.1304
 Salaries, *see subheads Court Employees; Judicial Officers above*
 State court administrator
 See also subhead Court Employees above
 General provisions, 602.1209
 Appointment, 602.1208
 Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
 Legal publications of state distributed to administrator, 18.97, 18.97A

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
 General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
 General provisions, 602.1202
 Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrators, see *subhead District Court Administrators below*

Chief judges

For related court rules, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 22.3 – 22.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Appointment, 602.1210

Duties, 602.1211

Community-based correctional programs, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213

Correctional services departments, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

District court administrators

General provisions, 602.1214

Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)

Offices provided, 602.1303(1)

Elections, see *ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS

See *ELECTIONS*

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES

General provisions, 125.90, 222.16A, 229.21

Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)

Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES

See *MAGISTRATES*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46

District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111

Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304

State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See *EVIDENCE*

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH

Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

For related court rules, see *Court Rules chapter 52 (Rules of Procedure of the State of Iowa Commission on Judicial Qualifications) published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107

Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19

Compensation and expenses, 602.1512

Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*

General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116

Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

JUDICIAL SALES

See also *EXECUTION SALES;*

FORECLOSURE SALES

Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)

Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2

Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35

Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)

Homestead exemption, 561.16

Purchaser's color of title, 560.2

Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see *FORECLOSURE SALES*

Securities law regulation exemption, 502.203(6)

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

Sheriff's sales, see *EXECUTION SALES*

Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)

Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIARY

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY

See *INDEPENDENCE DAY*

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

JUNKED VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

JUNKYARDS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
Salvagers

Control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATS

Oaths administered by revenue and finance
department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy
public officers, 63A.3

JURIES

For related court rules, see *Rules of Civil
Procedure 1.901 – 1.983 and Rules of
Criminal Procedure 2.3 and 2.17 – 2.19
published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US
Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US
Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A

Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation,
602.1303(8), 815.2

Bribery of jurors

See also subhead *Tampering with Jurors*
below

Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

Challenges to jurors in trial of municipality
defendants, allowance, 624.11A

Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries,
compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2

Commissions and commissioners, county, see
JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

Compensation, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for
Jurors* below

Contempts, 665.3(3, 4)

Costs, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
below

County attorney's attendance at and duties for
grand juries, 331.756(8)

Court acting as jury, 624.19

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(92, 136,
154)

Expenses, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for
Jurors* below

Fees and mileage for jurors

Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12

Indictments, see *INDICTMENTS*

Interpreters, appointment for parties and
witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B

Interrogatories

Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials
of, 668A.1(1)

Managers, county, see *JURY MANAGERS,
COUNTY*

Mileage for jurors, see subhead *Fees and Mileage
for Jurors* above

Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt,
665.3(3)

JURIES — Continued

Municipalities as defendants, challenge to
taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A

Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury
selection, 624.12

Parties to proceedings, interpreters for,
appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B

Pay, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
above

Summoning jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)

Tampering with jurors

See also subhead *Bribery of Jurors* above

Criminal offense, 720.4

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Witnesses appearing before grand juries, see
WITNESSES

Witnesses, jurors as, see *WITNESSES*

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19

Commissioners and assistants, compensation
and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)

Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 –
607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44

Membership, 331.502(38), 331.602(33),
602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.20

Juror selection by manager, 607A.21 – 607A.30,
607A.33, 607A.41 – 607A.44

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Actions on judgments of justices of the peace,
statute of limitations, 614.3

Evidence of proceedings and judgments of
justices of the peace of any state, 622.54

General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III
§22

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa XI §1

Real estate instrument acknowledgment taking
outside of state, 558.21, 558.22

Records of proceedings, destruction by district
court clerks, 602.8103(4c)

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See *SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
SUPREME COURT*

**JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE
JUDGES**

See also *COURTS* for general provisions relating
to courts; *JUDGES* for general provisions
relating to judges; *JUVENILE JUSTICE*;
JUVENILE PROCEDURE

General provisions, 602.7101 – 602.7203

Abortions performed on minors, parental
notification waiver proceedings, see
ABORTIONS

Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES — Continued

- Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)
- Appeal from court orders, 232.133
- Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
- Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
- Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Family in need of assistance proceedings, *see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
- Jurisdiction, 602.6306(2)
- Juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
- Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
- Officers of court, 602.1217
- Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118
- Records
 - General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
 - Access, 216A.136
- Retention elections for judges, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
- Rules of juvenile procedure, *see JUVENILE PROCEDURE*
- Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
- Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- General provisions, 232.8 – 232.58
- Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
- Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
- Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
- Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
- Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
- Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
- Facilities for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued

- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- Institutions for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
- Training school facilities, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
- Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
 - General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
 - Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
 - Restitution, *see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS*

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

- General provisions, 232.2(32), 232.142(1 – 5)
- Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
- Fund for homes, 232.142(6), 321.218A, 321A.32A
- Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
- Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel
 - Penalties, 709.16(2)
 - Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- County juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
- Juvenile detention homes, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES*
- Juvenile shelter care homes, *see JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
- Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
- State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- State training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*
- General provisions, ch 233B
- Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
- Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
- Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued

High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6

Special education, programs, 282.28

Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 232

Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158

Child victims, investigations, 915.35

Court rules, *see JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

Division in human rights department, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142

Human rights department, division in, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)

Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171

Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

Parent-child relationship termination, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations*

Planning division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

Records, 232.147 – 232.153

Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See also JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Rules of juvenile procedure

For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 8 (Rules of Juvenile Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILE REFEREES

Legal publications of state distributed to juvenile referees, 18.97, 18.97A

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

General provisions, 232.2(34), 232.142(1 – 5)

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)

Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

General provisions, 232.171, 232.172



KL

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

General provisions, 314.28
Income tax refund checkoff, 422.12A

KENNELS

See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Licensing and regulation, ch 162

KEOKUK NATIONAL CEMETERY

State jurisdiction, 1.11

KEROSENE

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(24)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING

See also ABDUCTION; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling of offenders, *see DNA PROFILING*
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEY DISEASES

Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

KIDNEYS

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

KIDS

See CHILDREN

KILLING

See HOMICIDE; SUICIDE

KINDERGARTENS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR., DR.

Holiday and recognition day, *see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY*

KITCHENS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

KNIVES

See WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE

Veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KORAN

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT

See also WARS
Veterans of Korean conflict
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

LABELS

See also MARKS
Agricultural products
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.31
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, *see BRANDS*
Antifreeze, ch 208A
Asses, livestock brands, *see BRANDS*
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, *see BRANDS*
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Donkeys, livestock brands, *see BRANDS*
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, *see FEED*
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subhead for specific food or food product under this heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, *see BRANDS*
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192

LABELS — Continued

Mules, livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**
 Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
 Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
 Packaged commodities, 210.18
 Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
 Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
 Poultry products, 189A.16
 Sheep, livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS**
 Silver articles, ch 556E
 Trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**
 Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
 Vinegar, 191.8
 Water, bottled or contained, 159.5(15)
 Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
 Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
 Alcohol testing of employees, 730.5
 Arbitration of disputes, *see* **LABOR DISPUTES**
 Blacklisting employees, 730.2
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Central employee registry, *see* *subhead* **Registry** (*Central Employee Registry*) *below*
 Child labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Claims for labor, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**, *subhead* *Claims by Employees*
 Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 Compensation, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
 Conciliation of labor disputes, *see* **LABOR DISPUTES**
 Contracts for labor
 Assignment, ch 539
 Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
 Convict labor, *see* *subhead* **Prisoner Labor** *below*
 Correctional facilities inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *Inmates*
 Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
 Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
 Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
 Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
 Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
 Disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 Disputes, *see* **LABOR DISPUTES**
 Drug testing of employees, 730.5
 Earnings, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
 Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
 Employment agencies, *see* **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

LABOR — Continued

Employment references, *see* **EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES**
 Employment security, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Employment training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Family investment program assistance
 recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
 Farms, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
 Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
 Government employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
 Health and safety
 General provisions, ch 88
 Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
 Statistics kept, 91.4
 Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
 Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Hearing loss compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
 Highways, labor on, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
 Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
 Inmate labor, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *Inmates*
 Iowa labor preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
 Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
 Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
 Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
 Labor disputes, *see* **LABOR DISPUTES**
 Labor unions, *see* **LABOR UNIONS**
 Liens for labor, *see* **LIENS**
 Lockouts, *see* **LOCKOUTS**
 Migratory labor, *see* **MIGRANTS**
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations
 General provisions, ch 91E
 Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Occupational disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
 Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
 Occupational safety and health, *see* *subhead* *Health and Safety* *above*
 Pay, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
 Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4

LABOR — Continued

- Preferred claims, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees*
- Prisoner labor
 Correctional facilities inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
- Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
- Railroad employees, *see RAILROADS*
- Registry (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
- Right to work, ch 731
- Roads, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Safety, *see subhead Health and Safety above*
- Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- School-to-work transition programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
- Strikes, *see STRIKES*
- Temporary employment firms' temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
- Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 – 538.8
- Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
- Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
- Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
- Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
- Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

LABORATORIES

- Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
- Criminalistics laboratory, *see CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY*
- Dairy products, certification, 192.118
- Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
- Hog-cholera serum laboratory, *see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY*

LABORATORIES — Continued

- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Milk, certification, 192.118
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
- LABORATORY SCHOOLS**
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 265
- Early development education, center for, *see EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR*
- Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
- Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)

LABOR CAMPS

- Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER

- See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

LABOR DAY

- Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
- Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

LABOR DISPUTES

- See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES*
- Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
- Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
- Public employees, collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
- Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
- Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

- See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
- Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES*
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, *see ASBESTOS*
- Athletics commissioner duties, *see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF*
- Boiler inspection and regulation, *see BOILERS*
- Boxing matches regulation, *see BOXING*
- Child labor enforcement, *see CHILD LABOR*
- Commissioner of labor, *see subhead Labor Commissioner below*
- Construction contractor registration, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*
- Document sales, 91.4(7)
- Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
- Elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued

Employees of division
See also subheads Inspectors and Inspections; Labor Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
 Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
 Employment agency regulation, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
 Escalators, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Expenses, 91.8
 Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
 Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, *see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW*
 Inspectors and inspections
See also subhead Employees of Division above General provisions, 91.9
 Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
 Prosecution of violations, 91.11
 Labor commissioner
See also subhead Employees of Division above General provisions, 91.4, 91.5
 Appointment, 91.2
 Athletics commissioner duties, *see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF*
 Oath administration power, 91.10
 Lifts, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Minimum wage law administration, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Non-English speaking employees' employer obligations, enforcement, *see LABOR*
 Oath administration power, 91.10
 Occupational safety and health regulation, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 Second injury fund duties, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation*
 Statistics, 91.12
 Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS*
 Subpoenas, 91.10
 Wage payment collection law administration, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Wrestling matches regulation, *see WRESTLING*

LABOR UNIONS

Boycotts, ch 732
 Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
 Dues, 731.4, 731.5

LABOR UNIONS — Continued

Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions, 729.6
 Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
 Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
 Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
 Membership
General provisions, ch 731
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
 Joining, right, 731.1
 Refusal, right, 731.2
 Public employees organizations
 Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
 Political contributions, 20.26
 Reports, 20.25
 Right to work, 731.2
 State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
 Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF

See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKE DISTRICTS

See RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

LAKES

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS

See SHEEP

LAMPS

See LIGHTS

LAND

See also REAL PROPERTY
 Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES*
 Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Corners in land boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES*
 Defined, 4.1(13)
 Farm land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Federal lands, *see UNITED STATES*
 Land office, state, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*
 Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
 Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
 Patents, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Preservation, ch 352
 Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C
 Reclamation, ch 208
 Recycling program for land, ch 455H

LAND — Continued

School district property, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 School lands of state, *see* **SCHOOL LANDS**
 State lands, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**
 Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**
 Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Trespass, 716.7
 United States lands, *see* **UNITED STATES**
 Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS

See **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**

LANDFILLS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT

See **AIRPORTS**

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES

See also **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**

Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Taxation of homes in land-leased communities, 335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B

Agreements

Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, *see subhead* **Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Residential dwelling units, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* **Leases and Leased Property**

Apartments, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10

Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11

Dispute resolution, ch 679

Dwelling units, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
 Farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**, *subhead* **Leases and Leased Property**
 Forcible entry or detention actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
 Housing, *see subhead* **Residential Landlord and Tenant Law** *below*
 Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
 Landlord's liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Leasehold interest, *see* **LEASES**
 Manufactured home community or mobile home parks landlord and tenant law
 General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
 Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A
 Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
 Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
 Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
 Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
 Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
 Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
 Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
 Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see subhead* **Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law** *above*
 National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101
 Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
 Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
 Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
 Residential landlord and tenant law
 General provisions, ch 562A
 Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
 Landlord's obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16
 Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
 Rental agreements
 General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11
 Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32
 Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26
 Rental and security deposits
 General provisions, 562A.12
 Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
 Defined, 562A.6
 Rent payments
 Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
 Defined, 562A.6
 Failure to pay, 562A.27
 Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Residential landlord and tenant law —

Continued

Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

Tenant's obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20

Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)

Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)

Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD'S LIENS*See LIENS***LANDMARKS***See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES***LAND OFFICE, STATE***General provisions*, ch 9G

Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS

Land office, state, ch 9G

Public lands under natural resources
commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11

River channels and islands sold, 568.12,
568.19 – 568.21, 568.25

School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8

United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE
COMMISSIONS***General provisions*, ch 352**LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM***General provisions*, ch 455H**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS***See also PROFESSIONS AND**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544BExamining board, *see LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL
EXAMINING BOARD***See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND
REGULATION DIVISION**For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS**General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544B**LANDSCAPING**Mechanic's liens for labor and material, 572.1,
572.2

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND
SURVEYING***See also PROFESSIONS AND**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 355, ch 542B

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)

Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed,
determination, ch 650

Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40

Corners

Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination,
ch 650

Preservation in highway grading, 314.8

Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*County surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*Estates of decedents, surviving spouse's share in
real estate, setting off, 633.249Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND
LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*

Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42

Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19

Land office, state, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*

Licenses of land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B

Limited liability companies, professional,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Measuring units, 210.3

Monuments, preservation in highway grading,
314.8Natural resource commission lands, boundary
determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Pipeline construction, entry upon private land
by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30,
479A.15, 479B.15Plats, *see PLATS*Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519Real property recovery actions, survey of land in
controversy, 646.14River channels and islands, sale by state,
568.5 – 568.8, 568.22School lands, division preliminary to sale,
257B.4

Standards for land surveying, ch 355

United States surveyor general's records,
acceptance as evidence in state courts,
622.47**LAND USE DISTRICTS***General provisions*, 303.41 – 303.68

LANGUAGES

- English language, *see ENGLISH LANGUAGE*
- Foreign languages
 - Non-English speaking persons, *see subhead Non-English Speaking Persons below*
 - School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
 - Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
- Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
- Non-English speaking persons
 - Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
 - Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
 - Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
- School instruction, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
- Spanish-American persons, *see LATINO PERSONS*
- Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

LARCENY

- See also THEFT*
- State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114

LARD

- Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN

- General provisions*, 709.8
- Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
- Indecent contact with child, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*
- Registry of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS

- General provisions*, 709.14
- Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LASIX

- Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

- See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 216A.11 – 216A.17
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

LATINO PERSONS

- See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS*

LAW

- See also COMMON LAW*
- Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
- City laws, *see CITIES, subhead Measures*
- Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678
- County laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures*
- Court rules, *see COURT RULES*
- Practitioners and practice of law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, *see UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT*
- State laws, *see STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)*

LAW BOOKS

- Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*
- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*
- County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)
- Court reports, *see COURTS*
- Court rules, *see COURT RULES*
- Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Law library, state, *see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*
- Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
- State legal publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications*

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

- See also GOVERNOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*
- General provisions*, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
- Drug abuse resistance education program, funding, 602.8108(3c)
- Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS*

See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer, e.g., *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION*; index heading for entity employing law enforcement officers

Academy, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Arrests by law enforcement officers, see *ARRESTS*

Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17

Cities
 Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
 Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Conservation officers, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Counties
 Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Community services teams, 331.909
 Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*

Courses of instruction, see subhead *Instruction and Instruction Schools* below

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Defined, 801.4(11)

Districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*

Dogs for police service, see *POLICE SERVICE DOGS*

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal law enforcement officers
 Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B

Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Firearms, see *WEAPONS*

Guns, see *WEAPONS*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

Instruction and instruction schools
 See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

General provisions, 80B.11

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Public safety department, 80.10 – 80.14

Sheriff's conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)

Motor vehicles
 See also *EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles*

County sheriffs' vehicles, 331.322(8)

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Ethanol sticker requirement, exception, 18.115(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20

Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Pistols, see *WEAPONS*

Property possessed by local agencies, disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)

Pursuit by officers, see *PURSUIT*

Reserve officers, see *PEACE OFFICERS*

Schools of instruction, see subhead *Instruction and Instruction Schools* above

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Training and training schools, see subhead *Instruction and Instruction Schools* above

United States law enforcement officers, see subhead *Federal Law Enforcement Officers* above

Vehicles, see subhead *Motor Vehicles* above

Weapons, see *WEAPONS*

Wounds connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357D

County authority, 331.382(8)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

General provisions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Establishment, 331.381(1)

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

See also FINES, subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135B), 902.9(5), 903.1(4), 911.3
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(4)

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
For related court rule, see Court Rule 31.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)
Officers, 602.10139

LAW LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

LAW LIBRARY, STATE

See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LAW MERCHANT

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

LAW OF THE ROAD

See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAW PRACTICE AND PRACTITIONERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LAW SCHOOLS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

LAWS OF IOWA

See STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

LAWSUITS

See ACTIONS

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD

See also METALS
Inspector, abater, and mitigation services training and certification, 135.105A
Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
Poisoned children, guidelines for local programs for, 135.105B

LEAD — Continued

Poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Renovation, remodeling, and repainting service providers, lead hazard notification by, 135.105C

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5
Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTERESTS

See LEASES

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also LEASES
Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Finance authority housing program, 16.13
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 18.12(10)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities registration, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION*
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Consumer leases, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21

LEASES — Continued

Counties — Continued

- Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
- Farm land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
- Gas leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
- Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
- Landlord and tenant, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Landlord's liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
- Leasehold interests
 - General provisions*, 562.1 – 562.7
 - Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
 - Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**
 - Mechanics' liens, 572.6
 - Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics' liens attachment, 458A.25
 - Taxation, 427.15
- Mineral leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
- Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
 - County land leased, 331.361(6)
 - Interests in leases, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
 - Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
 - Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
- Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
- Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
- Recording, mandatory, 558.44
- Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
- Rental purchase agreements, *see* **CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- Residential dwelling units, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
- Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
- School districts
 - Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
 - Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
 - Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 - Vacant school buildings
 - Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
 - Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
 - Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
 - State authorized to lease, 7.20
- Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)

LEASES — Continued

State agencies

- See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading*
- Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
- Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
- Financing agreements, 12.28
- Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 18.12(9), 18.16
- Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
- Rental of state property to state agencies, 18.12(11)
- River channels and islands, ch 568
- Vacant school buildings, 7.20
- Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
- Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
- Termination
 - Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
 - Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
 - Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
 - Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
 - Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
 - Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

- Employees' pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
- Holiday leave, *see* **HOLIDAYS**
- Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Public officers, ch 55
- Regents board employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees**
- School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees**
- Sick leave, *see* **SICK LEAVE**
- State boards, members of, 55.3
- State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Vacation, *see* **VACATION LEAVE**

LEBANON SERVICE

See **VETERANS; WARS**

LEDGES STATE PARK

Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES

See **PROBATE CODE**

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

- See also* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- County general assistance, 252.27
- Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
- Human services department program, 217.33
- Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales and services to, 422.45(37)
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

See **HOLIDAYS**

LEGALIZING ACTS*General provisions*, ch 585**Acknowledgments**

- Absent, 589.3
- Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
- Corporation, defective, 591.4
- Corporation officers, 589.4
- Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
- Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
- Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
- Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
- Military or naval officers, 558.26
- Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
- Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
- Seal not affixed, 589.1
- Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5

Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1

Adoption proceedings, 600.3

Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21

Bond issues

- City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
- Publication of Act before passage, ch 585

Cities

- Changing street names, 592.7
- Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
- Ordinances and proceedings
 - Mayor not member of council, 592.5
 - Public libraries, 592.6
- Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
- Waterworks, 592.9

Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27

Conveyances

- Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
- Assignment of patent, 558.7
- Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
- Cities, 589.31
- Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
- Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
- Counties, 589.2, 589.31
- Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
- Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
- Defective, 589.24
- Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
- Executors, trustees, 589.11
- Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
- Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
- Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
- Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
- Human services department land transfers, 589.26
- Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
- Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**Conveyances — Continued**

- Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
- Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
- Names and initials, variation, 558.6
- Original entry assigned, 558.7
- School districts' land sales, 589.25
- Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
- Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1
- Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
- Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
- Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
- Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
- Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24

Cooperative associations, 591.7

Corporations

- Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
- Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
- Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
- Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
- Change of name, 591.6
- Costs and publication, 7A.19
- Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
- Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
- Organization or renewal, 591.8
- Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
- Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
- Renewals filed after time, 591.3
- Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5

County road tax levies, 592.8

County surplus property, sale, 589.28

Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1

Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*

Execution sales, ch 588

Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1

Human services department land transfers, 589.26

Interest rates before 1900, 589.22

Judgments and decrees, ch 587

Land, *see subhead Real Property below*

Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B

Libraries, elections, 592.6

Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10

Limitation of actions

- Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
- Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
- Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
- Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
- Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Limitation of actions — Continued
 Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
 Local Acts, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignments, marginal, 589.10
 Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
 Execution sale errors, 588.1
 Interest, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
 Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
 Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
 School fund mortgages
 Foreclosures, 589.19
 Marginal releases, 589.9
 Newspaper publication, ch 585
 Notaries public, 586.1
 Plats
 Defective plat references, 589.23
 Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
 Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
 Probate hearing notice, 590.2
 Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Real property
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
 Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
 Conveyances and deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Plats, *see subhead Plats above*
 Releases
 Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
 Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
 Judgment releases, 589.21
 School fund mortgages, 589.9
 Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
 School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
 School fund mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
 Treasurer's deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
 Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
 Wills
 Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
 Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
 Failure to serve notice, 587.5
 Notices, legalized, 590.1
 Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
 Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.72
 Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
 Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER

Limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES

See PROBATE CODE

LEGISLATION (CITIES)

See CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

LEGISLATION (COUNTIES)

See COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

LEGISLATION (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)

See STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL General provisions, 2.45(3)

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER

Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
 Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 18A.6A

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead
Officers and Employees

For committees of the council, see also
*INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE*

General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A

Administrative code and bulletin publication,
2.42(13)

Administrative code editor appointment
approval by council, 2.42(11)

Bill drafting rules promulgated by council,
2.42(10), 3.2

Budget for legislative expenses, approval by
council, 2.12

Capitol space assignment by council, 2.43

Citizens' aide appointment by council, 2C.3

City finance committee research analyst
appointment by council, 384.13(5)

Code and Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)

Code editor appointment approval by council,
2.42(11)

Committees of council, *see note at beginning of
this index heading*

Committees of general assembly, meetings
approval by council, 2.14(4)

Computer support bureau direction and control,
see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

County finance committee research analyst
appointment by council, 333A.2(1)

Court rules review and effective date delay by
council, 2.42(17), 602.4202

Disaster emergency proclamations, rescision by
council, 29C.6(1)

Educational leave for state employees, report to
council, 70A.25(3)

Federal funds for education, matching funds,
approval by council, 283.1

International relations advisory council
membership, 2D.1

Legislative committees, meetings approval by
council, 2.14(4)

Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control,
see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

Legislative service bureau direction and control,
see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

Parking assignments by council, 18.11

Public disorder emergency proclamations,
rescision by council, 29C.3(3)

Public policy research foundation board of
directors appointments by council, 7D.15

Session laws publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10

State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered
by council, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES

Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES

See *ETHICS COMMITTEES*

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead
Officers and Employees

General provisions, 2.48 – 2.50

Administrative code and administrative bulletin
distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Appropriations and budget for legislative
expenses, 2.12

Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed
to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56

Director

General provisions, 2.50

Appointment, 2.42(15), 2.48

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Legal publications of state distributed to bureau,
18.97, 18.97A

Legislation

Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56

State mandate determination, 25B.5

Operation policies, 2.42(1)

Program evaluations, 2.55

Public retirement systems committee, assistance
to, 97D.4(4)

Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost
benefit analyses, 15A.9(11)

Revenue estimating conference, duties, 8.22A

Session laws distributed to bureau, 18.97,
18.97A

State mandate determination, 25B.5

Transportation department contracts, copies to
bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46

Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control,
see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, 2.45(5)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead
Officers and Employees

General provisions, 2.58 – 2.61

Administrative code and administrative bulletin
*See also subheads Administrative Code
Division and Administrative Code Editor;*

Legal Publications of State below

Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU —
Continued**

Administrative code and administrative bulletin
— Continued
Printing and publication, *see*
*ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Administrative code division and administrative
code editor
*See also subhead Administrative Code and
Administrative Bulletin above*
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appointment and salary of administrative
code editor, 2.42(11)

Appropriations and budget for legislative
expenses, 2.12

Code division and code editor, *see subhead Iowa
Code Division and Iowa Code Editor below*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement
*See also subheads Iowa Code Division and
Iowa Code Editor; Legal Publications of
State below*
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, *see CODE OF IOWA
AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Communications review committee, assistance
to, 2.35

Correctional impact statements for legislation,
determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

Director
General provisions, 2.59
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Salary, 2.60

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Iowa Code division and Iowa Code editor
*See also subhead Code of Iowa and Code
Supplement above*
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appointment and salary of Code editor,
2.42(11)
Board members' compensation, Code reference
changes, 7E.6(7)

Legal publications of state
*See also subheads Administrative Code and
Administrative Bulletin; Code of Iowa and
Code Supplement above; Session Laws
below*
General provisions, 7A.21, 7A.22

Legislation
Correctional impact statements,
determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
State mandates, determination, 25B.5
Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3
Memento sales by bureau, 2.67
Offices, 2.66
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Public retirement systems committee, assistance
to, 97D.4(4)
Sales of mementos and items by bureau, 2.67

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU —
Continued**

Session laws
*See also subhead Legal Publications of State
above*
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, *see SESSION LAWS*

State mandates in legislation, determination,
25B.5

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
General provisions, 2.45(1)
Legislative service bureau direction and control,
see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**LEGITIMACY AND LEGITIMATE
CHILDREN**
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
General provisions, ch 322G
Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of
title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS
Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN
AGENCY TAXES*
Bank, *see BANKS*
Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN
AGENCY TAXES*
Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
Delayed deposit services businesses, *see
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
BUSINESSES*
Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL
LOAN COMPANIES*
Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
Taxation of loan agencies, *see LOAN AGENCY
TAXES*

LENDING
See LOANS

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing,
147.108
Spectacles, *see EYEGLASSES*

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE**
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation
power, 524.911

LETTERS OF CREDIT — Continued

Original records of financial institutions,
524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

LEVEES

See also *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Cities under special charter, improvements,
384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Construction and improvement, see *DRAINAGE
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

County roads, cost included in construction,
161E.4

Defined, 468.3

United States levees, construction and
maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVEE TAXES

See *TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee
District Taxes*

LEVIES OF ATTACHMENT

See *ATTACHMENT*

LEVIES OF EXECUTION

See *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES)*

LEVIES OF TAXES

See *TAXATION*

LEWDNESS

See *LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN;
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS;
OBSCENITY*

**LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL
COMMISSION**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY

See also *IMMUNITY*

Civil actions, ch 613

Comparative fault, see *COMPARATIVE FAULT*

Criminal actions, ch 703

Product liability, see *PRODUCT LIABILITY*

Tort liability, see *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIBEL

See also *DEFAMATION*

General provisions, ch 659

Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or
indictments, Const Iowa I §7

LIBEL — Continued

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)

Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const
Iowa I §7

General assembly member's immunity, 2.17

Insurance division personnel in insurance
company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)

Insurance fraud information disclosure,
immunity, 507E.7(3)

State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)

Unemployment compensation law
administration, reports or statements
relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES

General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIAN, STATE

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION
SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF
LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LIBRARIES

City libraries and boards of trustees

See also *subhead Public Libraries below*

General provisions, 392.5

Communications network, state, see
*COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)*

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Use by school corporations, townships, and
library districts, contracts, 336.18

City library districts and boards of trustees, see
LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Colleges, state publications distribution to,
18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A

Commission of libraries, state, see *LIBRARIES
AND INFORMATION SERVICES
DIVISION, COMMISSION OF
LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Communications network, state, see
*COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)*

Compact, interstate, 256.70 – 256.73,
331.381(11)

County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

County library districts and boards of trustees,
see *LIBRARY DISTRICTS*

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
627.6(3)

Districts and boards of trustees of districts, see
LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Division in education department, see
*LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION
SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF
LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Donations to libraries, public record
confidentiality, 22.7(14)

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Education department, division in, *see*
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
- Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
- Equipment, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
- Interstate library compact, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
- Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
- Law libraries
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library, *see* *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*
- University of Iowa, state legal publications distribution to, 18.97, 18.97A
- Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
- Library districts, *see* *LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
- Library service areas and boards of trustees, *see* *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- Materials, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Medical library, state, 256.54
- Memorial buildings and halls, *see* *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
- Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*
- Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7
- Private libraries
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Property
See also *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
- Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
- Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
- Public libraries
See also *subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below; LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
- Equipment, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Legalizing Act, 592.6
- Library districts, *see* *LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
- Library service areas, *see* *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- Materials, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
- Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
- Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

LIBRARIES — Continued

- Public libraries — Continued
Theft of library materials and equipment, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
- Regional library system and boards of trustees, *see* *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- School libraries, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas, *see* *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- Smoking in libraries prohibited, ch 142B
- State library and librarian, *see* *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*
- State publication distribution to libraries, 18.87 – 18.100
- Tax exemptions
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales to educational institutions, sales tax exemption, 422.45(8)
- Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
- Telecommunications, state network, *see* *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Theft of library materials and equipment, *see* *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
- Township libraries
See also *subhead Public Libraries above*
- Contracts for services, 336.18
- Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Trustees, *see* *subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; LIBRARY DISTRICTS; LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- Universities, state publications distribution to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
- LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY**
See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 256.50 – 256.53
- Administrator, *see* *subhead Librarian, State, below*
- Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
- Data center, state, 256.55
- Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
- Employees, *see* *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*
- Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
- Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
- Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY — Continued

- Law library, state — Continued
 - Legal publications of state distribution to state law library, 18.97, 18.97A
- Legal publications of state distribution to division, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
- Librarian, state
 - Appointment, 256.52
 - Library compact administration duties, 256.71 Report, 7A.3(8)
- Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
- Medical library, state, 256.54
- Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
- Records commission duties, ch 304
- Reports, 7A.3(8, 9)
- Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY DISTRICTS, COUNTY

See *LIBRARY DISTRICTS*

LIBRARY DISTRICTS

- See also *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Public Libraries General provisions*, ch 336
- Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
- Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
- Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1s, 3)

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE

See *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

- See also *LIBRARIES*, subhead *Property*
- Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
- Defined, 702.22
- Return, requirements, 714.5
- Theft
 - Detention and search of persons, 808.12
 - Evidence of intent, 714.5

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

- General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
- Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Employees, insurance for, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*
- Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
- Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
- Tort claims liability, ch 669

LICENSE PLATES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Accountants, ch 272C, ch 542
- Acupuncturists, ch 148E, ch 272C
- Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
- Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42
- Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
- Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
- Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1
- Architects, ch 272C, ch 544A
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
- Athletic trainers, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
- Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
- Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
- Bait dealers, see *BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*
- Barbers, barber shops, and barber schools, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
- Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Bees, entry into state, 160.5
- Billboards, 306C.18
- Bingo, see *GAMBLING*
- Bounty hunters, ch 80A
- Boxing match promoters, ch 90A
- Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9
- Bulls, breeding, 163.41
- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9
- Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4
- Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503
- Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
- Chauffeurs, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Child care facilities, ch 237A
- Child foster care facilities, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16
- Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- Children's centers, 237B.1
- Child support obligors' licenses, see subhead *Support Obligor's Licenses below*
- Chiropractors, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
- Cigarette permits, see *CIGARETTES*, subhead *Permits and Permittees*
- Coal mining, ch 207
- Cold storage plants, ch 189A

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Commerce-related professions, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*

Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306

Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12

Cosmetologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, salons, and cosmetology schools, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302

Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15

Cremation permits, 331.805(3)

Debt management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Dental assistants, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dental hygienists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dentists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dietitians, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C

Disabilities parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Disposal of dead animals, 167.2 – 167.10

Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Druggists and drug stores, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C

Drug wholesalers, 155A.17

Dumbwaiters, ch 89A

Egg handlers, 10A.502(1), ch 196

Electrologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Elevators, ch 89A

Employment agencies, ch 94A

Engineers, ch 272C, ch 542B

Escalators, ch 89A

Estheticians, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6

Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F

Explosive materials, ch 101A

Farmers market vendors, 137F.8

Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, *see FEED, subhead Commercial Feed Manufacture and Distribution*

Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4

Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*

Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*

Foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Funeral directors and funeral establishments, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

Funeral merchandise and services sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503

Fur dealers, *see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*

Fur harvesters, *see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*

Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)

Grain bargaining agents, *see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS*

Grain dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Handicapped parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B

Health-related professions, *see subhead for specific profession under this index heading*

Hearing aid dispensers, ch 154A, ch 272C

Hospice programs, ch 135J

Hospitals, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18

Hotels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*

Hunters and hunting, *see HUNTING*

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

Industrial loan companies, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A

Itinerant merchants, ch 9C

Landscape architects, ch 272C, ch 544B

Land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B

Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A

Lifts, ch 89A

Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittes*

Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A

Loan brokers, ch 535C

Loan businesses, *see LOANS*

Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16

Manicurists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Manufactured home distributors, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Manufactured home manufacturers, *see*
**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
 MANUFACTURERS**

Manufactured home retailers, *see*
**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
 RETAILERS**

Manure applicator certification, 459.315

Marriage licenses, *see* **MARRIAGE**

Massage therapists, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C

Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Migrant labor work permits, 92.12

Migratory game bird fees, *see* **HUNTING,
 subhead Licenses**

Milk graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 –
 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16

Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 –
 192.113

Mining, ch 207, ch 208

Mobile home distributors, *see*
**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
 DISTRIBUTORS**

Mobile home manufacturers, *see*
**MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
 MANUFACTURERS**

Mobile home retailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED
 OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS**

Money, sellers of written instruments for
 transmission or payment of, ch 533B

Mortgage bankers, *see* **MORTGAGE BANKERS**

Mortgage brokers, *see* **MORTGAGE BROKERS**

Motels, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE
 DEALERS**

Motor vehicle distributors, *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS**

Motor vehicle drivers, *see* **DRIVERS OF
 MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and
 users, ch 452A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F

Motor vehicle manufacturers, *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS**

Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H

Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of
 insurance, ch 522A

Motor vehicles

- Commercial vehicles entering state for repair,
 321.56
- Disabilities parking permits, *see* **MOTOR
 VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked
 Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**
- Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement
 on highways, ch 321E
- Registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322

Moving walks, ch 89A

Music performance in business premises, royalty
 contract requirements, ch 549

Nail technologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Nurses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C

Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C

Occupational therapists, ch 147, ch 148B,
 ch 272C

Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5

Optometrists, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 147,
 ch 150A, ch 272C

Osteopaths, ch 147, ch 150, ch 272C

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Parking permits for persons with disabilities, *see*
**MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking,
 Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions
 on licenses, ch 252J

Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications,
 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10

Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8

Pharmacist-interns, registration, 155A.6

Pharmacists and pharmacies, ch 147, ch 155A,
 ch 272C

Pharmacy technicians, registration, 155A.6

Physical therapist assistants, ch 147, 148A.6,
 ch 272C

Physical therapists, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C

Physician assistants, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C

Physicians, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C

Podiatric physicians, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C

Poultry dealers, ch 197

Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A

Principals of schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead
 Administrators**

Private investigation businesses and private
 security businesses, ch 80A

Professional persons, *see subhead under this
 index heading for specific profession*

Psychologists, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C

Radiation equipment, ch 136C

Radioactive material transportation, handling,
 or storage, 455B.335

Radioactive material use, ch 136C

Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7

Real estate appraisers, ch 272C, ch 543D

Real estate brokers, ch 272C, ch 543B

Real estate salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B

Regulated loan businesses, *see* **LOANS, subhead
 Regulated Loans**

Regulatory information service (call one),
 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Residential service contracts, 523C.3

Respiratory care practitioners, ch 147, ch 152B,
 ch 272C

Restaurants, ch 137F

Riverboat gambling, ch 99F

Sales tax permits, 422.53

Salons, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Scales, public, ch 214

School administrators, *see* **EDUCATION
 PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners**

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

School bus drivers, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School principals, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 School service personnel, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead School Service Personnel*
 School superintendents, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Seeds, sales, 199.15
 Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
 Sheep dealers, ch 166A
 Shorthand reporters, certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
 Social workers, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
 Speech pathologists, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
 Superintendents of schools, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Support obligors' licenses
 Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
 Sanctions against licensees, ch 252J
 Surgeons, ch 147, ch 148, ch 150A, ch 272C
 Surveyors of land, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Swine dealers, 163.30
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D
 Taxidermists, 481A.126, ch 483A
 Teachers, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Theft, defense, 714.4
 Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
 Tobacco product distributors, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Tobacco product subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Trappers, *see* **FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES**
 Travelers check sales, ch 533B
 Travel trailer dealers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS**
 Travel trailer distributors, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS**
 Travel trailer manufacturers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS**
 Turkey hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
 Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
 Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**
 Vessel engineers and pilots, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Veterinarians, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Veterinary assistants, 169.20
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Well construction, 455B.187
 Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
 Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
 Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A
 Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
 Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A

LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION DIVISION

Examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80

LICENSING BOARDS

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

See **POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS**

LIENS

Subheads under this index heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens
See also **ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Actions to enforce, *see* *subhead Enforcement below*
 Agisters' liens, ch 579
 Agricultural commodity production contract liens, *see* *subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below*
 Agricultural liens, *see* *subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens below*
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens
 General provisions, ch 570A
 Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
 Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
 Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577
 Animals, *see* *subhead Livestock below*
 Artisans' liens
 General provisions, ch 577
 Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47

LIENS — Continued

- Attachment liens
 - Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
 - Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
 - Specific attachment, ch 640
- Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
- Bailees' liens
 - Artisans' liens, *see subhead Artisans' Liens above*
 - Bank liens, *see subhead Bank Liens below*
 - Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
 - Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
 - Credit union liens, *see subhead Credit Union Liens below*
 - Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below*
 - Documents of title, goods covered by, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*
 - Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
 - Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
 - Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579
 - Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
 - Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
- Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
- Balers' liens
 - General provisions*, ch 571
 - Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Bank liens
 - Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
 - Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
 - Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
- Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8
- Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers' liens on, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Boats and vessels
 - Debts, recovery, ch 667
 - Storage, ch 579
- Bonds to release, *see subhead Releases below*
- Books of records in district court, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Buyers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
- Carriers' liens on goods covered by bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Cattle, *see subhead Livestock below*
- Cigarette tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 453A.26

LIENS — Continued

- City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
- City property, liens against
 - Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.10(5, 6)
 - Property tax liens, 455.28
- City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
- Coal mines
 - Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
 - Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
- Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
- Combiners' liens
 - General provisions*, ch 571
 - Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
- Commodity production contract liens
 - General provisions*, ch 579B
 - Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Common law liens
 - Release, ch 584
 - Validating, 575.1
- Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
- Construction contractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
- Cornshellers' liens
 - General provisions*, ch 571
 - Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
- County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
- County improvements
 - Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
 - Special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*

LIENS — Continued

County prisoners, liens against for room and board charges, 356.7

Court record, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Credit union liens

- Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
- Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
- Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
- Shares and deposits of members, 533.12

Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)

Crops, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens above; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens below*

Custom cattle feedlot liens

- General provisions, ch 579A
- Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
- Animal breeding services liens, priority over, 580.1
- Feeders' and keepers' liens, priority over, 579.1
- Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*

Discharges, *see subheads Releases; Satisfactions below*

District court record, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Documents of title, goods covered by, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*

Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561

Electricity replacement tax liens

- See also subhead Tax Liens below*
- General provisions, 437A.11

Electric utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility Tax Liens below*

Emus, *see subhead Livestock below*

Enforcement

- Advancements protected, ch 629
- Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
- Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), 580.4 – 580.9
- Artisans' liens, 577.2
- Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
- Boat storage liens, 579.2
- Carriers' liens, 554.7308
- Commodity production contract liens, 579B.5
- Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
- Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3

LIENS — Continued

Enforcement — Continued

- Executions, 626.33
- Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, 576.2
- Hospital liens, 582.3
- Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4
- Judgment liens, 624.23
- Landlords' liens, ch 570
- Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
- Locker plants' liens, 578.2
- Mechanics' liens, 572.21
- Miners' liens, 574.1
- Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
- Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
- Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
- Specific attachments, ch 640
- State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
- Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
- Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
- Veterinarians' liens, 581.4
- Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210
- Warehousepersons, 554.7210

Entries in indices, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1

Estate tax liens

- See also subhead Tax Liens below*
- General provisions, 451.12

Execution

- General provisions, 626.33
- Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18

Farm products, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens below*

Federal liens, recording, 331.609

Feedlot operators' liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above*

Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)

Filing, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Fines for public offenses, 909.6

Foreclosure, *see subhead Enforcement above*

Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9

Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576

Franchise tax liens on financial institutions

- See also subhead Tax Liens below*
- General provisions, 422.66

Fuel tax liens

- See also subhead Tax Liens below*
- General provisions, 452A.66

Gas replacement tax liens, *see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens below*

Gas utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility Tax Liens below*

LIENS — Continued

- Gas wells and pipelines
 - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Generation skipping transfer tax liens
 - See also subhead *Tax Liens* below
 - General provisions, 450A.6
- Grain, see subheads *Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens* above; *Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens* below
- Grain dealers' assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
- Grain warehouse operators' assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
- Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
- Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
- Hogs, see subhead *Livestock* below
- Holders, see subhead *Lienholders* below
- Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
- Homesteads
 - Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
 - Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
- Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
- Hospital liens
 - General provisions, ch 582
 - District court docket, 602.8104(2i)
- Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
- Housing cooperative members' assessments, 499A.22
- Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
- Income tax liens
 - See also subhead *Tax Liens* below
 - General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
- Indices and entries in indices
 - Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
 - District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
 - Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 - Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
 - Mechanic's lien book, 572.22, 572.23
 - Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 - Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
- Inheritance tax liens
 - See also subhead *Tax Liens* below
 - General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
 - Discharge, 450.84
 - Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
- Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
- Japanese persons' restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38

LIENS — Continued

- Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41
- Judgment liens
 - General provisions, 624.23 – 624.26
 - Alcoholic beverage control
 - Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
 - Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
 - City property, lien attachment restrictions, 624.10(5, 6)
 - Fines for public offenses, 909.6
 - Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
 - Satisfaction, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*, subhead *Satisfactions of Judgments*
 - Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
 - Support judgments, see subhead *Support Liens* below
- Labor liens
 - See also *SALARIES AND WAGES*, subhead *Claims by Employees*
 - Artisans' liens, see subhead *Artisans' Liens* above
 - Cornshellers' liens, see subhead *Cornshellers' Liens* above
 - Gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
 - Mechanics' liens, see subhead *Mechanics' Liens* below
 - Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
 - Oil well laborers' liens, 458A.25
 - Public improvements, ch 573
 - Threshers' liens, see subhead *Threshers' Liens* below
 - Veterinarians' liens, see subhead *Veterinarians' Liens* below
 - Warehouse operators' liens, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
- Landlords' liens
 - General provisions, ch 570
 - Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
 - Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 - Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31
- Lawyers' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
- Leases law, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Leases*
- Lien books, see subhead *Indices and Entries in Indices* above
- Lienholders
 - Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629

LIENS — Continued

Lienholders — Continued
 Redemption from execution sale, *see*
REDEMPTION

Lime provided to farmers, special assessment
 lien, 353.4

Livestock
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens, *see subhead*
Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens above

Animal breeding services, liens for,
 331.653(42), ch 580

Commodity production contract liens, *see*
subhead Commodity Production Contract
Liens above

Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see subhead*
Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above

Feeders and keepers, ch 579

Veterinarians' liens, *see subhead*
Veterinarians' Liens below

Locker plant liens, ch 578

Manufactured homes, *see subhead Motor*
Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured
Homes, Liens on, below

Mechanics' liens
 General provisions, ch 572

Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)

Coal mine opening and development, priority,
 626.70

Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value,
 207.23

Fee for entry and filing in district court,
 602.8105(2)

Gas wells and pipelines, 458A.25

Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)

Lienholder's right of redemption from
 execution sale, 628.6

Oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25

Transfers of title, effect of liens, 321.45, 321.47

Medical assistance payments, 249A.6

Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support
 liens for, 230.25, 230.26

Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens,
 ch 576

Military service property tax exemptions
 disallowed, 426A.6

Milk, commodity production contract liens, *see*
subhead Commodity Production Contract
Liens above

Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

Mobile homes, *see subhead Motor Vehicles,*
Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes,
Liens on, below

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety
 bonds, 321A.24

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and
 manufactured homes, liens on
See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead
Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and
Manufactured Homes, Security Interests
in

Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91

LIENS — Continued

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and
 manufactured homes, liens on — Continued

Certificates of title
 Applications for certificates of title,
 statement of liens on vehicle, 321.20(4)

Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to
 encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)

Statement of liens on vehicle on certificates,
 321.24(3)

Holdings of encumbrances
 Delivery of certificate of title to holders,
 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)

Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and
 recovery, 321.73

Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use,
 execution, 627.7

Registration applications, statement of liens
 on vehicle, 321.20(4)

Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132

Repossessors, dealer license requirements,
 exception, 322.3(7)

Storage facilities' liens for charges
 Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47,
 ch 579

Self-service storage facilities, sales to satisfy
 liens, purchasers' rights and duties,
 578A.4(7)

Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile
 homes, *see subhead Property Tax Liens*
below

Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien
 provisions, 321.123

Transfers of title, effect of liens, 321.45, 321.47

Mulct tax liens, 99.28

Natural gas replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11

Natural gas utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility*
Tax Liens below

Nonstatutory liens
 Release by bond, ch 584

Validating, 575.1

Notices of liens, *see subhead for specific type of*
lien under this index heading

Oil wells and pipelines
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10

Labor and materials, mechanics' liens,
 458A.25

Ostriches, *see subhead Livestock above*

Paternity actions, lien on accused person,
 600B.16

Perishable products after tender, 538.4

Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34

Petroleum diminution environmental protection
 charge, 424.11

Pipelines for oil and gas
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10

Labor and materials, mechanics' liens,
 458A.25

Political subdivisions, property tax liens against,
 445.28

LIENS — Continued

- Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
- Poultry, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Priority of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*
- Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
- Property tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
 - City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
 - Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
 - Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
 - Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
 - Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
 - Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
- Purchasers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
- Railroads and railways
 - Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 - Mechanics' liens
 - Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
 - Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
 - Workers' compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28
- Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
- Real property liens
 - After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
 - Bail, undertakings, 811.4
 - Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 - Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
 - Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
 - Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
 - Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
 - Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
 - Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
 - Marketability reports, 524.905
 - Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
 - Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 - Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5 – 654.9
 - Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
 - Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
 - Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
 - Special assessment liens, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
 - Tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 - Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
 - Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
- Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
- Records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above*

LIENS — Continued

- Releases
 - General provisions*, ch 584
 - Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
 - Judgment lien release, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
- Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
- Rheas, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Safe deposit box contents
 - Bank liens, 524.812
 - Credit union liens, 533.49C
- Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Sales tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 422.56
- Satisfactions
 - Liens for care of stock and storage of motor vehicles, boats, and boat engines and motors, 579.2
 - Mechanics' liens, 572.23
 - Threshers' and cornshellers' liens, 571.6
- Savings and loan association liens
 - Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
 - Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
 - Savings accounts, 534.306
- School fund mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
- Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A
- Sellers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
- Sheep, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Shellers' liens, *see subhead Cornshellers' Liens above*
- Special assessment liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions*, 384.65(5)
 - Cities, 364.13A
 - Counties, 331.384(4)
 - Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
 - Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
- Stable keepers' liens, ch 579
- State and state agencies
 - Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
 - Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
 - Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
- Storage facilities' liens
 - Bailees' liens, *see subhead Bailees' Liens above*
 - Boats, ch 579
 - Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
 - Motor vehicles, liens against, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*
 - Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A

LIENS — Continued

- Storage facilities' liens — Continued
 - Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators*
- Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
- Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
- Support liens
 - Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
 - Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
 - Notices and releases, 252B.22
 - World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
- Swine, *see subhead Livestock above*
- Tax liens
 - See also subheads Cigarette Tax Liens; Electricity Replacement Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Sales Tax Liens; Special Assessment Liens above; Use Tax Liens; Utility Tax Liens below*
 - Abrogation prohibited, 558.41
 - Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
 - Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
 - Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, *see subhead Property Tax Liens above*
 - Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
 - Mulct taxes, 99.28
- Threshers' liens
 - General provisions, ch 571*
 - Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
- Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
- Unemployment compensation
 - Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
 - Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
- Uniform commercial code liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Uniform federal lien registration Act, 331.609

LIENS — Continued

- United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
 - Use tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens above*
 - General provisions, 423.17*
 - Utility tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens above*
 - Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
 - Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
 - Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*
 - Vendors and vendees
 - Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
 - Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 - Vendors' liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
 - Vessels, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*
 - Veterinarians' liens
 - General provisions, ch 581*
 - Commodity production contract liens, priority over, 579B.4(4)
 - Custom cattle feedlot liens, priority over, 579A.2(5)
 - Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
 - Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators*
 - Wells for gas and oil
 - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
 - Workers' compensation
 - Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
 - Insurance payments, worker's lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
 - Railroad employees' claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28
 - World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
 Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512
 Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
 Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued

Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
 Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
 Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
 Legal publications of state distribution to lieutenant governor, 18.97, 18.97A
 Oath of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
 Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 508C
 Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
 Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
 State agencies
 Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
 Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES

See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
 Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
 Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
 Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
 Termination of life estates, tenancies granted by life tenant
 Duration, 562.8, 562.9
 Rent amount, 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

LIFEGUARDS

Swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, qualifications and requirements, 135I.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

**LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE
SCIENCE ENTERPRISES**

Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

LIFE SUPPORT

See LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders
 General provisions, ch 144A
 Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
 Declarations, interpretation and restriction on attorneys' in fact authority, 144B.6(2)
 Guardian's consent powers, 633.635(2c)

LIFE TENANTS

See TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies

LIFTS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

LIGHT

See also ENERGY
 Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
 Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
 Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS*

LIGHT PLANTS

See UTILITIES

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
 Bicycles, 321.397
 Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
 Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
 Cities, *see CITIES*
 Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
 Highway lighting, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.12
 Street lighting, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Traffic lights, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

LIME AND LIMESTONE

Agricultural liming material
 Regulation, ch 201A
 Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)
 Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
 Equipment for application in agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry*

LIME AND LIMESTONE — Continued

Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76
 Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
 Abandoned property, 556.16
 Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
 Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
 Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
 Assessments, special, 384.66
 Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
 Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
 Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 Bonds, debt obligations
 Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
 City, 384.92
 County, 331.448, 331.469
 Industrial projects, 419.15
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 Child support orders, 598.21
 Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
 Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
 Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
 Competition law violations, 553.16
 Computation of period
 Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
 Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
 Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
 Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
 Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 Open account, date of last item, 614.5
 Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
 Tolling of statute, *see subhead Tolling of Statute below*
 Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
 Tort claims against state, 669.18
 Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
 Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
 Contracts
 Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
 Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
 Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
 County mutual insurance association, 518.22
 Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
 Criminal actions, ch 802

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
 Deeds
 Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
 Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
 Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
 Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
 Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
 Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
 Information, time of finding, 802.8
 Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
 Insurance policies
 Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
 Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
 Proof of loss, notice
 Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
 Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
 Life companies, associations, 511.35
 Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
 Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
 Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
 Judgments and decrees
 General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Landlords' liens, crop failures, 570.2
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
 Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
 Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
 Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
 Mental illness, persons with
 Action to recover support, 252.15
 Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Military personnel, 29B.44
 Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
 Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
 Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
 Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
 Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
 Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
 Public improvement contract action, 573.16
 Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
 Quo warranto, 660.2
 Real property
 Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
 Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
 Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
- Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
- Out of county, notice given, 617.13
- Possession, how established of record, 614.23
- Recovery, 614.1
- Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
- Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
- Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
- Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
- Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
- State land, payment, 9G.6
- Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
- Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
- Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
- Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
- Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
- Revenue bonds, 384.92
- Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
- Road construction contract bond, 309.58
- Sales Act, 554.2725
- Sales taxes, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 422.57(2), 422.58(6)
- Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
- School district, legality of organization, 274.5
- School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
- Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
- Security law violations, 502.504
- Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
- Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
- State, claims against
 - General provisions*, 421.38
 - Torts, 669.13
- Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
- Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
- Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
- Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
- Tolling of statute
 - Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
 - Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 - Dispute resolution, 679.14
 - Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
 - Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
 - Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 - Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
- Tort actions, 614.1
- Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
- Tort actions against state, 669.13
- Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
- Transportation department, actions against, 613.14

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

- Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
- Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
- Use taxes, determinations and prosecutions of offenses, 423.16, 423.18(4)
- Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
- Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
- Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
- Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

- General provisions*, ch 490A
- Accountancy practice and accounting practitioners, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Acknowledgments by companies, form, 558.39(3A)
- Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
- Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Agricultural operations, *see* *subhead Farming Operations below*
- Architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Articles of organization
 - General provisions*, 490A.303
 - Amendment, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
- Attorneys at law, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
- Chiropractic, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
- Creditors, rights, 490A.904
- Dissolution
 - General provisions*, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
 - Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
- Engineering, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Farming operations
 - General provisions*, ch 9H
 - Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 - Beginning farmers, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers**
 - Workers' compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
- Fees, 490A.124
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - General provisions*, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
 - Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
 - Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign companies, 490A.1403

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —
Continued**

Formation
General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
 Articles of organization, *see subhead Articles of Organization above*
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
 Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8k)
 Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Landscape architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Land surveying, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Law practice, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Liability, 490A.302
 Managers
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
 Classes, 490A.705A
 Liability, 490A.601
 Series, 490A.305
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Voting rights, 490A.705A
 Marriage and family therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Members
General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
 Admission, 490A.306
 Cessation of membership, 490A.712
 Classes, 490A.307
 Contributions, 490A.801
 Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Delegation of rights and powers by members, 490A.710
 Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
 Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
 Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
 Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
 Resignation, 490A.704A
 Series, 490A.305
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Voting rights, 490A.307, 490A.701
 Withdrawal, 490A.704, 490A.704A
 Workers' compensation
 Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
 Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
 Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
 Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
 Nonresident companies, *see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above*

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —
Continued**

Nursing, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Offices, 490A.501 – 490A.504
 Operating agreements, 490A.703
 Optometry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Organization, *see subhead Formation above*
 Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Osteopathic medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Osteopathy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Pharmacy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Physical therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Podiatry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
 Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
 Property in limited liability companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Psychology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
 Records, 490A.709
 Reorganization, 490A.1103
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*
 Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Speech pathology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Veterinary medicine, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
 Workers' compensation for members, *see subhead Members above*

**LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED
PARTNERSHIPS**

See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Establishment, 514B.33

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1C.1

LINES

See *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES*

LINEUPS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK

Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS

General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39

Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41

Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, 12.43A

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

See *NATURAL GAS*

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also *PROPANE*

Containers, 101.13

Defined, 101.1, 215.26

Fuel taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*

Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Measurement, 215.20

Motor vehicle fuel

Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

Taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)

Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Taxes, see *FUEL TAXES*

Vehicle fuel, see *subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel above*

LIQUID COMMODITIES CARRIERS

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

LIQUIDS

Beverages, see *BEVERAGES*

Carriers of liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B

Measure, standard unit, 210.5

LIQUIDS — Continued

Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Natural gas, see *NATURAL GAS*

Petroleum gas, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Storage tanks, see *TANKS*

Transportation by vehicle, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LIQUOR

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

LIS PENDENS

District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106

Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1

Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16

Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

LITTORAL OWNERS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LIVERY STABLES

See *STABLES*

LIVESTOCK

See also *AGRICULTURE AND*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BISON; CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; FARM DEER; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP

Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A

Artificial insemination, see *ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*

Auctions, see *subhead Sales and Sellers below*

Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Beef processors, see *subhead Processors below*

Brands, see *BRANDS*

Breeding

Cattle breeding, see *CATTLE*

Insemination, see *ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*

Brucellosis, see *BRUCELLOSIS*

Buying and buyers, see *subhead Purchases and Purchasers below*

Care of livestock

See also *subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots below*

Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Care of livestock — Continued
 Liens for services, *see LIENS*
 Cattle operations, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations below*
 Cattle processors, *see subhead Processors below*
 Cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
 Commodity production contracts, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
 Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
 Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see LIENS*
 Defined, 4.1(13A)
 Diseases, *see DISEASES*
 Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 422.45(57)
 Estrays, ch 169C
 Facilities for animals, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS
 Liens by feeders, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Report by contract feeders, 9H.5B
 Feed for livestock, *see FEED*
 Feeding contracts, *see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above*
 Feeding operations, *see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above*
 Feedlots, *see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above*
 Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
 Firearms discharge near livestock, prohibited, 481A.123
 Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
 Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
 Hauling and haulers, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock below*
 Health and health care
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE, subhead Livestock Health and Health Care
 Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
 Herders, liens by, ch 579
 Identification devices, ch 169A
 Insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Keepers, liens by, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
 Lands used for livestock, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Liens on livestock, *see LIENS*
 Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
 Manure, *see MANURE*
 Marketing
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Dairy cattle, marketing practices, ch 172A
 Markets, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Meat, *see MEAT*
 Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
 Neglect of livestock, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*
 Operators and operations, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations below*
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
 Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead Processors below*
 Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
 Pork processors, *see subhead Processors below*
 Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
 Operations and activities, restrictions, 9H.2 – 9H.3
 Reports to state, 9H.9
 Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
 Commodity production contracts, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Liens by producers, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock*
 Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
 Processors' operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, 9H.2 – 9H.3
 Sales of livestock, *see subhead Sales and Sellers below*
 Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Pseudorabies control and eradication, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
 Purchases and purchasers
See also subhead Sales and Sellers below
 Packers' purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Railroad shipments, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock below*
 Railroad tracks, livestock on, *see RAILROADS*
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see subhead Processors above*

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales and sellers

See also subhead Purchases and Purchasers above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales

Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

Implied warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1

Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Uniform commercial code application, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Scales, requirements, 215.13, 215.14, 215.22

Security interests in livestock, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Shipping and shippers, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock below*

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see subhead Processors above*

Stray animals, ch 169C

Swine operations and operators, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations above*

Swine processors, *see subhead Processors above*

Swine producers, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations above*

Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Transportation of livestock

See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Livestock Vehicles

Certificates, ch 172B

Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*

Waste products, *see MANURE*

LIVESTOCK ABUSE

Criminal offenses, 717.1A

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 267

LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

Criminal offenses, 717.2

Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)

Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

LIVING WILLS

General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCY TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE

DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A

LOAN AGENCY TAXES — Continued

Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440

Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73

Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 535C

Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOAN COMPANIES

Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Banks, *see BANKS*

Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Taxation of loan agencies, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

LOANS

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Agencies for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Banks, *see BANKS*

Brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*

Businesses for loan making, taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 56.6

Chattel loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans below*

Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A

Collateral, *see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY*

College student aid, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209

Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22

Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)

Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

LOANS — Continued

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10

Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16

Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34

Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35

Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46

Fees and costs collected, 535.8

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10

Industrial loans, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Interest rate, 535.2 – 535.5

Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22

Linked investments for tomorrow program, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*

Loan companies, *see LOAN COMPANIES*

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20

Partners, limited, 487.107

Railway finance authority, 327I.7

Real estate mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19

Regulated loans

- General provisions*, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
- Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21

Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65

Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*

State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24

Student aid at colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Supervised loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Taxation of loan agencies, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Usury, *see USURY*

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Clients, reporting by, 68B.38

Defined, 68B.2

General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31

Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24

Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)

Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37

State officers' activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D

Excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*, *subhead Local Option Taxes*

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*

LOCK BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS

Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578

Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS

Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS

See also LABOR DISPUTES

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES

See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE

General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES

See *PROCESS AGENTS*

LONG-TERM CARE

Asset preservation program, ch 249G

Assisted living programs, see *ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Coordinating unit, see *SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT*

Elder group homes, see *ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Long-term care insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Long-term care resident's advocate, see *LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE*

Senior living program, ch 249H

LONG-TERM CARE COORDINATING UNIT

See *SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT*

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE

See also *ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 231.41 – 231.44

LOOTING

See *PUBLIC DISORDERS*

LOSS OF SERVICES

Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

General provisions, ch 556F

County auditors' duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,
subheads *Leases; Sales*

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

Cemetery lots, see *CEMETERIES*

Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1

Plats, see *PLATS*

Subdivided land sales regulation, ch 543C

Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72

Zoning, see *ZONING*

LOTTERIES

Criminal offenses, 725.12

Division in revenue and finance department, see *LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD*

Raffles, see *GAMBLING*

State lottery, see *LOTTERY, STATE*

LOTTERY BOARD

See *LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD*

LOTTERY COMMISSIONER

See *LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD*

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

See also *REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.5 – 99E.9

Commissioner

General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9

Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13

Reports, 99E.11

Studies, 99E.12

Compensation of lottery board members, 7E.6(3)

Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13

Employees

See also *REVENUE AND FINANCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Employees*

General provisions, 99E.3(3), 99E.4(2)

Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13

Financial disclosure by lottery board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Lottery administration, see *LOTTERY, STATE*

Motor vehicles of division, registration plates, 321.19(1)

LOTTERY, STATE

General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)

Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2)

Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)

Tickets and shares, taxation, see *TAXATION*

Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Assistance, see *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Attorneys for low-income persons, see subhead *Indigent Defense* below

Board members of state boards, compensation, 7E.6(2)

Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2

Businesses, see *SMALL BUSINESS*

Charities, see *CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Children

Dependent children, aid to, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Maternal and child health program, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)

Community action agencies, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES*

County assistance, see *EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS*, subhead *Assistance for Veterans*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610

Court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Credit unions serving low-income persons, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Criminal defendants

- Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
- Fines, installment payments, 909.3
- Legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*
- Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
- Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8

Defendants in criminal cases, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*

Defense of indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24

Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)

Food programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*

General assistance, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

Health care, *see subhead Medical Care below*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Heating assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

Homes, *see HOUSING*

Hospital care, *see subhead Medical Care below*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)

Indigent defense

- See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- General provisions*, 13B.4

Appellate proceedings

- Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
- Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10

Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10

Fees and expenses

- Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
- Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14, 909.10
- Restitution, 815.14, ch 910

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Indigent defense — Continued

- Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(44)
- Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10

Wards' representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)

Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Indigent persons

- Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*
- Medical care, *see subhead Medical Care below*
- Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
- School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
- Veterans, county assistance, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

Juvenile court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*

Lawyers for low-income persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*

Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*

Manufactured homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical care

- County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Provision of and payment for medical care by counties, ch 255, 331.381(9)

Mobile homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Modular homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Poor relief, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Public defenders for indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense above*

Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Relief, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Relief agencies, sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)

Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*

Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Support, ch 252

Taxes

- Mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Veterans, county assistance, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

LUGGAGE

See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Cooperative associations, 497.1

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see LOST PROPERTY*

LUNCH STANDS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS



M

MACHINERY

- Child labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
- Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Farm machinery, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
- Highway construction and maintenance machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Road Machinery**
- Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Special mobile equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery**
- Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Water power from falls, acquisition and utilization, 464B.25

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES

- See* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery**

MACHINE SHOPS

- Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH

- See* **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**

MAGAZINES

- See also* **PRESS**
- Newsstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Sales
 - Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

- General provisions*, 602.6501 – 602.6505
- Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
- Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
- Payment of commission expenses, 602.1303(2)
- Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
- Removal of members, 331.321(3)

MAGISTRATES

- See also* **COURTS** *for general provisions relating to courts*
- See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead* **Judicial Officers**
- For related court rules, see* **Court Rules 22.30 and 22.32 published in "Iowa Court Rules"**
- General provisions*, 602.6401 – 602.6405
- Appointing commissions, *see* **MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS**
- Bonds, surety, *see* *subhead* **Surety Bonds below**

MAGISTRATES — Continued

- Compensation
 - See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead* **Judicial Officers**
 - Restrictions, 602.1605(1)
- Defined, 4.1(14)
- Law practice, 602.1605(2)
- Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
- Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
- Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
- Salaries, *see* *subhead* **Compensation above**
- Small claims jurisdiction, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- Surety bonds
 - See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead* **Judicial Officers**
 - Record, 602.8104(2g)
 - Training school visits, 233A.6

MAIL

- See also* **POST OFFICE**
- Certified mail, defined, 618.15
- Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
- Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
- Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
- Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
- Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
- Rural delivery routes, consideration in secondary road construction programs, 309.25
- State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
- Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
- Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
- Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAIMING

- Animal abuse, *see* **ANIMAL ABUSE**
- Military court cognizance and recognition exception, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE

- See* **SUPPORT**

MAINTENANCE OF HIGHWAYS

- See* **HIGHWAYS**

MAJORITY

- Attainment, 599.1
- Full age, defined, 633.3

MAKEUP

- See* **COSMETICS**

MALADIE DU COIT (DOURINE)

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

MALES

See *MEN*

MALICE

Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed,
414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

See *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE

Insurance for malpractice, see *INSURANCE*
Medical malpractice, see *MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
Professional persons, see *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

MAMMALS

Fur-bearing animals, see *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
Game, see *GAME*
Ungulate hunting preserves, see *HUNTING PRESERVES*
Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1(35)

MAMMOGRAPHY

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For other entities and officers in department, see also *APPEAL BOARD, STATE; CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
Accountable government Act administration, see *ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT*
Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
Budget and financial control, ch 8
Director
Appeal board duties, see *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*
Appointment, 8.4
Duties and powers, 8.5, 8.6
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees, see subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission duties, ch 304
School budget review committee duties, see *SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

MANAGERS, CITY

See *CITIES*, subhead *City Managers and Assistant City Managers*

MANAGERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *County Managers*

MANDAMUS

General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS

Barbershops, employment, 158.14
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

MANSLAUGHTER

See also *HOMICIDE*
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers violations, see subhead *Motor Vehicle Operators Violations below*
Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead *Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operators violations
Driver's license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537

MANSLAUGHTER — Continued

- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
 - General provisions*, 331.802
 - Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Sex offender registration, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

MANUAL TRAINING

- Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES

See also **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES**

- Abandoned homes and personal property of home owners, disposal
 - General provisions*, ch 555B
- Forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
- Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
- Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- Valueless homes, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
- Defined, 435.1(4, 5)
- Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
- Landlord and tenant law for manufactured home communities, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for manufactured home community operators, 557B.1(8)
- Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
- Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)
- Taxation of homes in manufactured home communities, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES**
- Traffic enforcement, 321.251
- Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

- Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*
- Anchoring systems, *see* subhead *Tiedown Systems below*
- Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
- Buyers and buying, *see* subhead *Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Certificates of title, *see* subhead *Titles and Certificates of Title below*

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

- City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
- Commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subheads *Leases*; *Secured Transactions*
- Communities, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS**
- Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
- County regulation, 335.30, 335.30A
- Dealers, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS**
- Defined, 321.1(36B), 322B.2, 435.1
- Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*
- Distributors, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS**
- Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
- Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
- Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
- Ground anchoring and ground support systems, *see* subhead *Tiedown Systems below*
- Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
- Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
- Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
- Inventories, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS; MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS**
- Land-leased communities, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES**
- Landlords of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Leases, *see* subhead *Rentals below*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases*
- Length of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
- Liens on homes, *see* **LIENS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*
- Low-income persons
 - Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
 - Tax reduction, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES**
 - Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Manufacturers, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS**
 Manufacture violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
 Measurements of manufactured homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
 Moving
 Dealers' inventories, 321.57
 Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
 Owners' personal property, abandonment and disposal, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*
 Parks, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS**
 Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Purchasers and purchasing, *see* subhead *Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 Real estate
 Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)
 Registration of motor vehicles, exception for manufactured homes, 321.18(8)
 Regulation, 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
 Rentals
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 364.3(5)
 Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
 Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
 Space for homes, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Retailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS**
 Sales, sellers, and purchasers
 General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
 Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Security interests in manufactured homes, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
 Size of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 Space for homes, rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Support systems, *see* subhead *Tiedown Systems below*
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tenants in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Tiedown systems
 General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
 Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
 Titles and certificates of title
 See also **COUNTY TREASURERS**, subhead *Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
 Cancellation, 321.101(2)
 Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
 Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases*
 Notification upon issuance, 435.28
 Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
 Security interest notations, 321.50
 Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
 Transfers of title, 321.45, 321.46
 Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
 Valueless homes removed from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
 Towing, *see* subhead *Moving above*
 Trailer parks, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS**
 Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
 Transporting, *see* subhead *Moving above*

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

- Travel trailers
 - Classed as manufactured homes, 321.1(36C)
 - Tax exemptions, 435.23
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
- Used manufactured homes
 - Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
 - Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
- Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
- Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
- Veterans' manufactured homes
 - Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 - Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
- Width of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
- Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS

- General provisions*, ch 322B
- Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

- General provisions*, ch 322B
- Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

- Inventories
 - Conversion from real property, 435.27
 - Tax exemption, 435.23

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

- General provisions*, ch 322B
- Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
- Inventories
 - Conversion from real property, 435.27
 - Tax exemption, 435.23
 - Transportation and delivery, 321.57
- Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES

- General provisions*, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
- Abatement, 435.25
- Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), 435.24, ch 445
- Computation, 435.22

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES — Continued

- County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(17)
- County treasurers' duties, 331.559(1)
- Exemptions, 435.23, 435.34
- Inventories of manufactured homes and mobile homes, exemption, 435.23
- Land-leased communities, homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Low-income persons
 - Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 - Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
- Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
- Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

- See also* **BUSINESS; FACTORIES**
- Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**
- Child labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
- Defined, 428.20
- Dies, *see* **DIES**
- Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
- Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
- Feed, *see* **FEED**
- Food establishments, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Food processing plants, *see* **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
- Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
- Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
- Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
- Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
- Molds, *see* **MOLDS**
- Poultry inspection, ch 189A
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
- Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Trademark registration, ch 548
- Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE

- Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
- Applicators and application, 459.204, 459.205(4), 459.313 – 459.315

MANURE — Continued

- Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A
- Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
- Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MAPS

- City computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- County computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
- Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
- Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
- Highway map of state, *see subhead Transportation Maps below*
- Iowa official map, *see subhead State Official Map below*
- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
- Mines, 456.11 – 456.13
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- School purchases of maps, 279.28
- Secretary of state's duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
- State official map
 - See also subhead Transportation Maps below*
 - General provisions, 307.14
- Telegraph line maps, 433.14
- Telephone line maps, 433.14
- Transportation maps
 - See also subhead State Official Map above*
 - Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
 - Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Dealers, taxation, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
- Defined, 124.101
- Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
- Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
- Taxation, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
- Unlawful possession, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
- Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MARINE INSURANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 432A

MARINES

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

- See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 154D*
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
- Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
- Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500
 Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(8)

MARKETS

Evidence, 554.2723
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Food markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
 Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

MARKS

See also LABELS
 Livestock brands, *see BRANDS*
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Trademarks, *see TRADEMARKS*

MARRIAGE

See also SPOUSES
General provisions, ch 595
 Age requirements, 595.2
 Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
 Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*

MARRIAGE — Continued

- Certificates of marriage, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Children legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18
- Common law marriages, legitimacy of children and spouses, 252A.3(5, 6)
- Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
- Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**
- Divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**
- Fees for licenses, 331.605(6)
- Fees for solemnization, 595.12
- Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
- Initiative grant fund, 234.45
- Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
 Fee, 331.605(6)
- Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
 Cause for annulment, 598.29
 Grounds for license denial, 595.3
- Minors
 Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
 Underaged parties, 595.2
- Name change, 595.5
- Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
- Records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
- Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13
- Statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**
- Underaged parties, 595.2
- Validity, determining, 598.30
- Void marriages, 595.19
- Waiting period, 595.4
- Ward's capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

MARRIED PERSONS

See **MARRIAGE; SPOUSES**

MARSHALS, CITY

- For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**
- Age limit, 362.10
- Appointment, 372.4
- Dismissal, 372.4
- Judicial sales execution, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
- Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

MARSHALS, CITY — Continued

- Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

MARSHES

See **SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS**

MARTIAL LAW

See also **MILITARY COURTS**
General provisions, 29A.7(3), 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.9
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
General provisions, ch 152C
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
 Services tax exception, 422.43(11)
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see **EXAMINING BOARDS**
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(17)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

MASS GATHERINGS

See **GATHERINGS**

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)

For related court rules, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 1.935 – 1.942 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)

Compensation, 602.1508

Referees in probate, *see* **PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES**

Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)

Supervision, 602.6602

MATERIAL WITNESSES

See **WITNESSES**

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Administration, 135.11(20)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY

See *PREGNANCY*

MATHEMATICS

School programs, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

MATRONS

Jail matrons, see *JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
Police matrons, see *POLICE OFFICERS*

MAYORS

See *CITIES*

MEASLES

See also *DISEASES*
Immunizations, 139A.8

MEASUREMENTS

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

MEASURES (CITY LEGISLATION)

See *CITIES*

MEASURES (COUNTY LEGISLATION)

See *COUNTIES*

MEASURES, PUBLIC

See *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*, subhead
Amendments to Constitution; ELECTIONS

MEASURING DEVICES

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*, subhead
Weighing and Measuring Devices

MEAT

See also *FOOD*
Deer venison, see *DEER VENISON*
Export research center, see *MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER*
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
Processors, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, 266.31, 266.32

MECHANICS' LIENS

See *LIENS*

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see subhead *Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below*
Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients
See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*, subhead *Overpayments of Assistance*
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Estates of decedents, see subhead *Estates of Decedents below*
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Institutionalized spouses, support debt for, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Decedents' estates, see subhead *Estates of Decedents below*
Drug utilization review commission, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION COMMISSION*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Eligibility

- General provisions*, 231.58(4b), 249A.3
- Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
- Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)

Estates of decedents

- Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
- Classification of debt for payment, 633.425
- Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A
- Recovery of debts, 249A.5

Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

HAWK-I program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Income trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)

Liens, 249A.6

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

Medical assistance trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20

Mental retardation, persons with Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12

- Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)

Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Recipients

- Debt recovery from recipients, *see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above*

Eligibility, *see subhead Eligibility above*

- Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Wards, *see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below*

Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15

Special needs trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS***MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**

Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT*

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility

- Debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F

- Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704

- Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A

Trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Wards receiving medical assistance

- Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
- Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL*General provisions*, 249A.4(8)**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION***See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 249A.32**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS**

Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)

Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707 – 633.711

Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)

MEDICAL CARE*See also DENTAL CARE; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; OBSTETRICAL CARE; SURGEONS AND SURGERY**See also index heading for specific medical care entity or profession, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23

Agents, decision-making authority, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*Animal care, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*

Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*

Clinics, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics*

Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137

Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Decisions and decision-making authority
 Attorney in fact and agent authority under durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
 Driver's license indication, 321.189(4)
 Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
 Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, *see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support*

Durable power of attorney for health care, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Free choice, individual's right, 137.22

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Licensed professions, *see index heading for specific medical care profession, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Living will law, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255, 331.381(9)
 Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical devices, *see MEDICAL DEVICES*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Organized delivery systems, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Organ transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Power of attorney for health care decisions, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*

Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1

Professions, *see index heading for specific medical care profession, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

Resuscitation of patients, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107

Services of institutions, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

- Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
- Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
- Support, obligation to provide medical support, *see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support*
- Tissue transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wards, care of, guardian's procurement responsibilities, 633.635
- Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL CLINICS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE

- Local boards, 135.29
- State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES

- General provisions*, ch 126
- Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
- Inspections of violations, 147.99
- Prosecutions of violations, 331.756(40)
- Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 691.5 – 691.7

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

- Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Child death review team duties, 135.43
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE — Continued

- Investigations by medical examiner, 331.802
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Records and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
- Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

- Appointment to office, 331.321(1k)
- Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Bonds for medical examiners, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)
- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(6)
- Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
- Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Public employees' retirement system coverage exception for medical examiners, 97B.1A(8b)
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Removal of appointees to office, 331.321(3)
- Reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Resource center patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
- Special mental retardation unit patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
- Surety bonds for medical examiners, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C

Acupuncturist licensing and regulation, *see ACUPUNCTURISTS*

- Authority, 135.31
- Composition, 147.14(2)
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Investigators, 147.103A
- Location of offices, 135.31
- Physician and surgeon licensing and regulation, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD —
Continued**

Utilization and cost control review committee,
514F.1

MEDICAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court
review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
Time limitations for commencement of actions,
614.1(9)

MEDICAL PHYSICIANS

See *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

MEDICAL RECORDS

Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32,
508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT*

MEDICAL SURGEONS

See *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

MEDICAL WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead
Infectious Waste

MEDICARE

Assignments, physicians accepting, information
collected, 231.24
Hospice services for health care facility
residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

MEDICATION AIDES

Certification, 135C.34

MEDICATIONS

See *DRUGS*

MEDICINE

See *MEDICAL CARE*

MEDICINES

See *DRUGS*

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES FOR MEN**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subheads *Mount Pleasant
Correctional Facility; North Central
Correctional Facility at Rockwell City*

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS

See also *ASSEMBLIES*

Conventions, see *CONVENTIONS*

Governmental body meetings

See also subhead *State Board Meetings below;*
*index heading for specific governmental
body, e.g., CITIES, subhead Councils;*
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Directors

Open meetings law, see subhead *Open
Meetings Law below*

Quorums, see *QUORUMS*

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Open meetings law

General provisions, ch 21

Child advocacy board, exemption, 237.21(1)

City council closed sessions, publication of
discussed matters, 372.13(6)

City utility and city enterprise governing
bodies, closure of meetings, 388.9(1)

Compensation commissions in condemnation
proceedings, 6B.4

County boards of supervisors, 331.213(1),
331.238(2e)

County charter commissions, 331.234(1),
331.235(1), 373.3(1)

County resource enhancement committees,
455A.20(3)

Election precinct boundary changes, public
hearings by counties and cities, 49.4, 49.5

Electric power facilities, joint entities for,
28F.13

Ethics committee independent special counsel
investigations, exemption, 68B.34

Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.14(1)

Foster care review boards, local, exemption,
237.21(1)

Grain indemnity fund board, closed sessions,
203D.4(3)

Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2103

Medical examining board disciplinary
hearings, 147.103A(6)

MEETINGS — Continued

- Open meetings law — Continued
 - Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption, 331.909(3)
 - Notification center for underground facility information, board of directors, 480.3(1c)
 - Pork producers council, 183A.5
 - Professional and occupational licensing board disciplinary hearings, 272C.6(1)
 - Public employees' retirement system investment board, closed sessions, 97B.8A(5)
 - Public employment collective bargaining procedures, 20.17(3)
 - Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority board of commissioners, 28A.9(4)
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12(8)
 - Redistricting commissions, temporary county, 331.210A(3)
 - School administrator contract termination, school board private hearing, closed session and exemption, 279.24
 - Soil and water conservation district commissioners' inspection of land, 161A.47
 - Teacher termination, school board private hearing, exemption, 279.15
- State board meetings
 - See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above*
 - Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

- See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals*
- General provisions, ch 37*
- Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
- Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
- Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)
- Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
- Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY

- Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
- Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEMORIALS

- See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*

MEN

- See also GENDER; PARENTS*
- Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
- Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
- Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15

MEN — Continued

- Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
- Paternity and paternity establishment, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
- Widowers, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

- See also DISEASES*
- Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY

- See COMPETENCY*

MENTAL HEALTH

- See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES

- See MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions, ch 225C*
- Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
- County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
- Mental health compact administration, ch 221
- Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

- See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- General provisions, ch 230A*
- Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
- Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
- Child abuse information access, 235A.15
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS — Continued

County authority, 331.382(1f)
 Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
 Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
 Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
 Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 422.45(22)
 Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 Substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
 Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1e, 3)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
General provisions, ch 154D, ch 272C
 Child abuse reporting by counselors, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see* **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
 Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
 Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See also **HOSPITALS**, subhead *State Hospitals; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 226
 Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
 Admissions and admitted persons
 See also subheads *Commitments and Committed Persons; Patients below; MENTAL ILLNESS*, subhead *Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*
 Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)
 Alcoholism treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)*

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Care, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, subhead *Treatment Facilities and Programs*
 Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
 Commitments and committed persons
 See also subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons above; Patients below*
 Delinquent children, 232.52
 Controlled substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
 Hospitalization of persons and hospitalized persons, *see* subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above; Patients below*
 Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
 Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
 Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 Patients
 See also subheads *Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above*
 Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
 Medical assistance payments
 Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
 Portion segregated, 249A.11
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**
 Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
 Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
 Substance abusers, treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
 Transfer to county or private institutions, 227.11
 Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
 Residents, *see* subhead *Patients above*
 Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, 226.1(2c)
 Special mental retardation unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**
 Substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, subhead *Treatment Facilities and Programs*

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES —
Continued**

Treatment, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, subhead *Treatment Facilities and Programs*

Unit for mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**

**MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE
COMPACT ON**

General provisions, ch 221

Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES**

See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services*; **MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION**

General provisions, ch 225C

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Commission, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**

Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)

County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227

County expenditures

Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)

Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)

Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A

Property tax relief, ch 426B

Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Division in human services department, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Interstate compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**

Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Mental retardation unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT**

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES — Continued**

Supported community living services

General provisions, 225C.21

Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)

Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)

Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

MENTAL ILLNESS

See also **INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; UNSOUND MIND**

See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code §218.95

Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, *see* subhead *Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*

Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27

Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Autism, persons with, *see* **AUTISM**

Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Care and care facilities

See also subhead *Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*; **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Private institutions, regulation, ch 227

Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**

Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Children

See also subhead *Minors below*

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
 Conservators and conservatorships for wards,
*see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators
 and Conservatorships*
 Counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH
 COUNSELORS*
 County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE
 FACILITIES*
 Criminal defendants
 Committed to mental health institutes,
 further proceedings, 226.27
 Insanity, *see INSANITY*
 Proceedings delayed for incapacitated persons,
 812.3 – 812.5
 Defined, 4.1(21A)
 Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
 Disability services, *see MENTAL HEALTH,
 MENTAL RETARDATION, AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 SERVICES*
 Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental
 illness, 321.177(5, 7)
 Education program at regents institutions,
 262.70
 Facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities
 above*
 Family support services program, 225C.47,
 225C.48
 Guardians and guardianships for wards, *see
 PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and
 Guardianships*
 Habeas corpus right, 229.37
 Health care facilities for persons with mental
 illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with
 mental illness
 *See also subhead Care and Care Facilities
 above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES,
 subhead Admissions and Admitted
 Persons*
 General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
 Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(46)
 Delinquent children, 232.51
 Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
 Rules of procedure
 For text of rules, *see Court Rules chapter 12
 (Rules for Involuntary Hospitalization
 of Mentally Ill Persons) published in
 "Iowa Court Rules"*
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 229.40,
 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
 Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of
 county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with
 mental illness — Continued
 Substance abuser commitment or treatment
 application filing, 125.75B
 Transfers to institutions for persons with
 mental retardation, 222.56
 Hospitals, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities
 above*
 Housing for persons with mental illness, *see
 HOUSING*
 Incompetence by reason of mental illness,
 finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27,
 229.39(2)
 Information
 Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations,
 ch 228
 Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11,
 ch 220A
 Institutionalizations and institutionalized
 persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations and
 Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
 above*
 Institutions, *see subhead Care and Care
 Facilities above*
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with
 mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE
 FACILITIES*
 Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221,
 225C.4(1i)
 Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
 Legal actions by persons with mental illness,
 extension of time limit for commencement,
 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Legal settlement, 230.1 – 230.14
 Limitation of actions by persons with mental
 illness, extension of time limits, 614.8,
 614.19, 614.27
 Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 Marriage of persons with mental illness, *see
 MARRIAGE*
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Medical assistance program services, oversight
 and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
 Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH
 CENTERS*
 Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL
 HEALTH INSTITUTES*
 Minors
 See also subhead Children above
 Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
 Support, liability, 230.15
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home
 prohibited, 233B.5
 Occupations, licensees self-reporting
 impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
 Personal assistance services program, 225C.46,
 225C.48
 Placements to institutions and placed persons,
*see subhead Hospitalizations and
 Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
 above*

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

- Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- Research and prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Spouses
 - Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Support, liability, 230.15
- Support, ch 230
- Supported community living services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
- Treatment and treatment facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
- Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
- Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES

- General provisions*, 229.19
- Public employees' retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY

See INCOMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION

- See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code §218.95*
- General provisions*, ch 222
- Adjudications of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32
- Admissions to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
 - Commitments and committed persons, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
- Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Autism, persons with, *see AUTISM*
- Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

- Care and care facilities
 - See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
 - Admissions to institutions, *see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 - Commitments to institutions, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
 - Discharges from institutions, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 - Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 - Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
 - Mental health institutes
 - Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
 - Special unit, *see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT*
 - Private institutions
 - General provisions*, ch 227
 - Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
 - Transfers, 222.55
 - Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
 - Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
 - State special unit, *see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT*
- Children
 - See also subhead Minors below*
 - Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
 - Education, *see subhead Education below*
- Commitments to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
 - General provisions*, 222.16 – 222.32
 - County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
 - Delinquent children, 232.51
 - Discharges, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 - False petition, penalty, 222.47
 - Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
- Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
- County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Criminal offenders with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Defined, 222.2

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Determinations of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32

Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

Disability services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Discharges from institutions

Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58

Voluntary patients, 222.15

Education

Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Regents board programs, 262.70

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Glenwood state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships

General provisions, 222.34

Habeas corpus right, 222.41

Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Hospitalizations of and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Hospital-schools, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Housing for persons with mental retardation, *see HOUSING*

Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Institutionalizations of and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51

Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.72

Marriage of persons with mental retardation, *see MARRIAGE, subhead Mental Illness and Mental Retardation, Persons with*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health institutes, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Minors

See also subhead Children above

Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)

Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A

Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Placements to institutions and placed persons, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205

Private institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70

Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Schools, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Special unit for mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT*

Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Supported community living services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Treatment and treatment facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Unit for mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT*

Voting and voter registration, determination of competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Wards, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships*

Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Woodward state resource center, *see*
RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91

Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15

*Commitments and committed persons, see
MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
Commitments to Institutions and Committed
Persons with Mental Retardation*

Communications by patients, 222.8

Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12

*Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 –
222.11*

Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87

Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83

Referrals to unit, 222.91

Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM

General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

*See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
ESTABLISHMENTS*

MERCHANDISE

Advertising, see ADVERTISING

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES

Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

False labeling, 714.8

Harassment, false orders, 708.7

Recovery, legal actions, ch 645

*Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Sales*

*Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance
as gift, 556A.1*

MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATES

See GIFT CERTIFICATES

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE

See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE

Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)

Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)

*Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS,
subhead Voters and Voting*

**MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

See also SALES; STORES

Commission merchants, liens, ch 576

Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)

Defined, sales Act, 554.2104

**MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued**

*Forwarding and commission merchants, liens,
ch 576*

*Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable,
154.2(1)*

*Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform
commercial code, 554.1103*

Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE

Railroad complaints, 327C.25

*Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES,
SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCY KILLING

See EUTHANASIA

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS

*See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and
Hospital Trustees*

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS AND MERGED
AREAS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS*

MERGERS

Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71

Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619

*Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 –
491.114*

Credit unions, 533.30

Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521

*Limited liability companies, 490.1101,
490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515*

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40 – 504A.45

*Partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 –
487.1206*

Professional corporations, 496C.18

Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512

*School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of
School Districts*

*Securities transactions, exemption from
registration requirements, 502.203(13)*

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 19A

*Administrative law judges, system coverage,
10A.801(3)*

*Agricultural development authority staff,
175.7(3)*

*Alcoholic beverages division employees,
123.30(4)*

*Amusement device and ride inspection
personnel, 88A.6*

Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6

*Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law
enforcement personnel, 89.1*

Building code commissioner's employees, 103A.6

*Buildings and grounds superintendent,
exemption, 18.8*

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —
Continued**

Civil actions involving personnel department,
court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Conservation corps employees, exemption,
84A.7(5)
Contested cases
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
subhead Contested Cases*
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Correctional department facility employees,
904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees,
303.1A(5)
Dental examining board inspector, 147.114
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Economic development department employees,
15.106(2)
Economic protective and investment authority
personnel, 16A.5(2)
Education department personnel, 256.9(4),
256.52(3d), 256.54
Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
Elective officers
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, exemption,
19A.3A
Exemption, 19A.3(1)
Merit employees' leave of absence to serve as
elective officers, 55.1
Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
Ethics and campaign disclosure board
employees, 68B.32(5)
Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Exempt employees
*See also subheads under this heading for
exemption provisions relating to other
employees*
General provisions, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Farm assistance program legal services
provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Finance authority title guaranty division
director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Fleet administrator, exemption, 18.115
General services department employees,
exemptions, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115
Grievance procedures, use by public employees,
20.18
Health care facility inspection advance
information disclosure, discipline,
135C.16(1)
Health care facility regulation personnel,
135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees,
exemption, 261A.6(10)

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —
Continued**

Human rights department division
administrators and employees, 216A.2,
216A.145
Human services department institution
employees, 218.10
Human services department personnel,
217.23(1)
Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance
information disclosure, discipline,
135C.16(1)
Insurance division employees, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving personnel
department, court costs award, 625.29
Legal services for persons in poverty grant
program legal services provider, exemption,
13.34
Libraries and information services division staff,
256.52(3d), 256.54
Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Lottery division employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
Medical examining board investigators,
147.103A(3)
Natural resources department personnel,
445A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators,
152.3(6), 152.11
Occupational safety and health administration
employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
Pharmacy examining board secretary, 147.98
Physician assistant examining board
investigators, 147.103
Printing administrator, exemption, 18.74
Public employees' retirement system division
employees, 97B.4(3d)
Public employment relations board personnel,
20.5(4)
Public health department director, exemption,
135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6,
691.1
Revenue and finance department employees,
99E.3(3), 99E.14
Securities bureau administrator, exemption,
502.601(1)
State-federal relations office employees,
exemption, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans division employees,
216A.145
Title guaranty division director, exemption,
16.2(1)
Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
Utilities board general counsel and assistants,
474.10
Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued

- Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
- Workers' compensation division employees, 86.2(1), 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)

MESSAGES

- Governor's messages, *see GOVERNOR*
- Telegraph messages, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephone messages, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS

- Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
- Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS

- See also GOLD; LEAD; SILVER*
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
- Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
- Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METERS

- See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices*
- Liquefied petroleum gas meters, 215.20
- Parking meters, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Criminal offenses involving methamphetamine
 - General provisions*, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 902.9(1)
 - Bail restrictions, 811.1
 - Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
 - Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
 - Minimum sentences, 902.8A
 - Presentence investigations, 901.2
 - Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
 - Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
- Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)

METHAMPHETAMINE — Continued

- Manufacture in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
- Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE

See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

- Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

- Defined, 214A.1
- Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE

- See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

- Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE

- See also RODENTS*
- Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM

- County recorders' records, 331.603(3)
- County records, 331.101(4)
- Court records, 602.8103(2)
- Motor vehicle records, 321.31
- Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT

General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)

General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 15D

MIGRANTS

See also TRANSIENT PERSONS

Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92

Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

MILE

Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE

County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)

County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655

County supervisors, 331.215(2)

Court officers and employees, 602.1509

Election board members, 49.20

Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14

General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14

Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509

Jurors, *see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors*

Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11

State officers and employees, 18.117

Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)

Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*

MILFOIL

Control and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37

MILITARY ACADEMY, STATE

State military forces members' duties at academy, 29A.8(1)

MILITARY CODE

General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS

See WARS

MILITARY COURTS

See also COURTS-MARTIAL; COURTS OF INQUIRY; MARTIAL LAW

Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49

Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126

Immunity for actions, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.127

Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS

See MARTIAL LAW

MILITARY DIVISION

See also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; MILITARY FORCES; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 29.2

Airport fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)

MILITARY FORCES

See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD; VETERANS

General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6

Academy, state military forces members' duties at, 29A.8(1)

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL*

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Air force, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Air national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14

Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Arms, *see subhead Weapons below*

Army national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Army, state, *see subhead State Military Forces below*

Army, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles*

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*

Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Children of military forces members, *see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans*

Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14

Coast guard, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Commander in chief of state military forces, *see subhead State Military Forces below*

Congressional authority, Const US I §8

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)

Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*

Crimes, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Deaths and dead persons

- Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Desertion from state military forces, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Disabilities, veterans with, *see VETERANS*

Division in public defense department, *see MILITARY DIVISION*

Driver's licenses

- Exemption from requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
- Validity, extension, 321.198

Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3

Federal forces, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Firearms, *see subhead Weapons below*

Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing by United States armed forces members

- Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
- Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)

Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members

- Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
- Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Governor's duties, *see subhead State Military Forces below*

Guns, *see subhead Weapons below*

Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Honor guard services performance, 35A.12

Hunting by United States armed forces members

- Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
- Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Income tax exemptions, 422.7(24, 25, 38)

Judge advocates, *see JUDGE ADVOCATES*

Justice, code of, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Marines, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Memorials, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*

Merchant marine, *see MERCHANT MARINE*

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

MIA, *see subhead Missing Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below*

Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Military justice code, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Missing persons and persons missing in action (MIA)

- Evidence, 633.517
- Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Mutiny by state military forces, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Navy, state, *see subhead State Military Forces below*

Navy, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Organizations, *see MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS*

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)

Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)

Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9

POW, *see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below*

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Preferences for veterans in public employment, *see VETERANS*

Prisoners of war (POW)

- Evidence, 633.517
- Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
- Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
- Misconduct, 29B.102
- Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Property tax credits and exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Public defense department, division in, *see MILITARY DIVISION*

Public employment preferences for veterans, *see VETERANS*

Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9

Purple heart recipients, *see VETERANS*

Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15

Records, county to maintain, 331.608

Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
Governor's award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12

Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.43
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)

Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4

ROTC, *see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above*

Sailors, United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Spouses of veterans, *see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans*

Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14

State military forces
See also MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD
General provisions, ch 29A
Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Military justice code, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

United States armed forces
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
Children of members, *see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

United States armed forces — Continued
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing, fur-harvesting, and hunting license law application, *see subheads Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members; Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members; Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above*

Income tax state return filing time, additional, 422.21

Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)

Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)

National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Pay for active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)

Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9

Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9

Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Reserves, *see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above*

Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)

Spouses of members, *see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans*

Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles*

Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

Weapons

Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

General provisions, ch 29B

Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83

Arrests

Breaking, 29B.92
Defined, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, 29B.47

Assault

Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88

Breach of peace, 29B.110

Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81

Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98

Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*

Courts of inquiry, *see COURTS OF INQUIRY*

Cruelty, 29B.90

Dereliction of duty, 29B.89

Desertion

General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79

Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88

Disturbing the peace, 29B.110

Double jeopardy, 29B.45

Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107

Dueling, 29B.108

Enemy, aiding, 29B.101

Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5

Fines and penalties

See also subhead Sentences and Punishments below

Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Forfeitures

Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70

Forgery, 29B.113

Fraud

Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued**Fraud — Continued**

New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103

Insubordination, 29B.87

Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11

Judge advocates, *see JUDGE ADVOCATES*

Larceny, 29B.114

Limitation of actions, 29B.44

Looting, 29B.100

Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Mutiny

Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79

Oaths and affirmations

General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31

Courts of inquiry, 29B.117

Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116

Officers

Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38

Peace officers

Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5

Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*

Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113

Prisoners

Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11

Prisoners of war, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Punishments, *see subhead Sentences and Punishments below*

Riots, 29B.110

Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99

Sedition

Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79

Sentences and punishments

See also subhead Fines and Penalties above
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19

Effective date, 29B.58

Error of law, 29B.66

Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60

Finality of proceedings, 29B.72

Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14

Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF —
Continued**

Sentences and punishments — Continued
 Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
 Rehearings, 29B.64
 Remission, 29B.70
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
 Suspension, 29B.70
 Vacation, 29B.68
 Voting and rulings, 29B.52
 Sleeping on post, 29B.107
 Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
 Trials
 New trial, 29B.69
 Procedure, 29B.37
 Property damage offenders, 29B.119
 Record, 29B.55
 Speedy trial, 29B.8
 Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
 Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
 Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
 Witnesses
 Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
 Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
 Oaths, 29B.43
 Refusal to appear, 29B.48
 Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

Restrictions on formation of organizations,
 29A.31
 Veterans organizations, property tax exemption,
 427.1(5, 14)

MILITARY VETERANS

See *VETERANS*

MILITIA

See also *MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, Const Iowa VI; 29A.1
 Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
 Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
 Commander in chief, see *MILITARY FORCES*,
subhead State Military Forces
 Federal service, Const US I §8
 Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const
 Iowa I §19
 Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general
 assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22
 State guard, see *STATE GUARD*

MILK

See also *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Assessment of excise taxes, ch 179
 Bottles, see *subhead Containers below*
 Bulk milk tankers, see *MILK TANKERS*
 Cartons, see *subhead Containers below*
 Checkoff, ch 179

MILK — Continued

Commodity production contracts, see *subhead Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers below*
 Containers
 See also *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers*
 Capacities, 210.15
 Cream, see *CREAM*
 Dry milk
 Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
 Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
 Excise taxes, ch 179
 Graders, see *MILK GRADERS*
 Grading of milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
 Haulers, see *MILK HAULERS*
 Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
 Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
 Organic products regulation, ch 190C
 Pasteurization, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Permits, 192.107 – 192.113
 Plants and processing plants
 Definition of processing plant, 194.3
 Inspections, 192.108
 Permits, 192.111
 Recordkeeping by processing plants, 194.17
 Processing, ch 194
 Production and producers, see *subhead Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers below*
 Raw milk production contracts and contract producers
 Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 Liens by contract producers, see *LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*
 Raw milk transporters, see *MILK TRANSPORTERS*
 Receiving stations
 Inspections, 192.108
 Permits, 192.111
 Sales, ch 192
 Standards, ch 192
 Tankers, see *MILK TANKERS*
 Taxation, ch 179
 Transfer stations
 Inspections, 192.108
 Permits, 192.111
 Transporters, see *MILK TRANSPORTERS*

MILK GRADERS
 Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
 Defined, 192.101A
 Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113,
 194.3A

MILK HAULERS
 See also *MILK TANKERS; MILK TRANSPORTERS*
 Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18

MILK HAULERS — Continued

Defined, 192.101A
 Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

MILK TANKERS

See also MILK HAULERS; MILK TRANSPORTERS
 Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)
 Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

MILK TRANSPORTERS

See also MILK HAULERS; MILK TANKERS
 Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A
 Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)

MILLET

See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS

Child labor, ch 92
 Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Defined, 91.15
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Violations, 91.16
 Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERAL RIGHTS

Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
 Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS

See also STONE
 Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
 Clays, *see CLAYS*
 Coal, *see COAL*
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 Gases, *see GASES*
 Lead, *see LEAD*
 Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lime and limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*
 Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
 Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Oil, *see PETROLEUM*
 Production
 General provisions, ch 458A
 Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
 Rights to minerals, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Studies, geological, 263.3, 456.3

MINERS' LIENS

Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
 Coal mines and mining
 General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
 Actions against operators, 616.13
 Employees, liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
 Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
 Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
 Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
 Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
 Defined, 91.15
 Gas wells, ch 458A
 Inspections, 91.9
 Maps, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
 Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
 Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
 Oil wells, ch 458A
 Reports to labor services division, 91.12
 Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)
 Violations, 91.16

MINISTERS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
 Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

MINNOWS

See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS

See also AMERICAN INDIANS
 Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
 Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
 Affirmative action, *see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*
 College faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued

- College students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
- Faculty at colleges and universities, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
- Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
- Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
- Human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*
- School desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
- School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
- Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- Students at colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Transportation department public contract set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
- University faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
- University students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

MINORS

- See also CHILDREN*
- Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, *see ABORTIONS*
- Abuse of minors, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Actions by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below*
- Acts of minors, parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
- Adoptions of minors, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Age of majority, 599.1
- Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
- Bank deposits
 - Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
 - Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
- Blood donations by minors, 599.6
- Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
- Child endangerment, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

MINORS — Continued

- Child support, *see SUPPORT*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
- Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
- Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
- Contracts by minors
 - Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
 - Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
- Correctional facility inmates
 - Attainment of majority, 599.1
 - Religious preference, expression, 904.510
- Credit union members, rights, 533.13
- Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
- Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Custody and custodians, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*
- Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
- Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits above*
- Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
- Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
- Drugs
 - Abusers, *see subhead Substance Abusers below*
 - Prescription drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
- Emancipated minors
 - Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
 - Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
 - Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
- Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
- Employees, workers' compensation for, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
- Endangerment of minors, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Enticing away of minors, *see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS*
- Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
- False imprisonment of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
- Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)
- Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
- Guardians ad litem for minors, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

MINORS — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see*
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility,
 259A.6

HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)

Hotel guests
 Financial guarantee for costs and damages,
 137C.25A
 Registration requirements, 137C.25E
 Restitution for damages by hotel guests,
 137C.25B

Human services department institution
 residents
 Hunting and fishing license requirements,
 exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Religious preference, expression, 218.26

Hunting license requirement, exemptions,
 483A.24(6, 7)

Immunizations, 139A.8

Inmates
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead*
Correctional Facility Inmates above
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Training school inmates, *see subhead Training*
School Inmates below

Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Judgment vacation or modification, time limit
 for commencement of proceedings, 624A.1

Juvenile home residents, high school
 equivalency diplomas, 259A.6

Kidnapping of minors, sex offender registry
 registration, ch 692A

Laborers, workers' compensation for, *see*
subhead Workers' Compensation below

Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal
 offense, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT*
WITH MINORS

Lawsuits by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions*
by Minors below

Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108

Legal actions by minors
 Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of
 actions, 614.22
 Judgment vacation or modification
 proceedings, time limit for
 commencement, 624A.1
 Limitation of actions, extension of time limits,
 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Medical malpractice actions on behalf of
 minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
 Real estate claims, limitation of actions,
 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
 Real estate reversions and use restrictions,
 limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
 Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6

Legal settlement, 252.16

Liability
 Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
 Contracts, 599.2, 599.3

MINORS — Continued

Limitation of actions by minors, *see subhead*
Legal Actions by Minors above

Litigation by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions*
by Minors above

Majority, *see MAJORITY*

Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*

Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL*
ILLNESS

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL*
RETARDATION

Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of
 minors, 124.401C

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Name changes, ch 674

Necessaries, liability for, 599.2

Obscene material dissemination or exhibition to
 minors, *see OBSCENITY*

Parents of minors and parental rights of parents
 of minors, *see PARENTS*

Parents who are minors and parental rights of
 minor parents, decision-making procedures
 relating to and parental notification of
 abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Period of minority, 599.1

Personal services contracts, satisfaction and
 recovery under, 599.4

Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9

Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures
 relating to and parental notification of
 abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead*
Correctional Facility Inmates above
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Property of minors
 Custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO*
MINORS
 Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
 Property sold at tax sale
 Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
 Redemption period, 447.7

Prostitution, pandering, criminal offense,
 725.3(2)

Public employees' retirement system payments,
 97B.34A

Safe deposit boxes
 Banks, 524.809(3)
 Credit unions, 533.49(3)

Savings and loan association members, 534.302

Sex acts, *see SEX ACTS*

Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for
 convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL*
EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

Sexually transmitted disease treatment,
 139A.35

Substance abusers
 Involuntary commitment or treatment
 proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
 Voluntary treatment, 125.33

MINORS — Continued

Suits by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above*

Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37

Testimony, *see WITNESSES*

Training school inmates

High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6

Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14

Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35

Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, 426A.12

Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5

Wards, *see WARDS*

Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Workers' compensation

General provisions, 85.61(12)

Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)

Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

MIRRORS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

MISCARRIAGES

See also DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS

Feticide, 707.7

Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

General provisions, 701.8, ch 903

Child misdemeanants

Citations, 805.16

Sentence, 903.1(3)

Classes, 701.8

Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706

Limitations of actions, ch 802

Penalties, ch 903

Sentence, ch 903

Simple misdemeanors, trial of

For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.51 – 2.76 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(143)

Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705

Traffic violations, 321.482

Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

MISSING PERSONS

See also ABSENTEES

General provisions, ch 694

Armed forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), *see MILITARY FORCES*

MISSING PROPERTY

See LOST PROPERTY

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION

General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State

Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

Blufflands protection program, *see*

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Great river road, ch 308

Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Lands along river, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397

Parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*

Railway crossings near river, construction requirements, 327G.22

Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

General provisions, ch 308

Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER

See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State

Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

Barge compact, ch 307C

Blufflands protection program, *see*

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702

Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued

Lands along river

See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands

Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397

Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

Riparian lands, *see subhead Lands Along River above*

State interagency Missouri river authority, 28L.1

Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY*General provisions, 28L.1***MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT***General provisions, ch 307C***MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY***General provisions, ch 463B***MISTAKES***See ERRORS***MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)***MOBILE HOME DEALERS***See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS***MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS***See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS***MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS***See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS***MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Abandoned homes and personal property of home owners, disposal

General provisions, ch 555B

Forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's remedies, 562B.27

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C

Defined, 435.1

Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)

Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law***MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued**

Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for mobile home park operators, 557B.1(8)

Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135L.4(3)

Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*Tiedown systems for homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems*

Traffic enforcement, 321.251

Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS***MOBILE HOMES***See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*Anchoring systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below*

City regulation, 364.3(5)

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*Communities, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27

County regulation, 331.304(10)

Dealers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*

Defined, 321.1(36c), 435.1

Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME**COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*Distributors, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*

Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35

Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Ground anchoring and support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26

Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)

Inventories, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS; MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*

Landlords of mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Leases, *see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

Length of mobile homes, *see subhead Size of Mobile Homes below*

Liens on homes, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Low-income persons, tax reduction, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS*

Manufacture violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Measurements of mobile homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)

Moving

- Dealers' inventories, 321.57
- Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
- Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
- Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29

Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, *see subhead Moving above*

Owners' personal property, abandonment and disposal, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*

Parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Purchasers and purchasing, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Real estate

- Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
- Taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)

Regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

Rentals

- Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Rentals — Continued

- Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
- Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
- Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
- Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
- Spaces for homes, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Retailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*

Sales, sellers, and purchasers

- General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
- Finance charge limits, 322B.9
- Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Security interests in mobile homes, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Size of mobile homes

- Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
- Towed homes, length limits, 321.457(2c)

Spaces for homes, rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Tenants in mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Tiedown systems

- General provisions, 103A.3(10), 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
- Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

Titles and certificates of title

- See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
- Cancellation, 321.101(2)
- Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
- Notification upon issuance, 435.28

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

- Titles and certificates of title — Continued
 - Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
 - Security interest notations, 321.50
 - Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
 - Transfers of title, 321.45, 321.46
 - Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
 - Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
- Towing, *see subhead Moving above*
- Trailer parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
- Transporting, *see subhead Moving above*
- Travel trailers
 - Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
 - Tax exemptions, 435.23
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Used mobile homes
 - Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
 - Transfers, title fee, 321.46(2)
- Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
- Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
- Veterans' mobile homes
 - Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 - Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
- Width of mobile homes, *see subhead Size of Mobile Homes above*

MOBILE HOME TAXES

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES

MODEL COMMUNITIES

- Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*

MODULAR HOMES — Continued

- Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 - County regulation, 335.30
 - Defined, 322B.2(8), 435.1
 - Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*
 - Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
 - Landlords of mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 - Location, 435.34
 - Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
 - Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal*
 - Sales, sellers, and purchasers
 - Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 - Tenants in mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 - Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
 - Zoning requirements, 335.30
- MOLDS**
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)
- MONEY**
See also CHECKS; COINS; TRAVELER'S CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATMs (automated teller machines), *see ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS*
Attachment of money, *see ATTACHMENT*
Bank bills and credits
 - Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
 - State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7- Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8

MONEY — Continued

- Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
- Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
- Electronic funds transfer systems, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
- Embezzlement, *see* **THEFT**
- Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**
- Funds transfers, *see* **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
- Interest rates, *see* **INTEREST**
- Laundering, *see* **MONEY LAUNDERING**
- Legal tender, limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10
- Loans, *see* **LOANS**
- Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**
- Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Secured transactions and security interests in money, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Tender of payment, *see* **TENDER**
- Transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

MONEY LAUNDERING

- Criminal offense, ch 706B
- Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B

MONEY MACHINES

See **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

MONEY ORDERS

- See also* **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
- Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**
- Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
- Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

- Credit union taxes
 - General provisions*, 533.24
 - County revenues from taxes, disposition, 331.427(1)
 - Credits against taxes for investments in businesses and capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.69
- Loan agency taxes, *see* **LOAN AGENCY TAXES**

MONOPOLIES

- Beef processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
- Competition law, ch 553
- Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
- Fair trade Act, ch 551
- Pork processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
- Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G

MONOPOLIES — Continued

- Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH

Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS

- Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
- Commemorations of service by United States armed forces
 - General provisions*, ch 37
 - Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
 - Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
 - Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
 - Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
- State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(18)

MOOSE

See also **GAME**

- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES

- Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY

- Reporting, 144.5(7)
- Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

MORTALITY

- Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES

See *Tables printed at end of Vol IV*

MORTGAGE BANKERS

- General provisions*, ch 535B
- Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS

- General provisions*, ch 535B
- Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**; **PROBATE CODE**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Acknowledgments
 - General provisions*, ch 558
 - Legalizing Act, ch 586
- Administrators, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Mortgages*

MORTGAGES — Continued

Agricultural land mortgages
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Redemption of homestead, 654.16
 Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
 Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
 Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
 Assignments
 Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
 Recording and indexing, 558.45
 Balloon payments, 534.205
 Bankers, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Bank loans, *see subhead Loans below*
 Brokers, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Construction mortgages, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Conveyances, form, 558.19
 Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
 Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
 Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
 Credit union loans, *see subhead Loans below*
 Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Discharges
 General provisions, ch 655
 Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
 Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
 Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
 Discrimination by red-lining, *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
 Escrow accounts
 Banks, 524.905
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Execution following foreclosure, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Executors, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Farm mortgages, *see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above*
 Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
 Finance authority, ch 16
 Financial institutions, loans by, *see subhead Loans below*
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

MORTGAGES — Continued

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*
 Form of instrument, 558.19
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Indexing, *see subhead Recording below*
 Industrial loan company loans, *see subhead Loans below*
 Insurance, ch 515C
 Insurance companies
 Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Loans, *see subhead Loans below*
 Interest
 General provisions, 535.8
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
 Reduction program, state, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84
 Investments
 Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
 Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
 Lenders, *see subhead Loans below*
 Liens
 Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
 Junior liens protected, ch 629
 Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
 Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
 Loans
 See also subhead Residential Property below
 Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
 Banks, 524.905
 Charges, limited, 535.8
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Escrow accounts, *see subhead Escrow Accounts above*
 Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Interest, *see subhead Interest above*
 Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Prepayment, 535.9
 Red-lining, *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
 Savings and loan associations, 534.204 – 534.206
 Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
- Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
- Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8
- Personal representatives, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*
- Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
- Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
- Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
- Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Recording
 - General provisions*, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
 - Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
- Redemption after foreclosure and sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Red-lining
 - Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
 - Prohibited, ch 535A
- Regents board
 - Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 - Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
- Releases, *see subhead Discharges above*
- Residential property
 - See also subhead Loans above*
 - Interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
 - Marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
 - Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 - Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Satisfactions, *see subhead Discharges above*
- Savings and loan association loans, *see subhead Loans above*
- School fund mortgages
 - General provisions*, ch 257B
 - Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
 - Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
 - Satisfaction, ch 655
- Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
- Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
- Spouses
 - Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 - Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
- Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
- Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
- Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- General provisions*, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(16)
- Cremation establishment licensing and regulation, *see CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Funeral director and funeral establishment licensing and regulation, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

MOTELS

- See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

MOTEL TAXES

- See HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

MOTHERS

- See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN*
- Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
- Breast-feeding in public place, 135.30A
- Childbirth, *see BIRTHS*
- Newborn child's mother's health care, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
- Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MOTHER'S DAY

- Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES

- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Films purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
- Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
- Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

MOTION PICTURES — ContinuedTheaters, *see THEATERS*Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES***MOTIONS IN COURT***For related court rules, see Rules of Civil**Procedure 1.401 – 1.458, Rules of Criminal**Procedure 2.11 and 2.24, and Rules of**Appellate Procedure 6.22 and 6.23 published in “Iowa Court Rules”**General provisions, ch 619*District court calendar maintenance,
602.8102(146)

Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)

Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and
office closings, 4.1(34)

Small claims actions, 631.7

**MOTIONS UNDER PARLIAMENTARY
PROCEDURE**City councils, *see CITIES*County boards of supervisors, *see COUNTIES***MOTOR BICYCLES***See MOTORIZED BICYCLES***MOTORBOATS***See BOATS AND VESSELS***MOTORBUSES***See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES***MOTOR CARRIERS***See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead**Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers**General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A*Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8),
ch 327BCommercial drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES*Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles,
nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)Financial responsibility for motor vehicles,
nonapplicability, 321A.33Insurance, *see INSURANCE*Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8),
ch 327B

Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISESFranchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1a(3)]Termination, payment to franchisee for
inventory, ch 322D**MOTORCYCLES***General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)*All-terrain vehicle special events, inclusion of
motorcycles, 321G.16All-terrain vehicles, registration of motorcycles
as, 321G.6

Brakes, 321.430(2)

MOTORCYCLES — ContinuedChild restraint system use requirements,
exception for motorcycles, 321.446

Dealers

Business hours, 322.26

Franchises, *see MOTORCYCLE**FRANCHISES*

Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1

Driving and drivers, *see subhead Operation and
Operators below*

Education courses for operators

Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)

Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)

Requirement for driver's license, 321.180B(5)

Franchises, *see MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES*

Licenses and permits for operators

*General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B,
321.189*Education courses and requirements, *see
subhead Education Courses for Operators
above*

Fees, 321.191

Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)

Lights

Equipment, 321.386

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A

Operation and operators

General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Education courses for operators, *see subhead**Education Courses for Operators above*Licenses and permits for operators, *see**subhead Licenses and Permits for**Operators above*Permits for operators, *see subhead Licenses and
Permits for Operators above*

Registration and registration plates

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead**Registration and Registration Plates*Registration under all-terrain vehicle law,
321G.1(1)

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Sales and sellers, *see subhead Dealers above*

Seat belt equipment and use requirements,

exception for motorcycles, 321.445, 321.446

Titles and titling of motorcycles

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead**Certificates of Title*

Titling under all-terrain vehicle law, 321G.1(1)

Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, *see**MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration
and Registration Plates***MOTOR FUEL***See FUELS***MOTOR HOMES***See MOTOR VEHICLES***MOTOR INNS***See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

MOTORISTS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

General provisions, 321.275

Brakes, 321.430(2)

Defined, 321.1(40)

Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)

Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)

Lights and lighting equipment

General provisions, 321.386

Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A

Registration and registration plates, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Seat belt equipment and use requirements, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS

State motor vehicles, see *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*

MOTORS

See *ENGINES*

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers*

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),

537A.10[1a(3)]

Franchisers, ch 322A

Lemon law, see *LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 322

License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8

Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.8

MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),

537A.10[1a(3)]

Franchisers, ch 322A

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 322

License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(6), 602.8108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS

See *FUELS*

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles*

Licenses, ch 321F

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers*

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Franchisers, ch 322A

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 322

License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see *LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders; Salvagers*

Licenses, ch 321H

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Abandonment and abandoned vehicles

See also *subhead Unattended Vehicles below*

Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1

Prohibited, 319.12

Accessories, see *subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*

Accidents

See also *subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation below*

General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273

Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334

Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20

Debris removal responsibility, 321.371

Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17

Financial liability coverage, see *subhead Financial Liability Coverage below*

Financial responsibility, see *subhead Financial Responsibility below*

Hit-and-run insurance, ch 516A

Injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20

Insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Records of operators, 321.200

Reports

General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273

Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
 Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 Statistics, publication, 321.272
 Stopping at scene
 General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
 Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
 Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
 Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
 Warning lights, 321.396
 Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
 Actions for highway and structure damage caused by motor vehicles, 321.475
 Administrator in transportation department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR*
 Agricultural vehicles, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles*
 Air bags, nonoperative equipment installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A
 Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
 See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A
 Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS*
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*
 Animals
 Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
 Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298
 Livestock transportation, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
 Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234
 Antifreeze, *see ANTIFREEZE*
 Antique vehicles
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Sales, 321.115
 Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
 Armed forces members and retirees, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
 Armed forces vehicles, *see subhead Military Vehicles below*
 Arson, 712.1
 Assemblages of vehicles, local authority regulation, 321.236(3)
 Attorney general's vehicles, *see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below*
 Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Axles
 Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)
 Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)
 Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467
 Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
 Backward movement on highway
 General provisions, 321.323
 Back-up lamps, 321.408
 Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
 Bells
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
 Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
 Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
 Blind department vehicles
 See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
 Brakes
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
 Air brake restriction on driver's license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
 Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
 Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Bronze star recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(20)
 Buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 Campers, *see subhead Recreational Vehicles below*
 Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
 Careless driving, 321.277A
 Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*
 Carriers and carrying of goods by motor vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below*
 Cars
 Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
 Defined, 321.1(42)
 New cars, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*
 Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 Rental, *see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below*
 Transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*
 Used cars, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
 Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
 Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
 Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A

Applications for certificates of title

General provisions, 321.20

Commercial vehicles, 321.20A

Fraudulent, 321.97

Cancellation of certificates of title

General provisions, 321.101

Surrender of certificate, 321.103

Violations, penalties, 321.104

Commercial vehicles

Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A

Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101

Contents, 321.24

Damage disclosure statements, 321.69

Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9

Defined, 423.1

Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(18)

Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A

Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)

Foreign vehicles, 321.23

Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24

Fraudulent practices, 321.100

Issuance of certificates of title, 321.24

Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*

Liens and lien holders, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Odometer statements, 321.71

Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)

Records, 321.31

Refusing to issue, 321.30

Replacements, application and fee, 321.42

Salvage vehicles

Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)

Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)

Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)

Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23

Support for counties, 312.2(18)

Surcharge, 321.52A

Trailers, exemption, 321.123

Transfers of title, 321.45

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued

Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67

Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)

Wrecked vehicles, *see Salvage Vehicles under this subhead above*

Chains for tires, *see TIRE CHAINS*

Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462

Charter carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

Church buses, registration fee, 321.119

Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)

Citations and complaints, *see subhead Violations below*

Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

City officers and employees

City vehicles, *see subhead City Vehicles below*

Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11

City regulation

See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below

Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273

Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*

Speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below*

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

City vehicles

See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 364.20

Civil liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*

Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*

Coasting, 321.365

Collectors' items

Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*

Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

Collisions, *see subhead Accidents above*

Combinations of vehicles

Defined, 321.1(9)

Size, weight, and load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS

Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57

Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Fuel tax collection
Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58

Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343

Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56

Safety regulations, 321.449

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433

Trip permits, 326.23

Violations and violation penalties
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(6), 602.8108A(1)

Width limitations, 321.454

Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Community college vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 260C.19A

Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2

Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*

Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)

Construction machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Construction vehicles, weight limits, 321.463(5)

Construction zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*

Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Contract carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Controlled-access facilities, *see HIGHWAYS*

Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Control of vehicle — Continued
Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111

Convictions of violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Convoys, spacing of units of, 321.309

Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 904.312A

County officers and employees
County vehicles, *see subhead County Vehicles below*
Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes
Axle load limit, 321E.7
Defined, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(4)

Crashes, *see subhead Accidents above*

Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations below*

Crossings and crosswalks on highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

Curves in highways
See also subhead Turns in Highways below
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed reduction, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Accidents above
Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Disclosure, 321.69

Dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(17)
Inspection of dealers, peace officers' authority, 321.95
New motor vehicles, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*
Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service below*
Title law offenses, 321.104

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Dealers — Continued
 - Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
 - Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
- Deaths caused by operation, *see HOMICIDE*
- Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371
- Defective equipment, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*
- Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
- Delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Demolishers
 - Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
 - Defined, 321.1(18)
- Destruction by vehicles, *see subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above*
- Destruction of vehicles
 - See also subhead Junked Vehicles below*
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
- Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
- Dimensions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Directional signals, *see subhead Signals below*
- Disabilities, persons with
 - See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices for*
- Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
- Military forces members, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Parking permits and spaces, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
- Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
- Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Wheelchair users, parking for, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Disabled persons, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
- Disabled vehicles
 - Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
 - Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
- Dismantled vehicles, *see subhead Junked Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS*
- Districts along highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 - Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Ditch-digging apparatus, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Downgrades, *see subhead Hills below*
- Drag racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
- Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
- Drivers and driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driveways
 - Defined, 321.1(54)
 - Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveway, restrictions, 321.358(2)
 - Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
- Economic development department vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Education plates, 321.34(22)
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 - Defined, 321.1(20B)
 - Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
- Electric vehicles
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see subhead Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Research grants, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, required propulsion method, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 - Trolley-operated vehicles, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Bus Services*
- Elevated structures
 - Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
 - Speed limits, 321.295
- Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Emergency medical services agencies members' vehicles, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Encumbrances on vehicles, *see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, *see subhead Law Enforcement below*
- Engines
 - Changing, rules, 321.44
 - Numbers
 - Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 - Garages, records, 321.65
- Equipment on vehicles
 - See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below*
 - Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 - Fines for equipment violations, 805.8A(3)
 - Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
 - Interstate compact, ch 321D
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)
- Equipment, special mobile, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, *see FUELS*
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Exhibitions, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
- Factory branches and factory representatives
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322
- Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
- Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
- Farm vehicles, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles*
- Federal government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles below*
- Fees
 - Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
 - Driver's licenses, 321.191
 - Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Fence-line feeders, *see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*
- Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Financial liability coverage
 - See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - General provisions, 321.20B
 - Dealers' coverage, 322.4(8)
 - Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
 - Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
 - Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
 - Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
- Financial responsibility
 - See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 - General provisions, ch 321A
 - Highway and highway structure damage, 321.475
 - Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
 - Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
 - Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
 - Owner's liability, 321.493
- Fines, *see subhead Violations below*
- Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
- Fire fighters' vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*
- Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
- Fire vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting*
- First response services, *see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*
- Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
- Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
- Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
- Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
- Food transportation, 321.364
- Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
- Foreign vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(26)
 - Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
 - Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
- Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
- Franchisers
 - General provisions, ch 322A
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
- Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
- Freight carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Front seat, restrictions on number of persons, 321.363

Fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage and Stored Vehicles below

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91

Defined, 321.1(28)

Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66

Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95

Parking garages, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*

Records, 321.65

Garbage transportation, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Solid Waste*

Gasoline, *see* **FUELS**

Gas propulsion, *see* **FUELS**

General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Glass
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below

Damaged or wrecked vehicles, glass from, removal from highway, 321.371

Safety glass requirement, 321.444

Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Golf carts
 Operation on city streets, 321.247

Registration exemption, 321.247

Governmental vehicles
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School Districts' Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles

Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230

Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)

Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9

Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7

Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19

Government use, vehicles for, registration plates and fee exemption, 321.19

Governor's traffic safety bureau, *see* **TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU**

Grain carts, *see* **GRAIN CARTS**

Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)

Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Handicapped parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*

Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials transportation
General provisions, 321.450

Accidents, reporting, 321.266

Defined, 321.1(1, 31)

Driver's license endorsement, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits**

Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343

Head lamps and headlights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*

Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

Heavy vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*

Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47

Highway building equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway construction zones and workers, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers**

Highway machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway patrol, *see* **STATE PATROL DIVISION**

Hills
 Coasting prohibited, 321.365

Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304

Speed reduction on descent, 321.288

Upgrade pulls, minimum speed, 321.382

U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Hit-and-run motorists, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Hitches for trailers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

Requirements, 321.430

Hitchhikers, 321.331

Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Homicide caused by motor vehicle operation, *see* **HOMICIDE**

Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329

Requirements and use, 321.432

Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horse-drawn vehicles, *see* **HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES**

Horse riding and riders, *see* **HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses**

Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Household goods carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Human services department institutions' vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
- Inventory, 218.48
- Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
- Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
- Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
- Ice removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
- Identification lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
- Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
- Immobilization, 321J.4B
- Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Importers
 - Certificates, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*
 - Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
 - New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*
- Importers' certificates
 - General provisions*, 321.45
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 - Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 - Surrender, 321.47
 - Violations, 321.104
- Impoundment and impounded vehicles
 - Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89 – 321.91
 - Operating while intoxicated violators' vehicles, 321J.4B
- Infractions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
- Injury caused by vehicle operation, *see INJURIES*
- Inspection of motor vehicles
 - General provisions*, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
 - Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
 - Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)
- Inspections and appeals department vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Installation sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
- Intersections of highways
 - See also HIGHWAYS*
 - Defined, 321.1(33)
 - Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
 - Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
 - Pedestrians' rights and duties, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 - Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
 - Signs and signals, *see subheads Signs; Signals below*
 - Stop intersections
 - Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
 - Drivers' actions, 321.322
 - Stopping, standing, or parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
 - Through highways
 - Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
 - Stop and yield, designation, 321.345
 - Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 - Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
 - Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
 - Yield intersections
 - Designation, 321.345
 - Drivers' actions, 321.322
- Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
- Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
- Junked vehicles
 - See also subheads Destruction of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles below*
 - Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*
 - Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
 - Sale, 321.52
- Junking certificates
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
 - Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
- Junkyards, *see subhead Salvagers below*
- Jurors
 - Mileage reimbursement, *see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
 - Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
- Justice department vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Lakes, vehicle operation on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Landfills, transportation of waste to, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Laned highways, vehicle operation on
 - General provisions*, 321.306
 - Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
 - Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
 - Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
- Law enforcement
 - See also subhead Peace Officers below*
 - General provisions*, 80.9(2), 321.2
 - Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
 - Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Local authorities and regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below*
- Law enforcement vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
- Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
 - See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below; MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 - Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
 - Defective vehicles, lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 - Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
 - Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
 - Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)
 - Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
- Left turns, *see subhead Turning of Vehicles below*
- Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)
- Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Liability for damages by vehicles, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Liens on vehicles, *see LIENS*
- Light delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Lights and lighting equipment
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - General provisions*, 321.384 – 321.423
 - Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 - Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
 - Back-up lamps, 321.408
 - Bicycles, 321.397
 - Clearance lights, 321.392
 - Cowl lamps, 321.406
 - Directional signals
 - General provisions*, 321.317
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 - Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 - Fender lamps, 321.406
 - Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
 - Head lamps and headlights
 - Alternate equipment, 321.418
 - Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
 - Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
 - Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 - Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
 - Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
 - Number, 321.419, 321.420
 - Red light prohibited, 321.422
 - Requirement, 321.385
 - Single beam equipment, 321.417
 - Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
 - Identification lights, 321.392
 - Improper condition and adjustment, violations, 321.381
 - Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
 - Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 - Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
 - Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 - Rear lamps and rear lights
 - Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
 - Back-up lamps, 321.408
 - Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 - Projecting load, 321.394
 - Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
 - Requirement, 321.387
 - Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
 - Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
 - Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
 - Reflectors
 - Bicycles, 321.397
 - Colors, 321.393
 - Garbage trucks, 321.383
 - Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
 - Visibility distance, 321.390
 - Registration plate illumination, 321.388
 - Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
 - Road machinery, 321.383

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
 School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
 Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Signal lamps and devices
General provisions, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
 Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
 Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 Tail lamps and taillights, *see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above*
 Time for illumination, 321.384
 Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
 Turn signals, *see Directional Signals under this subhead above*
 Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
 Limousine service, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, *see FUELS*
 Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
 Livestock haulers, *see subhead Livestock Vehicles below*
 Livestock loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
 Livestock vehicles
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
 Weight limits, 321.463(5), 321.466(5)
 Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
 Local authorities and regulation
See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
 Defined, 321.1(36)
 Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
 Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
 Restrictions on powers, 321.235
 Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
 Local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 Long vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Lottery division vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 “Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
 Low-speed vehicles
 Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
 Defined, 321.1(36A)
 Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
 Operation, 321.381A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Machinery
 Construction and maintenance machinery and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 Farm machinery, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 Snow and ice removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
 Maintenance machinery and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 Manufacturers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
 Certificates, *see subhead Manufacturers’ Certificates below*
 Defined, 321.1(37)
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
 Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see subhead Manufacturers’ Certificates below*
 Manufacturers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45
 Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 Surrender, 321.47
 Violations, 321.104
 Medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
 Mileage, odometer requirements, *see subhead Odometers below*
 Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, *see MILEAGE*
 Military forces members and veterans
 Bronze star plates, 321.34(20)
 Congressional medal of honor plates, 321.34(8)
 Disabled veteran registration plates
 Design, 321.166(6)
 Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Fees for veteran license plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
 Legion of merit special plates, 321.34(15)
 National guard plates, 321.34(16)
 Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
 Prisoners of war registration plates, 321.34(8A)
 Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
 Retired United States armed forces member plates, 321.34(19)
 Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
 Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Military vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
 Driver's license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106

Milk haulers, *see MILK HAULERS*
 Milk tankers, *see MILK TANKERS*
 Milk transporters, *see MILK TRANSPORTERS*
 Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below*

Minors
 Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219

Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.437

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Motorbuses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motor homes
 Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
 Classifications, 321.124
 Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
 Defined, 321.1(36C)
 Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
 Operators, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(4)
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

Motors, *see subhead Engines above*
 Motor trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
 Moving violations, *see subhead Violations below*

Mufflers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.436

Multipurpose vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(44)
 Registration fees, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Municipal regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above*

Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
 National guard plates, 321.34(16)
 Natural gas fueled vehicles, *see FUELS*
 Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
 Negligent operation, *see NEGLIGENCE*

New motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(42)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

New motor vehicles — Continued

Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Price disclosure, 322.35
 Repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Nonresident drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonresidents' vehicles
 General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
 Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
 Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
 Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
 Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above*
 Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
 Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
 Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
 New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
 Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
 Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
 Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
 Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
 Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
 Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
 Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

No-passing zones, 321.304(3)

Numbers on vehicles and parts
See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
 Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Numbers on vehicles and parts — Continued
 Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
 Odometers
 Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
 Requirements, 321.71
 One-way streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
 Operating motor vehicle without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
 Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Overheight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Overlength vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Oversize vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
 Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E
 Overtaking vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
 Overweight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 Overwidth vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 Owners and ownership
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
 Liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents' Vehicles above*
 Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Panel delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Parades
See also subhead Processions below
 Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
 Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
 Parking meters, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
 Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
 General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
 City facilities construction and operation
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
 — Continued
 Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
 County regulation, 321.236, 321.239
 Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
 Disabilities parking permits and spaces
General provisions, ch 321L
 County issuance, 331.557A
 Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
 Fines for parking violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
 Food establishment guests' vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Handicapped parking permits and spaces, *see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above*
 Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Illegal parking
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 Violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
 Local authorities' powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
 Parking meters
 Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Regents institutions, rules, 262.69
 Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Snow routes, violations, 321.237
 Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
 Violations and violation penalties
 Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
 Fines, 805.8A(1)
 License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
 Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
 Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
 Parks, vehicles in, *see PARKS*
 Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
 Component parts and component part numbers
 Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
 Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parts — Continued

- Component parts and component part numbers — Continued
 - Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
 - Stolen parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*
 - Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
 - Vehicle identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
- Dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers below*
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles below*
- Used vehicle parts dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers below*

Parts dealers

- See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*
- Defined, 321.1(89)
- Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
- Records, 321.95

Passenger buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*Passenger carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*Passenger cars, *see subhead Cars above*

Passengers

- Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
- Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
- Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
- Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 321.363
- Restraint systems, *see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below*
- Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
- Seat belt use requirements, *see subhead Seat Belts below*

Passing vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304

Peace officers

- See also subhead Law Enforcement above*
- Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
- Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
- Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
- Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
- Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Defined, 321.1(50)
- Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
- Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
- Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174
- Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
- Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued

- Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
 - Garage entry authority, 321.95
 - Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
 - Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
 - Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
 - Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
 - Numbers altered, 321.66
 - Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
 - Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
 - Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
 - Rental car record inspection, 321.224
 - Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
 - Roadblocks, 321K.1
 - School bus law enforcement, 321.380
 - Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
 - Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
 - Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
 - Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
 - Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
 - Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
 - Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 - Violation procedure, summons, 321.485 – 321.488
- Peace officers' vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
- Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Permits
- Driver's permits, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
 - Driving on ice, 462A.33
 - Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
 - Seizure by department, 321.14
- Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel, *see FUELS*
- Pickups, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
- Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
- Police vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
- Political subdivision vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
- Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
- Prisoners of war, plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
- Processions
 - See also subhead Parades above*
 - Funeral processions, 321.324A
 - Local authority regulation powers, 321.236(3)
- Propane propulsion method use in state vehicles, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Public health department disease investigators' vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
- Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Public officers and employees
 - Governmental vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 - Mileage reimbursement, *see MILEAGE*
- Public safety department enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
- Public vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
- Pulling of vehicles, *see subhead Towing of Vehicles below*
- Purchasers and purchases, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
- Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*
- Racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
- Radio operators motor vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
- Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
- Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
- Rear lamps and rear lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Rebuilders
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*
 - Defined, 321.1(92)
 - Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
 - Records, 321.95
 - Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
- Rebuilt vehicles, certificate of title designation, 321.24(4, 5)
- Reciprocity
 - Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
 - License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 - Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
 - Registration of commercial vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Reckless driving, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Reconstructed vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(59)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
 - Registration plate display, 321.37
- Records, state and county systems, 321.31
- Recovery vehicles, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below*
- Recreational vehicles
 - Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
 - Maximum height, 321.456
 - Maximum length, 321.457(2f)
 - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 - Motor homes, *see subhead Motor Homes above*
 - Rental, sales taxes, 422.45(2)
 - Travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
- Recyclers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*
- Red flags, 321.394
- Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Regents board's and regents institutions' vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 - Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
- Regents institutions' traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
- Registration and registration plates
 - See also subhead Certificates of Title above; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES*
 - General provisions*, 321.17 – 321.52A, 321.165 – 321.171
 - Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
 - Address changes, 321.41
 - Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
 - Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
 - Antique vehicles
 - Bonding procedure, 321.24
 - Fees and plates, 321.115
 - Applications for registration
 - General provisions*, 321.20
 - Fees, *see Fees under this subhead below*
 - Fraudulent, 321.97
 - Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
 - Renewals, applications for, *see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below*
 - Armed forces members, *see Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead below*
 - Armed forces retired members' special plates, 321.34(19)
 - Bonding procedure, 321.24
 - Bronze star recipients' plates, 321.34(20)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued

- Building movers, 321E.12
- Cancellation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
- Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
- Carriers, *see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below*
- Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 252J
- City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
- College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
- Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
- Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
- Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
- Trip permits, 326.23
- Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates, 321.34(8)
- Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
- County treasurer's duties
General provisions, 331.557
- Fees, *see Fees under this subhead below*
- County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
- Custom built vehicles, 321.23
- Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
- Delinquency of registration, *see Failure to Register under this subhead below*
- Disabilities, persons with
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
- Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
- Display of plates, 321.37
- Display of registration, 321.32
- Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
- Duplicates issued, 321.42
- Education plates, 321.34(22)
- Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
- Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
- Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
- Emergency medical services agency members' plates, 321.34(10A)
- Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued

- Engine change, 321.44
- Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(18)
- Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
- Expiration time, 321.39
- Failure to register
Delinquency beginning, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
- False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
- Fees
General provisions, 321.105 – 321.135
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
Credits, 321.46
Dealers' plates, 321.58
Delinquency, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157 – 321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
Notification, 321.40
Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
Reduction, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
Revenue, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
- Fines for registration violations, 805.8A(2)
- Fire fighter plates, 321.34(10)
- Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
- Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8, 321.149
- Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
- Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
- Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
- Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
- Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
- Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
- Illumination of plates, 321.388
- Interstate commercial vehicle fleets,
proportional registration, *see Proportional
Registration under this subhead below*
- In-transit stickers, 321.109
- Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
- Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 –
321.128
- Late registration, penalty, 321.134
- Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
- Legion of merit recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
- Liens on vehicles, statement in application for
registration, 321.20(4)
- Load increase, registration, 321.466
- Local option vehicle tax collection, *see
VEHICLE TAXES*
- “Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
- Makes and models, department statement,
321.160
- Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
- Manufacturer's and importer's certificate,
321.8
- Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157 –
321.162
- Manufacturing of registration materials and
supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
- Military forces members' and veterans' special
plates
General provisions, 312.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 –
20)
Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
- Military forces members and veterans, storage
of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3),
321.128
- Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
- Motor home fees, 321.124
- Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h),
422.35(15)
- Multistate registration, *see Proportional
Registration under this subhead below*
- Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
- Name changes, 321.41
- National guard special plates, 321.34(16)
- Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
- Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
- Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional
registration, *see Proportional
Registration under this subhead below*
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity
agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
- Nonresident purchasers, 321.109

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Oaths in connection with issuance,
administration authorized, 421.21
- Odometer statement required, 321.71
- Operation without registration, 321.17,
321.53, 321.98
- Parts changes, 321.44
- Paternity proceedings noncompliance,
registration sanctions on noncomplying
party, ch 252J
- Pearl Harbor veterans' special plates,
321.34(17)
- Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
- Periods for registration, 321.26
- Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
- Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 –
321.162
- Prisoners of war special plates, 321.34(8A)
- Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for
fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and
semitrailers, registration plates and
fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems,
exemption, 321.19(2)
- Provisions to county treasurer, 321.167
- Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
- Purple heart recipients' plates, 321.34(18)
- Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
- Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on
Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
- Records systems, 321.31
- Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40,
321.236(1), 422B.4
- Regional transit systems and companies, *see
Public Transit Systems and Companies
under this subhead above*
- “Registration applied for” cards, requirements,
321.25
- Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
- Renewal of registration
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, *see Fees under this subhead above*
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal
applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead
below*
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal
refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants,
renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Replacement, 321.42
 Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
 Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Revocation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
 Road tractors, fees, 321.122
 Safety glass requirement, 321.444
 Sales and use taxes, 423.1, 423.6 – 423.8
 School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
 Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
 Seizure authorized, 321.14
 Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
 Silver star recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
 Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
 Special mobile equipment, 321.166
 Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
 Special trucks, fee, 321.121
 State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
 Stickers
 In-transit stickers, 321.109
 Issuance, 321.34(2)
 Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
 Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
 Specifications, 321.166(7)
 Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
 Storage
 Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
 Surrender of registration, 321.134
 Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J
 Surrender of registration, 321.134
 Suspension or revocation of registration
 General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
 Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
 Refusal of registration, 321.30
 Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
 Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 Transfers and transferred vehicles
 See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
 General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
 Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
 Refusal, grounds, 321.30
 Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
 Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
 Transit plates, 321.109
 Transportation department duties
 Fees, 321.105 – 321.135
 Funds from fees, 321.145 – 321.156

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Transportation department duties —
 Continued
 Original and renewal of registration, 321.17 – 321.44
 Plates and supplies, 321.165 – 321.173
 Special plates, 321.57 – 321.63
 Transfer of title or interest, 321.45 – 321.52
 Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
 Transporters, 321.57 – 321.63
 Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
 Trucks
 See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
 Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
 Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
 Nonresidents, 321.53
 Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
 Special trucks, fee, 321.121
 Weight increase, registration, 321.466
 Truck tractors, fees, 321.122
 Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
 Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
 Urban transit companies and systems, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
 Use taxes, collection, 423.6 – 423.8
 Validation stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead above*
 Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
 Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 Veterans' plates, *see Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead above*
 Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
 Weight
 Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
 Increase, registration, 321.466
 Remanufactured vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(61)
 Registration and title, 321.23
 Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B.1
 Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
 Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
 See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above
 Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
 Driver's license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
 Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
 Records, 321.224
 Taxation, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
 - Continued
 - Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
- Repairs and service
 - See also subhead Garages above*
 - Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
 - Contracts, ch 516E
 - Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
 - Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
 - Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
- Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
- Repossessors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
- Rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*
- Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Residency, 321.1A
- Rest areas, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Restraint devices and systems
 - Air bags, nonoperative equipment installation, distribution, and sales prohibited, 321.71A
 - Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
 - Seat belts, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
- Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Revenue and finance department vehicles
 - See also subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Reverse movement on highways, *see subhead Backward Movement on Highway above*
- Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
- Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*
- Right-of-way
 - Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 - Backward moving vehicles, 321.323
 - Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
 - Defined, 321.1(64)
 - Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 - Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
 - Funeral processions, 321.324A
 - Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
 - Merging lanes, 321.306
 - Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334
 - Yielding, *see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below*
- Right turns, *see subhead Turning of Vehicles below*
- Rivers, vehicle operation in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Roadblocks, 321K.1

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Road building equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
- Road machinery
 - General provisions*, 321.233
 - Equipment, 321.383
 - Lights and lighting devices, 321.393, 321.423(6)
 - Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
 - Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
 - Size, weight, and load requirements, exemption, 321.453
 - Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
 - Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
 - Transportation department purchases, 313.37
- Road maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
- Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Road tractors
 - Defined, 321.1(64A)
 - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 - Registration fee, 321.122
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Road work zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
- Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
- Rubbish transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts*
- Safety belts and harnesses, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
- Safety glass
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Requirement, 321.444
- Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Sales, sellers, and purchasers
 - See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*
 - General provisions*, ch 322
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 - Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
 - Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
 - Financing, *see Installment Contracts and Transactions under this subhead below*
 - Franchisers, *see subhead Franchisers above*
 - Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
 - Installment contracts and transactions
 - General provisions*, 322.3(6)
 - Complaints by buyers, 322.23
 - Copies to buyers, 322.17
 - Defined, 322.2(16, 17)
 - Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
 - Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales, sellers, and purchasers — Continued
 Installment contracts and transactions — Continued
 Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
 Lemon law, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
 Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
 Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
 Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
 Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
 Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(8)
 Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
 “Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* **Secured Transactions**
 Seized vehicles, *see* **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**
 Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
 Tax exemptions, 422.45(6), 423.8
 Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
 Sales taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Motor Vehicles**
 Salvagers
 See also **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS**
 Defined, 321.1(93)
 Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
 Records, 321.95
 Salvage vehicles
 See also *subheads* **Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles** *above*
 Certificates of title, *see* *subhead* **Certificates of Title** *above*
 Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
 Sales, 321.52
 Scheduled violations, *see* *subhead* **Violations** *below*
 School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School districts on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Highway Districts**
 School districts’ vehicles
 See also *subhead* **Governmental Vehicles** *above*; **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Fuel requirements, 279.34
 School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
 School transportation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 School zones on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **School Zones**

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Seat belts
 See also *subhead* **Equipment on Vehicles** *above*
 Use, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
 Second-hand vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Used Motor Vehicles** *below*
 Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* **Secured Transactions**
 Seizures, *see* **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**
 Sellers and selling, *see* *subhead* **Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers** *above*
 Semitrailers, *see* *subhead* **Trailers and Semitrailers** *below*
 Serial numbers, *see* *subhead* **Vehicle Identification Numbers** *below*
 Service, *see* *subhead* **Repairs and Service** *above*
 Service stations
 Dealers, *see* *subhead* **Dealers** *above*
 Fuel dealers, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Dealers**
 Garages, *see* *subhead* **Garages** *above*
 Repairs and service, *see* *subhead* **Repairs and Service** *above*
 Shipping goods by motor vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers** *above*
 Shows, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Signals
 See also *subhead* **Equipment on Vehicles** *above*
 Directional signal devices, 321.317
 Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
 Railroad signals, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Stops and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318
 Traffic-control signals, *see* *subhead* **Traffic-Control Devices and Signals** *below*
 Turning, 321.311 – 321.318
 Signs
 See also *subhead* **Traffic-Control Devices and Signals** *below*
 County roads, 321.352
 Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
 Historic sites, 321.253A
 Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
 Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
 Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
 Speed limits, 321.289
 Tourist attractions, 321.252
 Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
 Sirens
 See also *subhead* **Equipment on Vehicles** *above*
 Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
 Size, weight, and load
 See also *subhead* **Oversize Vehicles** *above*
 General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Size, weight, and load — Continued
 - Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 - Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
 - Nonresidents' vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
 - Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
 - Projecting loads
 - Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
 - Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
 - Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
 - Registration of weight, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460
 - Trailers
 - Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
 - Registration fees, 321.123
 - Trucks, registration fees, 321.122
 - Weighing of motor vehicles, *see subhead Weighing of Motor Vehicles below*
 - Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles
 - Identification device, 321.383
 - Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
 - Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 - Snow removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
 - Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 - Snow tires, *see TIRES*
 - Solar energy
 - Operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19
 - State vehicles, propulsion method use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 - Solid waste transporters, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - Specially constructed vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(74)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
 - Registration plate display, 321.37
 - Special mobile equipment
 - Defined, 321.1(75)
 - Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
 - Permit fee, 321E.14
 - Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(2)
 - Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)
 - Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Special trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*
- Speed, speeding, and speed limits
 - General provisions*, 321.285 – 321.295
 - Alleys, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
 - Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
 - Contests and exhibitions
 - Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
 - Prohibitions, 321.278
 - Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Drag racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Fines for speed violations, *see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below*
 - Local authority regulation, 321.236(5, 11), 321.293
 - Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*
 - Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
 - Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
 - Parks
 - Local authority regulation, 321.236(5)
 - State park regulations, 461A.36
 - Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
 - Preserves, state, 461A.36
 - Racing, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
 - Regents institution roads, 262.68
 - School grounds, rules, 279.8A
 - Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Slow vehicles, *see subhead Slow Vehicles above*
 - Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
 - Violations and penalties for violations
 - Driver's license suspension, 321.210
 - Fines, 805.8A(5)
 - Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
 - Stalled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*
 - Standing vehicles
 - See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below*
 - Local regulations, 321.236(1)
 - Regulations, 321.354 – 321.361
 - Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
 - State officers and employees
 - Mileage reimbursement, 18.117
 - State vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

State patrol division, *see STATE PATROL DIVISION*

State vehicles

See also subheads Alcoholic Beverages Division Vehicles; Blind Department Vehicles; Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles; Economic Development Department Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles; Human Services Department Institutions' Vehicles; Inspections and Appeals Department Vehicles; Justice Department Vehicles; Lottery Division Vehicles; Public Health Department Disease Investigators' Vehicles; Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles; Revenue and Finance Department Vehicles above; Transportation Department Vehicles below

General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121

Fleet administrator, *see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*

Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 18.115(3)

Insurance, 18.3(11)

Marking, 18.115(8)

Private use, prohibited, 18.117

Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120

Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120

Stationary vehicles

See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below

Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109

Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*

Stickers for registration validation, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts

Criminal offenses, ch 714

Examination and identification by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)

Knowledge of stolen vehicles and parts, presumption, 321.81

Operation without owner's consent, 714.7

Registration

Refusal of registration, 321.30

Suspension of registration, 321.74

Reporting of stolen and recovered stolen vehicles, 321.72 – 321.74

Seizure and disposition of seized vehicles and parts, 321.84 – 321.88

Transfer restriction, 321.74

Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles

See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles above; Unattended Vehicles below

General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361

Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264

Blind pedestrians, approaching drivers' duties to, 321.333

Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*

Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366

Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13

Disabled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*

Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324

Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353

Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343

Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344

Intersections, 321.321, 321.322

Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396

Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343

Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327

Prohibited stops, 321.358

Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A

Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357

Roadblocks, 321K.1

School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A

School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372

School zones, 321.249

Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353

Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318

Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345

Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355

Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476

Yielding right-of-way, *see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below*

Stop signs, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

Storage and stored vehicles

See also subhead Garages above

Inspection of facilities, 321.90

Liens against vehicles, *see LIENS*

Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Travel trailers, 321.123(1)

Vehicle recyclers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*

Streams, vehicle operation in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Suburban districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Sunday sales of vehicles prohibited, 322.3(9)
 Sway control
 See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
 Tail lamps and taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Tall vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 Tank vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(11)
 Driver's license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
 Liquid commodities carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Milk tankers, *see* **MILK TANKERS**
 Tank wagons, *see* **TANK WAGONS**
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**
 Theft of vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above*
 Through highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Tickets, *see subhead Violations below*
 Tire chains, *see* **TIRE CHAINS**
 Tires, *see* **TIRES**
 Titles and titling of vehicles, *see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*
 Towing of vehicles
 See also subhead Transporters below
 Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
 Taxation of towing service, 422.43(11)
 Trailer restrictions, 321.310
 Vehicles used to tow, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below*
 Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
 Towing or recovery vehicles
 Builders, licenses, 322.29
 Defined, 321.1(83A)
 Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
 Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
 Township vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
 Tractors
 Farm tractors, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
 Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
 Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Traffic-control devices and signals
 See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
 General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic-control devices and signals — Continued
 Cities
 Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349
 Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
 Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
 Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability, 668.10(1)
 Local authority regulation, 321.236(2)
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Traffic fines, *see subhead Violations below*
 Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305
 Traffic lights, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*
 Traffic safety bureau, *see* **TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU**
 Traffic signs, *see subhead Signs above*
 Traffic tickets, *see subhead Violations below*
 Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*
 Trailer coaches
 Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 Defined, 321.1(86)
 Hitches, *see subhead Hitches for Trailers above*
 Trailers and semitrailers
 Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 Caravans, spacing, 321.309
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Chains, safety, required, 321.462
 Coaches, *see subhead Trailer Coaches above*
 Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
 Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 Convoys, spacing, 321.309
 Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86), 423.1
 Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
 Farm trailers, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
 Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
 Height, restrictions, 321.456
 Hitches, *see subhead Hitches for Trailers above*
 House trailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES**
 Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 Length, maximum, 321.457
 Lights, requirements, 321.384 – 321.423
 Loads
 Limit, 321.463
 Overloading restrictions, 321.466
 Projecting load, marking, 321.394
 Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
 Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
 Overloading restrictions, 321.466
 Parks, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS**
 Plates, *see* **subhead Registration and Registration Plates above**
 Projecting load, marking, 321.394
 Registration and registration plates, *see* **subhead Registration and Registration Plates above**
 Soil conservation equipment, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
 Speed limit, 321.285(3)
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tires, *see* **TIRES**
 Titles and titling of trailers, *see* **subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below**
 Travel trailers, *see* **subhead Travel Trailers below**
 Truck tractors, *see* **subhead Truck Tractors below**
 Use taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles**
 Weighing, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 Weight restrictions, 321.452 – 321.481
 Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
 Width restrictions, 321.454
 Transfers of ownership, registration, and title
See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above
 General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
 County treasurer's duties, 331.557
 Transportation department, administrator in, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR**
 Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6
 Transportation department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles above
 Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
 Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
 Transporters
See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above
 Defined, 321.1(87)
 Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
 Stinger-steered automobile transporters
 Defined, 321.1(77)
 Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
 Vehicle combinations
 Maximum height, 321.456
 Maximum length, 321.457(2h)
 Transporting goods by motor vehicles, *see* **subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above**

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Travel trailers
 Brakes, *see* **subhead Brakes above**
 Dealers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS**
 Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 Distributors, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS**
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers
 Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 Length restriction, 321.457(2 “I”)
 Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
 Hitches, *see* **subhead Hitches for Trailers above**
 Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
 Length restriction, 321.457(2 “I”)
 Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 Manufacturers, *see* **TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS**
 Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Registration, *see* **subhead Registration and Registration Plates above**
 Tax exemptions, 435.23
 Towing vehicles, operator's exemption from commercial driver's license requirement, 321.176A(5)
 Trolley buses, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**
 Truck operators, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
 Axles, *see* **subhead Axles above**
 Capacity registered, 321.466
 Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
 Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
 Defined, 321.1(41)
 Delivery trucks, *see* **Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below**
 Distance, following requirements, 321.308
 Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 Farm trucks, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
 Fees for registration, *see* **subhead Registration and Registration Plates above**
 Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
 Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
 Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
 Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
 Length, maximum, 321.457
 Light delivery trucks
 Defined, 321.1(35)
 Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Trucks — Continued
 - Light delivery trucks — Continued
 - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 - Lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 - Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Load increase, registration, 321.466
 - Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
 - Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
 - Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
 - Operators to inspect load, 189.4
 - Panel delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 - Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 - Pickups
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters above*
 - Prohibition by local authorities, 321.473
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 - Size, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Spacing in convoys, 321.309
 - Special trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*
 - Speed and speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 - Trailer towing, 321.310
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 - Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
 - Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Truck stops, *see TRUCK STOPS*
- Truck tractors
 - Defined, 321.1(88)
 - Registration, 321.123(2)
 - Special trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*
 - Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Tunnels for vehicles, *see TUNNELS*
- Turning of vehicles
 - General provisions, 321.311 – 321.318
 - Laned roads, 321.306
 - Local authority to regulate or prohibit, 321.236(9)
 - Passing on right, 321.302
 - Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Turning of vehicles — Continued
 - U-turns, 321.312
 - Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
- Turn signals, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Turns in highways
 - See also subhead Curves in Highways above*
 - Speed reduction, 321.288
- Unattended vehicles
 - See also subheads Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above*
 - Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
 - Requirements for unattended vehicles, 321.362
- Unclaimed vehicles, *see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above*
- Underinsured motorists, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Uninsured motorists, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- United States government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles above*
- Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383
- Upgrades, *see subhead Hills above*
- Used motor vehicles
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
 - Odometer requirements, 321.71
 - Parts dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above*
- Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- U-turns, 321.312
- Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
- Van pools, *see VAN POOLS*
- Vans
 - Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above*
 - Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - See also subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above*
 - Defined, 321.1(91)
 - Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
 - Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
- Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above*
 Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 View from vehicle
 Driver's view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
 VIN, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above*
 Violations
 See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violation Penalties
 General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
 Appearance in court, *see Court Appearance under this subhead below*
 Arrests
 General provisions, 321.485
 Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
 Citations and complaints
 Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
 Issuance
 Peace officers' authority, 321.492
 Procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 805.6 – 805.16
 Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208
 Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
 Construction zones, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 Convictions
 Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
 Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
 Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
 Records, 321.200
 Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
 Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490
 Court appearance
 Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
 Failure to appear, 321.487
 Driver's license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 Driver's license violations, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
 Emergency vehicle violations, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued
 Equipment violations, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 False swearing, 321.217
 Felonies, penalty, 321.483
 Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106
 Fines
 General provisions, 805.8A
 Credit card payment, 805.14
 Disposition of moneys, 805.12
 Failure to pay, driver's license suspension, 321.210A
 Payment, 805.9
 Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
 Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
 Informations
 Court costs, 602.8106(1)
 Speeding violations, 321.291
 License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
 Memoranda
 Issuance, 321.485
 Quotas for peace officers, prohibited, 321.492A
 Military personnel, 29B.106
 Motor carrier violations, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
 Parking violations, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above*
 Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
 Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
 Registration, refusal, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Registration violations, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Road work zones, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 School bus violations, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Speeding violations, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 Summons, *see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 Tickets, *see Citations and Complaints; Memoranda under this subhead above*
 Title violations, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
 Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
 Warning devices, *see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above*
 Warranties for new motor vehicles, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Wash and wax services, taxation, 422.43(11)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*

Weapons carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Weapons use against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6

Weighing of motor vehicles
Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481

Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*

Wheel taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*

Whistles
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Wholesalers, *see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS*

Wide vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*

Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*

Windows
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
Requirements, 321.438

Windshields
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
Requirements, 321.438

Wipers, *see subhead Wipers below*

Wipers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.439

Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*

Wrecked vehicles, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles above*

Wreckers, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles above*

Wrecking and wrecking service, taxation, 422.43(11)

Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*

Yielding right-of-way
General provisions, 321.237, 321.319 – 321.324A, 321.345
Failure to yield violation fines, 805.8A(7)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 516E

MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MOTTO OF STATE

Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE

See MICE

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

MOWING

Interstate and primary highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE (METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER)

See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULES

See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, *see BRANDS*
Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
Meat, *see MEAT*
Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

MULTIFLORA ROSE

Prohibition, 317.25

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
Regulation, 507A.4(10)
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See *HOUSING COOPERATIVES*

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See *CITIES*

MUNICIPAL COURTS AND JUDGES OF MUNICIPAL COURTS

Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Retirement of judges, 602.9112

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See *index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
Inspections by state, 356.43
Standards and violations of standards
 General provisions, 356.36
 Correction of violations, 356.43

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS

See *CITIES*, subhead *Infractions Against Cities*

MUNITIONS

See *WEAPONS*

MURDER

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE*
General provisions, ch 707
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling for offenders, see *DNA PROFILING*
Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead *Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537

MURDER — Continued

Registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
 General provisions, 331.802
 Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sex offender registration, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

See also *DISEASES*
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*
General provisions, ch 305B
Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35(1)
Cities
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Project support by municipalities, ch 419
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
 Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
 Project support by municipalities, ch 419
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Equipment, see *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
Library materials and equipment, see *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
Nonprofit private museums
 Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
 Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public museums, see subheads *Cities; Counties above*
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

**MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS —
Continued**

Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Royalties for performance of music in business
 premises, contract requirements, ch 549
 Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for
 support, 384.12(3)
 Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy
 for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS

See *WEAPONS*

MUSKRATS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

MUSSELS

Bait for fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*,
subhead Bait
 Defined, 481A.1

MUSSELS — Continued

Fishing
 Bait, taking mussels for, see *FISHING*,
subhead Bait
 Commercial fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*,
subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
 Spawn, defined, 481A.1
 State ownership and title, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

MUTILATION

Animal neglect, see *ANIMAL NEGLECT*
 Criminal mischief, see *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

MUTINY

Military forces members, see *MILITARY
 JUSTICE, CODE OF*

MUTUAL FUNDS

See *INVESTMENT COMPANIES*;
INVESTMENT TRUSTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*



N

NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)

Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NAILS

Manicuring, *see* **MANICURISTS**

Nail technology, *see* **NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS**

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C

Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)

Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

Barbers, supervision of, 158.10

Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND**

UNIVERSITIES, *subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Salons, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS**

Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

NAMES

Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37

Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41

Businesses, trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**

Changing names

General provisions, ch 674

Birth certificates amended, 144.39 – 144.41

General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37

Married persons, 595.5

Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)

Claimants against county, publication, 349.18

Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6

Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff's initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1

Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37

Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37

Idem sonans statute, 558.6

Identification, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**

NAMES — Continued

Initials, *see* **INITIALS**

Legal names, 595.5

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37

Married persons, 595.5

Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28

Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)

Recorded instruments, requirements for signatures, 331.602(1)

Signatures, *see* **SIGNATURES**

Trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**

Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS

Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subheads Divisions; Drug Law Enforcement*

Pen register and trap and trace device

installation and use for communication interception, requests, 808B.12

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)

Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead State Military Forces; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 29A

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see* **ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL**

Aircraft

Air national guard, *see subhead Air National Guard below*

Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Air national guard

Created, 29A.2

Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16

Allowances

Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29

Per capita, 29A.33

Senior commanders, 29A.54

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
 Armament, 29A.4
 Armories
 Armory board, state, *see ARMORY BOARD*
 Leasing, 29A.58
 Tax exemption, 29A.60
 Utilities, free use, 29A.60
 Army national guard
 Created, 29A.2
 Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
 Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
 Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*
 Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Clothing
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20.4(6)
 College students in national guard, educational assistance program, 261.86
 Commander in chief, *see MILITARY FORCES*, *subhead State Military Forces*
 Compensation, *see subhead Pay below*
 Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
 Crimes, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Decorations, 29A.15
 Dependents of members, civil relief for, 29A.100 – 29A.105
 Discharges, 29A.25
 Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
 Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
 Educational assistance program, 261.86
 Employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Enlisted persons
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
 Enlistments, 29A.25
 Equipment
 See also subhead Property below
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
 Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Execution of judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
 Facilities
 See also subhead Property below
 Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*
 Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
 Defined, 29A.1
 Leasing, 29A.14
 Federal service
 Call, 29A.53
 Defined, 29A.1
 Funds, operating, 29A.13
 Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
 Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
 Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
 Homeland defense duties, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Inactive guard, 29A.30
 Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Inspections, 29A.10
 Insurance, liability, 29A.55
 Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
 Judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Leaves of absence for service, 29A.28, 29A.43
 Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings, civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
 Military justice, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Misdemeanors, 29A.38
 Moneys, operating, 29A.13
 Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, 321.34(16)
 Offenses, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Officers
 Appointment, 29A.20
 Bonds, 29A.37
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
 Fitness, 29A.22
 Powers and duties, 29A.21
 Resignation, 29A.22
 Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
 Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
 Unassigned list, 29A.24
 Pay
 General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
 Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Property

See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18

Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28

Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Theft by national guard members, 29A.39

Tort claims Act application to national guard, 669.14(7)

Training, 29A.7(2)

Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86

Uniforms

False wearing, 29A.40

Regulations, 29A.5

Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Weapons possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

Workers' compensation, 29A.27

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See also AMERICAN INDIANS

Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

See also ENERGY; GASES

Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES*

Compressed natural gas

Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Exploration, ch 458A

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Liquefied natural gas

Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)

Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

Motor vehicle fuel

Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19

State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

NATURAL GAS — Continued

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Production

General provisions, ch 458A

Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(14)

Providers of natural gas, certification, 476.86, 476.87

Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10

Sales of natural gas, *see GASES*, subhead *Sales of Gases*

Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*, subhead *Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, markings, 101.11

Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3

Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION

Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also index heading for specific natural resource

Environmental protection, *see*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environment first fund

General provisions, 8.57A

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Land preservation, ch 352

Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)

Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities and officers in department, see also CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD; ECOLOGIST, STATE; FORESTER, STATE; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE; PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD; WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL; WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B

Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3

Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS**

Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150

All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 321G

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Blufflands protection program, *see* **BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**

Boat licensing and regulation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294

Brushy creek recreation area, *see* **BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA**

Budget, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Commissions, *see subheads* *Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission* below

Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**, *subhead* *Conservation Easements*

Conservation peace officers
See also subhead *Employees* below

Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

Director and deputy director
See also subhead *Employees* below

Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)

Appointment of director, 455A.3

Duties and powers, 455A.4

Environmental protection jurisdiction, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Funds report, 456A.18

Report, 7A.3(11)

Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1)

Administrators, 455A.7(3)

Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**, *subhead* *Conservation Easements*

Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.8

Emergency response commission duties, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Employees
See also subheads *Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director* above;
STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15

Ecologist, state, *see* **ECOLOGIST, STATE**

Forester, state, *see* **FORESTER, STATE**

Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Temporary, preference, 455A.11

Endangered species protection, *see* **ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION**

Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)

Energy policy duties, 473.7

Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K

Environmental protection, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Powers and duties, 455B.105

Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see* **FISHING**

Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)

Forfeited property disposition, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**

Funds, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Game, *see* **GAME**

Gas well regulation, ch 458A

Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2

Groundwater professional certification, 455G.18

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see* **HUNTING**

Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B

Intermodal revolving loan fund moneys disbursement, 473.11(7)

Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Lands, *see subhead* *Property* below

Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D

Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A

Mississippi river parkway duties, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY**

Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1

Moneys, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
 Financial disclosure by commission members,
 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
 Navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND
 VESSELS*
 Nurseries, *see NURSERIES, STATE*
 Office facilities provision by general services
 department, 455B.108
 Oil well regulation, ch 458A
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace
 Officers above*
 Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133,
 455B.134
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Property
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property
 Acquisition, ch 456B
 Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead
 Conservation Easements*
 Protected water systems, administration,
 ch 462B
 Publications, fees, 455A.9
 Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory
 council, 461A.80
 Reports, 7A.3(11), 455A.4(1)
 Resource enhancement and protection, *see
 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND
 PROTECTION (REAP)*
 Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
 Seizure of property and seized property
 disposition, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY,
 SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED
 PROPERTY, subhead Hunting and Fishing
 Law Violations, Property Used or Handled
 in*
 Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G
 Threatened species protection, *see
 THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Tire collection or processing sites, permits,
 455D.11 – 455D.11B
 Tire hauler registration, 455D.11I
 Vessel licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND
 VESSELS*
 Water coordinator, appointment and duties,
 455B.105(10)
 Water navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND
 VESSELS*
 Water pollution control works and drinking
 water facilities financing program, 16.131 –
 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 Water quality initiatives, ch 466
 Water recreational areas, ch 461A
 Waters, *see subhead Property above*
 Waters and watercourses stream control on
 private land, 456B.7
 Watershed protection program and task force
 duties, 161C.7

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Wetlands protection duties, *see WETLANDS*
 Wildlife, *see GAME*
 Wildlife habitat bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT
 OBLIGATIONS*

NAVIGATION

See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY

See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES

Family expenses, husband and wife liable,
 597.14
 Minors, liability, 599.2

NECESSITIES

See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA

Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT

Animals, *see ANIMAL NEGLECT*
 Children, *see CHILD NEGLECT*
 Dependent adults, wanton neglect or
 nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
 Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
 Health care facility residents, criminal offense,
 726.7
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*

NEGLIGENCE

All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner
 and operator, 321G.18
 Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog
 not negligence, 216C.6
 Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and
 operator, 462A.18
 Carriers, liability insurance requirements,
 325A.6
 Cities
 Personal injuries caused, persons notified,
 liability, 364.14
 Special charter cities, claims against,
 limitations, 420.45
 Tort liability, ch 670
 Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*
 Contributory negligence and contributory fault
 Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog
 not negligence, 216C.6
 Contributory fault, pleading and proving,
 619.17
 Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery
 allowed, 327D.188
 Damages, *see DAMAGES*
 Insurance
 Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE*

NEGLIGENCE — Continued

- Insurance — Continued
 - Malpractice, *see INSURANCE*
 - Professional liability, *see INSURANCE*
- Malpractice
 - Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*
 - Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 - Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
 - Owner's liability, 321.493
- Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
- Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
- State employees, tort liability, ch 669
- Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
- Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
- Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
- Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
- Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
- Electronic records, 554D.118
- Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
- Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
- Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
- Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
- Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
- Limitations of actions, 614.1
- Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
- Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
- Place of payments
 - Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
 - Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
- Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM

- Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS

- Fishing nets, *see FISHING*

NEWBORN CHILDREN

- See CHILDREN*

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 15.326 – 15.337
- Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
- Report on program, 15.113
- Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and income program, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS

- See also PRESS*
- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- County newspapers
 - Legal publications, *see NOTICES*
 - Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
- Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Legal publications, *see NOTICES*
- Libel, *see LIBEL*
- Notices published, *see NOTICES*
- Official newspapers, *see subhead County Newspapers above*
- Official publications, *see NOTICES*
- Sale of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Sales tax exemption, 422.45(9)
- School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
- Slander, *see SLANDER*

NEWSSTANDS

- Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

NEW TRIALS

- See TRIALS*

NEW YEAR'S DAY

- Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE

- See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

NITROUS OXIDE

- Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE

- Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

NOMINATIONS

- See ELECTIONS*

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

- See LANGUAGES*

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Assignments, *see ASSIGNMENTS*

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

NONRESIDENTS

Actions by or against nonresidents

Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4

Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17

Costs, surety bond for, ch 621

Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1

Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20

Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant's nonresidency, 614.6

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Paternity actions, see *subhead Paternity Actions below*

Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17

Process, service of, see *PROCESS*

Security for costs, ch 621

Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Aliens, see *ALIENS*

Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11

Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20

Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1

Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1

Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K

Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)

Civil actions, see *subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*

Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

Corporations, nonprofit, see *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3

Decedents

Estate taxes, 451.2

Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Defendants, see *subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*

Drivers of motor vehicles, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

Estates of decedents, see *subhead Decedents above*

Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44

Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7

Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64

Fishers, see *FISHING*

Foreign persons, see *ALIENS*

Fur dealer licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A

Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20

Hunting licenses, see *HUNTING, subhead Licenses*

Income taxes, see *TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents*

Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91

Insurance and insurers, see *INSURANCE*

Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10

Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

Legal settlement, see *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4

Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6

Limited liability companies, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies*

Long arm statutes, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115

Motor vehicle operators, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15

Notices

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Process, service of, see *PROCESS*

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910

Paternity actions

Jurisdiction established, 252B.12

Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11

Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)

Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18

Process, service of, see *PROCESS*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23

Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5

Reciprocity, see *RECIPROCITY*

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

- Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
- School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
- Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
- Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
- Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
- Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
- Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
- Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS

General provisions, 321.513

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION

General provisions, ch 810

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.12

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC

General provisions, ch 9E

Acknowledgments

Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21

Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1

Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)

Electronic notarization, 554D.112

General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23

Legalizing Acts, 586.1

Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15

Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES

- Cities, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
- Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
- Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
- Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, *see subhead Publications in Newspapers below*
- Posting
 - General provisions*, ch 618
 - Proving, 622.94
- Publications in newspapers
 - General provisions*, ch 349, ch 618
- Cities
 - General provisions*, 362.3
 - Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
- Counties
 - General provisions*, 331.305, ch 349
 - Financial report, annual, 331.403
 - Ordinances, 331.302
- Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
- Fees, 618.11
- Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14
- Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
- Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST

General provisions, ch 15D

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See also ENERGY; RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

NUISANCES

General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A

Abandoned property

Abatement, ch 657A

Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19A

Abatement and prevention

General provisions, 657.1 – 657.7

Abandoned buildings, *see subhead Abandoned Property above*

City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59

Advertising devices and signs

Highway obstructions, 319.10

Interstate highways, 306B.5

Prohibited devices, 306C.19

Agricultural areas, *see subhead Farms and Farmers below*

Airport hazards, 329.2

NUISANCES — Continued

- Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
- Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
- Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
- Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
- Buildings
 - Abandoned property, *see subhead Abandoned Property above*
 - Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
 - Restricted residence districts, 414.24
- City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24
- Dams, 481A.14
- Farms and farmers
 - Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
 - Dispute mediation, ch 654B
- Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
- Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
- Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
- Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Highways
 - Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 - Obstructions, removal, 319.8
 - Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
- Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
- Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
- Insect pests, ch 177A
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
- Plant diseases, ch 177A
- Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
- Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
- Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
- Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 - Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
- Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
- Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

- Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
- Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT

General provisions, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSES, subhead Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

- Animal damage control, ch 481C
- Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
- Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Inspection, 177A.9
- Nursery stock
 - Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
 - Installers, mechanic's lien entitlement, 572.2
 - State stock, distribution, 456A.20
- State nurseries, *see NURSERIES, STATE*

NURSERIES, STATE

- Administration, 455A.13
- Establishment and operation by corrections department, 904.705
- Operation by natural resources department, 455A.7(1b)
- Stock, distribution and disposal of money receipts, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES

See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 152

- Adult abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 235B.3
- Advanced registered nurse practitioners
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Drug prescribing authority, 147.107(9)
 - Emergency medical care, liability exemptions, 147A.10
 - Health insurance coverage for nursing services, 514C.11
 - Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Medication and standing orders in hospitals, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Aid to students and nurses, *see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below*

NURSES — Continued

Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Area education agency employees, *see subhead School Nurses below*

Assaults upon health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Child abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 232.69

Colleges for training, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8

Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see NURSING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Financial aid to students and nurses, *see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below*

First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Grants to students, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below*

Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)

Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1

Hospital practice

- Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- Medication and standing orders by nurse practitioners, hospital authentication, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

NURSES — Continued

Insurance for nurses, *see INSURANCE*

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Licenses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C

Licensure compact, ch 152E

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Loans to students and nurses

- Forgivable loans, 261.23
- Repayment program, 261.23

Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Military service tax exemption, ch 426A

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Public health nurses

- Employment, ch 143
- Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(16)

Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(16)

Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23

Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Scholarships to students, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below*

School district employees, *see subhead School Nurses below*

School nurses

- See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
- Employment, ch 143
- Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19

Schools for training, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*

Services, health insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

Student scholarships and grants

- Appropriations, 261.25
- Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23
- State program, 261.2(1)

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Training schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*

NURSES — Continued

Tuition scholarships and grants, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants above*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C
 Authority, 135.31
 Composition, 147.14(3)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Location of offices, 135.31
 Nurse licensure compact administration, 152E.2
 Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

NURSING FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS — Continued

Examining board, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD*
 Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
 Expenditures, 135.11A

NURSING HOME INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance

NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NURSING OF CHILDREN

See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

NUTRITION

See also FOOD
 Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*
 Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4
 School meal programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*



O

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals*;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 271

Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to
pay charges, 331.424(1a)

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
(MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION
CENTER)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Medical and
Classification Center at Oakdale*

OATHS

Administration and taking, persons authorized,
ch 63A

County officers, administration power,
331.301(9)

County treasurers, administration power,
331.553(1), 421.21

General assembly members, administration
power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11

Senators trying impeachments, oaths for,
Const Iowa III §19

Jurats, see *JURATS*

Labor commissioner and deputy, administration
power, 91.10

Veterinarians, assistant, administration power,
163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE

General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23

General assembly, Const Iowa III §32

Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27

Law examiners board, 602.10106

Magistrates, 602.6403(6)

School district directors, 277.28

School officers, 279.3, 291.4

Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS

See *CROPS*; *GRAIN*

OBJECTIONS

See also *EXCEPTIONS*

Court reporter's notes, use in court, objections
to, 622.97

Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure,
624.13

Juror challenges based on taxpayer status,
allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY

General provisions, ch 728

Children, see subhead *Minors below*

OBSCENITY — Continued

Dissemination and exhibition of obscene
material

Injunction against, 728.6

Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense

General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15

Education practitioners guilty of obscene
material dissemination and exhibition
to minors, license disqualification or
revocation, 272.2(14)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Educational institutions, use, exemption from
prohibitions, 728.7

Family planning services, prohibition not
applicable, 234.28

Forfeiture and forfeited property

General provisions, ch 809A

Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17

Indecent exposure, see *INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions,
728.7

Local regulation prohibited, 728.11

Minors

Depicted in films and photographs, processors
to report, 728.14

Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see
subhead *Dissemination and Exhibition of
Obscene Material above*

Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited,
728.12

Pornography, rental or sale prohibited

General provisions, 728.4

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Sale, see subhead *Dissemination and Exhibition
of Obscene Material above*

Telephone dissemination, see subhead

*Dissemination and Exhibition of Obscene
Material above*

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN**INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM**

General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTETRICAL CARE

See also *MEDICAL CARE*

Continuity of care for pregnancy and
postpartum, 514C.14

Indigent patient care program, ch 255A

Insurance coverage, see *INSURANCE*, subhead
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Osteopathy practice, 150.7

Postdelivery care benefits and requirements,
514C.12

Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(19)

Veterinary obstetrics, see *VETERINARIANS
AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS*General provisions, 719.1***OBSTRUCTIONS**

Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657
 Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing bridge, 321.357
 Bridges over obstructions, *see BRIDGES*
 Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing causeway, 321.357
 Dams across waters of state, regulation,
 481A.14, 481A.33
 Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
 Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Lands of state, removal of obstructions, 461A.5
 Nuisances, punishment and abatement, 319.8,
 ch 657
 Rivers and streams, removal and regulation of
 obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33
 Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles
 obstructing tunnel, 321.357
 Waters of state, removal and regulation of
 obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**COMPENSATION**

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
 Contested case proceedings
 See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
 subhead Contested Cases
 General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19,
 86.38 – 86.41
 Appeals of decisions, 86.24
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
 Corporation officers exclusion from coverage,
 87.22
 Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20
 Judgments to enforce orders and decisions,
 86.42, 86.43
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Liability of third parties, 85.22
 Limitations of actions, 85.26
 Medical history disclosure in civil actions,
 applicability, 622.10(3f)
 Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over,
 85.3
 Payment, 86.13
 Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
 Services provided by employer, 85.27

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**COMPENSATION**

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
 Contested case proceedings
 See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
 subhead Contested Cases
 General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19,
 86.38 – 86.41

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**COMPENSATION — Continued**

Contested case proceedings — Continued
 Appeals of decisions, 86.24
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
 Corporation officers exclusion from coverage,
 87.22
 Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20
 Judgments to enforce orders and decisions,
 86.42, 86.43
 Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
 Liability of third parties, 85.22
 Limitations of actions, 85.26
 Medical history disclosure in civil actions,
 applicability, 622.10(3f)
 Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over,
 85.3
 Payment, 86.13
 Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*General provisions, ch 88**Agricultural health and safety, center for, see*
AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR

Contested case proceedings
 See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
 subhead Contested Cases
 Appeals of decisions, 88.9
 Hearings, 10A.601, 88.8(3)
 Judicial review, 88.9
 Hazardous chemicals risks, worker's right to be
 informed, 89B.8
 Labor services division regulation, 91.5(1)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*See also PROFESSIONS AND*
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 148B
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING
BOARD
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, therapist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses and permits, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, therapist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL
LICENSING*See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL*
*LICENSING***OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS***General provisions, ch 560*

OCTANE

See *FUELS*

ODOMETERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

ODORS

Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 459.201 – 459.207
 Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
 Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES

See *PUBLIC OFFENSES*

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Compilation, 9.6
 Contents, 7D.6, 9.6, 9F.4
 Distribution, 18.86 – 18.91
 Publication, 7A.20(1)

OFFSET

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*
 Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see *INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

OILS

Crude oil, see *PETROLEUM*
 Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Heating oil, sales for residential use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(60, 61)
 Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
 Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
 Milk and milk products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
 Petroleum, see *PETROLEUM*
 Pipes and pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Poisons, see *POISONS*
 Sales of oil, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Soybean oil, see *SOYBEANS*
 Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
 Underground storage tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
 Vegetable oil, use as fuel, see *FUELS, subhead Biofuel*
 Wells, ch 458A

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM

Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees' retirement fund, 97B.56
 Prior service credit under public employees' retirement system, 97B.43

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM — Continued

Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Recipients

Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
 Revolving fund, 249.14

OLD PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertising, 191.5
 Definition, 190.1(8)
 Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
 Serving, notice required, 191.3
 Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN

See *CITIZENS' AIDE*

OPEN BURNING

Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

See *MEETINGS*

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

OPEN SPACES

Conservation easements for preservation, see *EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Protection, ch 465A
 Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

OPERATIONS DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 14B.106

OPIATES

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

OPINIONS

Attorney general, 13.2(5)
 County attorneys, 331.756(7)
 Court decisions, *see COURTS, subhead Decisions*
 Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
 Witnesses, expert, *see WITNESSES*

OPOSSUMS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
 State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

OPTOMETRISTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154
 Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
 Child abuse reporting by optometrists, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Colleges of optometry, approved, 154.5
 Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
 Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
 Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)
 Health service corporation coverage of optometrists' services, 514.7
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Insurance coverage of optometrists' services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
 Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
 Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Schools of optometry, approved, 154.5
 Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
 Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(6)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

ORCHARDS

Condemnation of orchards, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
 Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
 Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15
 Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*
 Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
 Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
 Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS

Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORE

Deposits, survey, 456.3
 Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

Donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 422.45(53)

Transplant services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

General provisions, ch 190C

Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Establishment, 190C.2

Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Capital requirements, ch 521F

Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals

Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10

Market reform, ch 513C

Public employee group contracts, 509A.6

Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)

Donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Ears, *see EARS*

Eyes, *see EYES*

Kidneys, *see KIDNEYS*

Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

General provisions, ch 617

Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617

Contents, *see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75

Corporations, service on

General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5

Foreign corporations

General provisions, 617.3

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents, *see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above*

County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9

County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

County sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655

Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

Fees

County sheriff's fees, 331.655

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11

Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2

Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11

Forms, *see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on

General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5

Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29

Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Mileage
 Posting, fees for, 618.12
 Sheriff's fees, 331.655
 Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Nonresidents
 Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
 Cooperative associations, 499.75
 Corporations, *see subhead Corporations, Service On, above*
 Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
 Insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above*
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
 Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
 Service on, 617.3
 Single act statute, 617.3
 Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
 Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
 Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
 Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
 Personal service
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.305 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Agent for personal service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Return, *see subhead Return of Service below*
 Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
 Posting of original notices
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Proof, *see subhead Return of Service below*
 Publication of original notices
 Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
 Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9
 Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
 Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
 Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
 Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
 Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 Newspaper publication, ch 618
 Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Publication of original notices — Continued
 Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
 Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
 Will cases legalized, 587.5
 Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
 Recovery of real property
 Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
 Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
 Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
 Return of service
 Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
 Service
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Directions for service, *see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901, Form 5, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Personal service, *see subhead Personal Service above*
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Publication, service by, *see subhead Publication of Original Notices above*
 Return, *see subhead Return of Service above*
 Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Single act statute, 617.3
 State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
 Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
 Transportation department, service on, 613.13
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
 Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

ORPHANS

Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also OSTEOPATHS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150A

Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B

Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Colleges of osteopathy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*

Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 150A.7

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining boards, 147.135(3)

Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE*

Licenses, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B

Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Osteopathy practice, 150.7

Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Recruitment program, 261.19

Resident physicians and residency programs

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Family practice, training, ch 148D

Licenses, 150A.9

Schools of osteopathy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*

Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Universities of osteopathy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*

Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS

See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150

Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, ch 235B

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

OSTEOPATHS — Continued

- Child abuse reporting by osteopaths, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
- Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Death pronouncements by osteopaths, 702.8
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital practice
 - Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
 - Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 150, 150A.8
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

OSTEOPATHS — Continued

- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTRICHES

- See also LIVESTOCK*
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

OTTERS

- See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

OUNCE

- Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

- Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
- Public officers, impeachment procedures, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- Public officers, removal from office, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office*
- Quo warranto, *see QUO WARRANTO*
- Real property recovery actions, *see REAL PROPERTY*

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

- Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
- Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

OVERPASSES

- See also BRIDGES; VIADUCTS*
- Cities
 - Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- Pedestrian overpasses, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Railroads
 - City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
 - Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

OVINE ANIMALS

- See also SHEEP*
- Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
- Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
- Foot rot, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
- Identification devices, ch 169A
- Neglect of livestock, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*

OVINE FOOT ROT

- See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

- See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS
(OXYGENATORS)**

General provisions, ch 214A

Renewable fuels and coproducts office,
regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a)

OYSTERS

Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE

Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)



P

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

See *MINORITY PERSONS*

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING

See *CONTAINERS*

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

See also *LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21

Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTINGS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

PAINTS

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105

Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS

Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE

See *VETERANS; WARS*

PANDERING

Criminal offense, 725.3

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, 911.3

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

PANELS OF JURORS

See *JURIES*

PAPER

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*

Recycling and recycled products, see *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

State agencies

Printing, see *PRINTING*

Purchase of recycled products, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

Wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS

See *BOOKS AND PAPERS*

PARACHUTES

Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES

Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)

Boats and vessels, 462A.16

Military forces of state, participation, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1)

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)

Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

PARA-EDUCATORS

See also *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Certification, 272.12

Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Defined, 272.1

Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)

Cattle disease control, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See *LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*

PARDONS

Applications, ch 914

Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7

Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16

President of the United States' power, Const US II §2

Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Abortions performed on pregnant minors, see *ABORTIONS*

PARENTAL RIGHTS

See *PARENTS*

PARENTS

See also *FAMILIES; MEN; MOTHERS; RELATIVES*

Abandonment of children, see *CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

PARENTS — Continued

Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
 Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**
 Births, *see* **BIRTHS**
 Children, *see* **CHILDREN**
 Child's acts, parents' responsibility for, 613.16
 Conservators and conservatorships, *see*
 CONSERVATORS AND
 CONSERVATORSHIPS
 Custody and custodians of children, *see*
 CHILDREN
 Dependents, *see* **DEPENDENTS**
 Determination of parentage, *see* **PATERNITY**
 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY;
 SUPPORT, *subhead* Parentage
 Determination
 Education of children
 Blind children, deaf children, and children
 with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
 Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
 Endangerment of children, *see* **CHILD**
 ENDANGERMENT
 Establishment of paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**
 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
 Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
 Firearms possession by minor, allowance by
 parents, 724.22(3, 5)
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see*
 FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE
 FACILITIES
 Grandchildren, *see* **GRANDCHILDREN**
 Grandparents, *see* **GRANDPARENTS**
 Great-grandchildren, *see*
 GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
 Great-grandparents, *see*
 GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
 Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS**
 AND GUARDIANSHIPS
 Incest, *see* **INCEST**
 Inheritance rights, 633.219
 Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
 Liability for child's acts, 613.16
 Loss of services and support of parent, recovery
 of damages, 613.15
 Mental retardation, persons with, liability for
 support, 222.78
 Minors who are pregnant, decision-making
 procedures relating to and parental
 notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
 Murder of parent by other parent, child
 visitation rights of surviving parent,
 598.41B
 Neglect of children, 726.3
 Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
 Parental responsibility for child's acts, 613.16
 Parental rights terminations
 General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118,
 ch 600A

PARENTS — Continued

Parental rights terminations — Continued
 Appeals from final orders and decrees
 For related court rules, see Rules of
 Appellate Procedure 6.151 – 6.154 and
 6.751, Forms 3 – 6, published in "Iowa
 Court Rules"
 General provisions, 600.14
 Defined, 232.2(56)
 Established fathers who are nonbiological
 parents, petitions for terminations
 General provisions, 600B.41A(7)
 Form of petition, *see* **Rule of Civil Procedure**
 1.1901, Form 11, published in "Iowa
 Court Rules"
 Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal
 representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME**
 PERSONS, *subhead* Indigent Defense
 Newborn infants, parental rights termination
 proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
 Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25
 Records of juvenile court
 Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A
 Disclosure to child support recovery unit,
 232.147(4)
 Paternity and paternity establishment, *see*
 PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF
 PATERNITY
 Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**
 Releases of parental rights, *see subhead*
 Parental Rights Terminations above
 Rights in relationship to children, termination
 or release, *see subhead* Parental Rights
 Terminations above
 Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
 Stealing of children, 710.5
 Support, *see* **SUPPORT**
 Terminations of parental rights, *see subhead*
 Parental Rights Terminations above
 Visitation rights, *see* **CHILDREN**

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
 Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct,
 99B.7(1m)
 Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See **GAMBLING**

PARKING, PARKED VEHICLES, AND PARKING FACILITIES
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
 Animals in parks
 Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
 461A.39
 Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
 Bows and arrows, restrictions on use, 461A.42
 Bridges on state park roads, construction and
 maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11),
 313.4(2)

PARKS — Continued

Camping
 Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
 Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51

Cities and city parks
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
 Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
 Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58

Closing time, 461A.46

Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4

Conservation corps, *see CONSERVATION CORPS*

Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Counties and county parks
 Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards' powers and duties, ch 350
 Establishment, 331.382(1a)
 State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33

Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35

Drugs, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44

Establishment
 Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
 Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80

Explosives, restrictions on use, 461A.42

Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A

Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12

Firearms possession in parks, *see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below*

Fireworks, restrictions on use, 461A.42

Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42

Improvements
 Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
 Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17

Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18

Land for parks
 Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
 City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
 Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10

PARKS — Continued

Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3

Littering, prohibited, 461A.43

Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18

Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)

Mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Motor vehicles in parks
 Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
 Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
 Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)

National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
 Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
 Prohibited areas, 461A.44
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2

Sales of lands, 461A.32

Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Speed regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Timber
See also subhead Trees below
 Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A

Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30

Traffic regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Trees
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
 Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
 Injury, 461A.35
 Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53

United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Use violation penalties, 805.8B(6)

Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Vehicles in parks, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*

Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)

Weapons possession in parks
 Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
 Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

See *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

PAROLE BOARD

General provisions, ch 904A
 Administrative and support services to board, 904.108(1m)
 Administrative parole and probation judges, *see* *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*
 Citizenship rights restoration applications, review, ch 914
 Commutation of sentence applications, review, ch 914
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Fine and forfeiture remission applications, review, ch 914
 Pardon applications, review, ch 914
 Parole system administration, *see* *PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
 Records, access, 216A.136
 Reprieve applications, review, ch 914
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Salaries, 7E.6(5)
 Victim notification duties, 915.18
 Work release system administration, *see* *WORK RELEASE*

PAROLE COMPACTS

See *PAROLES AND PAROLEES*, *subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts*

PAROLE OFFICERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*, *subhead Personnel*
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
 Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
 Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PAROLES AND PAROLEES

General provisions, ch 906
 Agreements with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
 Board of parole, *see* *PAROLE BOARD*
 Clothing furnished to parolees, 906.9
 Compacts with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
 DNA profiling for parolees, *see* *DNA PROFILING*

PAROLES AND PAROLEES — Continued

Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Escapees, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*
 Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
 Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
 Interstate agreements and compacts
 General provisions, 906.13
 Compact for adult offender supervision, ch 907B
 Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
 Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
 Medical care, 255.29
 Methamphetamine offenders
 Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
 Parole board review, 906.5(1)
 Money furnished to parolees, 906.9
 Parole officers, *see* *PAROLE OFFICERS*
 Parole violations and violators, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*
 Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
 Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
 Revocation of parole
 See also subhead Violators and Violations below
 General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
 Postconviction relief proceedings, *see* *POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Sentences, application of parole time, 906.16
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
 Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 Standards, 906.4
 Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
 Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above*
 Transportation furnished to parolees, 906.9
 Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
 Violators and violations
 See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
 Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17, 908.9
 Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17, 906.18

PAROL EVIDENCE

See *EVIDENCE*

PARROTS

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

PARTITION

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1201 – 1.1228 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

General provisions, ch 651
 District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(160)
 Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
 Legalization of referee’s allotments, 589.11
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
 Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS

For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 486A
 Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
 Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
 Agreements, 486A.103
 Agricultural operations, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Farming Operations*
 Agricultural production partnerships, eligibility for financing, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*
 Assessors’ schedules, listing, 441.26
 Authority of partnerships
 Contents of statement, 486A.303
 Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
 Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
 Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
 Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
 Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
 Competition law, defined, 553.3
 Continuation, 486A.406
 Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
 Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
 Crimes
 Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
 Liability, 703.5
 Defined, 486A.101
 Denial of fact by partner
 Authority, 486A.304
 Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
 Dissolutions
 General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Distributions
 In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
 Partner’s transferable interest, 486A.502
 Employees
 False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
 Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
 Farming operations, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*
 Fees, 486A.1202
 Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
 Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
 Fines, treble damages, 909.4
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
 Formation, 486A.202
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Insolvency, 684.2
 Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
 Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
 Liability for partner’s conduct, 486A.305
 Limited liability partnerships
 General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*
 Workers’ compensation
 Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
 Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
 Loan business, ch 536
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
 Names, registration, ch 547
 Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
 Partners
 Acts and authority, 486A.301
 Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
 Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
 Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
 Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
 Standards of conduct, 486A.404
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers’ compensation
 Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
 Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
 Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
 Property in partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of partnerships
 See also subhead Real Property of Partnerships below
 General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
 Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Property taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
 Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
 Real property of partnerships
See also subhead Property of Partnerships above
 Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
 Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*
 Service marks, registration, ch 548
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Trademarks, registration, ch 548
 Trade names, registration, ch 547
 Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
 Winding up business, 486A.801 – 486A.807

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 487
 Agents
General provisions, 487.104, 487.104A
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.909 – 487.911
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Agricultural operations, *see subhead Farming Operations below*
 Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 – 487.208
 Conversion to and from partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Defined, 487.101
 Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
 Dissolution, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 – 487.813
 Distributions
General provisions, 487.601 – 487.608
 Sharing, 487.504
 Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104
 Farming operations
General provisions, ch 9H
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Fees, 487.109
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911
 Formation, 487.201 – 487.208
 General partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Limited liability limited partnerships
General provisions, 487.1301 – 487.1303
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued

Limited liability limited partnerships — Continued
 Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Limited partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Mergers with other business entities, 487.1201 – 487.1206
 Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904
 Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911
 Partners
 Business transactions with partnership, 487.107
 Contribution, 487.501, 487.502
 Creditors, rights, 487.703
 Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
 Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
 General partners, 487.401 – 487.405
 Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
 Limited partners, 487.301 – 487.305
 Voting, 487.302, 487.405
 Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603
 Workers' compensation exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
 Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705
 Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
 Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
 Records, 487.105
 Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTRIDGES

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

PARTY WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See CARRIERS

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See ELEVATORS

PASSENGERS

Boat and vessel passengers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Carriers of passengers, *see CARRIERS*
 Motor vehicle passengers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Railroad passengers, *see RAILROADS*

PASSPORTS

Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
 Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
 Support obligors' passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)

PASTEURIZATION

See *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

PASTORS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*,
subhead *Clergy*

PATENT MEDICINES

See *DRUGS*

PATENTS

Community college boards of directors' authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see *LAND PATENTS*
Regents board's authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

See also *SUPPORT*, subhead *Paternity Establishment*

General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
 General provisions, 252A.3A
 Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
 Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
 Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
 Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
 Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
 Form and registration, 144.12A
 Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12
 Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21(4A, 4B)
 Records of juvenile court relating to paternity, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

PATHOLOGY

Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
Hospital services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

PATROL DIVISION (STATE PATROL)

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

PATRONAGE

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

PAVING

See *HIGHWAYS*

PAWNBROKERS

Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAY TOILETS

Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)

Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)

PEACE

Breaches of the peace, see *BREACHES OF THE PEACE*

Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*; index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*; *POLICE OFFICERS*; *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*; *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*; *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46

Agriculture and land stewardship department, peace officer's duty to aid, 159.16

Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112

All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25

Anatomical gift law duties, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Animal health law enforcement, 163.8

Arrests by peace officers, see *ARRESTS*

Arson investigators, see *ARSON INVESTIGATORS*

Assaults against peace officers

 Criminal offense, 708.3A

 Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)

Attorney general's power to call, 817.2

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434

Boats and vessels

 Registration certificate inspection authority, 462A.5(1)

 Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70

Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28

Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers

 Arrests, 804.15

 Searches and seizures, 808.6

Capitol police division officers, see *CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION*

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39

Child abuse reporting by peace officers, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Citations and complaints, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead Complaints and Citations*

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Confidentiality of communications made to peace officers, 622.11

Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Conservation peace officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

Courses of instruction, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)

Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22

Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)

Disability, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Dogs for police service, *see* **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**

Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12

Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)

Drug testing, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Entering of premises by peace officers, *see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above*

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13

Fairground police, 174.5

False report to peace officers, 718.6

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Federal officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**

Fire investigation reports, 100.5

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Force, use by officers, 704.8

Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820

Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4

Gaming enforcement officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Governor's power to call, 817.2

Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7

Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36

Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19

Impersonation of peace officer, penalty, 718.2

Indian settlement, 331.660

Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507

Instruction and instruction schools, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Investigative reports, confidentiality, 22.7(5)

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)

Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL**

Library equipment recovery, 714.5

Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2

Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31

Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10

Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13

Military division special police, 29A.56

Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13

Misconduct, 721.2

Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10

Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Motor vehicles of peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Murder of peace officer, 707.2

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12

Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Organ donation law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**

Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11

Pensions, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95

Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103

Pistols, *see* **WEAPONS**

Poison register, inspection, 205.6

Police dogs, *see* **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4

Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4

Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1

Private investigation businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Private security businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION OFFICERS**

Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12

Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37

Radio broadcasting system, *see* **POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM**

Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

Retirement, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Riots, dispersion, 723.3

Roadblocks, 321K.1

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

School bus law enforcement, 321.380

Schools of instruction, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Signature facsimiles, 622.29

Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25

State officers
Arson investigators, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**
Capitol police division officers, *see* **CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION**
Conservation peace officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
Gaming enforcement officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*
Highway patrol, *see* **STATE PATROL DIVISION**
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**
Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION OFFICERS**
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public safety department officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
State patrol division, *see* **STATE PATROL DIVISION**
Transportation department employees, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Training and training schools, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

United States officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers*

Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3

Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Vehicles of peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles*

Vessels, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*

Volunteer officers, *see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above*

Warrants

Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9

Out-of-state, 70A.12

Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Witness fees, 622.71

Workers' compensation

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

City police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

PECK

Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3

Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Use tax law applicability, 423.1(9)

PEDESTRIANS

General provisions, 321.325 – 321.334, 321.340

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Bridges for pedestrians, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians below*

Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians

See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below

Defined, 321.1(16)

PEDESTRIANS — Continued

Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians —

Continued

Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329

Movement of pedestrians, 321.330

Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328

Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)

Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20

Defined, 321.1(51)

Highway crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above*

Highways, pedestrians walking on or along, 321.326

Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331

Jaywalking, restrictions, 321.328

Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians

See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above

Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Safety zones

Defined, 321.1(68)

Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340

Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

Soliciting rides, 321.331

Traffic control signals

General provisions, 321.257

Pedestrians subject to, 321.325

Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians

See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above

Cities, construction and repair

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314

Underpasses for pedestrians, *see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above*

Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES

General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C

Accountants, 542.7, 542.8

Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)

Defined, 147.1, 272C.1

Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)

Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS

General provisions, 602.6110

PELTS

See *FURS*

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

PENALTIES

County attorneys' duty to collect, 331.756(5)

County infractions, 331.307

Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5

Crimes, *see CRIMES*

Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
909.8, 909.10

Disposition of proceeds, 666.3

Felonies, *see FELONIES*

Fines, *see FINES*

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF
PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY,
AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*

Municipal infractions, 364.22

Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6

Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C

Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see FINES*

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Anamosa State
Penitentiary*

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*

PEN REGISTERS

Interception of communications, use of pen
register, ch 808B

PENSIONS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
PLANS*

PER DIEM

County supervisors, compensation, 331.215

General assembly members, 2.10

State boards, committees, commissions, and
councils, members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See *PROPERTY*

PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.2

Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113

Subornation of perjury, 720.3

PERMITS

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

PERPETUATING TESTIMONY

For related court rules, *see Rules of Civil
Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in "Iowa
Court Rules"*

PERPETUITIES

Contingent remainders, subject to rule against
perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8

Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT

See also *WARS*

Military forces members' active duty pay, income
tax exemption, 422.7(24)

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

**PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY
SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions*, 225C.48

Human services department assistance to
council, 225C.49(4)

PERSONAL INJURIES

See *INJURIES*

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also *PROPERTY*

Actions

Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13

Limitation, injury to property, 614.1

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Partition, ch 651

Replevin, ch 643

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538

Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21

Defined, 4.1(21)

Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings,
ch 630

Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402

Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS
AND DECREES)*

Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Fungible goods, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE*

Future interests, specific attachment to secure
rights, ch 640

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7

Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212

Instruments affecting title to personal property

Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655

Written instruments, actions on, *see*

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1

Insurance companies, authorized investments,
515.35

Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211,
633.212

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Legacies, *see* *PROBATE CODE*
 Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
 Partition, ch 651
 Partnership interests, 487.701
 Perishable property, *see* *PROPERTY*
 Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
 Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see* *CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Replevin, ch 643
 Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
 Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Sales taxes, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Secured transactions and security interests in property, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Taxation, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Use taxes, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

See *RECOGNIZANCES*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE*
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
 Real estate conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
 Transfers to minors, *see* *TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

PERSONAL SERVICE

For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.305 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 Agent for personal service, *see* *PROCESS AGENTS*
 Return, *see* *ORIGINAL NOTICE*, subhead *Return of Service*

PERSONALTY

See *PERSONAL PROPERTY*

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

For other entities in department, see also *EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE*

General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 19A
 Affirmative action, ch 19B
 Annuity contracts, purchase for state employees, 19A.30
 Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
 Contested cases
 See also *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*, subhead *Contested Cases*
 Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
 Deferred compensation trust fund administration, 19A.12C
 Director
 See also subhead *Employees of Department below*
 Appointment, 19A.1A
 Oath administration power, 19A.17
 Divisions
 See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION*
 General provisions, 19A.1A(3)
 Employees of department
 See also subhead *Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
 Merit employment system, *see* *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
 Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
 Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
 Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
 Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
 Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see* *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Records, public inspection, 19A.15
 Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
 Training system, 19A.12
 Workers' compensation for state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(20)
 Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
 Identity, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS IN POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See *BRAIN INJURIES*

**PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES**

See *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See *DISABILITIES*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION
AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 216A.71 – 216A.79

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)

Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See *MENTAL RETARDATION*

PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

PER STIRPES

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS

See also *DISEASES*

Immunizations, 139A.8

PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 206.23

Agricultural chemical use restriction duties,
455B.491(2)

Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration
duties, 200A.6(4)

Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)

Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7

Commercial applicators, bond and insurance,
206.13

Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 23)

Home applicators, 206.31

Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10

Records, 206.15

PESTICIDE DEALERS

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450

Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

PESTICIDES

See also *CHLORDANE*; *DAMINOZIDE*

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict
veterans, see *VIETNAM CONFLICT*,
subhead *Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419,
455B.491

Applicators, see *PESTICIDE APPLICATORS*

Cleanup of contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
below

Committee, see *PESTICIDE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE*

Confiscation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Groundwater contamination reduction, project
funding, 161B.1

Remediation, ch 161

Dealers, see *PESTICIDE DEALERS*

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens,
ch 570A

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Groundwater contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

Registration, 206.12

Remediation of contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Sales, 206.11

Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

Soil contamination, see subhead *Contamination
and Contaminated Sites* above

Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous
materials transportation regulations,
exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals,
see *VIETNAM CONFLICT*, subhead
Veterans of Vietnam Conflict

Water contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above

Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS

Eradicator services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

PET FOOD

Regulation, *see FEED*

PETITION, RIGHT OF

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
 Elections, petitions for, *see ELECTIONS*
 Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
 School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES

See JURIES

PETROLEUM

Containers, requirements, 214A.15
 Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Exploration, ch 458A
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
 Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
 Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Motor fuel, *see FUELS*
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

PETROLEUM — Continued

Production
 General provisions, ch 458A
 Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
 Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
 Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Secured transactions and security interests in oil, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
 Storage and storage tanks
 See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
 Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A
 Transportation
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
 Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
 Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

General provisions, ch 424
 Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS

Liquefied gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

See also PETROLEUM, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
 Aboveground tanks
 Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
 Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Underground tanks
 General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479, ch 455G
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board
 General provisions, ch 455G
 Appointment and powers of board, 455G.4 – 455G.6
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1)

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS —
Continued**

Underground tanks — Continued
 Corrective actions
 Cost recovery, 455G.13
 Payment for, 455G.9
 Financial responsibility
 General provisions, ch 455G
 Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 Inspection fees, 101.28
 Inspectors, certification and registration,
 455G.17
 Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 Insurance fund and board, 455G.11
 Location information for excavators, *see*
 EXCAVATIONS
 Property transfers, tank locations disclosed,
 558.69
 Remedial action costs, property tax credit for
 small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

PETS

Defined, 198.3
 Food, regulation, *see FEED*
 Game birds and animals, 483A.23
 Grooming services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Shops, *see PET SHOPS*

PET SHOPS

See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
 Licensing and regulation, ch 162

PEYOTE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Native American religious ceremonies, use in,
 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS

**PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE
CORPORATIONS**

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACIST-INTERNS

Defined, 155A.3
 Registration, 155A.6

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

*See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129,
 123.132
 Colleges of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy
Colleges and Schools*
 Controlled substance dispensing, 147.107,
 ch 155A
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*
 Drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —
Continued**

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PHARMACY
EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82, 147.94
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113
 Insurance coverage of services, *see*
 *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*
 Insurance for pharmacists, *see INSURANCE*
 Interns, *see PHARMACIST-INTERNS*
 Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Limited liability companies, professional,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL
MALPRACTICE*
 Pharmacist-interns, *see*
 PHARMACIST-INTERNS
 Pharmacy technicians, *see PHARMACY
TECHNICIANS*
 Poison sales, register, 205.6
 Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Records of patient medications, 155A.35
 Schools of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy
Colleges and Schools*
 Technicians, *see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS*
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74, 155A.20
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to
 report, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY CARDS

General provisions, ch 514L

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD

*For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Authority, 135.31
 Composition, 147.14(5)
 Controlled substance law enforcement, ch 124,
 147.99, 205.11
 Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement,
 ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Location of offices, 135.31
 Peace officer status of board personnel, 147.95
 Poison sale and distribution law enforcement,
 147.99, ch 205
 Secretary, 147.98, 147.99

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS

Defined, 155A.3
 Delegated functions, 155A.33
 Registration, 155A.6

PHEASANTS

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Restoration program, 483A.25

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

See also PICTURES

Bank records, preservation, 524.221
 Camera repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Criminal offenders, photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
 Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
 Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Juvenile offenders, 232.148
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
 Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
 Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
 Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
 Use taxes imposed, 423.2
 Videodiscs, *see VIDEODISCS*
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(10)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH

See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — Continued

Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
 University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY

See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, 148A.6
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 148A.6

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 148A

Assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*

Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Composition, 147.14(12), 147.16
 Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
 Cooperation with medical examining board, 148.13(3)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Investigators, 147.103

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP

Establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 148C
 Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
 Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8
 Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Examinations by physician assistants
 Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
 Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD*
 Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 First response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospital practice
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
 Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Prescription authority, 147.107
 Radiation machine operation, ch 136C
 Registration, 148C.3
 Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
 Rules review group, establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7
 Supervising physicians, eligibility rules, 148.13(1)
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148
 Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
 Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
 Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
 Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
 Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*
 Clinics
 City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
 Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
 Corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Dead body scientific study, ch 142
 Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
 Defined, 135.1
 Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107, ch 155A
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining boards, *see index heading for specific board*
 Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Hospital practice
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
 Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
 Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
 Resident physicians, *see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
 Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Insurance for physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE*
 Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
 Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
 Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
 Medical clinics, *see subhead Clinics above*
 Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
 Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
 Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
 Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*
 Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
 Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*
 Poisons, purchase, 205.2
 Prescription authority, 147.107, ch 155A
 Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109
 Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Psychiatrists, *see PSYCHIATRISTS*
 Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS*
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 Resident physicians and residency programs
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Family practice training, ch 148D
 Licenses, 148.5
 Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 Service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Services, insurance coverage of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
 Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS

See THEFT

PICKUPS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*;
PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
 627.6(3)
 Motion pictures, see *MOTION PICTURES*
 Obscenity law, see *OBSCENITY*
 Videotapes, see *VIDEOTAPES*

PIERS

See also *DOCKS*; *PORTS*
 Construction on state lands and waters, building
 permit, 461A.4
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5,
 461A.6

PIGEONS

Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited,
 481A.59
 Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception
 to prohibition, 481A.137
 Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game
 Hunting*

PIGS

See *SWINE*

PILOTS

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*, subhead *Operation*
 Vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

PIMPING

Criminal offense, 725.2
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to
 penalty for offense, 911.3

PINBALL MACHINES

See *GAMBLING*

PINT

Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES

Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325,
 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 479 – ch 479B
 Agricultural areas, pipeline company property
 within, 352.6(1)
 Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted,
 314.11
 Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to
 security interests, see *UTILITIES*, subhead
*Security Interests in Collateral of
 Transmitting Utilities*
 Condemnation powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Construction contractors, actions against, place
 of bringing action, 616.9
 Easements, see *EASEMENTS*
 Eminent domain powers, see *EMINENT
 DOMAIN*

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**— Continued**

Gas lines and gas mains
 See also subhead *Natural Gas Lines below*;
GASES, subhead *Lines*
 Construction contractors, actions against,
 place of bringing action, 616.9
 Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 –
 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
 Gasoline lines
 Construction contractors, actions against,
 place of bringing action, 616.9
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead
Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
 Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
 Relocation of pipeline for highway
 construction, replacement property rights,
 306.19(6)
 Highways, lines along and crossing
 See also *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Lines Along
 and Crossing Highways*
 Bridges on state boundaries, use by pipelines
 permitted, 314.11
 Interstate highway construction projects,
 relocation or removal of utilities,
 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and
 materials furnished, 458A.25
 Liens on pipelines, see *LIENS*
 Location information for excavators, see
EXCAVATIONS
 Natural gas lines
 See also subhead *Gas Lines and Gas Mains
 above*
 Interstate lines, regulation, ch 479A
 Petroleum oil lines
 Construction contractors, actions against,
 place of bringing action, 616.9
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead
Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
 Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
 Regulation, ch 476
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting
 utilities, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Security
 Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
 Utilities*
 Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*; *TAXATION*,
 subhead *Natural Gas and Natural Gas
 Providers*
 Underground facilities, location information for
 excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*
 Water lines and water mains
 See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*,
 subhead *Supplies and Supply Systems*
 Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 –
 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

PISTOLS

See *WEAPONS*

**PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN,
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
General provisions, 232.158 – 232.168

PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

**PLANNING AND RESEARCH
ADMINISTRATOR**
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(6)

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City plan commissions, planning commissions,
and planning and zoning commissions
See also ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
Appointment and removal of appointees by
counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation,
386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

**PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS
DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT)**
*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions*
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
*See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES;
VEGETABLES*
Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE AND
AQUATIC PRODUCTS*
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, *see CROPS*
Disease control and eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species protection, *see
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication,
456A.37
Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
Grass, *see GRASS*
Greenhouses, *see GREENHOUSES*
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant
growths by cities and counties, 331.384,
364.12(3)

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued

Hedges, *see HEDGES*
Herbicides, *see PESTICIDES*
Highways, vegetation on roadsides, *see
HIGHWAYS*
Horticulture, *see HORTICULTURE*
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for
improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries, *see NURSERIES,
HORTICULTURAL*
Parks, *see PARKS*
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
Production, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions,
422.45(11, 39), 422.47(3)
Roadside vegetation, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Vegetation on Roadsides*
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
Threatened species protection, *see
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS*
Weeds, *see WEEDS*
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and
refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C
Recycling and recycled products, *see
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS*
State purchase of products with recycled
content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4),
307.21(4)

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 –
354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council
approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12,
468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173

PLATS — Continued

- Drainage and levee districts — Continued
 - Trustees election districts, 468.505
- Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623 – 468.629
- Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
- Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
- Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
- Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**
- Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
- River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
- Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
- State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
- Subdivisions
 - Cities, council approval, 558.65
 - Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
- Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
- Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
- Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS

- Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

PLEA BARGAINING

- For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*

PLEADINGS

- For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.401 – 1.458 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
- General provisions, ch 619*
- Counterclaims, *see* **COUNTERCLAIMS**
- Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
- Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
- Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
- Setoffs, *see* **COUNTERCLAIMS**
- Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

- Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
- Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
- Code, *see* **PLUMBING CODE**
- Elder group homes, 231B.2(2d)

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING — Continued

- Food establishments, 137F.12
- Hotels, 137C.16
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**

PLUMBING CODE

- Code for plumbing installation in cities, 135.11(5)
- Elder group homes compliance with state code, 231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD

- See* **WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

PMICs

- See* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

- See also* **DISEASES**
- Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING

- Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

- See also* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions, ch 149*
- Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
- Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, *see* **CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters**
- Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Examining board, *see* **PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital practice
 - Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued

- Insurance coverage of services, *see*
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans
- Insurance for podiatric physicians, *see*
INSURANCE
- Licenses, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
- Limited liability companies, professional,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Limited service organizations, 514B.33
- Medical malpractice, *see* *MEDICAL*
MALPRACTICE
- Medical service corporations, *see* *HEALTH*
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Professional corporations, *see* *PROFESSIONAL*
CORPORATIONS
- Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4
- Titles, use, 149.6
- Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, physician's duty to
report, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRISTS

See *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD

- For provisions relating to examining boards in*
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
- General provisions, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C*
- Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
- Composition, 147.14(19)
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Utilization and cost control review committee,
514F.1

POET LAUREATE, STATE

Selection process, 303.89

POISONINGS

See also *POISONS*

- Animal abuse, criminal offenses, 717B.2
- Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
- Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
- Lead poisoning, elimination, 135.100 – 135.105C
- Livestock abuse, criminal offenses, 717.1A
- Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
- Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
- Reporting, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
- Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS

See also *POISONINGS*

- Administering harmful substances, criminal
offense, 708.5
- Distributing dangerous substances, criminal
offense, 727.1
- Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
- Herbicides, *see* *PESTICIDES*
- Lead, *see* *LEAD*

POISONS — Continued

- Pesticides, *see* *PESTICIDES*
- Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER

See *GAMBLING*

POLES

- Cable television systems, *see* *TELEVISION*
- Electric transmission lines, *see* *ELECTRIC*
TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
- Fences, *see* *FENCES*
- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Telegraph lines, *see* *TELEGRAPH SERVICE*
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone lines, *see* *TELEPHONE SERVICE*
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Utilities, *see* *UTILITIES*

POLICE BICYCLES

- Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor
vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397,
321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See *POLICE OFFICERS*

POLICE DOGS

See *POLICE SERVICE DOGS*

POLICE MATRONS

See *POLICE OFFICERS*

POLICE OFFICERS

- Provisions relating to city police departments.*
For provisions relating generally to law
enforcement officers and peace officers, see
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE
OFFICERS
- Age limits, 362.10, 400.17
- Annexed territory, police protection service
provision to, failure, 368.25
- Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
- Chiefs of police departments, *see subhead Police*
Chiefs below
- Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
- Civil service, ch 400
- Death benefits, *see subhead Retirement,*
Disability, and Death Benefits below
- Disability benefits, *see subhead Retirement,*
Disability, and Death Benefits below
- Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
- Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
- Examinations of candidates, confidential
records, 22.7(19)
- Explosive materials user permit issuance,
101A.3
- Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2,
690.3, 690.5
- Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
police chief, ch 100A
- Fitness guidelines, 400.8A

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
 Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
 Injured officers, benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
 Marshals in cities, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
 Motor vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Police chiefs
 Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
 Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
 Certification, 80B.11(11)
 Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
 Probation period, 400.8
 Public safety department officers, authority, 80.9
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
 Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
 Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
 Workers' compensation
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Applicability, 85.1(4)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Workers' compensation — Continued
 Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 693
 County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
 Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)
POLICE SERVICE DOGS
 Confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, exclusion for police dogs, 351.39
 Injury to or interference with police dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9
POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106
POLIOMYELITIS
See also DISEASES
 Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13
 Immunizations, 139A.8
POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
 City employees
 See also subhead Public Employees below
 Civil service employees, limitation, 400.29
 Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
 Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
 Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
 County employees
 See also subhead Public Employees below
 Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
 Emergency management organizations' employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
 Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
 General services department director, prohibited activities, 18.2
 Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
 Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
 Phone banks, government property use to operate, official misconduct, 721.2(8)
 Public employee organizations, contributions by, 20.26
 Public employees
 See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
 Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4

POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued

- Public employees — Continued
 - Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
 - Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
- Revenue and finance department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
- State employees
 - See also subhead Public Employees above*
 - Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
- Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
- Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
- Workers' compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
- City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
- Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
- Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
- Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
- Revenue and finance department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
- Solicitation from public employees, prohibited, 721.3
- Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
- Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Bylaws, 43.111
- Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Candidates
 - Nomination, ch 43
 - Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
 - State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
- Caucuses, precinct, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 56.18 – 56.26
- Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued

- Committees
 - Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
 - Election, 43.4
 - Finances, disclosure, ch 56
 - State central committee, 43.111
- Constitutions, 43.111
- Contributions to political parties, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
- Conventions
 - Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
 - District, 43.102, 43.104
 - State, 43.107 – 43.109
- Defined, 43.2
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Finances, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Funds
 - Contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 - Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
- Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
- Gifts, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
- Nominations, ch 43
- Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
- Platforms, 43.111
- Poll watchers, 49.104
- Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Presidential electors, *see ELECTIONS*
- Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
- Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLING PLACES

See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Air pollution
 - See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities below*
 - General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.151
 - Nuisances, 657.2
- Animals injured by pollution, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
- Pollution control equipment and facilities
 - See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below*
 - City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
— **Continued**

- Pollution control equipment and facilities —
Continued
- County facilities
 - Construction and improvement, ch 419
 - Requirements, 331.382(9)
 - Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
 - Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Pollution hotline, 455B.116
- Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 –
455B.518
- Water pollution
 - See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment
and Facilities above*
 - General provisions*, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 - Financing program for water pollution control
works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 –
455B.299
 - Nuisances, 657.2(4)

- POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)**
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions,
614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

- Employees and applicants for employment,
prohibition, 730.4
- Sexual assault victims and witnesses,
limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)

- See GAMBLING*

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

- See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

POOLS (JURORS)

- See JURIES*

POOLS (SWIMMING)

- See SWIMMING POOLS*

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)

- See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS*

POOLS (WATER)

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

POOR PERSONS

- See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POOR RELIEF

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

POPCORN

- See CROPS; GRAIN*

POPULAR NAMES

- For a list of statutes by popular name, see the
SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME
INDEX printed on colored paper at end of
each volume of the Code*

POPULATION

- See also CENSUSES*
- Certification, ch 9F
- Cities, 9F.6
- Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
- Counties, 9F.6
- Defined, 4.1(22)
- Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
- General assembly districts, redistricting, Const
Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
- School district director districts, redistricting,
275.23A
- Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS

- See also HOGS; SWINE*
- Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
- Assessment (excise tax), *see TAXATION,
subhead Porcine Animals*
- Checkoffs, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine
Animals*
- Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Swine
Diseases*
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine
Animals*
- Health and health care, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Identification devices, ch 169A
- Medical care, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Neglect of livestock, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*
- Pork producers council, *see PORK PRODUCERS
COUNCIL*
- Slaughtering establishments and
slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS
AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*

PORK

- See HOGS*

PORK FAT

- Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for
foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

- General provisions*, ch 183A
- Employees, public employees' retirement system
coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
- Excise taxes on porcine animals, *see TAXATION,
subhead Porcine Animals*
- Financial operations, revenue and finance
department control, 421.31(7)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL —**Continued**

Preaudit system application exception, 421.31(2)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOGRAPHY

See *OBSCENITY*

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

PORTRAITS

See *PICTURES*

PORTS

See also *HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES*
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS

County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, see *ADVERSE POSSESSION*
Real property, see *REAL PROPERTY*

POSTAGE

Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7
General assembly, postage provision to, prohibited, 18.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 822
Applications for postconviction review
Acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(115)
Form for application for postconviction relief, see *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 7, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*
Jurisdiction by court of appeals of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS

See *SIGNS*

POSTINGS

See *NOTICES*

POST MORTEMS

See *AUTOPSIES*

POST OFFICE

See also *MAIL*
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
Rural letter carriers, seat belt use exemption, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE

See *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

POSTS

See *FENCES; POLES*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

POTATOES

Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY

See also *BIRDS*, subhead *Domestic Fowl; CHICKENS; FOOD; LIVESTOCK; TURKEYS*
Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Confinement feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see *EGGS*
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
Feed for poultry, see *FEED*
Health and health care, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Health and Health Care*
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat, see *MEAT*
Medical care, see *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Health and Health Care*
Processors, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
Producers and production operations, see *LIVESTOCK*

POULTRY DEALERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 197

POUND

Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

See also *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Registration and regulation, ch 162

Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POWER LINES

See *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

POWER PLANTS

See *UTILITIES*

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)

See *MILITARY FORCES*, subhead *Prisoners of War (POW)*

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Administrative procedures, ch 17A

Appellate, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Civil cases, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS*

Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14

Criminal cases, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*

Probate, see *PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

PRAIRIES

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

General provisions, 43.4

Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128

Date, publication, 43.92

PRECINCT CAUCUSES — Continued

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4

Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRECIOUS METALS

See *METALS*

PREFERENCE LAWS

Affirmative action, see *AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*

Governmental agencies' purchasing, see *PURCHASING*

Veterans preference in public employment, see *VETERANS*

PREFERRED PROVIDER**ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE**

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2

Rules, 514F.3

Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY

See also *FETUSES; MOTHERS*

Abortions, see subhead *Terminations of Pregnancy below*

Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Birth defects prevention, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C

Contraception, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37

Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)

Expenses of mother, father's liability, 600B.1

Family planning, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Feticide, 707.7

Genetic screening, 136A.4

Health care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Health program, state, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A

Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8

Marriages of underage persons, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)

PREGNANCY — Continued

- Medical care, *see* **OBSTETRICAL CARE**
- Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**
- Miscarriages, *see* **MISCARRIAGES**
- Newborn children, *see* **CHILDREN**
- Obstetrical care, *see* **OBSTETRICAL CARE**
- Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**
- Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**
- Prevention, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**
- Stillbirths, *see* **STILLBIRTHS**
- Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
- Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
- Terminations of pregnancy
 - See also* **ABORTIONS**
 - Feticide, 707.7
 - Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
 - Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10
 - Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS

- Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRELIMINARY HEARINGS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead Preliminary Examinations and Hearings*

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS

See **INFORMATIONS**

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

PREMIUM TAXES

See **INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES**

PRENATAL CARE

See **OBSTETRICAL CARE**

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS

See **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See **DRUGS**

PRESCRIPTIONS

- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS

- Bank deposits and collections, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
- Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
- Negotiable instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Negotiable Instruments*

PRESERVES

- General provisions*, 461A.3, ch 465C
- Animals in preserves
 - Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
 - Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
- Arrow use, 461A.42
- Board, *see* **PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD**
- Bow use, 461A.42
- Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51
- Closing time, 461A.46
- Counties
 - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
- Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
- Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Game breeding and shooting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
- Hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**
- Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Plants and plant life
 - See also subhead Trees below*
 - Removal or destruction, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*
- Timber
 - See also subhead Trees below*
 - Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
- Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Trees
 - See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above*
 - Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
 - Injury, 461A.35

PRESERVES — Continued

Trees — Continued

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53

Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)

Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38

Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)

Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD*See also* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 465C.2 – 465C.8

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8

Ecologist, state, *see* **ECOLOGIST, STATE****PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS***See* **ELECTIONS****PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE***See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY****PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES***For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES***For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see* **ELECTIONS**

Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85

National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY****PRESS***See also* **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO; TELEVISION**

Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE*See* **EVIDENCE****PRETRIAL RELEASE***See also* **BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES**
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL***General provisions*, ch 225B**PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)**

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING

Prohibition, ch 553

PRIESTS*See* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**,
*subhead Clergy***PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE***See* **EVIDENCE****PRIMARY ROAD FUND***See* **HIGHWAYS****PRIMARY ROADS***See* **HIGHWAYS****PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT***General provisions*, ch 637

Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS****PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS***See also* **AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17

Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES*See also* **SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6

Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS*See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS****PRINTING**

Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6

Administrator in general services department, *see* **PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR**

Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)

Ballots, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**Court reports, *see* **COURTS**Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**Division in general services department, *see* **PRINTING DIVISION**

PRINTING — Continued

Documents of state agencies, *see subhead State Agencies below*

General assembly bills, journals, and documents, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing*

General services department duties, *see subhead State Agencies below*

Geological survey reports, 18.93, 456.9, 456.10

Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27

Institutions, state, *see subhead State Agencies below*

Legalizing Acts, printing, payment for, 7A.19

Legal notice publication, *see NOTICES*

Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21 – 7A.26

Legislative bills, journals, and documents, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing*

Official register (red book), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30

Publications of state agencies, *see subhead State Agencies below*

Public utility assessments, 7A.20(2)

Red book (official register), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Reports of state agencies, *see subhead State Agencies below*

Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)

Services

- Sales taxes, 422.43(4)
- Use taxes, 423.1(12)

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

State agencies

- See also PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications*
- General provisions, 18.26 – 18.63
- Accounts, 18.53
- Approval required, 18.63
- Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
- Centralized department, 18.57
- Contracts and contractors

 - Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
 - Bond, performance, 18.45
 - Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50

- Institutions, *see Institutions under this subhead below*
- Paper, purchase, *see Paper under this subhead below*
- Requirements, 18.44
- Specifications, 18.31, 18.35

Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58

Equipment, control, 18.12(8c), 18.58

Expenditures, budget, 18.54

Fund, revolving, 18.54

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PRINTING — Continued

State agencies — Continued

Institutions

- Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
- Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30

Paper

- Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4b)
- State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
- Watermark, 18.51
- Specifications and rules, 18.31

State employees list, 18.75(8)

Use taxes, 423.1(12)

Utility assessments, 7A.20(2)

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING DIVISION

General provisions, 18.75

Appointment, 18.74

Editing, 7A.1, 18.77

Newspaper legal publications, compensation rate establishment, 618.11

Report, 7A.3(7)

PRINTING DIVISION

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution, 17A.6(5)

PRISONERS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR

See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 904.803

Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences; DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B

City facilities, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Commutations of sentence, *see*
COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Complaints, forwarding to citizens' aide, 2C.14

Construction, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4

County facilities, *see* *DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802

Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19

Deferred sentences, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Detainers, *see* *DETAINERS*

Escapes by prisoners, *see* *ESCAPE*

False imprisonment, 710.7

Federal prisoners
 Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
 Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504

Felons, ch 902

Habeas corpus, *see* *HABEAS CORPUS*

Industries, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries*

Labor by prisoners, *see* *LABOR*

Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19

Misdemeanants, ch 903

Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2

Pardons, *see* *PARDONS*

Paroles and parolees, *see* *PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Postconviction procedure, *see* *POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

Prison industries, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries*

Probation and probationers, *see* *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12

Reprieves, *see* *REPRIEVES*

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* *RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Segregation of prisoners, 903.6

Sentence reduction, ch 903A

Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

State facilities and institutions, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Transportation of inmates and prisoners
 Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320

Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50

Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)

Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)

United States prisoners, *see* *subhead Federal Prisoners above*

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Workers' compensation
 General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
 Jail prisoners, 85.62
 Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
 State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59

Work release, *see* *WORK RELEASE*

Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY
See also *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Electronic transactions, *see* *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8

Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
 Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
 Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See *PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

PRIVATE EDUCATION
See *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See *BUSINESS*

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION
See *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
 Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
 Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
 Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
*See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS***PRIZEFIGHTING***See BOXING***PRIZE PROMOTIONS**

Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES

Gambling prizes, *see GAMBLING*
 Lottery, state, prizes from, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE*General provisions*, ch 633

Abandonment of property, 633.116
 Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
 Absentees
 Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
 Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
 Accident insurance
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 Accounting
 Common trust fund, 633.128
 Conservator
 Contents, 633.671
 Final, 633.677 – 633.682
 When required, 633.670
 Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
 Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
 Personal representative
 Final, 633.477
 Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
 Waived by distributee, 633.470
 Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
 Actions
 At law, 633.33
 Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
 Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
 Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
 Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
 Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
 Fiduciaries, actions by or against
 General provisions, 633.81
 Costs payment, 633.159
 Fiduciary removal, petition, 633.65
 Foreign fiduciary, actions by, 633.148
 Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
 In equity, 633.33
 On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
 On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
 Personal representatives, actions by and against
 General provisions, 633.351
 Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
 Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
 Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
 Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
 Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
 Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
 Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
 Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
 Administration of absentees' estates, 633.510 – 633.517
 Administration of decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Administration of intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Administrators of estates
 See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
 Appointment, 633.227 – 633.231, 633.290 – 633.320, 633.500, 633.501
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 Investments by administrators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
 Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
 Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
 Adopted children, *see subhead Children below*
 Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
 Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
 After-acquired property, 633.269
 Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
 Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
 Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
 Ancillary administration, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Appeal
 Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
 Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
 Orders without notice, 633.37
 Appearance
 Attorney general, 633.43
 Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
 Appraisers and appraisals of estates
 See also APPRAISERS
 Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
 Evidence, given as, 633.367
 Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
 Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
 Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
 Ascendants
 See also subhead Heirs below
 Inheritance rights, 633.219
 Assets
 Commingled, 633.158
 Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
 Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
 Encumbered, 633.117
 Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Uncollectible, 633.157
 Attesting witnesses, 633.279
 Attorneys
 Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
 Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
 Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
 Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
 Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
 Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
 Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
 Guardian's attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
 Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
 Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 Served with fiduciary, 633.45
 Unrepresented persons, 633.118
 Witness to will, 633.281
 Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102
 Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Banks
 Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
 Bequests
 See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
 Abatement, 633.436
 Defined, 633.3
 Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
 Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 Separate identification, 633.276
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Bonds, *see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below*
 Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
 Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
 Business, continuation, 633.83
 Calendar, court, 633.31
 Cash
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
 Certificate of authority and appointment
 Foreign administrator, 633.501
 Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
 Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
 Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
 Certificate of probate, 633.300
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Change of venue, 633.49
 Charges
 Against estate, classified, 633.425
 Against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
 Defined, 633.3
 Not filed as claims, 633.410
 Order of payment, 633.426
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
 Charitable trusts
 See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below;
 CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 General provisions, 633.5101 – 633.5104
 Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
 Defined, 633.1102
 Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
 Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Children
 Adopted children
 Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
 Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Children — Continued

- Defined, 633.3
- Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226, 633.267
- Minors, *see subhead Minors below*
- Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
- Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims

- Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
- Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
- Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
- Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Barred if no administration, 633.413
- Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
- Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
- Charges not included, 633.410
- Classification, 633.425
- Commencement of separate action, 633.415
- Compelling payment, 633.429
- Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
- Contingent, 633.424
- Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
- Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Medical assistance debt claims against estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured claims
 - Describing security, 633.423
 - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
 - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
 - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
 - Sale of security, 633.390
 - Surrender of security, 633.423
 - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Writing and verification required, 633.418
- Clearing title, 633.391
- Clerk of probate court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
- Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
- Closing estates
 - General provisions*, 633.469 – 633.481
 - Absentee, 633.515
 - Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
 - Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
 - Trust, 633.701 – 633.703
- Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*
- Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
- Collateral attack
 - Death of absentee, 633.516
 - On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
- Collateral heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
- Compensation
 - Appointed attorney, 633.120
 - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Compromise
 By conservator, 633.647(5)
 By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
 By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
 By trustee, 633.699(1)
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
 Personal taxes, 633.475

Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416

Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88

Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
General provisions, 633.551, 633.633, 633.641 – 633.668, 633.670 – 633.674
 Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566 – 633.576, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634
 Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Compensation, 633.200
 Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
 Defined, 633.3
 Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
 Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments by conservators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
 Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
 Forms, *see Court Rule 7.11 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
 Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
 Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
 Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
 Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
 Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
 Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Consular representative, notice, 633.41

Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285

Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427

Continuation of business, 633.83

Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144

Contractual wills, *see subhead Wills below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427

Conversion, 633.385

Conveyances
 Absentees' estates, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
 Conservators' powers, 633.652
 Fiduciaries' powers, 633.96, 633.97
 Personal representatives' powers, 633.383 – 633.402
 Wards' powers, 633.637

Corporate fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*

Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125

Corporations
 Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
 Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63

Corrections, when possible, 633.52

Costs
 Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
 Recording will in foreign county, 633.307

Costs of administration
 Classification, 633.425(2)
 Defined, 633.3
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 Costs of service of notice, 633.47

Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416

County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582

County auditors, 633.480, 633.481

County of jurisdiction, 633.12

County treasurers, 633.475

Court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Court costs
 Classification, 633.425(1)
 Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672

Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201

Court rules, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392

Creditors
 Executor appointment, 633.294
 Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
 Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
 Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
 Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349

Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285

Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Damages
 Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
 Failure to deliver will, 633.285
 Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Death
 Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
 Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
 Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts
 Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
 Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
 Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
 Defined, 633.3
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
 Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
 Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
 Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
 Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
 Real estate sales, 450.12
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
 Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
 Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent's estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320

Decrees, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds
 By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
 Limitation on actions, 633.93
 Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100

Defective execution of will cured, 633.282

Defects in report waived, 633.479

Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313

Defending will, allowance for, 633.315

Deficiency, right to release, 633.390

Delegation of authority, 633.84

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449

Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)

Deposit
 By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
 Estate assets in joint name, 633.183

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Deposit — Continued
 Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
 In lieu of bond, 633.177
 Money in banks, 633.87
 Reducing bond, 633.176
 Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645

Deposition to prove will, 633.296

Descendants, *see subhead Issue below*

Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Devises and devisees
See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Defined, 633.3
 Encumbered property, 633.278
 Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
 Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316

Devolution of estate at death, 633.350

Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704

Discount, 633.421 – 633.424

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113

Disposal of property by will, 633.264

Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353

Dissolutions of marriage
 Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
 Will provisions, effect on, 633.271

Distributees of estate property, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Distribution of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Distributive shares, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

District court's probate jurisdiction, 633.13

Divorces, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*

Docket, 633.27 – 633.28

Domicile, 633.12

Election to take against will, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Encumbered assets
 Exoneration, 633.278
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Encumbrance
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117

Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385

Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33

Escheats of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estate sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Estates of decedents
See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
 Absentees' estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Accounts, *see Reports under this subhead below*
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Appraisers and appraisals, *see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above*
 Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Assets, *see subhead Assets above*
 Attorneys
 Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
 Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
 Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
 Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
 Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
 Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
 Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
 Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
 Business of estate continued, 633.83
 Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
 Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
 Closing estate, 633.473
 Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
 Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
 Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
 Descent
See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
 Abatement, 633.436
 Allowance, 633.433
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Exempt property, 633.332
 Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
 Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Discovery of property, 633.112
 Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
 Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
 Definition of distributee, 633.3
 Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
 Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
 Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
 Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
 Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
 Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
 Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
 Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
 Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
 Escheats of estates
 Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
 Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
 Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
 Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
 Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
 Executors, *see subhead Executors below*
 Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
 Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
 Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
 Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
 Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498
 Funds
 Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Inability to distribute, 633.109
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
 Inheritance, *see Descent under this subhead above*
 Insurance proceeds
 Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
 Disposition, 633.333
 Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
 Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
 Intestate estates
 General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*
 Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
 Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
 Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
 Descent and distribution, *see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above*
 Escheats, *see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above*
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
 Notice of appraisal, 633.215
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
 Time for original administration limited, 633.331
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
 Notice of probate of will, 633.304, 633.304A
 Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.231
 Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
 Personal representatives, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
 Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
 Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Proceeding in rem, 633.330
 Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 – 633.402
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
 Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
 Reports
 See also subhead Reports below
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Shares, *see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above*
 Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Succession
 See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
 Disclaimer of succession to property, 633.704
 Intestate succession, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead above*
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
 Time for commencing limited, 633.331
 Title to property of decedent, 633.350
 Wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
 Evidence
 Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
 Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
 Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
 Will as, probate certified, 633.300
 Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
 Execution
 Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
 Conservators, executions against, 633.660
 Decedents, executions against, 633.430
 Fiduciary's liability, 633.159
 Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
 Wards, executions against, 633.660
 Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
 Executors
 See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
 Appointment
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
 Notice of appointment, form, 633.304

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors — Continued
 Appointment — Continued
 Order, 633.299
 Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
 Preferences for appointment, 633.294
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
 Expenses for defending will, 633.315
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
 Will copy received, 633.301
 Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt property
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
 Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
 Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
 Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Expenses of last illness
 Classification, 633.425(5)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
 Fees
 Appointed attorney, 633.120
 Appraiser, 633.21
 Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
 Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
 Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
 Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
 Brokers and agents, 633.21

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fees — Continued
 County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
 County officer as referee, 633.20
 Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
 Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
 Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
 Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
 Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
 Personal representatives, 633.197
 Probate court fees, 633.31
 Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
 Referee, 633.21
 Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
 Fiduciaries
 See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
 Abandonment of property, 633.116
 Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
 Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
 Acts contested, 633.122
 Advice and consultation, 633.84
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
 Agents, liability for, 633.85
 Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
 Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
 Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
 Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
 Banks, fiduciary capacity
 Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 Investments, 633.123A
 Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 Bonds, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Breach of duty, 633.160
 Cofiduciaries
 Concurrence, 633.76
 Consent to use nominee, 633.124
 Considered as one, 633.79
 Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
 Receipts, 633.77
 Survivor's powers, 633.67
 Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
 Committed to jail, 633.70
 Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
 Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97
- Corporate fiduciaries
 - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
 - Bond, waiver, 633.172
 - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
 - Qualified, 633.63
 - Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
- Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
- Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
- Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
- Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
- Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
- Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
- Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
- Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
- Defined, 633.3
- Delay, liability, 633.160
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
- Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
- Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
- Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disqualification, 633.63
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Embezzlement, 633.160
- Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Examined, 633.161
- Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
- Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
- Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
- Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Homestead waived, 633.100
- Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
- Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
- Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
- Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
- Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Joint fiduciaries, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
- Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
- Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
- Lien, release of, 633.95
- Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
- Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
- Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
- Negligence, 633.160
- Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
- Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
- Notice to revenue and finance department, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
- Platting, 633.94
- Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
- Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
- Release of mortgage, 633.95
- Removal of fiduciaries
 - For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - General provisions*, 633.65
 - Property held by removed fiduciary, delivery responsibility, 633.70
- Reports of fiduciaries, *see subhead Reports below*
- Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
- Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
- Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
- Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
- Small legacies, payment, 633.108
- Specialists, engaging, 633.84
- Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
- Substitution, effect, 633.69
- Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
- Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
- Sureties and surety bonds
 - General provisions*, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
 - Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
 - Guardians, 633.174
 - Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
 - Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
- Third parties protected, 633.78

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
 - Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
 - Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
 - Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
 - Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 - Investments, 633.123A
 - Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 - Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 - Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
 - Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
 - Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
 - Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 - Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
- Filing
- Claims, 633.410, 633.657
 - Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
- Finality
- Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
 - Orders and decrees, 633.36
- Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Final settlement
- Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
 - Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
 - Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 - Discharge of conservator, 633.682
 - Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 - Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
 - Discharge of trustee, 633.703
 - Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
 - Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 - Time for reopening limited, 633.488
 - Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
- Forfeiture
- Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
 - Witness to will, interested, 633.281
- Fraud
- Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
 - Personal representative, 633.487
 - Suit against surety limited, 633.187
 - Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
- Full age, defined, 633.3
- Funeral and burial expenses
- Classification, 633.425(3)
 - Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
- General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Gifts

- Conservator's gift-giving power, 633.668
 - Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
 - Ward's gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638
- Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3
- Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
- Guardians and guardianships
- See also subhead Fiduciaries above;*
 - GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;*
 - MENTAL RETARDATION*
 - General provisions, 633.551 – 633.562,*
 - 633.633 – 633.635*
 - Appointment, 633.27A, 633.552 – 633.562, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634, 633.636
 - Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 - Compensation, 633.200
 - Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Foreign guardian, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
 - Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 - Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
 - Property, guardians of, *see subhead Guardians of the Property below*
 - Reports of guardians
 - See also subhead Reports below*
 - General provisions, 633.669*
 - Form, *see Court Rule 7.11 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
 - Sureties and surety bonds
 - General provisions, 633.633*
 - Requirement imposed, 633.174
 - Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
 - Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
- Guardians of the property
- See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Defined, 633.3
- Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118
- Heirs
- See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below*
 - Absentee's estate, 633.510 – 633.517
 - Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
 - Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
 - Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
 - Aliens
 - Consular representatives notified, 633.41
 - Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
 - Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
 - Business of deceased continued, 633.83
 - Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Children, 633.3, 633.267
 - Collateral heirs, 633.219

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

- Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
- Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
- Defined, 633.3, 633.304, 633.305, 633.334
- Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
- Distribution, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
- Foreign heirs, 633.41
- Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433
- Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
- Homestead rights
 - General provisions*, 633.239 – 633.246
 - Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
 - Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
 - Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
 - New homestead exempt, 561.20
- Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
- Insurance proceeds, decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Intestate succession, 633.219
- Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
- Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
- Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
- Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
- Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
- Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
- Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
- Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
- Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
- Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
- Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
- State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
- Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
- Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
- Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

- Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
- Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6
- Homestead
 - Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
 - Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
 - Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246
 - Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
 - Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
 - Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
 - Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
 - Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
- Income of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
- Income of wards, conservators' right to collect, 633.640
- Incompetency, persons under
 - Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 - Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
 - Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Insolvent conservatorship
 - Payment of claims, 633.667
 - Termination of conservatorship, 633.676
- Insolvent estates, payment of claims, 633.434
- Insolvent fiduciaries, 633.185
- Insurance proceeds
 - Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
- Interlocutory accounting
 - Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
 - Conservator, 633.670
 - Personal representative, 633.469
 - Trustee, 633.700
 - Waiver by distributee, 633.470
- Interlocutory reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Intervention
 - Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
 - Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223

Inventories

- Conservators, inventories by, form, *see Court Rule 7.11 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
- Decedent’s property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
- Delinquent inventories
 - For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
 - General provisions, 633.32
- Ward’s property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries

- See also INVESTMENTS, subhead Fiduciaries, Investments by*
- General provisions, 633.123A
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservators

- Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
- Holding, 633.646
- Powers, 633.647(5)
- Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
- Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
- Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue

- See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE*
- Defined, 633.3

Joinder

- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183

Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Judgments

- Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
- Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
- Classification of debt, 633.425
- Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
- In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
- Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction

- General provisions, 633.10
- Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
- Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
- Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
- Coextensive with state, 633.13
- Concurrent, 633.14

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Jurisdiction — Continued

- County of residence, 633.12
- Extent, 633.13
- Nonresidents, 633.12
- Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
- Quiet title, 633.391
- Residents, 633.12
- Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jury trial

- Contest of will, 633.311
- Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
- Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
- Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, *see subhead Wills below*

Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569

Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652

Lease by personal representative

- Approval by court, 633.399
- Bond to prevent, 633.394
- Collateral attack, 633.395
- Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
- Exempt property, 633.386
- Homestead, 633.386(3)
- Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
- Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
- Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
- Petition, contents, 633.388
- Power given in will, 633.383
- Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
- Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
- Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
- Rejection by court, 633.399
- Report joined with petition, 633.400
- Separate property or as unit, 633.388
- Terms and conditions, 633.389

Legacies and legatees

- See also subhead Devises and Devisees above*
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
- Defined, 633.3
- Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
- Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108

Letters

- Defined, 633.3
- Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability

- Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
- Custodian of will, 633.285
- Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Liability — Continued
 Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
 Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
 Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
 Obligors of bond, 633.181
 Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
 Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185

Lien
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
 Discharge, devised property, 633.278
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
 Release by fiduciary, 633.95
 Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
 Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
 Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
 Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
 Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334

Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277

Lineal descendants, *see subhead Issue above*

Loan
 Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
 Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority
 Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
 Full age, 633.3
 Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675

Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

Marriage dissolutions, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical assistance debt claims against estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Minors
 Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
 Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 Defined, 633.3
 Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108
 Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*

Missing persons, *see subhead Absentees above*

Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
 Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
 By conservator, 633.652
 By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*
 By trustee, 633.699(4)
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
 Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
 Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
 Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
 Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
 Exoneration, 633.278
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
 Homestead
 By personal representative, 633.386(3)
 Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Mortgagees
 Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
 Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Property sold subject to, 633.390
 Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
 Release by fiduciary, 633.95
 Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Mutual wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Nature of proceedings, 633.33
 Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
 Nominees, 633.124
 Nonclaim statute, 633.410
 Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
 Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Notice
 General provisions, 633.40
 Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
 Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
 Accounting to ward, 633.677
 Affidavit of publication, 633.46
 Aliens, 633.41
 Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
 Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
 Attorney general may request, 633.43
 Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
 Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
 Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
 Consular representative, 633.41
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Escheat proceedings, 633.544
 Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
 Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
 Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
 Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
 Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
 Interested party may request, 633.42
 Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
 Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
 Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
 Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
 Proof of publication, 633.46
 Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
 Public auction sale, 633.397
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
 Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
 Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
 Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
 Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
 Separate action against estate, 633.415
 Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
 Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
 Special, request for, 633.42
 To creditors, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
 To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
 To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
 Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
 Waiver, 633.44
 Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
 Notice of probate, 633.304 – 633.305
 Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
 Objections
 Appraisal of estate, 633.216
 Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
 Escheat, 633.545
 Probate of will, 633.310
 Offsets, 633.445
 Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
 Parents
 Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
 Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
 Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
 Intestate estates, share, 633.219
 Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
 Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
 Payment of estate debts and charges
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
 Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
 Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Classification, 633.425
 Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
 Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
 Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
 Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
 Insolvent estate, 633.434
 Insufficient funds, 633.434
 No preference within class, 633.426
 Order of payment, 633.426

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Payment of estate debts and charges —
Continued
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose,
633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims,
633.648
Personal property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to
clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 –
633.608
Exchange by personal representative,
633.383 – 633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts,
633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 –
633.402
Possession by personal representative,
633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged,
633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy
homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386,
633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will,
633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211,
633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by
conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage,
633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer
estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint
executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives
*See also subheads Administrators of Estates;
Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES*
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, *see Reports of Personal
Representatives under this subhead below*
Action to determine title or obtain possession
of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse
and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot
waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115,
633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or
lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives,
633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other
instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services
compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64,
633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not
barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, *see subhead Inventories
above*
Investments by personal representatives, *see
subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by
Personal Representative above*
Letters, 633.178

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
 Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead Mortgages above*
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
 Oath, 633.168
 Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*
 Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
 Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
 Possession of real property, 633.351
 Power of sale given in will, 633.383
 Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
 Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
 Release of liens, 633.95
 Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
 Reports of personal representatives
 For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.7 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
 Right of retainer, 633.471
 Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
 Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
 Right to retain existing property, 633.348
 Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sales below*
 Self-dealing, 633.155
 Small payments to minors, 633.108
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
 Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
 Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
 Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
 Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Per stirpes, 633.219
 Petitions
 Administer absentee’s estate, 633.510
 Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
 Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
 Executor, appointment of, 633.292
 Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
 Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
 Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
 Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
 Platting, 633.94

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
 Conservators, 633.652
 Personal representatives
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
 Order to pledge, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388
 Power given by will, 633.383
 Purposes, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
 Property held by estate, 633.114
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
 Trustees, 633.699(2)
 Ward’s property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
 Pledgee
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
 Possession
 Decedent’s estate, 633.350, 633.351
 Ward’s estate, 633.639, 633.640
 Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
 Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Preference
 Appointment of conservator, 633.571
 Appointment of executor, 633.294
 Appointment of guardian, 633.559
 Petition for administration, 633.227
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Principal of trusts, trustees’ powers, 633.699(1)
 Priority
 Among claims, 633.426
 None between real and personal property, 633.350
 Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
 Probate of wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Probate procedure, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
 Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*
 Proof
 Appraisal as, 633.367
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
 Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
 Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
 Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
 Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
 Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
 Property
 Abandonment, 633.116
 After acquired by testator, 633.269

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365
 Commingled, 633.158
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
 Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
 Distributed in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered
 Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
 Devise, 633.278
 Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
 Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
 Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
 Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
 Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
 Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
 No priority between real and personal, 633.350
 Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
 Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Transferred, 450.3(4)
 Proxy
 Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
 Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
 Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
 Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
 Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
 Purchase
 By holders of lien, 633.393
 From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
 Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Real property
 Abandonment, 633.116
 Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
 Appraisal for sale, 633.396
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
 Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
 Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
 Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
 Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
 Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
 Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Foreign
 Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
 Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
 Will as muniment of title, 633.497
 Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
 Homestead
 Sale of, 633.386(3)
 Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
 Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
 No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
 Objections to sale, 633.399
 Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
 Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
 Platting, 633.94
 Possession by conservator, 633.640
 Possession by personal representative, 633.351
 Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
 Private or public sale, 633.396
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
 Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
 Rejection of sale, 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
 Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
 Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
 Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
 Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
 Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
 Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
 Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
 Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
 Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
 Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
 Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
 Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
 Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
 Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
 Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Title in ward, 633.639
 Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
 Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
 Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
 Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
 Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
 When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
 Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
 Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
 Receipts
 By one cofiduciary, 633.77
 Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
 Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
 Recording
 Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
 Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
 Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
 Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
 Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
 Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
 Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
 Records, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Reduction of fees, 633.86
 Referees in probate, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
 Register, *see subhead Recording above*
 Relatives, *see subheads Ascendants; Issue above*
 Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
 Release of surety, 633.184
 Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
 Reports
 See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below
 Delinquent reports
 For related court rules, see Court Rules 7.6 and 7.7 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
 General provisions, 633.32
 District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
 Form requirements, 633.35
 Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
 Probate referee reports, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate*
 Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
 Requests for notice, 633.42
 Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
 Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
 Retainer, right of, 633.471
 Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Revival of revoked will, 633.284
 Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
 Revocation
 Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
 Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
 Revocation of process, 633.19
 Revocation of will, 633.284
 Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
 Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
 Rules of probate procedure, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
 Sales
 Conservators' powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
 Personal representatives' powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
 Setting off surviving spouse's share, 633.254 – 633.258
 Trustees' powers, 633.699(2)
 Secured claims, payment, 633.423
 Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*
 Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
 Security to sustain devise, 633.349
 Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
 Senile persons, *see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above*
 Service of notice
 General provisions, 633.40
 Accounting to ward, 633.677
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
 Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231
 Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
 Attorney general, 633.43
 Auction sale, 633.397
 Cofiduciaries, 633.79
 Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
 Consular representative, 633.41
 Costs, 633.47
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439
 Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512
 Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
 On attorney, 633.45
 On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
 Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305
 Proof, 633.47
 Requested, 633.42
 Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*

Setoff to claims, 633.445

Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement

- Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Claims by trustee, 633.699
- Conservator's accounts, 633.674
- Contested, 633.122
- Mistakes corrected, 633.52

Shares of estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108

Small estate administration

- General provisions*, ch 635
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(106)
- Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)

Specific devises and legacies, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*

Specific performance against estate, 633.97

Spendthrifts

- Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)
- Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303

Spouses

- Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274
- Dissolution of marriage and divorce, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*
- Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
- Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations

- See also subhead Time Limits below*
- Death delays bringing action, 633.415
- Effect on claim, 633.412
- Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
- Retainer not barred, 633.471
- Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
- Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Support

- Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
- Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
- Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
- Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds

- See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
- Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
- Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)
- Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394
- Fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
- Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse

- Abatement of devise, 633.436
- Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
- Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375
- Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
- Defined, 633.3
- Devisee, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268
- Distributive share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Heirs

- Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
- Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334

Homestead

- Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246
- Included in share of spouse, 633.239
- New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates

- Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
- Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.231
- Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332
- Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
- Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Taking against will, 633.236 – 633.246

Taxes

- Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
- Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
- Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
- Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
- Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355

Election against will by spouse, 633.237

Election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election under will, 633.237

Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473

Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442

Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670

Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)

Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69

Notice to veterans administration, 633.615

Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216

Reclaim escheated property, 633.546

Record foreign will, 633.497

Reopen final settlement, 633.488

Report of conservator, 633.670

Review of clerk's actions, 633.23

Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Title

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Changed without administration, 633.481

Controverted, determining, 633.391

Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11

Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497

Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481

Title to decedent's estate, 633.350

Title to real property

Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481

Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497

Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49

Transfer on death security registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*

Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368

Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*

Trial of matters in probate, 633.24 – 633.31, 633.33 – 633.53

Trust code, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*

Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES

Defined, 633.1102

Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*

Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, 633.699 – 633.703B, 633.1101 – 633.7101

Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537

Requests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)

Defined, 633.3, 633.1102

Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503

Investments by trustees, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*

Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Minor's interest, payment, 633.108

Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503

Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)

Proceedings, docketing, 633.28

Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above

General provisions, 633.700, 633.701

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)

Uniform prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528

Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225
 Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
 Venue
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action against personal representative, 633.415
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
 Veterans' conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Voting corporate shares
 Conservator, 633.646(3)
 Trustee, 633.699(3)
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
 Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS*
 Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouse above*
 Wills
 See also WILLS
 General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
 Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
 After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
 Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Bequests, *see subhead Bequests above*
 Cancellation, 633.284
 Charitable trust creation, 633.303
 Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
 Codicils
 Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
 Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
 Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
 Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
 Competency to make will, 633.264
 Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
 Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
 Contractual wills, 633.270
 Custody and custodian's duties, 633.285 – 633.289
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
 Destruction, revocation by, 633.284
 Devises and devisees, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
 Disclaimer, 633.704
 Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouses' wills, 633.271
 Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
 Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
 Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
 Executors, *see subhead Executors above*
 Foreign wills
 Execution requirements, 633.283
 Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
 Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
 Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
 Mutual wills, 633.270
 Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Probate
 General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
 Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
 Time limitation, 633.331
 Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
 Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
 Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
 Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
 Revocation and revival, 633.284
 Self-proved wills, 633.279
 Setting aside probate of will, 633.308 – 633.320
 Spouses
 Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
 Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
 Taking against will, 633.236
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wards' wills
 Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
 Power to make, 633.637
 Witnesses to wills
 Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
 Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
 Writing required, 633.279
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; PROBATE PROCEDURE General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
 Calendar, 633.31(1)

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES — Continued

- Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent's estate, 566.19
- Clerks of probate court
 - See also *COURTS*, subhead *Clerks of Courts General provisions*, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation prohibited, 633.201
- Compensation, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers*
- Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Defined, 633.3
- Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Elections for retention of judges in office, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Fees
 - See also *COURTS*, subhead *Fees and Costs General provisions*, 633.31
- Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
- Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
- Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)
- Procedure, see *PROBATE PROCEDURE*
- Records
 - Control, 633.16
 - Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Referees in probate
 - For related court rules, see *Court Rules 7.4 and 7.5 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - Appointment, 633.20
 - Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
 - Fees, 633.21
 - Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
- Retention elections for judges, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
- Rules of probate procedure, see *PROBATE PROCEDURE*
- Salaries, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, subhead *Judicial Officers*

PROBATE PROCEDURE

- See also *PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
- General provisions, 633.33 – 633.53
- District court rules of probate and administration, validity, see *Court Rule 7.3 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- Rules of probate procedure
 - For text of rules, see *Court Rules chapter 7 (Rules of Probate Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - General provisions, 602.4201

PROBATE PROCEDURE — Continued

- Rules of probate procedure — Continued
 - Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
 - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

PROBATE REFEREES

- See *PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*, subhead *Referees in Probate*

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

- General provisions, ch 907
- Agreements and compacts with other states, see subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
- Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
- Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Interstate agreements and compacts
 - General provisions, 906.13
 - Compact for adult offender supervision, ch 907B
- Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
- Probation officers, see *PROBATION OFFICERS*
- Probation violators and violations, see subhead *Violators and Violations below*
- Revocation of probation
 - See also subhead *Violators and Violations below*
 - General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
 - Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, see *POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts above*
- Violators and violations
 - See also subhead *Revocation of Probation above*
 - Confinement facility, 904.207

PROBATION COMPACTS

See *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*,
subhead *Interstate Agreements and
Compacts*

PROBATION OFFICERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Personnel*
General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees' retirement system accounts,
97B.49G(12)

PROCEDENDO

See also *REMAND*
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24,
814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance,
631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS

See *ACTIONS*

PROCESS

Agents for service, see *PROCESS AGENTS*
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*
Certiorari, see *CERTIORARI*
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service,
6B.11
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10,
504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510,
491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
County infractions, citations for, service,
331.307(4)
County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1),
331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process
for, Const Iowa I §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of
assessment, service, 6B.11
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1),
331.655
Execution of judgments, see *EXECUTION
(JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
Exemptions, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL
PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by
state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs,
331.655

PROCESS — Continued

Fire and police retirement system benefits
exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see *GARNISHMENT*
Habeas corpus, see *HABEAS CORPUS*
Injunctions, see *INJUNCTIONS*
Instruction courses, persons or organizations
maintaining, advertising, or conducting,
agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking
merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*
Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract
subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see *INTERFERENCE
WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
Limited liability companies, service on,
490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see *MANDAMUS*
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46,
29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service,
29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10,
504A.74
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104,
487.910
Personal service, see subhead *Service and
Servers below*
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders,
judgments, and decrees based on service by
publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*
Public employees' retirement system benefits
exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident,
and disability system benefits exemption,
97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see *QUO
WARRANTO*
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on,
543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons,
nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on
nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see *REPLEVIN*
Resistance to execution, see *INTERFERENCE
WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*

PROCESS — Continued

- Return of service, *see subhead Service and Servers below*
- Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
- Service and servers
 - Agents for service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 - Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
 - County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 - Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 - Posting, service by
 - Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 - Proof, 622.94
 - Proof, 622.94
 - Publication, service by
 - General provisions, ch 618
 - Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
 - Return of service
 - County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 - Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 - Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
 - Sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 - Single act statute, 617.3
 - State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 - Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 - Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
 - Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
 - Tax sales
 - Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
 - Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
 - Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
 - United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
 - Witnesses
 - Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
 - From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
 - Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 - Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS

- Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
- Cooperative associations, 499.75
- Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
- Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Insurance commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Insurance companies
 - General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued

- Insurance companies — Continued
 - Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 - Insurance commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
 - Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 - Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 - Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
- Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
- Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
- Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
- Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
- Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
- Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
- Secretary of state, *see SECRETARY OF STATE*
- Single act statute, 617.3
- Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
- Transient merchants, 9C.4
- Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS

See PROCESS

PROCLAMATIONS

See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PRODUCE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*

PRODUCT LIABILITY

- Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
- Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
- State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

General provisions, ch 496C

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

For examining boards under the division, see Code §543D.4 and 546.10 and see the index heading for each of the listed boards

For provisions relating generally to examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, 546.2, 546.10

Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(6)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

For examining boards under the division, see index heading for specific health-related examining board

For provisions relating generally to examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, 135.11A

Expenditures, 135.11A

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See also index heading for particular profession; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION

General provisions, ch 272C

Child support obligors failing to pay support, *see subhead Support Obligors Failing to Pay Support below*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107

Division in commerce department, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Division in public health department, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION*

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING — Continued

Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Insurance, liability, ch 519

Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Malpractice

Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)

Defined, 272C.1

Investigations, 272C.4(1)

Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J

Peer review, *see PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES*

Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Support obligors failing to pay support

Licensed activities enjoined, 598.23A

License sanctions, ch 252J

PROFESSORS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22

Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24

Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)

Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30

Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A

Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROMISES

Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121

Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4

Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and collection, 515.79

Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3

Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM

See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF

See *EVIDENCE*, subhead *Burden of Proof*

PROOF OF LOSS

See *INSURANCE*

PROPANE

See also *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Sales tax exemption for sales for residential energy use, 422.45(60, 61)

State fleet vehicles, propane use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

PROPERTY

See also *PERSONAL PROPERTY*; *REAL PROPERTY*

Abandoned property, see subhead *Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, below*

After-acquired property

Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4

Judgment liens on, 624.23

Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269

Arson, see *ARSON*

Assessments of taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*

Bequests, see *PROBATE CODE*

Burglary, see *BURGLARY*

City property, see *CITIES*

Condemnation, see *CONDEMNATION*

County property, see *COUNTIES*

Criminal mischief, see *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Custodial property of minors, see *TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5

Defined, criminal code, 702.14

Devises, see *PROBATE CODE*

Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34

Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56

Escheat, ch 556

Extortion, use of, 711.4

Forfeitures and forfeited property, see *FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Gifts, see *GIFTS*

Horizontal property, see *CONDOMINIUMS*

Identification number removed, 714.8

Intangible property

Choses in action, see *CHOSSES IN ACTION*

Inheritance taxes, 450.2

Joint property

Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302

Attachment, 639.37

Execution on, 626.32

Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)

PROPERTY — Continued

Joint property — Continued

Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106

Joint tenants, see *TENANTS AND TENANCIES*

Partition, see *PARTITION*

Leases, see *LEASES*

Liens, see *LIENS*

Lost property, disposition of

See also subhead *Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, below*

General provisions, ch 556F

County auditors' duties, 331.502(42), 331.508(3)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES*

Parks, see *PARKS*

Partition, see *PARTITION*

Perishable property

Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56

Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4

Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8

Public property, see *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Real estate, see *REAL PROPERTY*

Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

Rental property, see *RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential property, see *HOUSING*

Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18

School property, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Seizures and seized property, see *SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY*

State lands, see *STATE OF IOWA*, subhead *Property*

State property, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of State*

Taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Tenants and tenancies, see *TENANTS AND TENANCIES*

Titles, see *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7

Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

Transfers to minors, see *TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Trespass, see *TRESPASS*

Unclaimed property, disposition of

See also subhead *Lost Property, Disposition of, above*

General provisions, ch 556

Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)

PROPERTY — Continued

- Unclaimed property, disposition of — Continued
 - Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
 - Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, 556B.1
 - Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
 - Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
 - Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
- Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
- Video rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*

PROPERTY TAXES

- Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property*
- General provisions*, ch 425 – ch 449
- Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
- Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
- Agricultural land
 - See also subhead Farms below*
 - Credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 - Valuation, 441.21
- Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
- Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
- Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13), 368.23
- Apartments
 - Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 - Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives below*
- Area schools, taxes for, *see subhead Community College Taxes below*
- Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
- Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
- Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
- Banks, *see subhead Financial Institutions below*
- Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
- Bond payments, levies for
 - General provisions*, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
 - Cities, 384.32
 - Counties, 331.447
 - School districts, 298.18, 298.19
- Bond taxes in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
- Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
- Buildings
 - Listing and assessment, 428.4
 - Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Buildings — Continued
 - Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
 - Valuation, ch 441
- Businesses
 - See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below*
 - Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 - New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 - Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
- Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
- Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
- Cemeteries
 - County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
 - Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
- City taxes
 - General provisions*, 331.512(1 “I”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
 - Airport authorities, 330A.15
 - Airports, 330.21
 - Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
- Bonds
 - General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
 - Payment, ch 76
- Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
- Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
- Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
- Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
- Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
- Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
- Levies
 - General provisions*, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
 - Authority, 364.3(4)
 - Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
- Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
- Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
- Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
- Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
- Special charter cities
 - General provisions*, 420.206 – 420.248
 - Garbage can taxes, 420.190
 - Waterfront improvement, 420.155

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- City taxes — Continued
 - Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 - Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
- Collection of taxes
 - See also subhead County Duties below*
 - General provisions*, ch 445
 - Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community college taxes
 - General provisions*, 331.512(1i)
 - Equipment replacement, 260C.28
 - Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
 - Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
- Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
- Computers
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1j)
 - Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 - Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
- Corporations
 - See also subhead Businesses above*
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa VIII §2
 - Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
- County duties
 - See also subhead Collection of Taxes above*
 - General provisions*, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
- County employees' benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
- County taxes
 - General provisions*, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
 - Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
 - Airport authorities, 330A.15
 - Airports, 330.21
 - Ambulance service, 347.7
 - Assessment, ch 441
 - Bonds
 - General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
 - Payment, ch 76
 - Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
 - Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
 - Cemetery levy, 331.424B

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- County taxes — Continued
 - Collection, *see subhead County Duties above*
 - Computation, ch 444
 - Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
 - Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
 - Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
 - Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 - Levies
 - General provisions*, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
 - Authority, 331.301(7)
 - Elections, 331.425
 - Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 - Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
 - Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
 - Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Military service persons, credits and exemptions, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 - Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 - Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Credits
 - Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 - Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, below*
 - Elderly persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
 - Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 - Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 - Homestead credit, *see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below*
 - Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 - Military service persons, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 - Veterans, *see subhead Veterans below*
- Credit unions
 - See also subhead Financial Institutions below*
 - General provisions*, 533.24
- Crops
 - Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
 - Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
 - Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
- Delinquent taxes
 - General provisions*, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
 - Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Disabilities, persons with
 Credits and reimbursements
 General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15
 Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)
 District management levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449
 Elderly persons
 Credits and reimbursements
 General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
 Elections for tax levies, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes*
 Electric cooperatives
 Statewide property taxes, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Transmission lines
 General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(8)
 Exemption, 437A.16
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Electricity providers, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Cooperatives above*
 Electric utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
 Emergency medical services
 District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
 Income surtaxes, ch 422D
 Townships, 359.43
 Emergency warning systems in townships, 359.43
 Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
 Enrichment amount in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Exemptions and exempt property
 General provisions, 421.17(19), ch 427
 Cattle facilities, 427B.7
 Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Crops, 427A.1(1b)
 Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
 Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
 Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Military property, 29A.60
 Military service persons' property, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 Personal property, 427A.2
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
 Revitalization areas, ch 404
 United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
 Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
 Veterans' property, *see subhead Veterans below*
 Exempt property in cities and counties, services to, 364.19
 Fair societies' standby levy, 174.17
 Farms
 See also subhead Agricultural Land above
 Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
 Financial institutions
 See also subhead Credit Unions above
 Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
 Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
 Fire protection by townships, levies for, 359.43
 Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, 357B.5, 357B.8
 Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
 Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
 Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gas pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below*
 Gas providers, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Grain, handled, 428.35
 Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
 Homestead credits and reimbursements
 General provisions, 425.1 – 425.16
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(3)
 County treasurers' duties, 331.559(12)
 Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
 Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
 Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 Hospitals, levies for
 Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
 Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
 Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
 Housing cooperatives
 General provisions, 499A.14
 Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)
 Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
 Housing projects in municipalities
 Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
 Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
 Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Indian housing authority property, exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
 Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Installment payments, 445.36
 Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
 Insurance for school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Land use districts, 303.66
 Law enforcement district levies
 Benefited districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
 Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
 Leases and leasehold interests
 Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
 Listing for taxation, 428.1
 Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 State institutions' lands, 427.15
 Levies, *see subhead for levying entity under this index heading*
 Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life estate property
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A
 Limitations
 County levies
 Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
 Basic levy limits, 331.423
 Suspension of limitations, 24.48
 Listing for taxes
 General provisions, ch 428
 County auditors' duties, 331.512
 Discovery of unlisted property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)
 Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
 Low-income persons
 Credits and reimbursements
 General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
 Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
 Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
 Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
 Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
 Mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
— Continued
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)

Machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B

Merged area school taxes, *see subhead Community College Taxes above*

Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)

Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans below
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19

Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes
Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Modular homes, mobile home tax liability, 435.34

Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives above*

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Utilities below*

Natural gas providers, *see subhead Utilities below*

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25

New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334

Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4

Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30

Payment
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
County auditors' duties, 331.512(9)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Public property acquisitions, 427.2

Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)

Railroads
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(7)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(17)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14

Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Receipts for payment, 445.5
 Recreational lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
 Redemption of property sold at tax sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Refunds, 445.60
 Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
 Relief, ch 426B
 Religious institutions and societies
 Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Leased property, 565.2
 Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
 Revenue and finance department duties
 See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessments and Collections
 Assessments
 Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
 Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sailors, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
 Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 School district taxes
 General provisions, ch 298
 Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
 Apportionment by counties, 298.11
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
 Bonds, principal and interest payments
 General provisions, ch 76
 Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
 Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
 Capital projects funds, 298A.9
 Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
 Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(11)
 Debt service fund, 298A.10
 Deposit, 298.13

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School district taxes — Continued
 District management levy
 Deposit and use, 298.4
 Fund for revenue, 298A.3
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
 Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
 Fund structure, ch 298A
 General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
 Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
 Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
 Judgment taxes, 298.16
 Levies, ch 24, ch 444
 Libraries, contracts for services
 Fund for revenue, 298A.7
 Payment for, 298.7
 Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
 Physical plant and equipment levy
 Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
 Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
 Elections, 277.2, 298.2
 Fund for revenue, 298A.4
 Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
 Use, 274.37, 298.3
 Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
 General provisions, ch 300
 Fund for, 298A.6
 Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
 Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
 Schoolhouse taxes
 Fund for revenue, 298A.5
 Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
 Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
 Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
 School lands, after sale, 257B.7
 Soldiers, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
 Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*
 Statements of taxes due, 445.5
 State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
 Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Street lighting districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
 Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
 Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
 Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Taxable property, 427A.1
- Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
- Tax redemption, *see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
- Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
 - County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Telephone companies and telephone lines
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
 - County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Township taxes
 - General provisions*, 359.49(7, 9)
 - Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(1k)
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.43, 359.49(8)
 - Hall repairs, 360.8
 - Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
- Transfers of real property, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- Transmission lines and transmission line companies, *see subheads Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above*
- Trust companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
- Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
- United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Urban renewal projects
 - Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
 - Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
- Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Utilities
 - See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above*
 - General provisions*, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
- Assessments
 - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Electric utilities
 - Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
 - Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Cooperatives above*
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Notice and appeal, ch 429
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Publication, 7A.20(2)
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
- Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Cooperatives above*
- Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
- Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*
- Statewide property taxes
 - General provisions*, 437A.18 – 437A.23
 - Appeal period for assessment revision, 421.10
 - Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
- Valuation, ch 441
- Veterans
 - See also subhead Military Service Persons above*
- Credits and exemptions
 - General provisions*, ch 426A
 - County auditors' duties, 331.512(4)
 - County treasurers' duties, 331.559(14)
 - Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 - Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
 - Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
 - Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 - Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Veterans — Continued

Mobile homes and manufactured homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)

Vineyards, assessment, 441.21(12)

Water districts

Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23

Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15

Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155

Water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)

Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*

Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)

Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(15)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Disclosures required, 714.25

Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18

Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 13A

Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTING WITNESSES

Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

Brothels

See also subhead Places Used for Prostitution below

Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A

Defined, 702.4

Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7

Buildings used for prostitution, *see subhead*

Places Used for Prostitution below

Children, engaging prostitution services by, ch 709A

Criminal offenses

General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offenses, 911.3

Definition of prostitute, 702.15

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses used for prostitution, *see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below*

Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4

Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders, ch 692A

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

Places used for prostitution

See also subhead Brothels above

Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

PROTOCOL

See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROTOCOL OFFICERS

Designation and duties of state protocol officers, 2D.1(4), 2D.3, 2D.4

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE

Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)

Institutional funds management, 540A.7

Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7A

Public funds, 12B.10(2)

Regents board, 262.14(3)

Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633.4301 – 633.4309

Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 166D.3

PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
General provisions, ch 166D

Certificate of inspection combination with
 certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
 Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty,
 163.61(2b)

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals;
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 225

Commitments

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead
Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons
with Mental Illness

District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)
 Financial condition investigation of persons
 under proceedings, 331.756(44)
 Payment of patient care and treatment
 expenses, 331.502(13)

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN**

General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H

Child abuse information access, 235A.15
 Educational services for residents, 282.27
 Sex acts by facility personnel with placed
 juveniles
 Penalties, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19

PSYCHIATRISTS

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
 for, 915.86
 Mental retardation, diagnosis of persons with,
 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 154B

Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
 Child abuse reporting by psychologists, *see*
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL*
CORPORATIONS
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation
 for, 915.86
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, *see PSYCHOLOGY*
EXAMINING BOARD
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
 147.82, 147.102
 Hospital practice
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Medication and standing orders,
 authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, psychologist's duty
 to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
 Limited liability companies, professional,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL*
CORPORATIONS
 Professional limited liability companies,
 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Psychological test material, disclosure to
 psychologists, 228.9
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see*
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY
COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
 treatment requests for, psychologist's duty
 to report, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(7)
 Expenditures, 135.11A
 Fee processing, 147.102
 License application processing, 147.102
 Reciprocal agreements for recognition of
 out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
 Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Defined, 216.2
 Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
PRACTICE

PUBLIC AGENCIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM;
FOOD PROGRAMS; LEGAL
ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE;
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE
 Aged persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
 Aid to dependent children, *see FAMILY*
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 County assistance, benefits, and relief, *see*
EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL
ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY;
VETERANS, subhead Assistance for
Veterans

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

County clusters and cluster boards, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*

County social welfare directors, *see SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)

Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A

Medical care for indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Medical Care*

Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)

Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

PUBLICATIONS

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Court reports, *see COURTS*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

General assembly publications, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents*

Legal notices, *see NOTICES*

Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9

Newspapers, *see NEWSPAPERS*

Official register (red book), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Service of process by publication, *see PROCESS*

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

State agency publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

State employees list (salary book), 18.75(8)

State officials roster, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BIDDING

See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS

See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 256.80 – 256.90

Employees

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

Information technology council membership, 14B.105

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC PROPERTY; index headings

for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS

Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Defacing, 716.1

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470

Exemption from execution, 627.18

Federal buildings, *see UNITED STATES*

Fire escapes, 100.35

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING

General provisions, ch 72, ch 73A, ch 73B

Advance funding authority contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13

Agricultural development authority contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27

Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26

Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15

Bidding and bidders, *see BIDDING*

Blind department contracts

See also subhead State Contracts below

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8

Bond sales, ch 75

City contracts

Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5

Letting, 384.95 – 384.103

Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11

Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6

Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below
 Claims payment, ch 573
 Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)

Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Letting, 904.314 – 904.316

County contracts
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
 Letting, 331.341, 331.342

Damages, actions for, 616.9

Drainage and levee district improvements construction contracts, letting, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17

Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36

Highway construction, *see subhead Transportation Department Contracts below*

Human services department and human services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Construction, repair, and improvement projects contracts, letting, 218.58

Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Preferences, ch 73

Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies*

Purchasing and procurement contracts, *see PURCHASING*

Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Competitive bidding exemption, 3271.17

Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
 Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 262.34

School corporation contracts
 Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
 Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8

State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this heading
 Audits, before payments, 11.36
 Bidding, 18.6
 Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
 Conflict of interest prohibition, 18.5
 Construction projects, 18.3(7), 18.12(10, 13)

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts — Continued
 Financing agreements for property purchases, *see PURCHASING*
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Leases, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases*
 Printing, *see PRINTING*
 Purchasing and procurement, *see PURCHASING*
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
 Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see PURCHASING*
 State institutions, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
 Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
 Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A

Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above
 Information disclosure by contractors on state projects, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49

Transportation department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
 Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
 Distribution of copies, 307.40
 Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 307.49

Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
 Construction, repair, and improvements, 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
 General provisions, ch 13B

Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
 Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)

Indigent defense advisory commission duties, 13B.2A

Legal publications of state distributed to public defender, 18.97, 18.97A

Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

For other officers and entities in department, see also *ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD*

General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 29

Armory board, see *ARMORY BOARD*

Director, 29.1

Divisions

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION*

General provisions, 29.1

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.9

Emergency response commission duties, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Employees

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Military forces of state, see *MILITARY FORCES*

Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

PUBLIC DISORDERS

See also *ASSEMBLIES*, subhead *Unlawful Assemblies; BREACHES OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS*

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See also *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1

State agencies, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subheads *Publications; Records; Reports*

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also *PUBLIC OFFICERS*; index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g., *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS*

Absence, see subhead *Leaves of Absence below*

Appointments

Nepotism prohibition, ch 71

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Veterans preference, see *VETERANS*

Bonds for public employees, see *PUBLIC OFFICERS*, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*

Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2

Candidates for public office, see *POLITICAL ACTIVITY*

Collective bargaining, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Compensation

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Expenses, see subhead *Expense Allowance below*

Garnishment, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23

Mileage, see *MILEAGE*

Payroll deductions, see subhead *Payroll Deductions below*

Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Workers' compensation, see subhead *Workers' Compensation below*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Disabilities, persons with, see *DISABILITIES*

Election activity, see *POLITICAL ACTIVITY*

Employment, see subhead *Appointments above*

Ethics, ch 68B

Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Expense allowance

General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Mileage, see *MILEAGE*

Filling public jobs, see subhead *Appointments above*

Flexible spending accounts, see *FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS*

Garnishment of wages, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Harassment, 718.4

Health flexible spending accounts, see *FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS*

Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21

Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Hiring, see subhead *Appointments above*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
 Information disclosure, 70A.29
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
 Interest in public contracts, 721.11
 Leaves of absence
 Military forces members service, 29A.28
 Political candidates, 55.4
 Public employees' retirement system contributions by employee, 97B.81
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Military forces members
 Leaves of absence, 29A.28
 Veterans preference, *see VETERANS*
 Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
 Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Payroll deductions
 Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Political activity, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*
 Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
 Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Retirement and retirement systems
 See also COUNTIES; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
 Fire fighters of cities, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*, subhead *City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
 Old-age and survivors' insurance system, *see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM*
 Police officers of cities, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Retirement and retirement systems —
 Continued
 Utility employees of cities, *see UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Social Security coverage, ch 97C
 Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
 Surety bonds for public employees, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance above*
 Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
 Vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Veterans preferences, *see VETERANS*
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Workers' compensation
 See also index heading for specific public employee or public employer agency General provisions, 85.61(11)
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2
 Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
 See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, subhead *Divisions*
 Public employees' retirement system administration, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Securities lending program information receipt, 12.8
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
 General provisions, ch 97B
 Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
 Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
 Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Beneficiaries
 Designation, 97B.44
 Payments, 97B.52
 Benefits
 Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
 Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
 Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
 Committee, advisory, 97B.8B

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Benefits — Continued
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
 Incompetent persons, 97B.34
 Increase, 97B.65
 Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
 Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
 Transferability, 97B.39
 Board on investments, *see subhead Investment Board below*
 Buildings, exclusion from general services jurisdiction, 18.1(7), 18.3(7)
 Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
 Chief executive officer, 97B.3
 Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
 Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B
 Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
 Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 97B.16
 Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
 Credits, prior service, 97B.43
 Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
 Refunds, 97B.10
 Revised rates, 97B.65
 County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
 County employees
 Participation, 331.324(1i)
 Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 Court employees, 602.1613
 Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
 Death benefits, 97B.52
 Dividends to members, 97B.70
 Division in personnel department, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION*
 Early retirement, 97B.50
 Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
 Employees covered by system
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
 Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
 Employers' contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
 Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
 General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
 Investment board
General provisions, 19A.1(3), 97B.8A
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
 Board, *see subhead Investment Board above*
 Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
 Dividends, payment, 97B.70
 Interest, payment, 97B.70

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Investments — Continued
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 Securities, lending program, 12.8
 Judges
 Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
 Magistrates, 602.1611(3)
 Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42
 County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
 County employees, *see subhead County Employees above*
 Court employees, 602.1613
 General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
 Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 Leaves of absence, contributions for, 97B.81
 Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42
 Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
 Reinstatement, 97B.74
 Statement to member, 97B.18
 Township employees, 331.324(1i)
 Vested, 97B.1A(24)
 Personnel department, division in, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION*
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
 Reports, 97B.4(4)
 Retirement
 Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
 Normal, 97B.45
 Rules, 97B.15
 Securities
 Lending program, 12.8
 Sale, 97B.7A
 Study committee, 97D.4
 Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
 Termination of employment, 97B.53
 Township employees, 331.324(1i)
 Vested members, *see subhead Members above*
 Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 Employees of board, sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS
BOARD — Continued**

Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
 Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(11)
 State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B
 Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
 Audits required, ch 11
 Banks, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
 Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
 Budgets, *see* **BUDGETS**
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Credit unions, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
 Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22
 Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)
 Defined, 12C.1(2)
 Deposits and depositories
 See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
 General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
 County officers, 331.502(33), 331.555, 331.655(4)
 State funds, 421.6
 State officers, 12.14, 12.15
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
 Financial institutions, deposits in, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
 General funds
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
 State, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Investments
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 Cemetery funds, 566.5
 Cities, 384.21
 Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
 Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
 Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
 Public records, ch 22

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Investments — Continued
 Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
 School districts, 279.29
 Technical information and assistance, 12.62
 Treasurer of state, 12.8
 Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
 Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
 Savings and loan associations, deposits in
 See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
 Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Security of revenue, ch 12B
 State funds, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Funds*
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**, *subhead Funds*
 Warrants, *see* **WARRANTS**

PUBLIC GROUNDS

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also **ABUSE EDUCATION REVIEW PANEL; ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON; CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON; EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL; HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON; SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL; TOBACCO USE AND PREVENTION CONTROL, COMMISSION ON; TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL; VITAL RECORDS BUREAU; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE**
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 135
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
 Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
 Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K

Board of health, state
General provisions, ch 136
Immunization requirements for children, modification or deletion, 139A.8(3)
Substitute medical decision-making board, state, appointments by state board of health, 135.28

Boards of health, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injuries registry, 135.22

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 235C

Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21

Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)

Child protection center grant program, 135.118

Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(26)

Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)

Dead body disposal and transportation regulation, 135.11(9)

Dead body preparation and holding place inspection, 156.10

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9

Disease investigators' motor vehicle registration plates, 321.19(1)

Diseases, communicable, contagious, and infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), ch 139A

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION; FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION; TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(13)

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Emergency medical services administration, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

Examining boards
See also index heading for specific health-related examining board
Location in and support by department, 135.11A, 135.31

Federal aid, 135.39

Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Health board, state, *see subhead Board of Health, State, above*

Health care facilities regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4

Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J

Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25

Immunization requirements, 139A.8

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C

Licenses for professional practitioners, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
 Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
 Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
 Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
 Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
 Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
 Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C
 Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
 Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
 Reports, 135.11(18), 135B.13, 136.10
 School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*
 Seal, 135.8
 Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40
 Spa registration and inspection, *see SPAS*
 Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
 Substance abuse program, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Swimming pool registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
 Tattooing regulation, 135.37
 Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
 Vital statistics and records administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; IMPROVEMENTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; index heading for specific governmental entity
 Assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Construction projects
 Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS — Continued

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Labor and material
 Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
 Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
 Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC JOBS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES

Constitutional amendments, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See also CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 General provisions, ch 701
 Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
 County infractions, 331.307
 Defined, 701.2
 Employer liability, 703.4
 Explosives, possession, 712.6
 Extortion, 711.4
 Felony, 701.7
 Fines, 909.1
 Government, crimes against, ch 718
 Judgments and sentences, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
 Manslaughter, 707.5
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Misdemeanor, 701.8
 Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
 Municipal infractions, 364.22
 Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
 Participation in offenses, 702.3
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3
 Principal and accessory, ch 703
 Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
 Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

General provisions relating to public officers
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity

Accounts and accounting

Audits and examinations, see **AUDITOR OF STATE**, subhead *Audits and Examinations*

Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46

Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23

Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)

Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2

Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Appointment and appointed officers

Disqualification from office, see subhead *Disqualification from Holding Office below*

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Qualification for office, see subhead *Qualification for Office below*

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Removal from office, see subhead *Removal from Office below*

Suspension of officers, see subhead *Suspension of Officers below*

Vacancies in office, see subhead *Vacancies in Office below*

Veterans preference, ch 35C

Attorney general's duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7

Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Bank deposits, ch 12C

Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4

Bonds for public officers

See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Officers*; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, ch 64, ch 65

Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Campaign finance, see **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Candidates for public office, see **ELECTIONS**

Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48

Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46

Compensation

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Expense allowance, see subhead *Expense Allowance below*

Garnishment, 642.2

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Compensation — Continued

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23

Mileage, see **MILEAGE**

Workers' compensation, see subhead *Workers' Compensation below*

Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3

Corruption, see **CORRUPTION**

Deputies

Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3

Surety bonds, 64.15

Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

Disqualification from holding office

Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13

Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13

Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21

Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25

Elected officers

See also subhead *Re-Elected Officers below*

Multiple officeholding, 39.11, 39.12

Public employees' retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Qualifications, 39.27

State officers, see **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Employees, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Employment, see subhead *Appointment and Appointed Officers above*

Ethics, ch 68B

Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38

Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D

Expense allowance

General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Mileage, see **MILEAGE**

Extortion, cause for state officers' removal, 66.26

False reports, penalty, 718.6

Filling offices, see subhead *Appointment and Appointed Officers above*; **ELECTIONS**

Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7

Funds deposits, see **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Garnishment of public officers, 642.2

Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Graft, ch 722

Harassment, 718.4

Hiring, see subhead *Appointment and Appointed Officers above*

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
 Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
 Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
 Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
 Impeachment, *see* **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
 Incumbent officers, *see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-Elected Officers below*
 Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
 Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
 Leaves of absence, ch 55
 Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
 Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
 Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
 Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
 Mandamus against officers, ch 661
 Meetings, *see* **MEETINGS**
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Misconduct
 Criminal offenses, ch 721
 Removal from office, ch 66
 Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
 Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Nominations, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Oppression by public officers, *see* **OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS**
 Ouster from office, *see subhead Removal from Office below*
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Political activities and contributions, *see* **POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
 Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
 Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
 Qualification for office
 General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Re-elected officers
 See also subhead Elected Officers above
 Accounting for funds and property, 63.13

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Re-elected officers — Continued
 Contesting elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Qualification for office, 63.12
 Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
 Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Removal from office
 General provisions, ch 66
 Attorney general's action, 11.16
 Bond, failure to give, 64.25
 Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
 County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
 Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
 Governor's duties, 67.5
 Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
 Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
 Resignations, ch 69
 Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Sex, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
 Surety bonds for public officers, *see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above*
 Suspension of officers
 General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
 Certification of orders, 66.19
 Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
 State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
 Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance above*
 Vacancies in office
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
 Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
 Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
 Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
 Qualification of appointees to fill vacancies, 63.8
 State board appointees, political affiliation, 69.16
 Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
 Vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Governmental Vehicles*
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

- Workers' compensation
See also subhead for specific public employee or public employer agency under this heading
 General provisions, 85.61(11)
 Compulsory provisions, 85.2
 Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY

- See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*
 Federal lands, *see UNITED STATES*
 Improvements, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Private use prohibited, 721.2
 School lands of state, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
 Settlers on public lands, *see SETTLERS*
 State property, *see STATE OF IOWA*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1
 United States lands, *see UNITED STATES*

PUBLIC RECORDS

- See also PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; subhead Records under index headings for particular governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*
General provisions, ch 22
 Access to records, ch 22
 Archives and archivist of state, *see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*
 Authentication
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
 General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
 Confidential public records, 22.7
 Copies of records
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Fees, 22.3
 Right to copy records, 22.2
 Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
 Court records, *see index heading for particular court*

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

- Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Defined, 22.1
 Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
 Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Examination, ch 22
 False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
 Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
 IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
 Lost records
 Certification, 622.48
 Restoration, ch 647
 Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
 Open records law, ch 22
 State archives and archivist, *see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*
 Vital statistics and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE**
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 97D.4
- PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER**
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Commissioner of Public Safety
- PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS**
 Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
- PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE; BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE; CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 80
 Agents
See also subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Agents — Continued
 Communications interception by agents,
 ch 808B
 Special agents, 80.23
 Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, *see* **BEER
 AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT
 DIVISION**
 Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition,
 809.21, 809A.17
 Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Arson investigators, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION
 DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**
 Attorney, 80.1
 Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
 Bail enforcement businesses and agents,
 licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Beer law enforcement, *see* **BEER AND LIQUOR
 LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**
 Budget, 100B.5
 Building code enforcement, *see* **BUILDING
 CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE**
 Capitol complex protection and security, *see*
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
 Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3
 Building code commissioner designation,
 103A.4
 Duties, 80.17(1)
 Community grant fund advisory duties,
 232.190(1)
 Contested cases
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES,
 subhead Contested Cases*
 Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
 Controlled substance laboratories, cleanup of
 clandestine sites, ch 124C
 Controlled substances law enforcement, *see*
subhead Drug Law Enforcement below
 County sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
 County sheriff use of department services,
 331.652(3)
 Crime prevention and privacy compact
 implementation and administration,
 ch 692B
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
 data, collection and dissemination, *see*
**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE,
 AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Criminal justice information system, *see*
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
 SYSTEM**
 Director, *see subhead Commissioner of Public
 Safety above*
 Disability systems for peace officers, *see subhead*
*Peace Officers of Department below,
 thereunder Retirement*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
 Divisions
*See also BEER AND LIQUOR LAW
 ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL
 POLICE DIVISION; CRIMINAL
 INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF
 IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF;
 DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT
 DIVISION; FIRE PROTECTION
 DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL;
 INSPECTION DIVISION; NARCOTICS
 ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE
 PATROL DIVISION; STATISTICS AND
 RECORDS DIVISION*
General provisions, 80.17
 Heads of divisions, demotion, 80.15
 Domestic abuse death review team duties,
 135.109
 Drug law enforcement
*See also DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT
 DIVISION; NARCOTICS
 ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*
General provisions, 80.27, 80.34
 Controlled substances law, enforcement and
 administration, 124.501 – 124.510
 Employee qualifications, 80.30
 Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of
 Department below*
 Records access by agents, 80.33
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Education in public safety, 80.19
 Emergency response commission duties, *see*
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Emergency services provider death benefit for
 volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
 Employees
*See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of
 Public Safety above; Peace Officers of
 Department below; CAPITOL POLICE
 DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
 Building code commissioner and employees,
 103A.4 – 103A.6
 Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
 Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
 Oaths, 80.15
 Personnel actions, 80.15
 Retirement
 Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
 Public safety peace officers' retirement,
 accident, and disability system, *see*
**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
 RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
 DISABILITY SYSTEM**
 Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
 Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for
 personnel prohibited, 312.9
 Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
 Sales of goods and services by employees,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 Surety bonds, 80.16

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below*

Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18

Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)

Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529

Firearm permits, issuance, 724.11

Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A

Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Gambling law enforcement and gaming enforcement officers
General provisions, 80.25A

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B

Salaries for gaming enforcement officers, inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)

Gun permits, issuance, 724.11

Guns, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Headquarters, divisional, 80.20

Highway safety education, 80.19

Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24

Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22

Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24

Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*

Liquor law enforcement, *see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*

Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C

Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B

Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)

Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10

Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6

Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91

Narcotics enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B

Officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*

Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above*

Peace officers of department
See also subheads Agents; Employees; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
For additional references relating to public safety department peace officers, see index headings listed under subhead Divisions above

General provisions, 80.8, 80.34

Age limit, 80.36

Arson investigators, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL*

Attorney general's requisition for officers, 80.22

Defined, 801.4(11)

Gaming enforcement officers, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above*

Instruction, 80.10 – 80.14

Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)

Reserve officers, ch 80D

Retirement
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

Short course, 80.10 – 80.12

Supervisory, appointment, 80.5

Training school for officers, 80.13

Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39

Police radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28

Private investigation businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Private security businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333

Radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents above
Appointment, 80.7
Surety bonds, 80.16

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Records, access, 216A.136
 Retirement systems for employees, *see subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department above*
 Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
 Seized property, disposition
 Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
 Personal property, 80.39
 Sex offender registry, ch 692A
 Sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
 Sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
 Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
 Special agents, *see subhead Agents above*
 State fair security services, 173.14(10)
 Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
 Weapons, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
 Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11
 Wine law enforcement, *see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 97A
 Membership, 97B.42B
 Newly hired peace officers' memberships, referendum, 97D.3
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
 Social Security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
 Trustees board, location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

PUBLIC SALES

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

Administrator in transportation department, *see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*
 Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Buses, *see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below*
 Cities
 See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
 Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

**PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS —
Continued**

Cities — Continued
 Franchises in cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
 Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)
 Counties, regional transit systems, *see subhead Regional Transit Systems below*
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
 Motor vehicle registration
 Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
 Fees, exemption, 321.19
 Regional transit systems
 Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
 Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
 School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Subways, *see SUBWAYS*
 Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*
 Transportation department, administrator in, *see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR*
 Trolley buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Trolley cars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Urban transit systems
 See also subhead Cities above
 Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
 Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
 Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC WORKERS

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

PUBLIC WORKS

See *INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

PUBLISHING

See *PRINTING*

PUMPING PLANTS

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214

Water wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Wells*

PUNISHMENT

Corporal punishment, see *CORPORAL PUNISHMENT*

Crimes, see *CRIMES*

Cruel and unusual, see *CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*

Ex post facto laws, see *EX POST FACTO LAWS*

Felonies, ch 902

Fines, see *FINES*

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Punitive damages, award and amount

determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES

See *VENDORS AND VENDEES*

PURCHASING

See also *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Area education agencies

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead *Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*

Blind, department for

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)

Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)

Motor vehicles

Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

Cities

Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5

Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103

PURCHASING — Continued

Cities — Continued

Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Coal purchase and use

Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1

Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Communications network

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

General provisions, 8D.11(1)

Community colleges, small business and

targeted small business procurement, see

subhead *Small Business and Targeted*

Small Business Procurement below

Corrections department and correctional facilities

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316

Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313

Counties

Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342

Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341

Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Energy conservation measures purchased by

state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34

Fair, state

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A

Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)

Finance authority

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13

General services department, see subhead *State Agencies below*

Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1

Human services department and human

services department institutions

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Contracts for improvements, 218.58

Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56

Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11

Iowa state industries products

Disputes, resolution, 18.7

Price lists, 904.807

Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808

Lease-purchase agreements, see

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Lottery, state, resident vendor preference for

equipment procurement, 99E.9(6)

Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16

National guard facilities

See also subhead *State Agencies below*

Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58

PURCHASING — Continued

Preferences in governmental purchasing
 American-made products and businesses, 18.3(1)
 Iowa products and labor, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
 Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 Lottery, state, resident vendor preference, 99E.9(6)
 Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
 Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
 Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
 Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
 Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below
 General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
 Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
 Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
 Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
 Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 Real estate, 262.10
 School districts
 General provisions, 279.28
 Books and supplies, ch 301
 Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A
 Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
 Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
 Small business and targeted small business procurement
 General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
 Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
 Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
 State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)
 State agencies
See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies
 American products and businesses, preference, 18.3(1)

PURCHASING — Continued

State agencies — Continued
 Bidding, procedure, 18.3(10), 18.6
 Coal, *see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above*
 Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
 Gasoline, 18.115(9)
 Hydraulic fluids, 18.6(13), 18.22
 Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
 Iowa state industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Local businesses, preference, 23A.3
 Lubricating and industrial oils, 18.6(12), 18.22
 Motor vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
 Paper, 18.18
 Printing, 18.26 – 18.63
 Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
 Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
 Recycled products, 18.18
 Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*
 Targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*
 Townships
 Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Transportation department
See also subhead State Agencies above
 Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
 Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
 Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
 Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

PURNELL ACT

State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Prohibition, 317.25

PURSUIT

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Law enforcement officers' powers under fresh pursuit Act, ch 806

Q

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting*

Restoration program, 483A.25

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
 Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
 Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
 Diseased-exposed persons, ch 139A
 Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7,
 9)
 Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
 Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4,
 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent
 domain right, 6A.4(3)
 Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers,
 422.45(27)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to and answer by supreme court,
*see UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF
 QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT*
 Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS

City councils, 372.13(1)
 County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
 Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
 Examining boards, 147.14
 General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
 Public bodies, 4.1(25)
 School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
 State agencies, 17A.2(1)
 Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO

*For related court rules, see Rules of Civil
 Procedure 1.1301 – 1.1307 published in
 “Iowa Court Rules”*
General provisions, ch 660
 Cooperative associations, actions by attorney
 general, 499.53
 Cooperatives, actions by attorney general,
 501.108
 County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
 District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(161)
 State mutual insurance associations, actions by
 attorney general, 518A.27



R

RABBIS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

RABBITS

See also *GAME*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Pet shops, care, ch 162

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

See also *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Hydrophobia-afflicted dogs, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28

Rabies in dogs, prevention and control, 351.33 – 351.43

Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Trapping, see *TRAPPING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

RACETRACKS

See *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14

Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Employees, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F

Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Funds

Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10

Use, 99D.17

License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10

Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F

Report, 99D.21

Veterinarian, 99D.23

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

General provisions, ch 99D

Betting, see subhead *Wagering below*

Commission, see *RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

Fairs, county and district, horse racing, 174.20 – 174.23

Licenses for horse and dog racing, ch 99D

Pools, selling prohibited, 725.10

Wagering

Pari-mutuel, see *GAMBLING*

Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

Machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12

Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by emergency management division, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)

Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES

Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO

See also *PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24

Libel, see *LIBEL*

Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

Police radio broadcasting system, see *POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Public broadcasting, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Slander, see *SLANDER*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION; X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 457B.1

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
 Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
 Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

RADIOLOGY

Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
 Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS

Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON

Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES

See *GAMBLING*

RAFTS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR

See also *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
 General provisions, 307.26
 Appointment, 307.12(6)
 Railroad's motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
 Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192

RAILROADS

General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
 Abandoned railroads
 Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
 Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
 Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
 Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
 Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
 Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
 Actions against companies
 Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
 Construction actions, venue, 616.9
 Damages recovered, 327D.16
 Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
 Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
 Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19

RAILROADS — Continued

Actions against companies — Continued
 Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
 Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
 Venue, 616.8, 616.9
 Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
 Administrator in transportation department, see *RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR*
 Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
 Agents, see *subhead Employees below*
 Aid to railroads, see *subhead Assistance to Railroads below*
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
 AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
 Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
 Animal shipments, see *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock*
 Animals on rights-of-way, see *subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below*
 Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
 Assessments on railroads, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assistance to railroads
 General provisions, ch 327H
 Depot, track, and facility relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
 Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
 Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*
 Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
 Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
 Bonds of railroads
 See also *subhead Securities of Railroads below*
 Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
 Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
 Payment not operating expense, 434.13
 Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
 Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
 Buildings
 Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
 Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
 Capital stocks, see *subhead Stocks of Railroads below*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Cars
 - See also subhead Rolling Stock below*
 - Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 - Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 - Furnished, 327D.3
 - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 - Terrorism against railroad cars, *see TERRORISM*
 - Track power cars, *see subhead Track Power Cars below*
 - Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
 - Weapons use against railroad cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
- Cities, railroads in
 - Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
 - Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 - Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 - Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 - Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 - Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
 - Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- City assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Classification
 - See also subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
- Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
- Commodity weighing, 327D.127 – 327D.132
- Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Complaints
 - Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 - Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
 - Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
 - Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
- Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
- Connecting railroads
 - Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
 - Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
- Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
- Contracts
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - Joint agreements, 327E.2
 - Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
 - Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
 - Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
- Corporations
 - Duration of existence, 491.24
 - Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4
- Counties, railroads in
 - Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 - Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 - Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- County assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Crossings
 - General provisions*, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 - Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Canals, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
 - City streets and alleys
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
 - Overpasses required, 364.8
 - Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 - Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
 - Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Underpasses required, 364.8
 - Closing crossings
 - Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
 - Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
 - Construction
 - General provisions*, 306.10
 - Grade crossings, 327G.2
 - County roads, *see Secondary Roads under this subhead below*

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
- Drainage improvements, 468.109 – 468.114
- Electric transmission facilities crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
- Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
- Gas lines crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
- Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
- Jurisdiction, 327G.23
- Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
- Maintenance, 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 327G.81
- Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
- Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
- Overhead crossings
 - Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
 - Private crossings, 327G.12
 - Specifications, 309.79
- Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
- Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304
- Pipelines crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Primary road extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Railroads
 - General provisions*, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
- Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
- Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
- Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
- Safety equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22
- Safety instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
- School buses
 - Operation, 321.343
 - Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 321.344B

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued

- Secondary roads
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 - Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
- Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
- Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
- Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
- Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
- Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B
- Streets, *see City Streets and Alleys under this subhead above*
- Surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
- Telecommunications facilities crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
- Train operation at crossings, 327G.23
- Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
- Utilities along and crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
- Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
- Violations
 - General provisions*, 321.341 – 321.344B
 - Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
 - Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
- Watercourses, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Water lines along and crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Damage liability, *see subhead Liability of Railroads below*
- Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
- Debt, *see subhead Bonds of Railroads above*
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
- Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
- Depots, *see subhead Stations below*
- Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
- Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
- Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
- Discrimination in rates and charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Drainage improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

RAILROADS — Continued

Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.110 – 468.112

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12

Earnings computation by revenue and finance department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*

Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees
See also subhead Officers below
 Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
 Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
 Free service permitted, 327D.29
 Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
 Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
 Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
 Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
 Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
 Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
 Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
 Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
 Railroad operation, 327F.30
 Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
 Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
 Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28

Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
 Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
 Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Terrorism against railroad engines, *see TERRORISM*
 Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)

RAILROADS — Continued

Engines — Continued
 Water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6

Equipment
 Bells, 327G.13
 Cars, *see subhead Cars above*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Fences, *see subhead Fences below*
 Horns, 327G.13
 Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
 Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 Lights, 327F.14
 Listing for taxation, 434.2
 Rolling stock, *see subhead Rolling Stock below*
 Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*
 Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*

Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*

Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

Fences
 Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
 Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Fire damage liability, 327D.190

Fireworks as signal, 727.2

Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1

Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2

Freight
 Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*

Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*

Government assistance, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*

Grade crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343

Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Highway crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62

Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6

Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24

Indebtedness, *see subhead Bonds of Railroads above*

Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31

Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

RAILROADS — Continued

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
 Interstate commerce
 Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
 Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
 State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23
 Interurban railroads
 Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
 Foreign corporations, ch 495
 Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Lands and land grants, *see subhead Property below*
 Leases
 Authority to lease, 327E.2
 Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
 Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
 Liability of railroads
 Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
 Common law rights, 327C.36
 Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
 Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
 Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
 Fire damage, 327D.190
 Foreign corporations, 327E.1
 Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
 Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock killed or injured, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
 Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
 Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
 Liens on railroads, *see LIENS*
 Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
 Lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Livestock on rights-of-way
 Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
 Killed or injured, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Livestock shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock*
 Locomotives, *see subhead Engines above*
 Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

RAILROADS — Continued

Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
 Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways*
 Mississippi river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
 Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
 Missouri river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
 Recording, ch 554B
 Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
 Motor vehicle crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
 Officers
 See also subhead Employees above
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 Statement of assets, 434.2
 Offices, 327F.26
 Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Passengers
 Ejection from train, 327F.30
 Free passes, report, 327D.113
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Tickets, *see subhead Tickets for Passengers below*
 Passenger service, fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, ch 327J
 Passes, free, report, 327D.113
 Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
 Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
 Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
 Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
 Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
 Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4

RAILROADS — Continued

Property

See also subhead Rights-of-Way below

Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12

Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11

Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public safety department railway special agents, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Rails, *see subhead Tracks below*

Railway finance authority, *see* **RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Rates and charges

See also subhead Classification above

Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11

Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81

Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6

Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90

Continuous shipments, 327D.15

Discrimination

Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34

Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28

Criminal liability, 327D.17

Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27

Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28

Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22

Prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113

Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10

Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86

Established, 327D.85

Evidence on hearings, 327D.90

Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34

Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29

Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23

Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201

Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43

Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83

Long and short haul, 327D.13

Power of commission to revise, 327D.83

Reasonable rates required, 327D.12

Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11

Refrigeration charges, 327D.67

Reports to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41

Storage, 327D.67

Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84

RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges — Continued

Switching charges, 327D.8

Terminal charges, 327D.67

Real property, *see subhead Property above*

Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7

Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21

Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6

Reports

General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43

Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6

Labor services division, 91.12

Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned

for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land*

Condemned for, below

Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*

Rights-of-way

See also subheads Property above; Tracks below

Abandoned rights-of-way, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*

Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Fences, *see subhead Fences above*

Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24

Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing*

Rights-of-Way below

Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165

Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

Rolling stock

See also subheads Cars; Engines above

Mechanics' liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Safety devices

Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28

Requirement, 327G.28

Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*

Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2

Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)

Scales

Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215

Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132

Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*

Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Securities of railroads
 - See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below*
 - Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)
 - Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
- Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Shares, *see subhead Stocks of Railroads below*
- Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
- Shipments
 - Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
 - Animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals*
 - Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 - Bulk commodities, 327D.127 – 327D.132
 - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
 - Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
 - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 - Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Fireworks as signal, 727.2
 - Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
 - Freight, 327D.3
 - Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
 - Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
 - Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
 - Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock*
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
 - Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
 - Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
 - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Defined, 321.1(57)
 - Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
 - Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
 - Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
- Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
- Snowmobile operation by utilities on rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
- Special assessments on railway companies, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Speed
 - Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
 - Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31

RAILROADS — Continued

- Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
- State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- Stations
 - Agents, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
 - Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
 - Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
 - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 - Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
 - Water stations, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
- Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
- Stocks of railroads
 - See also subhead Securities of Railroads above*
 - Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
 - Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
 - Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
 - Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, *see STOWING AWAY*
 - Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 - Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 - Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
- Switching services
 - Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
 - Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
 - Defined, 327D.2
- Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Tariffs, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Tax aid, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Telegraph lines, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
- Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, *see TERRORISM*
- Theft prohibited, 714.7
- Tickets for passengers
 - Free, report, 327D.113
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 - Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
- Track power cars
 - Lights, 327F.14
 - Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
- Tracks
 - See also subhead Rights-of-Way above*
 - Abandoned lines, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*
 - Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
 - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

RAILROADS — Continued

- Tracks — Continued
 - Inspection, 327C.4
 - Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 - Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 - Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
 - Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
- Track scales, *see subhead Scales above*
- Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
- Transportation department, administrator in, *see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR*
- Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, *see TRESPASS*
- Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
- Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
- Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
- Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
- Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way
 - General provisions*, 476.27
 - Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
 - Electric transmission lines
 - Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
 - Prosecution of violations, county attorneys' duties, 331.756(69)
 - Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
- Utilities' vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
- Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, *see VANDALISM*
- Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Vehicles of railroads
 - Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
 - Operation of railroad vehicles without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
- Vehicles on rights-of-way, operation by utilities, 321G.13(1h)
- Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
- Watercourses
 - Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above*
- Water supplies, land condemned for
 - Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 - Landowner's rights, 6A.12

RAILROADS — Continued

- Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
- Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327I

- Bond issues, 12.30
- Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
- Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
- Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAPE

See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATS

See also RODENTS

- Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES

- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Pets, *see PETS*

READING

- Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)
- Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16
- School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

See also APPRAISERS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B

Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B

Transfers of real estate, regulation of disclosure statements filing, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358C

Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE INSTRUMENTS

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See also PROFESSIONS AND

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B

Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 428A

County recorder's duties, 331.602(21)

Declarations of value, contents, 558.69

Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)

Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY

See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 557

Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY

Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)

Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acre defined, 210.3

Actions

Attachment, see ATTACHMENT

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Trespass, ch 658

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10

Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners**Boundaries**

Actions to establish, ch 650

State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24

Drainage, ch 468

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Fences, ch 359A

Party walls, ch 563

Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3

Walls in common, ch 563

Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21

Adverse possession, see ADVERSE**POSSESSION**

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

After-acquired interest

Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4

Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269

Dower release does not affect, 557.4

Judgment liens, 624.23

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
 Appraisals and appraisers, *see* **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
 Arson, *see* **ARSON**
 Assessments for property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Assignments
 Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
 Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
 Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
 Boundaries, *see* **BOUNDARIES**
 Brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS**
 Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
 Change in title, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**
 City property, *see* **CITIES**
 Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
 Claimants, occupying, ch 560
 Color of title, ch 560
 Commission, *see* **REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**
 Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
 Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
 Condemnation, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Contingent remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**
 Contracts
 See also subhead Sales below
 Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
 Agricultural lands, 558.44
 Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
 Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
 Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
 Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
 Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
 Forfeiture of contracts
 General provisions, ch 656
 Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
 Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
 Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
 Installment contracts for residential real estate
 Disclosure requirements for contracts
 General provisions, 558.70
 Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
 Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts — Continued
 Installment contracts for residential real estate — Continued
 Disclosure requirements for contracts — Continued
 Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558.4(3)
 Violations, civil relief, 558.71
 Recording of contracts, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Legalizing Act, 589.1
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Specific performance, *see* **CONTRACTS**, *subhead Specific Performance*
 Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
 Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
 Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
 County property, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
 Criminal mischief, *see* **CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**
 Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
 Deeds and deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
 Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
 Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
 Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
 Disclaimers, 633.704
 Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
 Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
 Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
 Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
 Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
 Dower, 633.212, 633.213
 Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**
 Ejectment, *see subhead Recovery of Real Property below*
 Eminent domain, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Encumbrances, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**
 Escheats, *see* **ESCHEATS**
 Estates
 After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
 Condominiums, 499B.3
 Contingent estates, 450.96
 Contingent remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**
 Decedent's estates, administration, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
 Expectant estate, 557.9
 Fee simple
 Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
 Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
 Future estates
 Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
 Creation, 557.6
 Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Estates — Continued
 Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
 Leasehold interests
 General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
 Execution, redemption from, 628.2
 Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
 Lien upon interests, 458A.9
 Mechanic's lien, 572.6
 Life estates
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
 Sale by life tenant, 557.9
 Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1A – 658.6
 Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
 Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Term estates
 Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
 Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
 Eviction, *see EVICTION*
 Exemptions
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
 Federal lands, *see UNITED STATES*
 Fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Forcible entry or detention, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION*
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
 Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
 Future estates, *see subhead Estates above*
 Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
 Gifts, *see GIFTS*
 Grantees
 After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
 Patents furnished, 558.10
 Grantors
 Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
 Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
 Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3
 Heirs
 Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
 Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Hereditaments, *see HEREDITAMENTS*
 Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Homestead tax credit, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
 Housing cooperatives, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*
 Improvements
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
 Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
 School site improvements, sale, 297.20
 Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
 Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Injury to real property
 Damages, *see DAMAGES*
 Pleadings requirements, 619.14
 Trespass, ch 658
 Waste, ch 658
 Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
 Instruments affecting real estate
 Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
 Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Deeds and deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Defined, 558.1
 Evidence, admissibility, 622.36
 Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Joint tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Land grants
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7
 Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
 Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
 United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
 Land office, state, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*
 Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Land preservation, ch 352
 Land surveys, *see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*
 Land titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Leasehold interests, *see subhead Estates above*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Loans, *see* **LOANS**
 Lots, *see* **LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)**
 Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Measure, 210.3
 Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicles on real property
 Abandoned, removal from real property, 556B.1
 Travel by vehicles, property owner's regulation, 321.251
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**
 Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
 Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 9I
 Parcels, *see* **LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)**
 Partition, ch 651
 Patents, *see* **LAND PATENTS**
 Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Perpetuities, *see* **PERPETUITIES**
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Possession
 Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
 Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
 Administrator, 633.351
 Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**
 Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
 Definition, 557.1
 Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
 Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
 Executor, 633.351
 Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
 Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
 Occupying claimants, ch 560
 Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
 Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
 Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
 Recovery action, proof, 646.12
 Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
 Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
 Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
 Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
 Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704
 Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**
 Public property, *see* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
 Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
 Quitclaim deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds**
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording of instruments affecting real estate
 See also **COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; RECORDING ACTS**
 General provisions, 558.41 – 558.59
 Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.40, 558.42
 Affidavit of possession, 614.23
 Affidavits explaining defects in title, 558.8
 Assignment for creditors, 681.3
 Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
 Assignments of instruments, 558.45
 Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
 Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
 Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
 Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
 Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
 Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
 Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
 Copies of records, certification, 558.18
 Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8
 Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
 Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51
 Indices
 General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64
 Claimant's index and record, 614.18
 Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Mortgages, assignments and releases, 558.45
 Name variations, effect, 558.6
 Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
 Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Real estate installment sale contracts
 General provisions, 558.46
 Prohibition of recording provisions in contracts, unenforceability, 558.41
 Releases of instruments, 558.45
 Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
 Revocation of instruments, 558.1
 Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
 Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67
 Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
 Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18
 Recovery of real property
 General provisions, ch 646
 Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
 Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
 Forcible entry or detention, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Quieting title, ch 649
 Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
 Titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recovery of real property — Continued
 Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
 Venue of action, 616.1
 Redemption, *see REDEMPTION*
 Rehabilitation, ch 657A
 Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Rental property, rent, and renters, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
 Reversions, *see REVERSIONS*
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Rule against perpetuities, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 Sales
See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
 Advertising, false, 714.16
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
 Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
 Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS*
 Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
 Effect after death, 450.3(2)
 Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
 Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
 Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
 Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
 Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5 – 654.9
 Probate sales, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Purchase money lien, 557.18
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*
 Sheriff's sales, 626.95 – 626.100
 State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
 Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
 Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Urban renewal projects, 403.5
 Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
 Sales contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS*
 Saline lands, 9G.2
 Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
 School districts' property, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
 Security interests
 Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
 Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
 Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Shore lands
 Special charter cities, 420.155
 Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21 – 568.25
 Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Squatters, ch 560
 State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 Surveying, *see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Time-share programs, *see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS*
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfers
See also subhead Sales above
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
 Fees, 331.507(2)
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Trustees
 Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
 Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
 Trusts, 557.10
 United States property, *see UNITED STATES*
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*
 Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
 Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
 Warranty deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds*
 Waste, *see WASTE OF PROPERTY*
 Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Wills, *see* *PROBATE CODE*

Writ of possession, 646.24

Zoning, *see* *ZONING*

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

REALTY

See *REAL PROPERTY*

REAP

See *RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

REAPPORTIONMENT

See *REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

REBATES

See also *REFUNDS*

Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21

Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510

Consumer fraud, 714.16

Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32

Hog-cholera virus and serum, price rebate prohibition, 166.37

Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4

Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10

School district tuition, 282.20

Tax rebates, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

REBELLIONS

See *INSURRECTIONS*

RECEIPTS

Bills of lading, *see* *BILLS OF LADING*

Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)

Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8

Warehouse receipts, *see* *WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 680

Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11

Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39

Banks

General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680

Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9

Closed banks, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2

Bond, surety, 680.3

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued

Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)

Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10

Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9

Conveyances, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*

Corporations

General provisions, 491.66

Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58

Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21

Deeds, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*

Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11

Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4

Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581

Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)

Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2

Executions

Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45

Joint or partnership property, 626.33

Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13

Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15

Grain dealers, 203.12B

Industrial loan companies, 536A.19

Insurers

See also *INSURANCE, subheads Dissolution of Insurers; Insolvent Insurers*

Alien insurers, 515.72

Expenses paid by company, 505.10

Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11

Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9

Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18

Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22

Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9

Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51

Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22

Liens on property in receivership

Priority determination, 680.5

Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8

Mortgages

See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below

Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15

Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS —
Continued**

Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Oath, 680.3
 Powers, 680.4
 Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability, 543B.7(4)
 Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
 Index book entries, 558.52
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
 Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
 Sales tax law applicability, 422.42(10)
 Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
 Merging associations, 534.511(7)
 Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
 Securities transactions, exemption from securities law, 502.203(6)
 Surety bond, 680.3
 Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
 Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
 Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPROCITY

Abandoned property, 556.10
 Boats and vessels, 462A.71
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
 Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
 Credit unions, other states, 533.39
 Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
 Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
 Inheritance taxes, 450.91
 Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
 Driver's licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Nonresidents' vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
 Navigation laws, 462A.71
 Nursing home administrators, 155.11
 Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
 Professions, licenses, 147.44 – 147.54
 Rendering plants, 167.21
 Tax enforcement, 421.24
 Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
 Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
 Use taxes, 423.25
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
 Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISION OF CONTRACTS

Contracts for sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION

Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
 Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS

See also index heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES

See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
 Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
 Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizances, 811.1, 811.2
 Forfeited recognizances
 Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
 Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
 Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS

See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; REAL PROPERTY
 Farm registration, 557.22 – 557.26
 Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
 Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
 Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
 Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
 Plats
General provisions, 354.18
 Highway establishment, 306.21
 Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
 Real estate sales contracts, 558.41, 558.46
 Trade names, ch 547
 Utilities' mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

See SOUND RECORDINGS; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

RECORDS

See also *BOOKS AND PAPERS*; index heading for recordkeeping entity

For provisions relating to public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Archives and archivist of state, see *ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*

Commission, state, ch 304

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Division in public health department, see *RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*

Division in public safety department, see *STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*

Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1

Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

Public health department, division in, see *RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*

Public safety department, division in, see *STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*

Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5

Vital records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*

General provisions, 144.2

Health personnel statistics system, 147.25

Registrar of vital statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*

RECORDS COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Amusement devices, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES*

Amusement places, see *AMUSEMENT PLACES*

Bikeways, see *BIKEWAYS*

Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79

Brushy creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

Centers, see subhead *Recreation Centers below*

Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, see *COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*

County conservation board projects, ch 350

Lake districts, see *RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*

Land preservation, 352.1

Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES —**Continued**

Playgrounds, see *PLAYGROUNDS*

Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C

Public outdoor recreation and resources

appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Recreation centers

Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Memorial buildings and halls, see

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Schools

Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300

Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11

State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34

Trails, development, ch 465B

Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

RECRIMINATION

Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Batteries, household, 455D.10A

Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10

Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)

Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A

Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20

Defined, 455D.1

Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11

Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G

Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see *KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Motor vehicle recyclers, see *MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS*

Oil, use, 455B.412(5)

Paper

State purchase of recycled paper, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

State wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

Plastic containers, label codes, 455D.12

Prison recycling fund, 904.311A

Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**— Continued**

- Solid waste disposal
 - Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
 - Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
- State agencies
 - Purchase, 18.18
 - Support fund for recycling operations, 18.19
 - Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
- Taxation of property used in process, *see* **TAXATION**
- Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
- Vehicle recyclers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS**
- Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488
- Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
- Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK

See **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

RED DEER

See **FARM DEER**

REDEMPTION

- General provisions*, ch 628
- Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 - General provisions*, 654.5
 - Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
 - Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
 - Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
- Tax sales
 - General provisions*, ch 447
 - County treasurer's duties, 331.559(23)
 - Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

- City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
- Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
- Congressional districts, ch 42
- County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
- General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
- School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING

See **MORTGAGES**

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)

- See also* **MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)**
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
- Child support referees, 602.6608
- Compensation, 602.1508
- Judicial hospitalization referees, *see* **JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES**
- Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
- Probate referees, *see* **PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES**, *subhead Referees in Probate*
- Supervision, 602.6602

REFERENDUMS

See **ELECTIONS**, *subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures*

REFLECTORS

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment*

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary*

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS

See **LOCKER PLANTS**

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGES

See **GAME REFUGES**

REFUNDING BONDS

See **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

REFUNDS

- See also* **REBATES**
- Beef cattle excise taxes, 181.12
- Beverage container deposit, *see* **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**
- Cigarette permit fees, 453A.13(4)
- Cigarette tax stamp fees, 453A.8(3 – 5)
- Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
- Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
- Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**
- Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
- Income tax refunds, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
- Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
- Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
- Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
- Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20

REFUNDS — Continued

Life insurance premiums, 536.26
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126 – 321.128
 Old-age and survivors' insurance fund, 97.51
 Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
 Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
 Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
 Tax refunds, *see TAXATION*
 Tobacco products taxes, 453A.47

REFUSE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For entities and officers in and under the board, see also ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

For provisions relating generally to state universities and to other regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 262

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Appointment, 262.2

Appropriations

See also subheads Budgets; Expenditures below

Payment in installments, 262.28

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Budgets

See also subheads Appropriations above; Expenditures below

Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11

Report submission, 262.26

Buildings at institutions, *see subhead Property below*

Business offices, 262.20

Collective bargaining responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)

College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93

College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A

Colleges, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

College student aid commission duties, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)

Construction projects, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Duties, 262.9

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Easements, power to grant, 262.67

Employees

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers; STATE EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Annuity contracts, 262.21

Charitable organization contributions

Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Collective bargaining, 19A.1(2g)

Compensation, 262.9(2)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Election, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence

Sick leave, 70A.1

Staff members, 262.9(13)

Merit system, 19A.3(5)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Sick leave, 70A.1

Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12

Expenditures

See also subheads Appropriations; Budgets above; Funds below

General provisions, 262.9(9)

Control, 421.31(6)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

Repayment receipts, 8.32

Expenses

Payment, 262.29

Report, 262.22

Faculty, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64

Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33

Funds

See also subhead Expenditures above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29

Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)

Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10

Grounds of institutions, *see subhead Property below*

Improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
 Institutions, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Instructors, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**,
subhead Teachers at Institutions
 Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d),
 12B.10B(3d)
 Lands, *see subhead Property below*
 Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees above*
 Legalizing Act, 262.66
 Medical examiner establishment and operation,
 grant acceptance by board, 691.7
 Meetings, 262.8
 Mental health programs, 262.70
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing,
 262.9(6)
 Paper, purchase and recycling requirements,
 262.9(6)
 Powers, 262.9
 President of board, election, 262.9(1)
 Printing contracts, 18.29
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with,
 exemption, 23A.2(2)
 Professors, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**,
subhead Teachers at Institutions
 Property
See also **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**,
subhead Property; **UNIVERSITY OF
 IOWA (IOWA CITY)**, *subheads Buildings
 and Facilities; Lands*
*For provisions relating generally to public
 property, see* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
 Construction and improvement, *see*
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, *subhead
 Improvements*
 Disabilities and development center, gifts to,
 control, 263.13
 Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Easements, power to grant, 262.67
 Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
 Management and control, 262.9(4)
 Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7),
 262.10
 Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see* **REGENTS
 INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Improvements*
 Public policy research foundation board of
 directors appointment, 7D.15
 Public records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Purchasing by board, *see* **PURCHASING**
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
 Record, 262.11
 Recycling and recycled products purchase and
 use, requirements, 262.9(6)
 Removal, 262.4
 Reports
 Affirmative action, 19B.5
 Biennial report, 7A.3(5), 262.26

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Reports — Continued
 Projects, budget information, 262.64A,
 262A.13, 263A.11
 Revenue bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT
 OBLIGATIONS**
 Sales, services, and use tax exemptions,
 422.45(5, 7)
 Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)
 Student member
 Appointment, 262.1
 Vacancy, filling, 262.6
 Teachers at institutions, *see* **REGENTS
 INSTITUTIONS**
 Teacher training and education, *see*
TEACHERS, *subhead Training of Teachers*
 Term of members, 262.2
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Tuition, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Universities, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Vacancies, filling, 262.6
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead
 Regents Board's and Regents Institutions'
 Vehicles*

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL
 INSTITUTIONS; STATE INSTITUTIONS**
*See also index headings for state universities,
 i.e.,* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES);
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY);
 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
 (CEDAR FALLS)**
See also **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
 STATION; AGRICULTURAL HEALTH
 AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR;
 BEGINNING FARMER CENTER;
 BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL;
 CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT,
 INSTITUTE OF; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR;
 DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT,
 CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA);
 EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION,
 CENTER FOR; ENERGY CENTER;
 GLOBAL AND REGIONAL
 ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER
 FOR; HEALTH EFFECTS OF
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION,
 CENTER FOR; HOG-CHOLERA SERUM
 LABORATORY; HOMEOPATHIC
 HOSPITAL; HYGIENIC LABORATORY;
 LABORATORY SCHOOLS; LEOPOLD
 CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
 AGRICULTURE; MEAT EXPORT
 RESEARCH CENTER; OAKDALE
 CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL,
 STATE; TALENTED AND GIFTED
 EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER
 FOR; WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
General provisions, 262.7
 Accounting system for universities, 8.29

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Admission rules, 262.9(3)
 Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations**
 Athletic programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
 Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Regents Board**
 Budgets, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
 Buildings, *see* *subheads Dormitories; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Business offices at universities, 262.20
 Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Construction projects, *see* *subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts**
 Costs, *see* *subhead Fees below*
 Dormitories
See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories**
 Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
 Employees of institutions, *see* *subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees*
 Expenditures, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
 Faculty, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Fees
 Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
 Tuition, *see* *subhead Tuition at Universities below*
 Fire protection, 262.33
 Fuels derived from tires, use by institutions, 455D.11E
 Funds, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
 Grounds, *see* *subheads Dormitories above; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students**
 Improvements
See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Instructors, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Lands, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property**
 Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
 Moneys, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds**
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
 Presidents of universities
See also **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS); REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees**
 Budget recommendations, 262.24
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
 Reports, 262.24
 Professors, *see* *subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Property, *see* *subheads Dormitories; Improvements above; REGENTS, BOARD OF*
 Publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
 Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts**
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead Improvements above*
 Purchasing by institutions, *see* **PURCHASING**
 Real property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property**
 Records management Act exemption, 304.17
 Repairs, *see* *subhead Improvements above*
 Research consortia, ch 262B
 Reserve officers training corps, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
 Residence halls, *see* *subhead Dormitories above*
 School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students**
 Secretarial officers
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees**
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.25
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Service contracts executed by regents institutions, 8.47
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
 Students
See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students**
 Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Superintendents

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead
Employees

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Reports, 262.24

Teachers at institutions

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead
Employees

Adjunct instructors, public employees'
retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Minority persons, recruitment and retention,
262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Oral communications competency
requirement, 262.9(24)

Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation,
262.9(25)

Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81,
262.82, 262.93

Teacher training and education, see

TEACHERS, subhead *Training of Teachers*

Tires, waste, beneficial use by institutions,
455D.11E

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurers

See also *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES);
REGENTS, BOARD OF*, subhead
Employees

Duties, 262.23

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Tuition at universities

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*,
subhead *Costs of Higher Education*

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

Vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead

*Regents Board's and Regents Institutions'
Vehicles*

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

See *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

See *PLANNING COMMISSIONS*

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

General provisions, 8D.5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC
TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS

See *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

REGISTRATION OF VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS

See *VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS,
COUNTY; VITAL STATISTICS
REGISTRAR, STATE*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voter Registration*

REGULATED LOANS

See *LOANS*

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY

See *HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES*

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

REINSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

RELATIVE RIGHTS

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES

See also *CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY;
FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN;
GRANDPARENTS;
GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN;
GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS*

Arrested person, communications, 804.20

Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56

Child-placing agencies, 238.24

Children, see *CHILDREN*

Conservators and conservatorships, see

CONSERVATORS AND

CONSERVATORSHIPS

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption,
428A.2(11)

County compensation board members, 331.905

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights,
142.1 – 142.10

Dependents, see *DEPENDENTS*

Employment of relatives in public employment,
prohibited, ch 71

Family investment program assistance, see

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44

RELATIVES — Continued

Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Indigent persons, *see subhead* **Low-Income Persons below**

Judges, disqualified, 602.1606

Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7

Low-income persons

Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26

Support, 252.1 – 252.6

Marriages between relatives

Prohibited marriages, 595.3

Void marriages, 595.19

Mental health institute patients

Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34

Release to relatives, 226.26

Special care, payment for, 226.11

Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19

Mental retardation, persons with

Adjudication of retardation

Party respondents, 222.19

Petition, filing, 222.16

Admission to institution, request, 222.13

Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51

Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12

Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15

Support, liability for, 222.78

Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71

Poor persons, *see subhead* **Low-Income Persons above**

Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22

Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Sex acts, incest, *see* **INCEST**

Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**

Support obligation, *see* **SUPPORT**

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE

See **PRETRIAL RELEASE**

RELIEF

Low-income persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RELIEF AGENCIES

Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also **CHAPLAINS**

Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued

Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

Bank donations, 524.801(6)

Bibles, *see* **BIBLES**

Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26

Books

Bibles, *see* **BIBLES**

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

Buildings

Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Children

See also subhead **Minors below**

Education, *see subhead* **Education below**

Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)

Church buildings, *see subhead* **Buildings above**

Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3

Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17

Clergy

Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

Human services department institutions residents' access, 218.26

Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)

Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29

Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17

Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Training school visits, 233A.6

Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)

Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511

County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)

Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216

Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39

Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C

Drug use, 124.204(8)

Education

See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead** **Religious Denomination Schools**

Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

Education — Continued
 Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
 Private instruction, ch 299A
 Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
 Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
 Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
 General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
 Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
 Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
 Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10
 Institutional residents and inmates
 Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
 Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
 Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
 Insurance
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
 Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
 Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
 Leasing property
 Permitted, 565.1
 Taxation, 565.2
 Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
 Marriage solemnization, *see MARRIAGE*
 Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Minors
See also subhead Children above
 Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
 Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
 Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
 Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
 Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
 Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Religious tests
 Public officers, as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Schools, *see subhead Education above*
 Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
 Special education enrollment and treatment exemption for certain religious beliefs, 256B.8
 State institutional residents and inmates, *see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
 Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
 Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
 University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
 Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND

See also PROCEDENDO
 Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

**REMISSION OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES**

Applications, ch 914
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
 Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 General provisions, 135.46

RENAL DISEASES

See KIDNEYS

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors
 Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
 Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
— **Continued**

Meat and poultry inspection and regulation,
ch 189A

RENDITION

See *INTERSTATE RENDITION*

RENEWABLE FUELS

See *FUELS*

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND*
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

General provisions, 159A.4

Duties, 159A.5

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS,
OFFICE OF

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND*
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A

Coordinator

Collective bargaining for public employees,
exclusion, 20.4(13)

Merit employment system applicability
exception, 19A.3(21)

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES*
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in
rental agreement, 562.6

Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3

Automobiles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Conservators, ward's property in possession,
collection of income, 633.640

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own)
agreements, see *CONSUMER RENTAL*
PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action
for rental value, 557.16

Decedents' estates, property in possession of
personal representative, collection of
income, 633.352

Dwelling units, agreements, see *LANDLORD*
AND TENANT, subhead Residential
Landlord and Tenant Law

Estate of decedents, property in possession of
personal representative, collection of
income, 633.352

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in
rental agreement, 562.6

Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of
rent, ch 648

Foreclosure actions, real property under
receivership, application of rents, 654.14

Landlords' liens, see *LIENS*

Late payment charges, 535.2(7)

Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent,
562.1

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS — Continued

Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615

Mobile home park spaces, see *LANDLORD AND*
TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home
Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord
and Tenant Law

Mortgaged real estate

Foreclosure actions, real estate under
receivership, application of rents, 654.14

Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay
mortgage debt, 654.13

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention
actions, ch 648

Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction
from shares, 557.17

Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3

Personal representatives, decedent's property in
possession of, collection of income, 633.352

Property taxes, rent constituting,
reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40

Real estate brokers, see *REAL ESTATE*
BROKERS

Real estate salespersons, see *REAL ESTATE*
SALESPERSONS

Real property recovery actions

Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25

Tenants in possession in good faith, liability,
646.22

Receivers

Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents,
654.14

Power to receive rents, 680.4

Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS

Rent control ordinances by cities and counties,
prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)

Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18

Residential dwelling units, agreements, see
LANDLORD AND TENANT

Services taxes on rental of personal property,
422.43(11)

State-owned space, fees for state agencies,
18.12(11)

Tenants and tenancies

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default,
562.6

Life estate terminations, succeeding interest
holders, rental amount entitlement,
562.10

Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued
rent, 562.1

Tenants holding over after lease expiration,
rent payment liability, 562.2

Tenants in common

Partitioned real estate, rental value
deduction from shares, 557.17

Tenants not in possession, action for rental
value, 557.16

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

Tenants and tenancies — Continued
 Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
 Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
 Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
 Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
 Video rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS

See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS

Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
 Crime victims, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers

REPLEVIN

General provisions, ch 643
 County sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
 Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
 Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

REPORTERS

Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
 Shorthand reporters, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

REPORTS

State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

REPRIEVES

Applications, ch 914
 Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16

REPRIEVES — Continued

President of United States' power, Const US II §2
 Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES

See also SNAKES
 Defined, 481A.1
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION

Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS

See RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
 Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
 Display of vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
 Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
 Emergency rescue technicians, *see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*
 Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
 Operators of vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
 Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
 Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
 Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

See MILITARY FORCES

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE

Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
 Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
 Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
 Voters, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RESIDENCE HALLS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS

General provisions, ch 148D

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

General provisions, 231.44

Adult abuse reporting by committee members, ch 235B

Appointment, 135C.25, 231A.2(8), 231B.2(2g)

Governor's award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B

Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38

Liability of committee members for actions taken, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)

Visitations to elder family homes, 231A.2(2)

Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

General provisions, ch 523C

Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)

Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.43(6), 423.1(12)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

See *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

RESISTING AN OFFICER

Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS (CITY MEASURES)

See *CITIES*

RESOLUTIONS (COUNTY MEASURES)

See *COUNTIES*

RESOLUTIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subheads *Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 222

Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE —**Continued**

Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "I")

Commitment of persons with mental retardation, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Leases of center facilities, 225C.13

Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Patients

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11

Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20

Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)

Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C

Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A

Composition, 147.14(15)

Expenditures, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 152B

Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

Examining board, see *RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 152B.6(2)

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS

See *RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

RESPIRE CARE

Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)

Providers' employees, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(23)

RESPONDENTIA

Insurance, 515.48(9)

Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS*See* **HIGHWAYS****RESTAURANTS***See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS****RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS***See also* **VICTIM COMPENSATION***General provisions*, ch 910

Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107

Correctional facility inmates

Deduction from accounts and earnings,
904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905Witness fees, application to restitution owed,
622.69County prisoners, room and board
reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure,
421.17(25)Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for
unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)

Payment, 602.8107

Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15,
915.100(2h)

Victim restitution rights, 915.100

RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS*General provisions*, 915.28

Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP*General provisions*, ch 914**RESTORATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY***See* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES****RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM***General provisions*, 461A.3A**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Competition law, ch 553

Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination,
ch 551**RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION**Rule against perpetuities, *see* **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES****RESUSCITATION**Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding
or withdrawal, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES****RETAILERS***See* **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES****RETAIL SALES TAXES***See* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES****RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**City utility employee retirement systems, *see*
UTILITIES, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*Community college employees, 97B.42,
260C.14(18)Congregate living services and facilities, *see*
RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIESDebtor's property, exemption from execution,
627.6(8f)

Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13

Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)

Facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**Fire fighters in cities, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, subhead *City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*

General assembly members, 97B.72

Individual retirement accounts

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

Debtor's property exempt from execution,
627.6(8f)Judicial officers, *see* **JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**Peace officers in public safety department,
ch 97A

Pensions

Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)

Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for
retirement-related income, 422.8(2)Support obligations, pension payments subject
to, 627.6APolice officers in cities, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**Senior adult congregare living services and
facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS****RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES***General provisions*, ch 523DFinancial regulation by state, tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)**REVENUE***See* **PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION****REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT***See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS***For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below**For other entities and officers in department, see also* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
— **Continued**

General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 421
Accounting functions for state government,
421.17(28), 421.31 – 421.45
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, *see subhead Employees below*
Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement,
426.7
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
Automobile rental excise tax administration, *see*
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Cigarette tax administration, *see* **CIGARETTE**
TAXES
Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*
Controlled substance dealer excise tax
administration, *see* **CONTROLLED**
SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debts owed to department and debt collection
procedures, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**,
subhead State and State Agencies, Debts
Owed to
Director of revenue and finance
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31,
422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants issued by department,
garnishment proceedings in service of,
626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also **LOTTERY DIVISION AND**
LOTTERY BOARD
General provisions, 421.2
Drug dealers excise tax administration, *see*
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER
EXCISE TAXES
Electricity replacement tax administration, *see*
TAXATION
Electric transmission lines tax administration,
see **PROPERTY TAXES**
Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of
Revenue and Finance above; **LOTTERY**
DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD;
STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
— **Continued**

Employees — Continued
Oaths and affirmations, administration power
and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21,
422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, *see* **ESTATE TAXES**
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, *see subhead Employees above*
Franchise taxes on financial institutions,
administration, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, *see*
FUEL TAXES
Garnishment proceedings by department under
distress warrants for debts owed to
department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax
administration, *see* **GENERATION**
SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 422A
Income tax administration, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
Inheritance tax administration, *see*
INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agency tax administration, *see* **LOAN**
AGENCY TAXES
Local option tax administration, ch 422B
Lottery administration, *see* **LOTTERY, STATE**
Military service tax credit funds disbursement,
426A.4
Mortality tables, *see* *Mortality Tables printed at*
the end of Vol IV
Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see*
TAXATION
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21,
422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge
administration, *see* **PETROLEUM**
DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL
CHARGE
Pipeline companies taxation, *see* **PROPERTY**
TAXES
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Public utility tax assessment, *see* **PROPERTY**
TAXES
Railroad taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7,
428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, *see* **SALES,**
SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, *see* **SALES,**
SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**— Continued**

Tax assessment and collection

See also index heading for specific tax, e.g.,

*FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES;
PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES,
AND USE TAXES*

*General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 –
422.75*

Garnishment proceedings under distress
warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31

Telegraph companies taxation, *see* *PROPERTY
TAXES*

Telephone companies taxation, *see* *PROPERTY
TAXES*

Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund
payment enforcement, ch 453C

Tobacco product tax administration, *see*
TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES

Use tax administration, *see* *SALES, SERVICES,
AND USE TAXES*

Utility tax assessment, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
Vehicles of department, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Warrants, *see* *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

REVENUE BONDS

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

General provisions, 8.22A

**REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES**

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

REVERSIONS

Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52

Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and
purchases, 461A.14

Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 –
614.28

Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76,
327G.77

Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9

Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners,
658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS

See *URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND
TAX EXEMPTIONS*

**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY
(RISE) FUND**

General provisions, ch 315

Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See *ACTIONS*

REVOLVERS

See *WEAPONS*

REWARDS

Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6

Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

RIDES

See *AMUSEMENT RIDES*

RIFLES

See *WEAPONS*

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Labor services division inspectors, 91.9

Peace officers making arrest, 804.15

Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION

*General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const
Iowa I §20*

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

See *PRIVACY*

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION

See *REDEMPTION*

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE

See *ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see* *CIVIL RIGHTS*

Constitution of Iowa, *see* *CONSTITUTION OF
IOWA*

Constitution of the United States, *see*
*CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES*

Individual rights, *see* *INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*

Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions,
614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26

Cable television systems, 477.1

Drainage and levee districts, *see* *DRAINAGE
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*

Electric transmission lines, 478.15

Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS*

Land without access, securing road, 6A.4

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Railroads, *see* *RAILROADS*

Telegraph lines, 477.1

Telephone lines, 477.1

Utilities located and operated in public
rights-of-way, management cost charge by
local governments

General provisions, ch 480A

Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

Water district water mains, condemnation of
right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE

Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW

General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

RIOTS

See also PUBLIC DISORDERS

Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)

Criminal offense, 723.1

Dispersing, 723.3

Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

Reinsurance program, ch 518B

Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

General provisions, ch 515E

Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A

Taxation under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189

Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 312

Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29

Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 422C.5, 423.24(1b, 2), 452A.79

ROBBERY

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT

General provisions, ch 711

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

ROBBERY — Continued

Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exemption, 29B.116

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Sentence, minimum, 902.12

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK

See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS

See also MICE; RATS

Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

RODEOS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Guest's property, liability, ch 671

Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)

ROSTER PUBLICATION

Distribution, 18.75(6), 18.97, 18.97A

Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)

See MILITARY FORCES

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS

See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES

Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)

Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549

Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

Services taxes on royalties, 422.43(11)

RUBBISH

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

RUBELLA

See also DISEASES

Immunizations, 139A.8

RUBEOLA

See also DISEASES

Immunizations, 139A.8

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

General provisions, 558.68

Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7,
557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, 557.20

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY**COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF
CHRONIC SUBSTANCE ABUSERS**

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead

*Commitment of Substance Abusers to
Facilities*

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY**HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY
ILL PERSONS**

See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead

*Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons
with Mental Illness*

**RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
(DEPARTMENTAL RULES)**

See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

RULES OF COURT

See COURT RULES

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See JUVENILE PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE

See PROBATE PROCEDURE

**RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND
COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS
FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

See INTERPRETERS, subhead *Interpreters in
Legal Proceedings*

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

Chronic runaways

County assessment, 232.195, 232.196

Defined, 232.2

Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings,
232.19

Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and
civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Health services, 135.107

Southern Iowa development and conservation
authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE,
CENTER FOR**

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 135.107

Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES

General provisions, ch 357H

County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS

See SUBDIVISIONS

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND
ASSOCIATIONS**

*See WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER
ASSOCIATIONS*

RYE

See CROPS; GRAIN

S

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

County sheriff's deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
 Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
 Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
 Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
 Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
 State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
 Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN

Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Abandoned by owner, disposition, 524.812, 533.49C, ch 556
 Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
 Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812
 Contents
 Claims to property in box, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
 Credit union boxes, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C, 533.49E
 Lease authority of banks and credit unions, 524.809, 533.49B
 Leasing businesses, regulation, 524.108
 Rent nonpayment remedies, 524.812, 533.49C
 Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 533.49C, ch 556
 Use of boxes, financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

SAFES

See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS

See GLASS

SAILBOARDS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS

Boat and vessel operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation*
 Navy, *see MILITARY FORCES*

SALAMANDERS

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
 Assignments of wages, *see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages*
 Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors*
 City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
 Claims by employees
 See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens General provisions, ch 91A
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors' claims, 681.13
 Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
 Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
 Collection law, *see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below*
 Comparable worth, *see COMPARABLE WORTH*
 Correctional facility inmates
 Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
 Private industry employment, 904.809
 Work release participants, 904.905
 County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Debtor's earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Execution actions
 Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
 Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
 Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
 Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
 Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Minimum wage law
 General provisions, 91D.1
 Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
 Payment to employees, *see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below*
 Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
 Preference and priority of claims, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
 School district officers and employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
 Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
 State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation*
 Support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligor*
 Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
 Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
 Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
 Wage claims by employees, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
 Wage payment collection law
 General provisions, ch 91A
 Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
 Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5
 Work release program participants, 904.905

SALARY BOOK

Publication and distribution, 18.75(8)

SALES

See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
 Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

SALES — Continued

Attachment sales, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Auctions and auctioneers, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*
 Bills of sale
 See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
 Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
 Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
 Conditional sales contracts
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
 Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
 Consumer credit sales, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Estate sales, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales*
 Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Fair trade Act, ch 551
 Foreclosure sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
 Judicial sales, *see JUDICIAL SALES*
 Liens, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 National guard members, purchases by
 installment contracts, restrictions on
 termination of contracts and repossession of
 property by creditors, 29A.102
 Receipts, *see RECEIPTS*
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Solicitation sales, *see SOLICITATION SALES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

SALES RECEIPTS

Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.42 – 422.59, ch 423
 Aircraft, *see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*
 Boats and vessels, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 Businesses
 Economic development enterprise zones, refunds, 15E.196
 New jobs and income program, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

Businesses — Continued

Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)

City taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*

County taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*

Cultural affairs department item sales, exemption from taxes, 303.9(2)

Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b), 303.9(2), 422.45

Legislative service bureau sales of mementos and items, 2.67

Liens, *see LIENS*

Local option taxes

General provisions, ch 422B

City and county administration, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17

Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4

School infrastructure funding, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Motor vehicles, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17

Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74

School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

SALINE LANDS

Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

SALT

Bushel measure, 210.10

Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal*

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

SALVAGE VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY

General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42

Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS*

SAND

Bushel measure, 210.10

Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal*

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SAND BARS

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358

Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)

Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

County authority, 331.382(8)

Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143

Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F

Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I

Tax levies, 331.512(1)

Water pollution control works construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.241 – 455B.246, 455B.291 – 455B.299

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(13)

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SANITATION

See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168

Dairying and dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*

Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*

Health boards, local, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7

Hotels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*

SANITATION — Continued

Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Public health department duties, 135.11
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
 Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**
 Utilities, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

SANITY

See **INSANITY**

SATELLITE TERMINALS

See also **ATMs**
General provisions, ch 527
 Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
 Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, *see* **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SATISFACTION OF LIENS

See **LIENS**

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES

See **MORTGAGES**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Banks and Banking Organizations*
General provisions, ch 534
 Account insurance, 534.506
 Accounts
 See also subhead Deposits below
 Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
 Share accounts, defined, 534.102
 Agents, compensation, 534.604
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
 Bank investment in associations, 534.214
 Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Bulk transfers, 534.514
 Bylaws, 534.502
 Capital
 Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
 Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
 Stock associations, 534.508

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Capital stock, *see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below*
 Collections, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division in, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**
 Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Corporation law applicability to savings and loan associations, 490.1701
 Credit arrangements, *see* **CREDIT**
 Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
 Deposit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Deposits
 See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
 Unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
 Directors
 Compensation, 534.604
 Election, 534.601
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Dissolution, 534.518
 Dividends
 General provisions, 534.307
 Capital stock, 534.508(4)
 Defined, 534.102
 Division in commerce department, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
 Employees
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
 Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
 Federal associations, rights, 534.111
 Fees, 534.408
 Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
 Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
 Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Funds transfers, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Holding companies, 534.519
 Income taxes, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 534.505
 Contents of articles, 534.501
 Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
 Investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Letters of credit, *see* **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
 Liquidations, 534.513
 Loans, 534.201 – 534.211
 Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
 Members
 Defined, 534.102
 Voting, 534.503
 Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Mutual associations
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Mutual holding companies, 534.519
 Names, 534.507
 NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
 Officers
 Compensation, 534.604
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
 Property in savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Financial Institutions**
 Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead* **Deposits and Depositories**
 Real estate, investment in, 534.213
 Real property loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Receivers and receiverships, *see* **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**
 Records, 534.106
 Reorganization, 534.513
 Reports, 534.705
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
 Satellite terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Savings accounts, *see* *subhead* **Accounts above**
 Securities investments, 534.213

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
 Securities of savings and loan associations, *see* *subhead* **Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Service charges, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Service corporations
 Defined, 534.102
 Organization, 534.103(5)
 Share accounts, *see* *subhead* **Accounts above**
 Shares and shareholders
 Shares defined, 534.102
 Stocks, *see* *subheads* **Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Stock associations
 See also *subheads* **Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Capital, 534.508
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Stockholders
 See also *subhead* **Stock Associations above**
 Meetings, 534.504
 Stocks of savings and loan associations
 See also *subhead* **Stock Associations above**
 General provisions, 534.508
 Superintendent of savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Trust powers, 534.103(6)
 Unincorporated associations, *see* **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Divisions**
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2, 546.5
 Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**
 Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Employees
 See also *subhead* **Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Employees**
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
 Examinations, 534.403
 Fees, 534.408
 Report, 534.401(4)
 Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Savings and loan association regulation, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION —
Continued**

Superintendent of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
 Professional licensing and regulation division
 administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERINTENDENT
See SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

SAVINGS BANKS
*See BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS*

SCABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
 Sheep disease, control, ch 166A

SCALES
*See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead
Weighing and Measuring Devices*
 Electronic scales, 215.14
 Livestock packers' scales, 215.22
 Public scales, licenses, ch 214
 Railroad track scales
 Inspection, 215.25
 Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
 Repairers
 Bond, 215.12
 Test weights, 215.17
 Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8
 Weight value on tickets, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
 Citations and complaints, costs of supplies,
 payment, 331.424(1g)
 Court costs, 602.8106(1)
 Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
 Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
 College students, *see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Administrators*

SCHOOL AID
*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Aid by State*

SCHOOL BOARDS
*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Directors*

**SCHOOL BOARDS, IOWA ASSOCIATION
OF**
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
 Area education agency budget review, 257.32
 Community college budget review, 260C.18B,
 260C.49
 School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
 School infrastructure safety fund grant program
 duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUSES
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School
Districts' Vehicles*
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
 Child restraint device use requirements in
 vehicles, exception for school buses, 321.446
 Controlled substance distribution and
 possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A,
 124.401B, 124.406(1)
 Defined, 321.1(69)
 Drivers
 Licenses and authorizations to operate school
 buses, 321.1(8), 321.376
 Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
 Traffic violations by operators, *see subhead
Violations by Operators below*
 Drug distribution and possession on buses,
 penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
 Lights, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
 Loading, 279.8, 321.372
 Operators, *see subhead Drivers above*
 Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343,
 321.344A, 321.344B
 Routes
 Establishing, 285.11
 Secondary road construction program, school
 bus routes considered, 309.25
 Seat belt use requirements, exception for school
 buses, 321.446
 Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking
 school buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
 Stops by and stopping of buses
 Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
 Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.444B
 Tires, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
 Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
 Violations by operators
 Penalties, 321.344B, 805.8A(10)
 Reporting by railroad employees, 321.344A
 Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS
*See AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES;
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS

Provisions relating to state school funds. For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Permanent school fund

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545

Interest transfers, 257B.1B, 421.31(9)

State aid to school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State*

University fund

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

Audit, 257B.11

Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 292

Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

General provisions, ch 422E

Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4

SCHOOL LANDS

Provisions relating to school lands of the state.

For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

County auditor's duties, 331.502(24)

Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B

Records of state land office, 9G.2

Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11

Tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, 28.8

Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Absences from school

Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts below*

School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1

Truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

Administrators

See also subheads Employees; Principals;

Superintendents below; AREA

EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead

Administrators; COMMUNITY

COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS,

subhead Superintendents; EDUCATION

PRACTITIONERS

Contracts, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23, 279.24, 279.25

Defined, 272.1

Discharge, 279.25

Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A

Evaluator training, 284.10

Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A

Professional development programs, 272.9A

Women, advancement, 256.23

Advance funding authority, *see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23

Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

After school programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*

Age for attendance, *see subhead Attendance below*

Agency funds, *see subhead Funds below*

Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20

Aid by federal government, 283.1

Aid by state

General provisions, ch 257

Laboratory schools, 265.6

Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26

State funds allocation, ch 405A

Transportation, ch 285

Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)

Alcoholic beverage use and possession

Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46

Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24

Student use prohibited, 279.9

Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Ambassador to education, 256.45
 Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
 Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
 Area education agencies and services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Funding, 279.52
 Licenses and permits, *see ASBESTOS*
 Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
 Association of school boards, *see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
 Athletics and athletes
 Coaches, *see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*
 Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
 Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
 Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
 Sharing activities, 280.13A
 Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
 At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
 Attendance
 See also COMPULSORY EDUCATION General provisions, ch 282
 Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
 Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
 Part-time schools, ch 289
 Truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Attendance centers, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below*
 Attorneys at law, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
 Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
 Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
 Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
 Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
 Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
 Barber schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
 Beer use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 Before school programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
 Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
 Bequests to schools, *see GIFTS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Beverages
 Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
 Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
 Bids
 Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
 Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
 Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
 Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
 Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Books
 General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
 Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
 Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
 Libraries, *see subhead Libraries and Library Services below*
 Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
 Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
 Boundary changes of school districts
 See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
 Directors' power, 274.37
 Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
 Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
 Recommendations requested, 274.38
 Recording, 274.4
 Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
 Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
 Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
 Budgets
 See also subhead Funds below
 Certification, ch 24, 257.7
 Review, 257.30 – 257.32
 Buildings and grounds of school districts
 See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS General provisions, ch 297

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued

Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see*
subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and
Possession above

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see*
subhead Asbestos Removal or
Encapsulation above

Aviation programs, land acquisition at city
airports, 297.7

Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

Boundary changes, construction authorized,
274.37

Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds*
below

Care, rules, 279.8

Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care*
Programs below

Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6

Condemnation, protection from, 478.15

Conservation boards, use of school property,
350.8

Construction, *see subhead Improvements*
below

Controlled substance use and possession, *see*
subhead Controlled Substance Use and
Possession below

Country schools historical resource
preservation grant program, 303.16(10)

Dissolved districts, building demolition or
conversion of buildings, expenditure
authorized, 257.31(7)

Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31

Drug use and possession, *see subhead*
Controlled Substance Use and Possession
below

Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24,
297.9

Electric substation construction,
condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited,
478.15

Eminent domain power of school districts,
297.6

Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15

Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, *see*
subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and
Efficiency below

Fences, 297.13, 297.14

Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35

Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5

Improvements, *see subhead Improvements*
below

Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Laboratory schools, 265.2

Land sales by school districts, *see subhead*
Property of School Districts below

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued

Leases of school property and leasing by
school districts, *see LEASES, subhead*
School Districts

Location determined, 297.1

Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9

Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32

One-room schoolhouses, improvements for
preservation, property tax exemption for,
427.1(32)

Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*

Public meetings, use for, 278.1(4), 297.9 –
297.11

Rental of school property and renting by
school districts, *see LEASES, subhead*
School Districts

Reorganizing districts, demolition or
conversion of buildings, expenditure
authorized, 257.31(7)

Repairs, *see subhead Improvements below*

Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20

Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Sharing, 280.15

Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3

Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)

Supplemental facilities, rental and
lease-purchase, 278.1

Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39,
298.3

Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9

Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31

Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 –
297.11, 350.8

Vacant buildings, availability and
authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4,
331.361(7), 364.21

Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*

Career education, 280.9

Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39

Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C

Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 –
15.367

Character education policy and programs,
256.18

Child abuse by employees, report handling
procedure, 280.17

Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD*
ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Child care fund, 298A.12

Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to
education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)

Children in foster care facilities, 282.19

Chiropractic colleges and schools, *see*
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
 Claims against school districts
 Payment, 279.29, 279.30
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
 TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
 Governmental Liability and Procedures
 Class sharing, *see* subhead *Shared Classes and
 Teachers below*
 Class size management, grant program, ch 256D
 Coaches, *see* **COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC
 ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)**
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
 73.1 – 73.11
 Collective bargaining, ch 20
 College preparatory schools, accreditation,
 256.11(13)
 Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Common school law, application, 274.2
 Communications network, state, *see*
 **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
 (ICN)**
 Community attraction and tourism program
 projects, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION
 AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
 Community-based workplace learning program,
 258.4(12), 258.17
 Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY
 COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
 Community education, *see* **COMMUNITY
 EDUCATION**
 Community empowerment areas, *see*
 COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
 Compact on education, 272B.1
 Competitions, interscholastic, *see* subhead
 Athletics and Athletes above
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition,
 ch 23A
 Compulsory attendance and education law, *see*
 COMPULSORY EDUCATION
 Computers, *see* **COMPUTERS**
 Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
 Consolidation of school districts, *see* subhead
 Reorganization of School Districts below
 Construction of school facilities, *see* subhead
 Improvements below
 Contests, interscholastic, *see* subhead *Athletics
 and Athletes above*
 Contracts and contractors for improvements, *see*
 PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Contracts for employment
 Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 –
 279.25
 Coaches, 279.19A
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 Principals, 279.21
 Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23 – 279.25
 Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Controlled substance use and possession
 Distribution and possession in or near schools,
 penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
 Reporting to law enforcement, procedures,
 280.24
 Student possession, notification to school,
 124.415
 Student use prohibited, 279.9
 Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
 Corporation status, 274.1
 Correspondence courses, advertising and sales
 of, regulation and criminal offenses,
 714.18 – 714.23
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,
 schools for, *see* **COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES**
 Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
 Counselors, *see* subhead *Guidance Programs
 and Guidance Counselors below*
 Country schools historical resource preservation
 grant program, 303.16(10)
 Course sharing, *see* subhead *Shared Classes and
 Teachers below*
 Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of,
 regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 –
 714.23
 Day care facilities, *see* **CHILD CARE AND
 CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
 Day care programs of school corporations, *see*
 subhead *Child Care Programs above*
 Day of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
 Days of school in school year, 279.10, 280.3,
 299.1
 Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND
 HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
 Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
 Debt
 Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Defined, 272.1, 280.2
 Degrees, *see* subhead *High School Diplomas
 below*
 Denominational schools, *see* subhead *Religious
 Denomination Schools below*
 Dentistry colleges and schools, *see* **COLLEGES
 AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for
 clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Desegregation, open enrollment participation,
 282.18(3, 12)
 Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
 Devises to schools, *see* **GIFTS**
 Diplomas, *see* subhead *High School Diplomas
 below*
 Directors
 See also subhead *Officers below*
 General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
 Association of school boards, *see*
 ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
 Compensation, 277.27, 279.32

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors — Continued
 Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
 Director districts
 Redistricting, 275.23A
 Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Expenses, payment, 279.32
 Expulsion of students, *see subhead Expulsion of Students below*
 Meetings
 Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
 Special, 279.2
 New school districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
 Number of directors
 General provisions, 277.25
 Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
 New districts, 277.25
 Reorganized districts, 275.12
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
 Organization of board, 279.1
 Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
 Presidents of boards, *see subhead Presidents of School Boards below*
 Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
 Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
 Quorum, 279.4
 Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
 Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below*
 Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
 Subdistricts, *see Director Districts under this subhead above*
 Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
 Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below*
 Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Discrimination, 216.9
 Dissolution of school districts
 See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
 General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
 Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Record, filing, 274.4
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Districts on highways, *see subhead Highway Districts below*
 Division of school corporations, 279.11
 Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
 Dress codes, 279.58
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Dropouts
 Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
 Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
 Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
 Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
 Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)
 Educational directors, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
 Educational improvement program, 257.29
 Educational services of area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 Educational standards, *see subhead Standards below*
 Educational technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
 Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
 Employees
 See also subheads Administrators above; Guidance Programs and Counselors; Librarians; Media Specialists; Officers; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS); NURSES, subhead School Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS; TEACHERS
 General provisions relating to school employees
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Bonds for school employees, 279.8
 Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Compensation
 General provisions, 279.13
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Compensation — Continued
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Contracts for employment, *see subhead Contracts for Employment above*
 Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21
 Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Dissolved districts' employees, reemployment, 275.56
 Educational leave, 279.12
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Evaluators of licensed employees, licenses and endorsements, 272.33
 Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
 Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*
 Joint employment, 280.15
 Leaves of absence
 Educational leave, 279.12
 Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Licenses, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Preparation programs for practitioners, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners*
 Residence requirements, 279.22
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives, 279.46
 Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Shared teachers, *see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below*
 Sick leave, 279.40
 Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
 Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
 Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
 Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
 General provisions, ch 473
 Audits, 279.44
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
 English language, *see subhead Language below*
 Enrichment amount, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Enrollment
 Calculation, 257.6
 Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), *see subhead Open Enrollment below*
 Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Purchase, *see PURCHASING*
 Sharing, 280.15
 Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
 Expenditures, *see subhead Funds below*
 Expulsion of students
 General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
 Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)
 Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
 Extended year school grant program, 256.22
 Extracurricular activities
 Athletics, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
 Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
 Participation, 256.46
 Sharing, 280.13A
 Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
 Facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below*
 Family resource centers, 256A.3(11)
 Family support programs
 General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
 Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
 Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
 Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Fees

- Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*
- Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
- Fences, 297.13, 297.14
- Finance, *see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below*
- Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36
- Firearms, *see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below*
- Fire drills, 100.31
- Fire extinguishers, 100.31
- Fire safety rules, 100.35
- Fire warning systems, 100.31
- First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
- Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Food and food service
 - See also subhead Meal Programs below*
 - Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)
- Foreign languages, *see subhead Language below*
- Foundation program, ch 257
- Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
- Funds
 - See also subhead Budgets above*
 - General provisions*, ch 298A
 - Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
 - Agency funds, *see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below*
 - Aid by state, *see subhead Aid by State above*
 - Apportionment by county, 298.11
 - Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
 - Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 - Capital projects funds
 - General provisions*, 298A.9
 - Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 - Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
 - Cash reserve
 - State aid replacement, report, 257.34
 - Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
 - Child care fund, 298A.12
 - Debt service fund
 - General provisions*, 298A.10
 - Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
 - Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
 - Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
 - Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued

- District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
- District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Educational excellence program, ch 294A
- Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
- Fees, *see subhead Fees above*
- Foundation program, ch 257
- General fund
 - General provisions*, 298A.2
 - Bus purchase, 285.10
 - Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this subhead above*
 - Insurance purchase, 670.7
 - Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 - Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
 - Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
 - Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
- Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
- Gifts to schools, *see GIFTS*
- Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
- Judgment taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Library levy fund, 298A.7
- Nutrition fund, 298A.11
- Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
- Physical plant and equipment levy fund
 - General provisions*, 298.3, 298A.4
 - Bus purchase, 285.10
 - Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
 - Interest, expenditure, 298.3
 - Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
 - Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
 - Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 - Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
 - Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Public education and recreation levy fund
 - General provisions*, 298A.6, 300.2
 - Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
- Reports, 291.14

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued
 Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, *see*
SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
 Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
 School nutrition fund, 298A.11
 State funds
 Allocation, ch 405A
 Foundation aid, ch 257
 Permanent fund, *see* *SCHOOL FUNDS*
 Student activity fund, 298A.8
 Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election,
 278.1(5)
 Surtaxes on income taxes, *see* *INCOME*
 TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
 Taxes, *see* *TAXATION*
 Trust and agency funds
 General provisions, 298A.13
 Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
 Games of skill and games of chance at school
 functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
 Gifted and talented education, *see* *GIFTED AND*
TALENTED EDUCATION
 Gifts to schools, *see* *GIFTS*
 Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5),
 280.9A
 Grade sharing
 See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers
 below
 General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 –
 282.12
 Grounds of school districts, *see subhead*
Buildings and Grounds of School Districts
above
 Guidance programs and guidance counselors
 See also subhead Employees above
 Information disclosure by counselors,
 prohibited, 622.10(6)
 Policy adoption requirement by state,
 256.7(24)
 Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
 Student achievement and teacher quality
 program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Guns, possession in schools, *see subhead*
Weapons Possession on Premises below
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* *DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
 Health services
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment
 for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Nonadministrative personnel, performance by,
 280.23
 Nurses, *see* *NURSES*
 Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see* *DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 High school diplomas
 High school equivalency diplomas, *see* *HIGH*
 SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

High school diplomas — Continued
 Veterans, diploma award program for,
 256.9(48)
 High schools
 Diplomas, *see subhead High School Diplomas*
 above
 Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
 Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance,
 279.10(1)
 History instruction, *see subhead History*
 Instruction below
 Standards, 256.11(5)
 Students, enrollment in postsecondary
 institutions, *see* *COLLEGES AND*
 UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
 Voter registration and voting instruction,
 requirement, 48A.23, 280.9A
 Highway districts
 See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules
 and Regulation below
 Defined, 321.1(70)
 Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
 Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 History instruction
 General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
 Home schooling, *see* *EDUCATION AND*
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Private Education, Institutions, Instruction,
and Schools
 Hospitals, area, *see* *HOSPITALS*
 Hours of instruction, per day minimum,
 256.7(19)
 Human growth and development education,
 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
 Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
 Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
 Improvements
 See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Bond issues, *see* *BONDS, DEBT*
 OBLIGATIONS
 Boundary changes, building construction in
 changed districts, 274.37
 Contracts and contractors, *see* *PUBLIC*
 CONTRACTS
 Emergency repairs, 297.8
 Joint undertakings, *see* *JOINT ENTITIES*
 AND UNDERTAKINGS
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use,
 298.3
 Review by education department, 297.7(1)
 Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
 Income tax surtaxes for school districts, *see*
INCOME TAXES, subhead School District
Surtaxes
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
 Infrastructure
 See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of
 School Districts above
 Funding, 76.4, ch 422E

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Infrastructure — Continued
 - School infrastructure program, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*
- Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
- Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
- Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Kindergartens
 - General provisions, 256.11(2)
 - Admission age requirements, 282.3
 - Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
 - Human growth and development education, 279.50
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
- Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
- Labor of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Land grants for school support, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
- Lands
 - School district property, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
 - State school lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
- Language
 - English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 - Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
 - Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Sign language, *see subhead Sign Language below*
- Laws
 - Interpretation, 256.9(16)
 - Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
 - Recommendations, 256.9(28)
- Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, *see LEASES*
- Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees above*
- Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
- Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Librarians
 - See also subhead Employees above*
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Libraries and library services
 - Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
 - Book purchases, 279.28
 - Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
 - Media services, *see subhead Media Services below*
 - Official register distribution to libraries, 18.91
 - Tax levies for contracts for services
 - General provisions, 298.7
 - Fund for levies, 298A.7
- Library levy fund, 298A.7
- Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
- Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
- Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Maintenance of school district facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
- Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
- Mathematics
 - Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 - Math and science education grant program, 256.36
 - Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(10)
- Meal programs
 - See also subhead Food and Food Service above*
 - General provisions, ch 283A
 - Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
 - Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
- Media services
 - Area education agency services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools*
 - Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
 - Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
- Media specialists
 - See also subhead Employees above*
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Medical services, *see subhead Health Services above*
- Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
- Merger of school districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
- Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
- Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motorcycle education, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicle traffic rules and regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
 Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
 Names of school districts
 General provisions, 274.6
 Changing, 278.1(9)
 National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
 Nonattendance, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Nonpublic schools
 See also subhead Religious Denomination Schools below; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
 Accreditation, *see subhead Standards below*
 Advisory committee, 256.15
 Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
 Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Compulsory attendance, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Defined, 280.2, 285.16
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
 Fire drills required, 100.31
 Meal programs, 283A.10
 Non-English speaking students, 280.4
 Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
 Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
 Standards, *see subhead Standards below*
 State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
 Textbooks furnished, 301.1
 Transportation, state aid, ch 285
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Vocational education, 256.11B
 Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Notices
 Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
 Budget hearings, 24.9
 Financial statement, 279.35
 Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
 Number of schools in districts, determination, 279.11
 Nursery schools, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
 Nurses for schools, *see subhead Employees above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Nurse training schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Nutrition, *see subhead Meal Programs above*
 Nutrition fund, 298A.11
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Officers
 See also subheads Directors; Employees above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents; Treasurers of School Districts below
 For provisions relating generally to public officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Account examination by state, 11.7 – 11.21
 Accounting of officers, 279.31
 Bonds for school officers
 See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Employees' bonds, 279.8
 Secretaries' and treasurers' bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Public employees' retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
 Surety bonds for school officers, *see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above*
 Temporary officers, appointment, 279.5
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Official register, distribution to school libraries, 18.91
 One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
 Open enrollment
 General provisions, 282.18
 Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
 Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
 Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Osteopathy colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
 Para-educators, *see subhead Employees above*
 Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
 Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
 Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
 Part-time schools, ch 289
 Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*

Pharmacy colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

Physicians, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3

Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4

Postsecondary enrollment of school district students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

Postsecondary schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)

Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)

Preschools, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1

Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents serving as principals, 280.14

Printing, contracts, 18.29

Private education, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A

Private instruction, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

Procurement by school districts, *see PURCHASING*

Products of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Professional schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*

Public property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above*

Pupils, *see subhead Students below*

Purchasing by school districts, *see PURCHASING*

Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)

Reading, *see READING*

Real property, *see subhead Property of School Districts above*

Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Religious denomination schools
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above;
**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
 INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES,**
subhead Education

Exemption from attendance and standards
 requirements, 299.24

Rental of school district property and renting by
 school districts, *see LEASES, subhead
 School Districts*

Reorganization of school districts
*See also subheads Boundary Changes of
 School Districts; Dissolution of School
 Districts above*
General provisions, ch 275
 Building demolition or conversion,
 expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
 Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Record, filing, 274.4

Repairs of school district facilities, *see subhead
 Improvements above*

Report, annual, 291.10

Requirements, uniform, ch 280

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE
 CENTERS, STATE*

Retirement of employees, *see subhead Employees
 above*

Roads on school property, traffic and parking
 regulation, 279.8A

Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)

Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11

Sale of buildings and property, *see subhead
 Property of School Districts above*

School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL
 BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)

School districts for traffic regulation, *see
 subhead Highway Districts above*

School foundation program, ch 257

School funds, *see subhead Funds above*

School funds of state, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*

Schoolhouses, *see subhead Buildings and
 Grounds of School Districts above*

Schoolhouse taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES,
 subhead School District Taxes*

Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5

School improvement advisory committees,
 280.12

School infrastructure program projects, *see
 SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*

School lands, *see subhead Lands above*

School lands of state, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

School laws, *see subhead Laws above*

School service personnel
See also subhead Employees above
 Defined, 272.1
 Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL
 EXAMINERS BOARD*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

School service personnel — Continued
 Licenses, *see EDUCATION
 PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners*

School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

School-to-work programs, *see
 SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

School year, 279.10

School zones
*See also subheads Highway Districts above;
 Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
 Establishment and traffic control, 321.249,
 321.252

Science
 Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Mathematics and science coalition,
 appropriation for, 294A.25(10)
 Science and math education grant program,
 256.36

Searches of students, ch 808A

Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
*General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10,
 291.11*
 Appointment, 279.3
 Bonds for secretaries, *see subhead Officers
 above*
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5

Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287

Security procedures information, confidentiality
 of public records, 22.7(43)

Service personnel, *see subhead School Service
 Personnel above*

Services required by state mandates, *see
 MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
 SUBDIVISIONS*

Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
 Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3,
 5)

Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction,
 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)

Sign language
 Instruction in sign language offered to
 students, standards, 256.11(5)
 Use as instruction medium, 280.4

Signs for special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23

Sites, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
 School Districts above*

Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9

Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3 –
 5)

Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287

Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Standards

- General provisions*, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
- Exemption, procedure, 280.1
- Exemptions, 256.9(47)
- Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24

Starting date

- General provisions*, 279.10
- Early, state aid reduction, 257.17

State aid, *see subhead Aid by State above*

State funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*

State lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*

Student activity fund, 298A.8

Students

See also STUDENTS

- Absences from school, *see subhead Absences from School above*
- Achievement, enhancement and promotion, ch 284
- Admission, age requirements, 282.3
- Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
- Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
- At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
- Attendance requirements, ch 282, ch 299
- Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
- Colleges and universities, enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Controlled substance use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
- Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
- Dress codes, 279.58
- Driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
- Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts above*
- Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
- Exclusion from school, 282.3
- Expulsion, *see subhead Expulsion of Students above*
- Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
- Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Gifted and talented, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
- Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
- Immunizations required, 139A.8
- Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
- Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
- Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued

- Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Readmission after suspension, 282.5
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Societies, restrictions, ch 287
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Suspension, *see subhead Suspension of Students below*
- Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
- Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Students below*
- Transportation, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
- Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
- Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Subdirectors and subdistricts, *see subhead Directors above*
- Summer school program fees, 282.6
- Superintendents
 - See also subheads Administrators; Officers above*
 - General provisions*, 279.20
 - Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
 - Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
 - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 - Defined, 272.1
 - Homes for superintendents, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
 - Service as principals, 280.14
 - Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
- Supervisors, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
- Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
- Surgeons, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Surtaxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
- Suspension of students
 - General provisions*, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
 - Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
- Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Talented and gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Taxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Teacher preparation programs, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*

Telecommunications

- Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
- Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
- State communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1

Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14

Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*

Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9

Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Traffic rules and regulation

- See also subheads Highway Districts; School Zones above*
- School grounds, 279.8A

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Transfers of students

- Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
- Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*

Transportation

- General provisions, ch 285*
- Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
- Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
- Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Treasurers of school districts

- See also subheads Employees; Officers above*
- General provisions, 291.12, 291.14*
- Appointment, 279.3
- Bonds for treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
- Compensation, 279.32
- Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
- Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
- Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

Trust funds, *see subhead Funds above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Tuition

- General provisions, ch 282*
- Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
- Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43

Uniform school requirements, ch 280

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts' Vehicles*

Vehicle traffic rules and regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above*

Veterinary colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Violence prevention program, 280.9B

Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Vocational schools, *see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*

Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A

Wards, division of school districts, 279.11

Warrants

- Anticipatory warrants, default on, payment by state, 74.9
- Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
- Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
- Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
- Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
- Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
- Interest rates determined, 74A.7
- Issuance, 279.30
- Payment, 291.12
- Publication of lists, 279.36
- Records, 291.8, 291.12
- Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
- Signature, 291.1

Weapons possession on premises

- Expulsion of students, 280.21B
- Penalties, 724.4B
- Reporting, 280.17A
- School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
- Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)

Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*

Wine use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*

Workers, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 School district employees injured by violence,
 280.21A
 Self-insurance associations of school
 corporations, 87.4
 Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
 Year, 279.10
 Zones for traffic regulation, *see subhead School
 Zones above*

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
 subhead Superintendents*

SCHOOL TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Establishment, 258.10(2)
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20,
 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCHWENDEL BRIDGE

Naming, 314.26

SCIENCE

School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS*

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

**SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND
 SOCIETIES**

Income tax exemption, 422.34
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Sales taxes, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCRAPIE

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

SCREENS

Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

**SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
 STATE**

See METROLOGIST, STATE

**SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE
 STATE OF IOWA)**

Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
 Description, ch 1A
 Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
 Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV
 §21

SEALS

Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
 Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
 Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
 Architects, 544A.28
 Authentication of records, federal, *see
 Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
 section printed at beginning of Vol I*
 Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
 Corporations, power to use common seal,
 491.3(3)
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*
 Defined, 4.1(28)
 Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
 District court seal, 602.8102(3)
 Evidential use of documents under seal
 Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed
 genuine, 622.91
 Foreign court records, 622.55
 Judicial records certified, 622.53
 Public seal of state or county, 622.60
 Farm aid association, 176.6
 Great seal of the state of Iowa, *see SEAL OF
 STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF
 IOWA)*
 Liquor, packaging, 123.26
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
 Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
 Officials, *see index heading for particular official*
 Private seals abolished, 537A.1
 Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility,
 622.60
 Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
 State seal, *see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL
 OF THE STATE OF IOWA)*

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

*See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY,
 SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED
 PROPERTY*
*General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const
 Iowa I §8; ch 808*
 Adulterated or improperly labeled articles,
 189.17, 189.18
 Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A,
 717B.5
 Citation issuance, search authority of peace
 officers issuing citations, 805.1(4)
 Crop pest Act, ch 177A
 Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure,
 331.653(8), 458A.15
 Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife
 taken or handled illegally, search, seizure,
 and confiscation, 481A.13
 Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend
 4; Const Iowa I §8
 Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A
 Meat products, 189A.12
 Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.6
 Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8),
 458A.15

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued

Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Poultry products, 189A.12
 Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
 Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
 Seized property, disposition, *see* **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY**
 Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
 Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
 Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
 Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 Warrants for searches, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
 Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS

General provisions, ch 808
 Applications for search warrants, forms for, *see* *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Forms 2 and 3, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Form of warrant, *see* *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Form 1, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
 Proceedings relating to search warrants, magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Returns of search warrants, form for, *see* *Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Form 4, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *County Seats*
 State, *see* **CAPITAL OF STATE**

SECONDARY ROAD FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 312.3C

SECONDARY ROAD FUND OF THE COUNTIES

See **HIGHWAYS**

SECONDARY ROAD RESEARCH FUND

See **HIGHWAYS**

SECONDARY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
 Acts of general assembly, *see subhead* *General Assembly Acts and Journals below*
 Administrative code and administration bulletin distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
 Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B
 Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 9I.10
 Agricultural supply dealer's liens, filing, 570A.4
 Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
 Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
 Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
 Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
 Census, federal, ch 9F
 City corporations, records kept, 9.2
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Compensation
 See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 General provisions, 9.5
 Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
 Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
 Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
 Corporation law duties
 General provisions, ch 490
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
 Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Election commissioner duties
 General provisions, 47.1
 Certificates of election, signatures, 50.41, 50.43
 Congresspersons election contests, ch 60
 General assembly election contests, ch 59
 Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
 Presidential electors election contests, ch 60
 State officers election contests, ch 61
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
 Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
 Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
 General assembly Acts and journals
 Authentication of Acts, 3.5
 Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
 Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
 Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
 Land office duties, *see* **LAND OFFICE, STATE**
 Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Legislative Acts, *see subhead* **General Assembly Acts and Journals above**
 Liens, recording
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.4
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
 Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504A
 Nonresidents, service of process, *see subhead* **Process Agent Duties below**
 Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
 Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
 Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
 Pay, *see subhead* **Compensation above**
 Process agent duties
 Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
 Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
 Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
 Nonresidents, 617.3
 Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
 Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
 Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 Transient merchants, 9C.4
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
 Workers' compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
 Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
 Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
 Red book, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
 Resignation, 69.4

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Roster of state officers publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
 Salary, *see subhead* **Compensation above**
 School lands
 Sale duties, 257B.6
 Sheriff's deed, recording, 257B.35
 Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
 Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
 Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
 Service mark registration, ch 548
 Service of process, agent for, *see subhead* **Process Agent Duties above**
 Session laws distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
 Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Trademark registration, ch 548
 Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
 Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
 Uniform commercial code duties
 Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
 Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
 Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
 Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES

Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

See **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

SECURITIES

See also **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead** *Investment Securities; index headings for entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., BANKS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; INVESTMENT COMPANIES*

General provisions, ch 502

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

Agents

 Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

 Defined, 502.102

 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A

SECURITIES — Continued

Agents — Continued
 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
 Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
 Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802,
 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
 Bank shares, 524.421 – 524.445
 Blue sky law, ch 502
 Broker-dealers
 Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for
 delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Defined, 502.102
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy
 procedure against accounts, 421.17A
 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
 Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
 Bureau in insurance division, *see SECURITIES
 BUREAU*
 Clearing corporations, *see CLEARING
 CORPORATIONS*
 Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211 –
 502.218
 Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Dealers, *see subhead Broker-Dealers above*
 Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 –
 636.38
 Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
 Fraudulent practices
 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
 Liability, 502.502
 Prohibited, 502.401 – 502.408
 Gambling using securities as consideration,
 criminal offense, 99B.17
 Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
 Insurance companies, deposits by, *see
 INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits*
 Insurance company securities, *see INSURANCE*
 Investigations, information confidentiality,
 22.7(42)
 Investment advisors
 Activities regulated, 502.407, 502.408
 Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502A,
 502.503
 Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
 Mutual funds, *see INVESTMENT COMPANIES;
 INVESTMENT TRUSTS*
 Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
 Railroad stocks, *see RAILROADS*
 Registration, 502.201 – 502.218
 Savings and loan associations, 534.213
 Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
 Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.218
 Transfer on death security registration, uniform
 Act, 633.800 – 633.811
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
 Uniform securities law, ch 502
 Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU

See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 502.601

SECURITY

Homeland security, *see HOMELAND
 SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 School corporation security procedures
 information, confidentiality of public
 records, 22.7(43)

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Appellate court actions, 625A.12
 Civil actions, ch 621

SECURITY GUARDS

See SECURITY SERVICES

SECURITY INTERESTS

*See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE*
 All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security
 interests in, 321G.32
 Boats and vessels, security interests in
 Exemptions, 462A.83
 Forms, 462A.85
 Perfection and release, 462A.84
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 –
 537.3303
 Education loans, establishment and perfection of
 security interests in, 261.43A
 Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and
 manufactured homes, security interests in
*See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles,
 Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes,
 Liens on
 General provisions, 321.50*
 Certificates of title
 Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to
 security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
 Delivery of certificates to security interest
 holders, 321.24(8)
 Statement of security interests in vehicle on
 certificates, 321.24(3)
 Holders of security interests, certificates of
 title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
 Records, 321.31(2)
 Registration applications, statement of
 security interests in vehicle, 321.20(4)
 Transfers of title, effect of security interests
 on, 321.45, 321.47
 Personal property subject to security interests
 Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
 Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
 Real property, security interests in, contracted
 by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307
 Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in,
 321G.32
 Theft of property to defraud secured party,
 714.1(5)

SECURITY OFFICERS
See SECURITY SERVICES

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS*General provisions, ch 12B***SECURITY SERVICES**

Airport security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13

Private security agencies, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITION*Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF***SEED CAPITAL***See CAPITAL FUNDS***SEEDS**

General provisions, ch 189, ch 199

Corn, *see CORN*

Crop improvement association, *see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION*

Diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens*

Measure, 210.10

Organic products regulation, ch 190C

Pests, eradication, ch 177A

Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8

Sales, measure, 210.10

Sellers, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8e)

Threshing, lien for services, *see LIENS, subhead Threshers' Liens*

SEINES*Fishing seines, see FISHING***SEISIN**

Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY

See also CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

*General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6**Attachment, see ATTACHMENT*

Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY — Continued

Disposition of seized property
For related court rule, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.106 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809

Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8

Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17

Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator's property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14

Natural resources department powers
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(11) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION
See INCRIMINATION

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

SENIOR CITIZENS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

SENIOR JUDGES

See *JUDGES*

SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

See also *ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 231.58

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 249H

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead
Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See *SUPPORT*

SEPTIC TANKS

Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses,
455B.172(5)

SERVICE BUREAU

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

SERVICE COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE*

SERVICE MARKS

Registration and use, ch 548

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See *PROCESS*

SERVICE STATIONS

See *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers*; *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subheads *Dealers*; *Garages*; *Repairs and Service*

SERVICES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

SERVITUDE

Involuntary servitude prohibited, Const US
Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SESSION LAWS

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subheads *Acts and Resolutions*; *Documents*; *STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)*

For list of published volumes, see list at end of
Vol IV

General provisions, ch 2B

Citation, 2B.17

Contents, Const Iowa III §18; 2B.10

Distribution, 18.75(6), 18.95 – 18.97A

Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22

Number printed, 7A.26

Official versions, 2B.17

SESSION LAWS — Continued

Price, 7A.22

Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2),
2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26

State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)

SETOFF

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*

Debts owed to state and state agencies,
collection, see *DEBT COLLECTION*

District court procedure for debt collection,
602.8103(6)

Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff
against, see *INCOME TAXES*, subhead
Refunds and Rebates

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL

See *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

See *COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

See *PROBATE CODE*

SETTLERS

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560

Settled land, location of congressional grants,
Const Iowa XI §7

State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY

See *LIABILITY*

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*,
subheads *Treatment*; *Waste Water*

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192

Cities

See also *UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services*,
City Utilities, and *Utilities in Cities*

Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25

Connection fees, 384.38(3)

Connection required, property owner's
responsibility, city performance, costs
assessed against property, 364.12 –
364.13B

Connections, special assessments for, 384.37 –
384.79

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subhead *Construction and
Improvement of Facilities* below

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program,
16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
468.130

State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems, see *STORM
WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued

Cities — Continued

Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246

Joint financing, ch 28F

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Counties

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Rates and charges, 331.465

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192

Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Food establishments, 137F.13

Food processing plants, 137F.13

Hotels, 137C.16

Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.192

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, subhead *Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems in cities, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**

SEWERS AND SEWER SERVICES

See **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

SEWER SLUDGE

Defined, 455B.171

Use on land, 455B.304

SEX

See **GENDER**

SEX ACTS

Abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Animals, sex acts with, *see* **BESTIALITY**

Assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

SEX ACTS — Continued

Bestiality, *see* **BESTIALITY**

Birth control, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING**

Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders

Criminal offense, 709.16(1)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders

Criminal offense, 709.16(1)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Counselors, sexual exploitation by, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

County officers, sex acts with jail prisoners

Criminal offense, 709.16(3)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Crimes

See also subhead Prohibited Acts below

Bestiality, *see* **BESTIALITY**

Dead bodies, abuse, 709.18

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**

Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

Pandering, *see* **PANDERING**

Pimping, *see* **PIMPING**

Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18

SEX ACTS — Continued

Defined, 702.17, 728.1
 Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, *see*
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Foster care facility officers, employees, and
 agents, sex acts with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Human services department institution officers,
 employees, and agents, sex acts with
 juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
 Incest, *see* *INCEST*
 Indecent exposure, *see* *INDECENT EXPOSURE*
 Jail prisoners, sex acts with by county officers,
 employees, and agents
 Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Juvenile detention home officers, employees,
 and agents, sex acts with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Juvenile shelter care home officers, employees,
 and agents, sex acts with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* *LASCIVIOUS*
ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS
CONDUCT WITH MINORS
 Minors
 Criminal offenses against minors, registration
 of offenders, ch 692A
 Depicted in films and photographs, processors
 to report, 728.14
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see*
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH
MINORS
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* *SEXUAL*
EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
 Obscenity, *see* *OBSCENITY*
 Offenses and offenders, *see* *subhead Crimes*
above
 Predators, *see* *SEXUALLY VIOLENT*
PREDATORS
 Pregnancy, *see* *PREGNANCY*

SEX ACTS — Continued

Prohibited acts
See also subhead Crimes above
 Consent prevented by controlled substance,
 709.4(3)
 Defined, 728.1(7)
 Prophylactics, *see* *PROPHYLACTICS FOR*
VENEREAL DISEASE
 Prostitutes and prostitution, *see*
PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children,
 institution officers, employees, and agents,
 sex acts with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Rape, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
 Sexual abuse, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
 Sexual assault, *see* *SEXUAL ASSAULT*
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see*
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY
COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* *SEXUAL*
EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
 Sexually violent predators, *see* *SEXUALLY*
VIOLENT PREDATORS
 Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and
 agents, sex acts with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims,
 no-contact order issuance to restrain
 defendant, 709.19
 Venereal diseases, *see* *VENEREAL DISEASES*
SEX DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
 Equal employment opportunity entitlement,
 729.4
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
 Access to records, 216A.136
SEX OFFENSES
See *SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes*
SEXTONS
 Township cemetery employees, oath and police
 powers, 359.38, 359.39
SEXUAL ABUSE
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies;
SEXUAL ASSAULT
General provisions, ch 709
 Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense,
 713.3
 Children, sexual abuse of
 Assistance to children in need of assistance,
 232.61 – 232.104

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Children, sexual abuse of — Continued
 - Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
 - Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**
 - Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
 - Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
 - Investigations, 915.35
 - Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**
 - Parole of offenders, 906.15
 - Removal of offender from residence, 232.82
- Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
- College and university policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Counselors for victims of sexual abuse, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**
- Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Defendants, no-contact orders restraining contact with victims and persons related to victims, *see subhead Victims of Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims below*
- DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
- Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**
- Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
- Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
- Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2
- Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
- Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**
- Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
- Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105
- Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
- No-contact orders for victims, *see subhead Victims of Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims below*
- Parole of offenders
 - Discharge requirements, 906.15
 - Eligibility, 902.12

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Plaintiff's sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
 - Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
 - Sentence, minimum, 902.12
 - Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**
 - Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 - Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
 - Therapists, sexual exploitation by, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**
 - Victim counselors, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**
 - Victims of sexual abuse and rights of victims
 - See also* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 - No-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19, 709.20
 - No-contact orders for victims, forms for orders, *see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - Testimony of sexual abuse victim, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
 - Witnesses to sexual assault and rights of witnesses, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT; WITNESSES**
 - Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
- SEXUAL ASSAULT**
See also **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Plaintiff's sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
 - Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 - Victim counselors, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**
 - Victims of and witnesses to sexual assault and victim and witness rights
 - See also* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 - General provisions*, 13.31(5), 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
 - Sexual behavior of plaintiff, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
- SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**
General provisions, 709.15
- Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation by a counselor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 - Forcible felony exception, 702.11
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
 - Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST — Continued

Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

General provisions, 728.12
 Forcible felony exception, 702.11
 Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
 Registration of offenders, ch 692A
 Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Plaintiff's sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
 State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401
 Victim's sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

See also **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
 Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See also **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES**
 Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
 Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES AND OFFENDERS

Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
 Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

See also **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**
 Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
 Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
 Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS — Continued

Detention and commitment of predators to facilities — Continued
 Indigent legal representation, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
 Unit at mental health institute for civil commitment of predators, 226.1(2c)

SHARECROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS

General provisions, 533.42
 Credit unions, dissolved, payment of drafts by, 533.43
 Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
 Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

See **SECURITIES**

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Estates of Decedents*

SHEEP

See also **LIVESTOCK; OVINE ANIMALS**
 Assessment (excise tax), *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Sheep*
 Brands for livestock, *see* **BRANDS**
 Checkoff, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Sheep*
 Confinement feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
 Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 166A
 Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*
 Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION**
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Sheep*
 Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
 Feed for sheep, *see* **FEED**
 Foot rot, ovine, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases*
 Health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Health and Health Care*
 Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

SHEEP — Continued

- Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
- Processors, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Promotion, 159.5(12)
- Promotion board, *see* **SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**
- Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers**
- Scabies, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases**
- Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
- Transportation, *see* **LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock**
- Wool, *see* **WOOL**

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

- General provisions, ch 182
- Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, *see* **TAXATION, subheads Sheep; Wool Excise Taxes**
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHEEP DEALERS

- Licensing and regulation, ch 166A

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION

- See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions**
- General provisions, 159.5(12)

SHELLERS' LIENS

- See* **LIENS, subhead Cornshellers' Liens**

SHELLEY'S CASE

- Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH

- See* **MUSSELS**

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

- See* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

SHERIFF'S DEEDS

- See* **CONVEYANCES**

SHERIFF'S SALES

- See* **EXECUTION SALES**

SHIFTING USE

- Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS

- See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

SHOES

- Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
- Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Shoe shine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

SHOOTING

- See* **WEAPONS**

SHOOTING RANGES

- Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
- Zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9

SHOPLIFTING

- See also* **THEFT**
- Detention and search of persons, 808.12
- Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS

- See* **FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS**

SHORT COURSES

- Peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools**

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

- See also* **COURT REPORTERS**
- For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 24 (Rules of the Board of Examiners of Shorthand Reporters) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
- Examining board, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**
- Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
- Workers' compensation administrative proceedings reporting, 86.19

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

- See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
- For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- For rules of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters, see Court Rules chapter 24 (Rules of the Board of Examiners of Shorthand Reporters) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
- Clerical services for board, 602.1209(9)

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Compensation, 602.1511
 Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)
 Secretary for board, 602.1209(9)

SHOTGUNS

See *WEAPONS*

SHOWS

See also *EXPOSITIONS*

Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
 Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322B.3(4)
 Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
 Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY

See also *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
 Hedges, see *HEDGES*
 Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
 Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
 Trees, see *TREES*

SIBLINGS

See also *FAMILIES*

Marriage restrictions, 595.19
 Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40
 State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See also *DISEASES*

Screening and educational programs, 136A.2

SICKNESSES

See *DISEASES*

SICKNESS INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

SIDEWALKS

Cities under special charter, defective sidewalks in, personal injury claims, 420.45
 Construction and repair
 Abutting property owner's responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Crosswalks, see *PEDESTRIANS*
 Defined, 321.1(72)

SIDEWALKS — Continued

Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
 Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
 Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead *Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner* below
 Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353
 Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks prohibited, 321.358(1)
 Obstruction prohibited, 723.4
 Primary roads
 City extensions, city approval, 313.21
 Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Repair, see subhead *Construction and Repair* above
 Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
 Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
 Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
 General provisions, 364.12(2)
 Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
 Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
 General provisions, ch 480A
 Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)

Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT

See *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

SIGNALS

Railroad signals, see *RAILROADS*
 Traffic signals, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

SIGNATURES

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Defined, 4.1(39)
 Electronic signatures, use and security
 General provisions, ch 554D
 Public records related to security, confidentiality, 22.7(38)
 Endorsements, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Endorsements and Endorsers*
 Indorsements, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Investment Securities; Signatures*
 Judicial officers' facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

SIGNATURES — Continued

Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
 Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*
 School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
 Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Billboards, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs*
 Construction and installation, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Political signs, *see ADVERTISING*
 Railroad signs, *see RAILROADS*
 School zones in cities, 321.249
 Special event signs, *see ADVERTISING*
 Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
 Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
 Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
 Traffic signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Yard signs, political, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

SIKA

See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS

Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER

See also METALS
 Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
 Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
 Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5
 Money, *see MONEY*
 Plated articles, 556E.8
 Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING

See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES

Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)
 Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)
 Closure, education program, 455E.11(2e)
 Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
 Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention, 460.305
 Management, funding, 161C.4
 Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314
 Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)

SINKHOLES — Continued

Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2, 455E.11(2e)

SIRENS

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

SISTERS

See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING AND SKATING

Municipal tort liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING

Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
 National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
 Trails development, ch 465B
 Water skis, operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

SKUNKS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLAMMING

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service

SLANDER

See also DEFAMATION
 General provisions, ch 659
 Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
 General assembly member's immunity, 2.17
 Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
 Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
 State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
 Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
 Animal blood sampling, 163.6
 Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
 Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1
 Food donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1

**SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES — Continued**

Licensing, inspection, and regulation, ch 172A,
ch 189A

SLAVERY

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation
and observance, 1C.14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I
§23

SLOT MACHINES

See *GAMBLING*

SLOUGHS

See *SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS*

SLUDGE

See *SEWER SLUDGE*

SLUM AREAS

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see *URBAN RENEWAL*
Urban revitalization, see *URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS*

SMALL BUSINESS

See also *BUSINESS*

Administrative rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
African-American persons, see *subhead Minority
Persons below*
Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.241, 15.246,
15.247, 15.313
Assistance center at university of northern
Iowa, waste minimization technical
assistance to small quantity hazardous
waste generators, 455B.484(11)
Black persons, see *subhead Minority Persons
below*
Business development finance corporation,
15E.131 – 15E.149
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.246
Council, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 –
15E.149
Disabilities, persons with
Business development initiative for
entrepreneurs with disabilities, 15.241(1)
Economic development assistance, 15.313(2f)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical
assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small businesses linked investments
program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see *subhead
Targeted Small Businesses below*
Economic development assistance by state,
15.108(7, 8), 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Economic development bond bank program,
16.101 – 16.106

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Employers of persons with disabilities and
convicts, income tax deduction for wages
paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6,
6A)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical
assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small business linked investments
program, 12.43
Government purchasing and procurement from
small businesses, see *PURCHASING,
subhead Small Business and Targeted
Small Business Procurement*
Hazardous substances management, assistance
center, see *WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
Highway construction contracts, set-aside,
314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see *subhead Minority Persons
below*
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Indians, American, see *subhead Minority
Persons below*
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20),
515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale,
exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Latino persons, see *subhead Minority Persons
below*
Linked investments programs, see *LINKED
INVESTMENTS*
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, see *subhead
Disabilities, Persons with, above*
Finance authority, 16.61 – 16.65, 16.101 –
16.106
Linked investments program for focused small
businesses, 12.43
Low-income persons, see *subhead Low-Income
Persons below*
Targeted small business, see *subhead Targeted
Small Businesses below*
Low-income persons
Case management assistance, 15.108(8),
15.246
Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7i),
15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.241,
15.246, 15.247
Minority persons
Focused small businesses linked investments
program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see *subhead
Targeted Small Businesses below*
Transportation department contracts,
set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions
costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 –
427B.22

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
- Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
- Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7i), 15.241
- State administrative agencies' rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
- Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Targeted small businesses
- Defined, 15.102
 - Economic development financial assistance, 15.313(2c)
 - Financial assistance program, 15.247
 - Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 - Government purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 - Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
- Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
- Waste management assistance center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
- Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
- Women
- Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
 - Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above*

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.108(7h)

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE CENTER

Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

SMALL CLAIMS

- For changes of venue in small claims actions, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.802 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- For depositions in small claims, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.702 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- For forms related to small claims, see Court Rules chapter 3 (Standard Forms of Pleadings for Small Claims Actions) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

SMALL CLAIMS — Continued

- For pleadings and papers, see Court Rule 22.36 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- For review of small claims actions, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.3 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- For trial of small claims appeals, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.907 published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions, ch 631*
- Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
- Fees and costs
- See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs General provisions, 602.8105(1d)*
- Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
- Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMOKE

- Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
- Detectors and alarms, *see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS*
- Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS

- Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
- Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING

- See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Age restrictions and violations, *see CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Public places and meetings, smoking violations, ch 142B
- Tobacco use and prevention control, ch 142A

SNAKES

- See also REPTILES*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)

SNOW

- Highways and streets, control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Skiing, *see SKIING*

SNOWMOBILES

- General provisions, 321G.1 – 321G.28*
- Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
- Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120
- Identification number, 321G.33
- Registration
- Fee, 331.605(4)
 - Issuance, 331.602(16)

SNOWMOBILES — Continued

Repossession, 321G.31
 Security interests in snowmobiles, perfection, 321G.32
 Titles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Trails development, ch 465B
 Transfers of ownership, 321G.31
 Violations and penalties for violations
 Fines, 805.8B(2)
 Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES

See *HIGHWAYS*

SNUFF

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

SOCIAL CLUBS

See *CLUBS AND LODGES*

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY

Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
 County employees' benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 Disability determinations under state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9
 Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
 Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
 Public employee coverage
 General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
 Administration costs, 97.52
 County employees' benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 County participation, 331.324(1j)
 Joint planning commission inclusion, 281.1
 Legal counsel and advice, 97B.5
 Teachers retirement pension system beneficiaries, 294.12
 Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3
 State employees' disability benefits, reduction by Social Security, 70A.20
 Supplemental security income (SSI)
 Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
 State supplementary assistance, see *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued

Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Child support court proceedings, use of child's social security number, 602.6111(4)
 County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security number, 602.606A
 Driver's licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
 Identity theft, see *IDENTITY THEFT*
 Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
 State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Migratory workers' work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 154C
 Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
 Child abuse reporting by social workers, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
 Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
 Examining board, see *SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD*
 Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
 Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
 Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
 Composition, 147.14(20)
 Expenditures, 135.11A

SOFTWARE*See COMPUTERS***SOIL***See LAND***SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION***See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A*Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61 – 161A.66

Agricultural seed law, ch 199

Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*Commissioners, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*Committee, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*

Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21

Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76

Districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*

Equipment, trailers to transport, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)

Groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10

Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71

Loans, agricultural development, 175.34

Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22

Mining operations, *see MINES AND MINING*

Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17

Peats, study by geological survey, 456.3

Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20

Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2

Revolving loan fund, 161A.71

Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54

Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*

Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4

State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued

State land, 161A.54

Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13 – 161A.41

Taxation, procedure, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*General provisions, ch 161A*

Election of commissioners, 39.21

Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E

Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 – 306.54

Multiple elective officeholding by commissioners, 39.11

Subdistricts, eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)

Tort claims liability, ch 669

Water conservation, development, utilization, and disposal projects, ch 161E

Water protection projects, ch 161C

Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS*General provisions, ch 200*Agricultural hazardous materials transportation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation*

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161

Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions**General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4*Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*Coal mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*

Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12

Mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*

Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6

Publicity for programs of division, 159.18

Report, 161A.11

Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76

Water protection fund, 161C.4

SOIL EROSION*See EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also *ENERGY*

Access easements, ch 564A

Building code standards to facilitate solar energy development and use, 103A.8(8)

Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.46, 476.53

Loans for systems from finance authority, 16.37

Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Property tax valuation of systems, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS

See *MILITARY FORCES*

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES

Criminal offenses, ch 705

Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79

Prostitution, see *PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

SOLICITATION SALES

Door-to-door sales, see *DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*

Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY

See *CITIES*, subhead *City Attorneys*

SOLID WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS

See *CHILDREN*

SORGHUM

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)

Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10

Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES

Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND

Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

SOUND RECORDINGS

See also *AUDIOTAPES*

Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185A

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see *RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE*

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185

Employees of board, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Soybean Excise Taxes*

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Assessment (excise tax), see *TAXATION*, subhead *Soybean Excise Taxes*

Association, see *SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION*

Board, see *SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD*

Bushel measure, 210.10

Checkoff (excise tax), see *TAXATION*, subhead *Soybean Excise Taxes*

Excise tax assessment and checkoff, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Soybean Excise Taxes*

Fuels derived from soybeans, see *FUELS*, subheads *Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel*

Ink, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6

Soybean oil

Fuels, see *FUELS*, subheads *Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel*

Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6

Soydiesel fuel, see *FUELS*

Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

SOYDIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *LATINO PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

SPAS

- Inspection and registration
 - General provisions*, ch 135I
 - Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
- Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

- Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
- Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
- Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11
- Cities
 - General provisions*, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
 - Property owners' responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B
 - State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
- Collection, ch 445
- Condominiums, 499B.11
- Counties
 - General provisions*, 331.485 – 331.491
 - Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491
 - Property owners' responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
 - State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220
- Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
- Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
- Horizontal property, 499B.11
- Interest rate, ch 74A
- Liens, see *LIENS*
- Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
- Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
- National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
- Payment, ch 445
- Railway companies, assessments on
 - General provisions*, 384.64
- Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
- Street paving, 384.77
- Real estate improvement district special assessments
 - General provisions*, 358C.17
 - Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

- Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
- Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
- Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
- Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
- State property
 - Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63
 - Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
 - Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
 - United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 - Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
 - Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See *CITIES*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

- General provisions*, ch 256B, 299.18
- Area education agency services
 - See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Services to Schools*
 - Funding, 257.36
- Bureau in education department, see *SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU*
- Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
- Division in education department, see *SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU*
- Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
- Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28, 282.30 – 282.32
- Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
- Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9
- School districts, requirement for, 280.8
- Standards, 256.11(7)
- Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.14(2)
- Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU

- See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Divisions*
- General provisions*, ch 256B
- Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
- Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
- Employees, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Employees*

SPECIAL EXECUTION

See *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

SPECIAL FUEL

See *FUELS*

SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE

See *COINS*

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT

See *ATTACHMENT*

SPECIFIC LEGACIES

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Legacies and Legatees*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See *CONTRACTS*

SPECTACLES

See *EYEGLASSES*

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26),
422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH

Freedom of speech, see *FREEDOM OF SPEECH*
Impaired persons, telephone service, see
*TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
*Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)*
Interpreters, see *INTERPRETERS*
Languages, see *LANGUAGES*
Pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*
Sedition, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification
procedures in criminal investigations,
ch 810

SPEECHES

Honoraria ban for public officials and employees,
68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY
AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY
EXAMINING BOARD**

For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*
General provisions, ch 147, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(9)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Licensing procedures, 147.151 – 147.156

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.13(1a)
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

SPILLWAYS

See *DAMS*

SPINA BIFIDA

See also *DISEASES*
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 –
263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS

See *ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10 –
597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE

See *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT*

SPOUSES

See also *FAMILIES; MARRIAGE*
Abandonment, see *SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*
Abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulments of marriage, see *ANNULMENTS
OF MARRIAGE*
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see
ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*
Cohabitation
Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriage, 595.19
Communications between spouses, use as
evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 597
Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17

SPOUSES — Continued

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Dependents, support, *see SUPPORT*
 Desertion, *see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*
 Displaced homemakers, *see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS*
 Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
 Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
 Family expenses, responsibility for payment, 597.14
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Incompetency of spouses, *see INCOMPETENCY*
 Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
 Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
 Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance provided, ch 249B
 Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages, 613.15
 Medical assistance provided to spouse, spousal support debts, ch 249B
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Power of attorney for other spouse, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
 Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
 Prisoner's spouse, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
 Property rights, ch 597
 Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT*
 Support, *see SUPPORT*
 Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B
 Surviving spouses, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
 Veterans' spouses, *see VETERANS*
 Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
 Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire prevention, 100.35
 Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS

See also GAME
 Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

STABLES

Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
 Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING

General provisions, 708.11
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
 Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
 Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
 No-contact orders for alleged victims
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 708.12

STALLIONS

See HORSES

STAMPS

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
 Postage stamps, *see POSTAGE*

STANDING COMMITTEES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

STATE BANNER

See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE BOARDS

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BOUNDARIES

See BOUNDARIES

STATE BUILDINGS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions relating to state employees
For additional provisions relating to employees

of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Absence, *see subhead Leaves of Absence below*

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30

Benefits

General provisions, ch 70A

Administration, ch 19A

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Health benefits, ch 509A

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Premiums for benefits, insurance companies tax exemption, 432.13

Bonds for state employees, 64.6

Charitable contributions

Campaign, establishment and administration, 19A.12A

Nonparticipants, actions against, prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669

Collective bargaining rights, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Compensation

See also STATE OFFICERS AND

DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation

General provisions, 70A.1

Administration, ch 19A

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Deductions, *see subhead Payroll Deductions below*

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Expenses, payment, 18.75(8), 18.117

Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31

Funds for increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43

Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16

Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23

Mileage, 18.117

Report (salary book), 18.75(8)

Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Dependent care spending accounts

Administrative charges, 19A.8

Trust fund for moneys, 19A.12E

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Disabilities and employees with disabilities

See also DISABILITIES

Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2

Insurance program, 70A.20

Sick leave use, 70A.1

Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

Early out incentives, 70A.38

Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25

Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence, 55.2

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenses

Mileage, 18.117

Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16

Report published, 18.75(8)

Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2

Flexible spending accounts, *see subhead Health Flexible Spending Accounts below*

Fringe benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*

Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A

Grievance appeals, 19A.14

Health benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*

Health flexible spending accounts

General provisions, 19A.35, 509A.1

Administration costs, 19A.8

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Holidays, 1C.2

Husbands of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A

Indemnification, 669.21

Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16

Leaves of absence

General provisions, ch 55

Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26

Holidays, 1C.2

Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23

Vacation, 70A.1

Legal defense, 669.21

Lists of state employees

Roster of state officials publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Salary book, 18.75(8)

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23

Management training system, 19A.12

Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Mileage, 18.117

Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
 Health maintenance organizations' services, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Personnel administration, ch 19A
 Political activity restrictions, 19A.18
 Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
 Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
 Roster of state officials publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Spouses of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Suggestion system, 7D.33
 Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
 Termination incentives, 70A.38
 Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Training system, 19A.12
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Vacations, 70A.1
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation below*
 Wives of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Payment of claims, 19A.32
 Time limit for making claims, 421.38(1)

STATE FAIR

See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

General provisions, 7F.1

STATE FLAG

See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD

See also MILITARY FORCES
 Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
 Organization, 29A.4

STATEHOUSE

See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also INSTITUTIONS; index heading for particular state institution, e.g., CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME
General provisions relating to several or all state institutions
 Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
 Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
 Colleges, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
 Disease prevention, 263.7
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 Higher education institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Highways of state institutions, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System*
 Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
 Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
 Patients, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
 Penal institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Printing, *see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies*
 Prisons, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Residents, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
 Roads of state institutions, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System*
 Session laws distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
 Universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY*General provisions, 28L.1***STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS***See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS***STATE MAP***See MAPS***STATE MOTTO***See MOTTO OF STATE***STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS***See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE OF IOWA**General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments**For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS**For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department*

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55

Accountable government, *see* ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENTActions by or against state, *see* STATE OF IOWA

Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative rules, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Appointive officers and appointments

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointees and Appointments

Acting appointees, salary, 69.18

Removal from office, 66.26

Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONSAudits, *see* AUDITS AND AUDITORSAutomobiles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State VehiclesBidding laws, *see* BIDDINGBoards, *see* BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)Bonds, debt obligations, *see* BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Bonds for state officers

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Deputies, 14A.1

Books, *see* subhead Publications below**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

Budgets

*See also subhead Funds below**General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8*

Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Buildings and grounds of state

*See also subhead Property of State below;**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX;**PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA,**subhead Property; index heading for specific state agency*

Architectural services, 18.3(7)

Art, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14

Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

Construction and improvement, *see* subhead Improvements below

Demolition, 18.12(7)

Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 12)

Electric cabling, 18.8, 18.16A

Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)

Funding, 7E.5A

Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(17)

Janitors, 18.12(2)

Lease-purchase agreements, *see**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*Leases, *see* LEASES

Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8

Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)

Management, 18.3(7)

Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(18)

Moving agencies, 18.12(9)

Parking, 18.11

Planning, ch 18A

Private use prohibited, 721.2

Records, 18.12(4)

Remodeling, 18.12(7)

Rental of property, *see* LEASES

Repairs, 18.12(7)

Rules, 18.4, 18.10

School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20

Services provided, 18.8

Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56

Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8

Telecommunications cabling, 18.8, 18.16A

Terrace Hill commission, *see* TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

Utilities, 18.8

Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

Warehouses, control and management transfer, 18.14

Bulletins, *see* subhead Publications below

Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)

Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

Capitol buildings and grounds, *see* subhead Buildings and Grounds of State aboveCars, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Claims against state
General provisions, 421.39 – 421.44
 Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, 7D.9
 Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38(2)
 Expense payments, 421.38(3)
 Filing, time limitations, 421.38
 General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
 Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
 Payment, ch 25
 Tort claims, liability, ch 669
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use
 Contracts, duration, 72.1
 Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Commissions (governmental bodies), *see* **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
 Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Committees, *see* **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
 Communications network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Compensation
See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation
 Expenses payment, *see subhead Expenses Payment below*
 Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
 Mileage, 18.117
 Competition with private enterprise, *see* **COMPETITION**
 Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Councils, *see* **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
 Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
 Debts owed to state agencies, collection, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**
 Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
 Departmental rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Deputy state officers
 Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
 Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Deputy state officers — Continued
 Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
 Directors of departments, powers and duties, 7E.3
 Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
 Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
 Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
 Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
 Divisions
 Administrators, merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
 Department subunit defined, 7E.4
 Documents, *see subheads Publications; Records; Reports below*
 Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
 Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Holding multiple offices prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
 Executive branch departments, 7E.5
 Expenditures of funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 Expenses payment
 Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
 Employees on exchange, 28D.7
 Mileage, 18.117
 Report published, 18.75(8)
 State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119
 Federal funds and services, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 Financial control, *see subhead Budgets above*
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Forms, management, ch 304
 Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
 Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
 Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories**
 Expenditures
 Authorization by executive council, 72.2
 Budget control Act requirements, 8.38 – 8.40
 Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued
 Expenditures — Continued
 Expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment above*
 Limit, 72.1
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*
 General fund
 General provisions, 444.21
 Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
 Inspection, 70A.8
 Investments
 General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
 Decision methodologies, 8E.301
 Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
 Reports
 Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28
 County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
 State budget report, 8.6(9)
 Treasurer of state, *see TREASURER OF STATE*
 Trust fund information, 8.61
 Warrants, *see subhead Warrants below*
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
 Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*
 Harassment of public officers, 718.4
 Heads of departments
 Defined, 7E.4
 Powers and duties, 7E.3
 Holidays, paid, 1C.2
 Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
 Improvements
 See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Architectural services, 18.3(7)
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Planning, ch 18A
 Purchasing by state, *see PURCHASING*
 Independent agencies
 Defined, 7E.4
 Heads, powers and duties, 7E.3
 Structure, 7E.2
 Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
 Innovations fund, 8.63
 Inspection, 70A.8
 Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
 Insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Inventories of state property, 7A.30
 Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
 Investments, *see subhead Funds above*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
 Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 Lands, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*
 Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Leaves of absence, 70A.1
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
 Legal publications of state distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Liability insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 Lists of officers and agencies
 Roster publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Session laws, 2B.10(3)
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*
 Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
 Mileage, 18.117
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Newsletters
 See also subhead Publications below
 Electronic and internet publication, 304.13A
 Oath administration power, ch 63A
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Organization, general principles, ch 7E
 Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
 Pamphlets, *see subhead Publications below*
 Papers, *see subhead Records below*
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
 Performance measurement, *see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT*
 Personal property, *see subhead Property of State below*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Planning, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
 Political activity and contributions, *see*
**POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL
 CONTRIBUTIONS**
 Printing, *see subhead Publications below*
 Private enterprise, competition with, *see*
COMPETITION
 Property of state
*See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of
 State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY*
 Disposal, 18.12(8, 12)
 Inventory, 7A.30
 Judgments against state, lien against state
 property prohibited, 626.109
 Purchases
 Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Surplus property
 Acceptance, 18.15
 Disposal of personal property, 18.12(8)
 Publications
*See also subheads Newsletters above; Reports
 below; PRINTING, subhead State
 Agencies; index heading for publication,
 e.g., CODE OF IOWA AND CODE
 SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES;
 OFFICIAL REGISTER; SESSION LAWS;
 index heading for specific agency
 General provisions, ch 7A*
 Depository program, 256.51(1c)
 Deposit with libraries and information
 services division, 256.53
 Distribution, 18.63, 18.80 – 18.103
 Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Public employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements
 above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Purchasing by officers and departments, *see*
PURCHASING
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
 Real property, *see subhead Property of State
 above*
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Management, ch 304
 Religious test for public employees prohibited,
 Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
 Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8,
 ch 66, 68B.25
 Rental agreements, *see* **LEASES**
 Reorganization, ch 7E
 Reports
See also subhead Publications above
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
 Electronic and internet publication, 304.13A
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Roster of state officials publication, *see* **ROSTER
 PUBLICATION**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 18.75(8)
 Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(5)
 Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Service contracts, 8.47
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Services provided to other state agencies, cost
 allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
 Session laws distribution to officers and
 departments, 18.97, 18.97A
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Signatures of officers on certified copies
 presumed genuine, 622.51
 Social Security coverage, ch 97C
 Strategic planning, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE
 GOVERNMENT**
 Structure, 7E.2(3)
 Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
 Subunits, 7E.4(7)
 Surety bonds for state officers, *see subhead
 Bonds for State Officers above*
 Surplus property, *see subhead Property of State
 above*
 Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
 Record and account keeping requirements,
 compliance failure, 11.5
 Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
 Telecommunications, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS
 NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A,
 69.12
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment
 above*
 Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Vacancies in office, filling
General provisions, ch 69
 Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
 Vacations, 70A.1
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 State Vehicles**
 Veterans preference in appointment and
 employment, ch 35C
 Volunteers, liability, 669.24
 Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Warrants
 Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
 Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
 Exchange for public bond, 75.9
 Form and contents of warrants, 421.41 –
 421.43
 Interest on warrants, payment received,
 12B.2
 Payment of outdated warrants, 25.2

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Warrants — Continued

Social security numbers in outdated warrant reports, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44

Voiding, 421.45

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE OF IOWA

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Actions by or against state

General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10

Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19

Attachment proceedings, ch 641

Attorney general's duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2

Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18

Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13

Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1

Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7

County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)

Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29

Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8

Tort claims, ch 669

Admission to union

For text of Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see end of Vol IV

Publication in Code of Iowa, 2B.12(6)

Banner of state, *see* **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Boundaries and boundary waters, *see* **BOUNDARIES**

Buildings and grounds, *see subhead* **Property below**

Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8

Capitol buildings and grounds, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Citizens, *see* **CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

Claims against state, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**

Constitution of Iowa, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Corporation stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3

Debts of state

General provisions, Const Iowa VII

Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6

School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12

Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Debts owed to state, collection, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**

Departments of government, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Employees of state, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Flag of state, *see* **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**

Funds, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5

Government, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Insignia of state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Jurisdiction of state, ch 1

Lands, *see subhead* **Property below**

Maps of state, *see* **MAPS**

Missouri boundary, *see* **BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters**

Motto of state, *see* **MOTTO OF STATE**

Nebraska boundary, *see* **BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters**

Officers of state, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Property

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; index heading for specific state agency or institution**

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207

Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9

Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3

Conveyances

General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569

Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36

Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8

Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7

Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43

Improvement costs, 384.56

Littering prohibited, 462A.12

Management, 569.1 – 569.7

Nonresidents' use of state waters, ch 461B

Oil and gas leases, 458A.21

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**

Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7

Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Property — Continued
 Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
 School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS*
 Settlers, right to use, 658.8
 Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
 Special assessments, 384.56
 Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
 Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
 Tax sale exemption, 446.7
 Trees and timber, *see TREES*
 Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
 Use prohibited, 721.2
 Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
 Publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
 Seal of state, *see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)*
 Sovereignty of state, ch 1
 Statehood admission, *see subhead Admission to Union above*
 Taxes, *see TAXATION*
 Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
 Tax levy, 444.22
 Titles to real estate, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Tort claims and tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*
 Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Water districts, state property in district, 357.27
 Waters, *see subhead Property above*
 Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
 Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL DIVISION

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
 General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
 Impersonating patrol officer, 80.6
 Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
 Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
 Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)

STATE PATROL DIVISION — Continued

Retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Supervisory officers, 80.5
 Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
 Vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

STATE PUBLICATIONS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE SEAL

See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER

General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
 Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
 Annulments of marriage, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Births, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Censuses, *see CENSUSES*
 Crimes, 692.15
 Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
 Deaths, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Dissolutions of marriage, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division in human services department, *see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division in public health department, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division in public safety department, *see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION*
 Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
 Health personnel, 147.25
 Hospitals, costs, 135.78
 Human services department division, *see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Judicial, 602.1209(6)
 Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
 Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
 Marriages, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Motor vehicle violations, 321.491

STATISTICS — Continued

Occupational safety and health, 88.18
 Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
 Public health department division, *see* **RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION**
 Public safety department division, *see* **STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION**
 Taxes, 422.75
 Unemployment, 96.11(3)
 Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 80.17(2)

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 216A.141 – 216A.149
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Divisions*
General provisions, 216A.51 – 216A.60
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUTES (CITY LEGISLATION)

See **CITIES**, *subhead Measures (Legislation)*

STATUTES (COUNTY LEGISLATION)

See **COUNTIES**, *subhead Measures (Legislation)*

STATUTES OF FRAUDS

See **FRAUDS**, **STATUTES OF**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

See also **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**; **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead Acts and Resolutions*; **SESSION LAWS**
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
 Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3
 Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6
 Amendments
 Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
 Effect, 4.10, 4.13
 Appropriations Acts, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
 Citation method, 2B.17
 Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION) — Continued

Constitution of Iowa, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**
 Constitution of United States, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
 Construction of statutes, ch 4
 Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
 Documents of title, application, 554.7103
 Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
 English language text, statutory construction, 4.14
 Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
 Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
 Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
 Proof, 622.59
 Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
 Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
 Publications
 See also **CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT**; **SESSION LAWS**
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
 Legalizing Acts, ch 585
 Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
 Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
 Repeals
 Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
 Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
 Rules of construction, ch 4
 Savings provision, 4.13
 Severability, 4.12
 Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
 Time computed, 4.1(34)
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
 Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

STDs
See **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

STEALING
 Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
 Property theft, criminal offenses, *see* **THEFT**
 Stolen property, *see* **STOLEN PROPERTY**

STEAM
 Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Boilers, *see* **BOILERS**
 Pressure vessels, *see* **STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**
 Processing, steam consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

STEAM — Continued

Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

STEAMBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS

See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 515.48(6)

Inspection and regulation

General provisions, ch 89

Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)

Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

STENOGRAPHERS

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Court stenographers, *see COURT REPORTERS*

STERILIZATION

Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS

See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS

See also DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES

County medical examiner's examination certificate, 331.803

STOCK BROKERS

See SECURITIES

STOCKS

See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY

Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Motor vehicles and vehicle parts, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Receiving stolen goods, 714.1

Theft, *see THEFT*

Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE

See also MINERALS

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*

STONE — Continued

Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Masonry, standard measure, 210.17

Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

Quarries, *see QUARRIES*

State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

Animal feeding operations, manure storage, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579

Explosives, ch 101A

Food, *see LOCKER PLANTS*

Grain, *see GRAIN*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Petroleum tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A

Services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Tanks, *see TANKS*

STORES

See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES

Child labor, ch 92

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative enterprises, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Defined, 91.15

Drug stores, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

Fire escapes, 100.35

Food stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Grocery stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Measure standards, ch 210

Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Scales inspected, ch 215

Taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Violations, 91.16

Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS

See WEATHER

STORM SEWERS

See also STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See also *STORM SEWERS; UTILITIES*, subhead *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Bond issues, 384.84A

Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER

Commercial feed, see *FEED*

Vehicles transporting stover

Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460

Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29

Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY

Railroad train riders, criminal offenses

General provisions, 716.7, 716.8

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

STRAW

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Baling services, liens for, see *LIENS*, subhead *Bailers' Liens*

Commercial feed, see *FEED*

Vehicles transporting straw

Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29

Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS

Livestock, ch 169C

Pounds for animals, see *POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

STREAMS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

STREETCARS

See *STREET RAILWAYS*

STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND OF THE CITIES

See *HIGHWAYS*

STREET GANGS

See *GANGS*

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357C

County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS

Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued

Corporations

Duration of existence, 491.24

Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495

Defined, 423.1

Franchises in cities, see *CITIES*, subhead

Franchises and Franchise Elections

Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28

Obstructions to view of track, nuisance

abatement, ch 657

Security interests in transmitting utilities, see

UTILITIES, subhead *Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Stockholders' liability, 491.22

Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77

Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19

Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREET RESEARCH FUND

See *HIGHWAYS*

STREETS

See *HIGHWAYS*

STRIKES

See also *LABOR DISPUTES*

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732

Lockouts, see *LOCKOUTS*

Prohibited, ch 732

Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12

Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES

See *BUILDINGS*

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION

Employees of corporation, public employees'

retirement system coverage exception,

97B.1A(24a)

STUDENT LOANS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead

Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and

Scholarships

STUDENTS

See also *BRILLE AND SIGHT SAVING*

SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND

UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY

COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS;

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; SCHOOLS AND

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Defined, 272.1

Student personal information in school and

educational institution public records,

confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS*See TEACHERS***STYROFOAM**

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORSConstruction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS***SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES***General provisions*, ch 543C**SUBDIVISIONS**

Plats, ch 354

Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65

Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21

Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8

Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72

Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS*For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.715 and 1.1701 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.15 published in "Iowa Court Rules"**General provisions*, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8

Administrative agencies' powers, 17A.13

Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)

Duces tecum

General provisions, 622.65

Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION

Comparative fault actions, 668.5

Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)

Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37

Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22

Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)

Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22

Medical assistance, 249A.6

Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19

Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44

Workers' compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES*See WITNESSES***SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS**

Holders in due course, 554.3302

Recording statutes' effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE*See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION**General provisions*, ch 125

Addicts and addiction

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)

Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55

Treatment, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

Commission on substance abuse, *see**SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON*

Commitment of substance abusers to facilities

*For related court rules, see Court Rules**chapter 13 (Rules for Involuntary**Commitment or Treatment of Chronic**Substance Abusers) published in "Iowa**Court Rules"**General provisions*, 125.75 – 125.94

Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A

Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution of rules, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(17)

Coordination of programs, ch 80E

Division in public health department, *see**SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION*

Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.)

program and surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.)**PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE*Drug control policy office, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2

Drug policy coordinator, *see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Education, school standards, 256.11(5)

Employees, drug and alcohol testing, 730.5

Facilities, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below*Governor's office of drug control policy, *see**DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Grants, 125.59, 125.60

Hospitalization of substance abusers, *see**subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*

Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Psychiatric medical institutions for children
beds conversion to substance abuse
treatment, 135H.6(8)

Public health department, division in, *see*
SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION

Reality education substance abuse prevention
programs, 321J.24

Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment
of substance abusers, *see subhead*
Commitment of Substance Abusers to
Facilities above

Services, *see subhead Treatment Facilities and*
Programs below

Treatment facilities and programs
General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39

Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county
tax levy for payment of treatment costs,
331.424(1a)

Audits, 125.55

Budget approval, 125.25

Child abuse reporting by employees or
operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead*
Reporting and Reporters

Commitment to facilities, *see subhead*
Commitment of Substance Abusers to
Facilities above

County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3,
321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Employees, sex acts with juveniles, *see*
Personnel, Sex Acts with Placed Juveniles,
under this subhead below

Food service operations, food establishment
regulation, *see FOOD*
ESTABLISHMENTS

Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60

Inspections, 125.15, 125.58

Intoxicated motor vehicle operators,
321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)

Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or
services, 252.16(8)

Licenses, 125.13 – 125.19, 125.39

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

List, 125.48

Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43,
230.15, 331.424(1a)

Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Rights and privileges, 125.38

Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Records, confidentiality, 125.37

Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)

Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

Youthful offender substance abuse awareness
programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 125.3
Compensation, 125.6
Duties, 125.7
Organization and meetings, 125.5
Rules of commission, 136.3(7)
Terms of members, 125.4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions

Chemically exposed infants and children council
membership, 235C.2
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
council membership, 216A.132

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
TREATMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 135.11(28), 135.130
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs,
placements under, 901B.1
Rules for facility, 136.3(7)

**SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL
DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, LOCAL**

General provisions, 135.29

**SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL
DECISION-MAKING BOARD, STATE**

General provisions, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION

Parties to legal actions, *see ACTIONS, subhead*
Parties to Actions
Subrogation, *see SUBROGATION*

SUBWAYS

Secondary road construction standard
specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility
collateral, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security*
Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
Utilities

SUCCESSION

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of
Decedents

**SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
(SIDS)**

Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome,
reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE

See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE

Assisting suicide
Criminal offense, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for
defendant, 901.3(7)

SUICIDE — Continued

At-risk children

Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50

Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51

Defined, 707A.1

Domestic abuse deaths, state review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of

Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3

Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)

Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2

Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE

Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)

Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

SUNDAY

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Attachment issuance and service, 639.5

Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)

Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3

Courts closed, 602.1602

Execution, 626.6

Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602

Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)

Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)

Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3

Replevin actions, 643.3

Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SUPERSEDEAS

Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff's appeal, 639.65

Election contest appeals, 62.20

Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71

Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

See *SOCIAL SECURITY*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also *OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 249

Administration of program, audits and investigations relative to, 10A.402(3, 6)

Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)

Recipients

Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12

Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORT

General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K

Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Alimony

General provisions, 598.21(3)

Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)

Debtor's earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11

Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)

Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426

Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25

Alteration of support, see *subhead Modification of Support below*

Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

SUPPORT — Continued

Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*

Arrearages, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*

Assignment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Attachment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Attorney general's duties
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.308
Legal services, 252B.7

Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)

Children born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3

Child support advisory committee, 252B.18

Child support guidelines, *see subhead Guidelines below*

Child support recovery unit duties and services, *see CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT*

Collection of debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*

Collection of payments, *see subhead Payments below*

Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A, 669.2(4)

Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23A, 600B.37

Correctional facility inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Costs, *see subhead Payments below*

Court orders and proceedings
See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
General provisions, 598.21(4, 4A, 5, 8 – 10), 598.22 – 598.22C
Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A

SUPPORT — Continued

Court orders and proceedings — Continued
Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608

Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86

Debtors, *see subhead Obligors below*

Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments below; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A

Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426

Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13

Garnishment for payment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment below*

Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*

Interest, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Liens, *see LIENS*

Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)

Prisoners' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)

Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23

Tax refunds and rebates setoff, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)

Wage withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*

Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13

Work release employment earnings, deduction, 904.905

Delinquent payments, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*

SUPPORT — Continued

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*

District court orders and proceedings, *see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above*

Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*

Domestic abuse actions, defendant's obligation, 236.5(2e)

Education subsidy for children, *see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below*

Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5

Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F

Execution against support payments, debtor's exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)

Execution for payment

- Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

Failure to provide support

- See also subhead Nonsupport below*
- Child name change, waiver of parent consent for failure to provide support, 674.6
- Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37
- Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
- Debt recovery, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
- License sanctions against obligors, *see subhead Licenses of Obligor below*
- Seek employment orders, 252B.21

Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2

Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13

Foster care services support obligation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Garnishment for payment

- Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
- Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A

SUPPORT — Continued

Garnishment for payment — Continued

- Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
- Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13

Guidelines

- For text of guidelines, see Court Rules chapter 9 (Child Support Guidelines) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions, 598.21(4)*

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see subhead Medical Support below*

Illegitimate children, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above*

Income of obligors

- Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
- Garnishment for payment of support, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
- Withholding income for delinquent payments

 - General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22*
 - Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
 - Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
 - Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligor above*

Inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Interstate family support Act, ch 252K

Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

SUPPORT — Continued

Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Licenses of obligors
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J

Liens, *see LIENS*

Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A

Low-income persons, ch 252

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support

Alimony, *see subhead Alimony above*

Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Delinquent payments, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*

Guidelines, *see subhead Guidelines above*

Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support below*

Modification, *see subhead Modification of Support below*

Payment, *see subhead Payments below*

Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical assistance payments, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*

Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligations against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97A.12

SUPPORT — Continued

Medical support — Continued
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A

Modification of support
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10)
Foster care support, 234.39
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Nonsupport
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offense, 252B.7(1c), 726.4, 726.5

Obligors
See also subheads Parents; Spouses below
Debt recovery from obligors, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
Earnings, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Financial institution accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
Income, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Licenses
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J

Liens for support, *see LIENS*

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, *see subhead Payments below*

Prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)

Out-of-wedlock children, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above*

Parentage determination
See also subhead Paternity Establishment below
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Parents
See also subhead Obligors above
Determination of parentage, *see subhead Parentage Determination above*

SUPPORT — Continued

- Parents — Continued
- Failure to support child, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
 - Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
 - Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
 - Paternity establishment, *see subhead Paternity Establishment below*
 - Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, *see subhead Relief from Child Support Obligations for Nonbiological Fathers below*
 - Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
- Paternity establishment
- See also subhead Parentage Determination above; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*
 - Establishment by affidavit, 252A.3A
 - Noncomplying persons, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
 - Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
- Payments
- See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 - General provisions*, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
- Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
- Poor persons, ch 252
- Postsecondary education subsidy
- Defined, 598.1
 - Determination of award, 598.21(5A)
 - Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
- Prisoners' dependents
- Correctional facility inmates' dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702
 - Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
 - Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
 - Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
- Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12

SUPPORT — Continued

- Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
 - Recovery of debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 - Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
 - Refusal to provide support, *see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport above*
 - Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers
 - For related court rules, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901, Form 11, published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
 - General provisions*, 600B.41A(7)
 - Revenue and finance department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
 - Revenue and finance department setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 - Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
- Separate maintenance
- Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
 - Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
 - Orders for disposition and support, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*
- Setoff of debts
- Claims on state agencies, setoff against, 421.17(29)
 - Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
 - Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
- Spouses
- See also subhead Obligors above*
 - Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Alimony, *see subhead Alimony above*
 - Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
 - Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
 - Marriage dissolution proceedings, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*
 - Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Separate maintenance, *see subhead Separate Maintenance above*
 - Statutes of limitations, *see subhead Limitations of Actions above*
 - Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
 - Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

SUPPORT — Continued

- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
- Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, *see subhead Relief from Child Support Obligations for Nonbiological Fathers above*
- Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
- Unpaid support, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- Victims of crimes, compensation to victims' dependents for loss of support, 915.86
- Wage withholding to pay debt, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
- Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
- World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES

See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

- See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges*
- For related court rules governing organization, administration, and procedures of appellate courts, see Court Rules chapter 21 (Organization and Administration of Appellate Courts) published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4108*
- Administration, 602.4301 – 602.4305
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
- Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
- Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
- Apportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
- Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
- Chief justice of supreme court
 - Absence, 602.4103
 - Selection, 602.4103
- Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
- Clerk of supreme court
 - See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts*
 - General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302*
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT — Continued

- Clerk of supreme court — Continued
 - Legal publications of state distribution to clerk, 18.97, 18.97A
 - Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
- Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
- Compensation
 - See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 - General provisions, Const Iowa V §18*
- Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Decisions
 - See also subhead Reports below*
 - General provisions, 602.4106*
 - Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
 - Equally divided court, 602.4107
 - Small claims actions, 631.16
- Discretionary review, *see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW*
- Divisions, 602.4104
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Elections for retention of justices in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Employees
 - See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*
 - General provisions, 602.4302, 602.4304*
- Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
- Expenses, 602.4305
- Fees and costs
 - See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs*
 - General provisions, 602.4303*
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
- Legal assistants, 602.4304
- Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
- Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
- List of justices, state roster publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
- Location, 602.4105
- Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
- Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
- Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*
- Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
- Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
- Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, *see UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT*
- Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
- Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
- Reports
 - See also subhead Decisions above*
 - Distribution, 18.99
 - Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106

**SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF
SUPREME COURT — Continued**

Residence choice of justices, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead
Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
Roster of justices, state publication, *see
ROSTER PUBLICATION*
Rules, *see COURT RULES*
Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Small claims appeals, 631.16
Surety bond requirement for public officers,
exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of justices, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

**SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES**

See also COURTS, subhead Federal Courts
*For provisions of the United States Constitution
relating to the supreme court, see
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES*
Legal publications of state distribution to court,
18.97, 18.97A

SURCHARGES

Criminal penalties, *see FINES*
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

*See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity
Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS
AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE*
*For provisions relating to official bonds of public
officers, see index heading for specific public
officer*
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds,
place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, *see subhead
Executions on Judgments below*
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, *see subhead Criminal Bonds below*
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, *see subhead Actions Against
Sureties above*
Agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Authorized to do business, district court
record, 602.8104(2j)
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
Liability, release of, 636.19
Process agent for companies and corporations,
636.21
Stockholders, liability, 636.22

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS —
Continued**

Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships*
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not
applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as
surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties,
811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for
Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety,
626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor's rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Fiduciaries*
Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Guardians and Guardianships*
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond,
633.396
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance
authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 –
520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, *see BAIL*
SURFACTANTS
Products used in agricultural production, sales
tax exemption, 422.42(16)
SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SURGEONS AND SURGERY
See also MEDICAL CARE
Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited,
151.5
Medicine and surgery practitioners, *see
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
Osteopathic surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC
PHYSICIANS*
Veterinarians and veterinary surgery, *see
VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE*
SURNAMES
See NAMES

SURPLUS

Insurance companies' funds, *see INSURANCE*

SURPLUS PROPERTY

County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES

See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE

Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND

See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See ACTIONS

SURVIVORS

Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Surviving spouse, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SWAMPLANDS

See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS

Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, *see HONEY*

SWIMMING POOLS

Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE

See also HOGS; LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS
Aujeszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, *see BRUCELLOSIS*
Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
Dealers, licenses and permits, 163.30(3)
Diseases, *see DISEASES*
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dysentery, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
Health and medical care, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE*
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Moving, 163.30
Operations and operators, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations*

SWINE — Continued

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

Processors, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**

Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Tuberculosis eradication, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**

SWINE DEALERS

Licenses and permits, 163.30(3)

SWINE DYSENTERY

See **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

See **PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**

SWINE TUBERCULOSIS

See **TUBERCULOSIS**

SWORDS

Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

SYPHILIS

See **VENEREAL DISEASES**



T

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION *See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

**TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION,
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT *See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*

TANKS

Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
 General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
 Inspections, fees, 101.28
 Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
 Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES *See MOTOR VEHICLES*

TANK WAGONS
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
 Defined, 321.1(54A)
 Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAPES *See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES*

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES *See SMALL BUSINESS*

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS *See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

TAX ASSESSMENTS *See TAXATION*

TAX ASSESSORS *See ASSESSORS*

TAXATION

Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FRANCHISE TAXES; FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, *see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity*
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Aircraft
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
 Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes on sales and rental, 328.26, 422.45(4, 38 – 38C), 423.2, 423.4(6, 17 – 20)
 Sales tax exemption on services, 422.45(25)
Alcoholic beverages, *see BEER BARREL TAXES; WINE GALLONAGE TAXES*
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area hospital taxes, *see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for; below*
Area school taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes*
Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art centers, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(62)
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Assessment boards of review, *see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
Aviation, *see subhead Aircraft above*
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
Banks
 See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Loan agency tax exemption, 430A.2
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*
 Service charges, sales taxes, 422.43(11)

TAXATION — Continued

Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)

Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

Beef cattle, *see subhead Cattle and Calves below*

Beer barrel taxes, *see BEER BARREL TAXES*

Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Bingo games, *see subhead Gambling below*

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

Boats and vessels
Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
Fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55

Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76

Boxing match receipts, 90A.9

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18

Buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Business corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.24

Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.24

Cattle and calves
Excise taxes on beef cattle and veal calves
Assessment, ch 181
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

Cemeteries, taxes for
County cemetery levy, 331.424B
Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Cemetery association property
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

Charitable institutions and societies
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)

Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634

Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, *see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity*

TAXATION — Continued

Checkoffs on income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Chicken eggs, excise taxes, ch 184

Churches, *see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below*

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Cigars, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Collection of taxes
For provisions relating to a specific tax, see index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*
State taxes, *see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection*

Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(63)

Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Computers
On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Regents institutions' sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Condominiums, 499B.11

Controlled substances, *see subhead Drugs below*

Conveyances, taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Corn excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185C
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

TAXATION — Continued

Corporations

- Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
- Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
- Nonprofit corporations, *see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

- County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
- County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

County taxes

- Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
- Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
- Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Credit unions

See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

- Crops, *see subheads Corn Excise Taxes above; Soybean Excise Taxes below; PROPERTY TAXES*

Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)

Death taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES*

Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates below*

Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Distress warrants for collection by revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31

Drainage and levee district taxes
 Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220

Collection, ch 445

Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Drugs

Controlled substance dealer taxes, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A

TAXATION — Continued

Educational activities and property used for educational purposes

Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)

Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)

Egg excise taxes, ch 184

Elderly persons

Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons*

Elections for taxes, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric cooperatives

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Replacement taxes on electricity providers, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers below*

Transmission lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Electricity and electricity providers

See also subhead Utilities below

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes

General provisions, ch 437A

Appeal period for assessment revision, 421.10

Litigation expenses payment, 441.73

School finance law, treatment under, 257.3

Studies of taxes, 476.6(23)

Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(22)

Sales taxes

Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)

Exemptions, 422.45(2A, 44, 61)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)

Electricity replacement taxes, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above*

Electric power agencies

Electricity replacement taxes, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above*

Property taxation, 427.1(2)

Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies

Electric cooperative lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Electricity replacement taxes, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above*

Electric utilities, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above*

TAXATION — Continued

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2

Energy, *see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers above; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

Equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*

Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9

Estates

- Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
- Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
- Income taxation, 422.6
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Ethanol, *see subhead Fuels below*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9

Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

Farms, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes

- Authorized, Const US I §8
- Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
- Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6

Ferry franchises, 427.13

Fiduciaries, income taxes, *see FIDUCIARIES*

Financial institutions

- See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below*
- Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Fire district levies, 357B.3

Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8

Flood control, levy for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

TAXATION — Continued

Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuels

- Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
- Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
- Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
- Manufacturers' use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
- Residential energy fuels, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(60, 61)
- Sales taxes
 - Collection, 422.52(4)
 - Exemption, 422.45(11)
 - Exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

Gambling

- Bingo, *see Games of Skill and Games of Chance under this subhead below*
- Excursion boat gambling
 - Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
 - Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
- Games of skill and games of chance
 - Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
 - Receipts, sales tax exemption nonapplicability, 422.45(3)
- Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
- Lottery prizes from state lottery, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
- Pari-mutuel wagering
 - Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
 - Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
- Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A

Raffles

- Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
- Receipts, sales tax exemption nonapplicability, 422.45(3)

Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)

Games of skill and games of chance, *see subhead Gambling above*

Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gas and gas providers, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*

Gas utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23

TAXATION — Continued

Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see*
GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455

Health insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below*

Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31

Health service corporations
General provisions, 514.15

Insurance company taxes, 432.2

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13

Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27

Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Historic property rehabilitation
 Credits against taxes, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
 Exemption from property taxes, 427.16

Hogs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*

Homesteads, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(54A)

Hospitals, taxation of
 County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
 Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Hospitals, taxes for
 Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
 Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
 County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3

Hotel and motel room rentals
 Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
 Local option taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)

Sales taxes, 422.43(7)

Housing cooperatives, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Individual development accounts
 Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)

TAXATION — Continued

Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Industrial loan companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Insurance and insurance companies
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35

Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)

Inventories, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24

Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A

Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309

Land use district levies, 303.66

Law enforcement district levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Laws, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7

Leasehold interests, 427.15

Leases and leased property
 Motor vehicles leased, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
 Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)

Levee district taxes, *see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above*

Levies of property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Libraries, exemption from property taxation, 427.1(7)

Library support, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Liens, *see LIENS*

Life estates
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A

TAXATION — Continued

Life insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*

Limited liability companies
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of member for taxes due, 421.26

Liquor, *see BEER BARREL TAXES; WINE GALLONAGE TAXES*

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Livestock
Excise taxes, *see subhead for specific type of livestock, e.g., Cattle and Calves; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys*
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Lottery receipts, sales taxes on, 422.43(2)

Lottery tickets and shares
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8

Low-income persons
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 422.45(26)

Machinery used in manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Manufactured homes
Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Manufacturing equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Marijuana, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

Memorial buildings and monuments of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, 35A.8

Merged area hospital taxes, *see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above*

Merged area school taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes*

TAXATION — Continued

Military service persons
Income tax exemptions, 422.7(24, 25, 38)
Property tax credits and exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Milk excise taxes, ch 179

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes
Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES*
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Modular homes
Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(40)

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Motel room rentals, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above*

Motor fuel, *see subhead Fuels above*

Motor vehicles
Excise taxes on rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
Fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
Leased vehicle use taxes
See also Use Taxes under this subhead below General provisions, 331.557(3), 423.7A
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Local vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
Registrations, local option vehicle taxes collected with, *see VEHICLE TAXES*

Rentals
Excise taxes, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
Sales taxes, 422.45(2)

Revenues and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales taxes
Exemptions, 422.45(2, 4)
Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.8

Use taxes
See also Leased Vehicle Use Taxes under this subhead above
Collection, 331.557(3), 423.6 – 423.8
Exemptions, 423.4
Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
Vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7, 16)

Mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31

National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

TAXATION — Continued

Natural gas and natural gas providers
See also subhead Utilities below
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
subhead Utilities
 Replacement delivery taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
 Appeal period for assessment revision,
 421.10
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 476.6(23)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates,
 476.6(22)
 Sales taxes
 Agricultural production, electricity used in,
 sales tax exemption certificates,
 422.47(3)
 City services and utilities, sales to public,
 sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
 Exemptions, 422.45(2A, 44, 60, 61)
 Local option sales and services tax
 exemption, 422B.8
 Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Natural Gas
 and Natural Gas Providers above*
 Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead
 Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
 above*
 Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas
 and Natural Gas Providers above*
 Nonprofit corporations
 Federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Income taxes, 422.34
 Inheritance tax exemption for property
 passing to corporation, 450.4
 Nonresidents
 Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 Estate taxes, ch 451
 Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5,
 422.8, 422.13
 Inheritance taxes, application to personal
 property, 450.91
 Use taxes, collection by foreign retailers,
 423.10
 Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses,
 mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31
 Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
 Organized delivery systems for health care,
 135.120
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Gambling
 above*
 Partnerships
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
 Property listing, 428.1
 Payment of taxes by governmental services card
 use, implementation, 18.138
 Personal property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection
 charge, *see* **PETROLEUM DIMINUTION
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 CHARGE**

TAXATION — Continued

Pigs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*
 Pipelines and pipeline companies
 Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead
 Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
 above*
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed
 to parcels, 354.17
 Pollution control equipment and facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
 Porcine animals
 Excise taxes
 Assessment, ch 183A
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and
 transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 –
 422.122
 Poultry
 Egg excise taxes, ch 184
 Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*
 Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice
 between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
 Premium taxes, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANY
 TAXES**
 Private foundations and charitable trusts,
 ch 634
 Procedures and practices, 421.60
 Production credit associations, *see subhead
 Financial Institutions above*
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on
 nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
 Public property acquisitions, 427.2
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
 Raffles, *see subhead Gambling above*
 Railroads
 Drainage improvements, benefits assessment,
 468.42
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS**
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13,
 434.2(6)
 Real estate, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES; REAL
 ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Real estate improvement district special
 assessments, *see* **SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS**
 Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see* **REAL ESTATE
 TRANSFER TAXES**
 Real property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES;
 REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates below*
 Recreational lake district levies, 357E.8,
 357E.10

TAXATION — Continued

Recycling processes, property used in
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemption, 422.45(27)

Refunds and rebates
 Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
 Governmental services card used to receive
 funds, implementation, 18.138
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Inheritance taxes, 450.94
 Property taxes, 445.60
 Revenue and finance department procedures
 and practices, 421.60
 Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
 Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

Religious institutions and societies
 Income tax exemption, 422.34
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales receipts from property and services,
 sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas
 providers, *see subheads Electricity and
 Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and
 Natural Gas Providers above*

Returns
*See also index heading for specific type of tax,
 e.g., INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE
 TAXES*
 Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
 Information, exchange with cities and counties
 and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions,
 ch 423A
 Revenue and finance department procedures
 and practices, 421.60
 Revenue and finance department duties, *see
 REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN
 REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
 EXEMPTIONS*

Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes,
 432.5

Roads, secondary road improvement special
 assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
 TAXES*

Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1), 358.18

Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business, exemption,
 422.34(1)

Scavenger sales, *see TAX SALES*

School districts, taxes for
 Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES,
 subhead School District Surtaxes*

TAXATION — Continued

School districts, taxes for — Continued
 Infrastructure funding, local option sales and
 services taxes, *see SCHOOL
 INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES,
 subhead School District Taxes*

Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for
 preservation, property tax exemption,
 427.1(32)

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL
 INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Scientific institutions and societies, property tax
 exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates,
 exemption, 309.51

Secondary road improvement special
 assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Semitrailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND
 USE TAXES*

Sheep
 Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and
 transfer, 179.5A
 Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 –
 422.122

Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for
 limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Soil and water conservation district subdistrict
 improvements, taxes for construction and
 repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Soybean excise taxes
 Assessment, ch 185
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and
 transfer, 179.5A

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS*

Special charter cities, *see subhead City Taxes
 above*

Special fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*

Start-up businesses, tax deferment, 422.24A

State employee benefits, premiums for,
 insurance company tax exemption, 432.13

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35

State taxes
*See index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL
 TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES,
 SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Administration, *see REVENUE AND
 FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

Storm shelters in manufactured home
 communities and mobile home parks,
 property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Street lighting district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9

Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Swine, *see subhead Porcine Animals above*

Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*

TAXATION — Continued

Tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Tax liens, *see* **LIENS**

Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, tax levies for payments, 294.14

Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tobacco products, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES**

Toll bridges, 427.13

Township taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Trailers, *see* *subhead* **Motor Vehicles** above

Transmission lines for electricity

- Electric cooperative lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Electricity replacement transmission taxes, *see* *subhead* **Electricity and Electricity Providers** above

Transmission lines of telegraph companies, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead** **Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines**

Transmission lines of telephone companies, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead** **Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines**

Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 422B.8, 422E.3(2)

Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23

Treasurer's deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES, subhead** **Tax Deeds**

Trust companies

- See also* *subhead* **Financial Institutions** above
- Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)

Trusts

- Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505
- Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
- Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
- Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1

Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18

Turkeys

- Assessment

 - General provisions*, ch 184A
 - Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

- Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

United States taxes, *see* *subhead* **Federal Taxes** above

Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19

TAXATION — Continued

Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Utilities

- See also* *subheads* **Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers** above
- Pipelines and pipeline companies, *see* *subhead* **Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers** above
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
- Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Veal calf excise taxes, *see* *subhead* **Cattle and Calves** above

Vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Motor Vehicles** above

Vehicle taxes, local option, *see* **VEHICLE TAXES**

Vessels, *see* *subhead* **Boats and Vessels** above

Veterans property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Vineyards, property tax assessment, 441.21(12)

Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6)

Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3

Wagers under pari-mutuel system, *see* *subhead* **Gambling** above

Warehouses, tax exemption for new construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6

Water district levies, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)

Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Water utilities, *see* *subhead* **Utilities** above

Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, local option, *see* **VEHICLE TAXES**

Wine gallonage taxes, *see* **WINE GALLONAGE TAXES**

Wool excise taxes

- General provisions*, ch 182
- Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Workers' compensation self-insurance associations, exemption from insurance company taxes, 87.4

Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**

TAXIDERMY

Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions,
455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
 General provisions, 403.19
 Electricity and natural gas replacement tax
 revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS

Air taxi operators, *see AIRCRAFT*
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
Licensing and regulation by local authorities,
321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies,
307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTION

See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX RETURN PREPARERS

Information obtained in business, disclosure
restrictions, ch 423A

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

*See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(20)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals,
425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance
appeals, 426A.6
Revenue and finance department tax
assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

TAX SALES

General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2),
420.213 – 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for
delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
Manufactured or mobile homes, sale for
delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
Mineral rights, redemption by land owner,
458A.20
Real estate improvement district land, sales for
delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales, *see*
REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Sanitary district land, sales for delinquent
taxes, 358.18
Special assessments, sales for delinquent
assessments, 384.69

TAX SALES — Continued

Titles conveyed, *see TITLES (PROPERTY),
subhead Tax Titles*

TAX TITLES

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

**TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES
FOR THE DEAF)**

*See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

TEACHERS

*See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES,
subhead Employees; EDUCATION AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS;
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Employees*
*See also index heading for specific educational
institution or school corporation, e.g.,
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL;
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
General provisions, ch 294
Absences, *see subhead Leaves of Absence below*
Administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators*
Agricultural education teachers
 Pay plan, 294A.17
 Standards, 256.32
 Vocational education programs,
 encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Annuities
 Pension systems, *see subhead Retirement and
 Retirement Systems below*
 Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Beginning teachers
 Mentoring and induction program
 General provisions, 284.5
 Completion, requirement for teacher
 licensure, 272.28
 Mentoring program completion, licensing,
 272.2(1b)
 Probationary teacher contract termination,
 272.19
Career development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Career path, 284.7
Certifications, *see EDUCATION
PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
Practitioners*
Child abuse reporting by teachers, *see CHILD
ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports,
*see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC
ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*
Collective bargaining
 General provisions, ch 20
 Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
 Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
 Reorganized district, agreement, validity,
 275.33

TEACHERS — Continued

College preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

College teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
 Increases, state funding, ch 294A
 Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
 National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
 Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12 – 294A.20

Contracts
General provisions, 279.13
 Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
 Termination, 279.15 – 279.19

Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8

Credentials, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

Defined, 272.1

Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37

Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37

Disabilities, students with, education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Discharges, 279.27

Educational assistance, *see subhead Student Loans below*

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Educational leaves, 279.12

Education of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Employment by school districts
 Authority, 297.12
 Contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*

Endorsements, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9

Evaluators of teachers
 Licenses and endorsements, 272.33
 Training program, 284.10

Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Excellence program, ch 294A

Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57

Financial assistance, *see subhead Student Loans below*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1

Induction, *see subhead Beginning Teachers above*

Insurance, 279.12

TEACHERS — Continued

Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)

Leaves of absence
 Educational leaves, 279.12
 Sabbaticals, 256.21
 Sick leaves, 279.40

Licenses, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

Loans to students preparing to be teachers, *see subhead Student Loans below*

Mathematics teachers
 Math and science education program, 256.36
 Student loan repayment, 261.54

Mentoring, *see subhead Beginning Teachers above*

Minority persons
 Regents universities' recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1

Para-educators, *see PARA-EDUCATORS*

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*

Performance reviews, 284.8

Practitioner performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Practitioner preparation programs, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)

Preparation of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Preschool teachers employed by school districts or area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Principals, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals*

Probationary teachers, 279.19

Public employee collective bargaining, *see subhead Collective Bargaining above*

Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Quality
 Educational excellence program, 294A.12 – 294A.20
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6

TEACHERS — Continued

- Regents institution faculty, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*
- Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*
- Registers, daily, 294.4
- Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
- Reports, 294.5
- Residence requirement, 279.22
- Resignations, 279.13(2)
- Retirement and retirement systems
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems*
 - Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
 - Early retirement incentives, 279.46
 - Pension and annuity retirement systems
 - General provisions*, 294.8 – 294.14
 - Members, transfer to public employees' retirement system, 97B.73
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
- Sabbaticals, 256.21
- Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
- Science teachers
 - Math and science education grant program, 256.36
 - Student loan repayment, 261.54
- Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
- Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111
- Sick leaves, 279.40
- Special education teachers, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Standards for teaching, 284.3
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Student loans
 - Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 - Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
 - Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
- Student teachers
 - See also subhead Training of Teachers below*
 - College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
 - Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
 - Requirements, 272.25
- Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
- Superintendents, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents*
- Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHERS — Continued

- Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5
- Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
- Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
- Training of teachers
 - See also subhead Student Teachers above; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners*
 - General provisions*, 256.7(3), 256.16
 - Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
 - Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
 - Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
 - In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
 - Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
 - Loans to students preparing to be teachers, *see subhead Student Loans above*
 - University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
 - University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
 - Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
- Tuition assistance, *see subhead Student Loans above*
- Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
- University preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers above*
- University teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*
- Vocational agriculture teachers, *see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above*
- Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
- Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

TEASEL

- Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY

- See also COMPUTERS*
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*
- Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

TECHNOLOGY CENTER

- Contracts in support of activities of center, exemption from competitive bidding, 18.6(17)

TECHNOLOGY CENTER — Continued

Goods and services provided by center, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10p)

TEETH

Dental care, *see* **DENTAL CARE**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also **RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION**

City cable communications services and systems

See also **UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Operation, 364.3(7)

Sales of services to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)

Commission, state, *see*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Councils, regional, 8D.5(2, 3)

Education telecommunications council, *see* **EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL**

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments

General provisions, ch 480A

Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 422.43(17)

Public broadcasting, *see* **PUBLIC**

BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

Railroad rights-of-way crossings, 476.27

Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4

Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5(2, 3)

Regulation, ch 476

Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

Sales taxes on services, 422.43(1)

Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47

Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities**

State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k), 18.16A

State network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT)

See also **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 256.7(7)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION)

General provisions, 8D.7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Iowa communications network administration, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)

See **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

TELECOMMUNICATORS

Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

General provisions, ch 477

Actions against companies

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Cables, *see subhead Lines below*

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A

Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Franchises from cities, *see* **CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections**

Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7

Highways, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines below*

Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3

Lines

Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Poles, *see subhead Lines above*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
- Regulation, ch 476
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Telegrams
 - Defined, 554.1201(41)
 - Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Wires, *see subhead Lines above*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

- General provisions*, ch 477
- Actions against companies
 - Place of bringing, 616.8
 - Service of notice, 617.3
- Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
- Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
- Answering services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Cables, *see subhead Lines below*
- Calling cards, sales taxes, 422.43(12)
- Changes in telecommunications service
 - Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
- City utilities providing local exchange services
 - See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 - Operation, 388.10
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 - Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
 - Telephone company taxes, ch 433
- Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
- Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
- Correctional facilities inmates' rebate fund, 904.508A
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
- Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Directories
 - Business listings misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 - Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
- Directory assistance
 - Business listings in databases misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 - Charges, 476.6(1 – 4)
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Dual party relay service
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
- Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Emergency communications
 - False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
 - Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
- Emergency number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
- Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
- Highways, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines below*
- Impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lines
 - Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued

- Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Listings, *see subhead Directories above*
- Local exchange services
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
 - Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
 - Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
- Long distance services
 - Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
 - Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Poles, *see subhead Lines above*
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rates
 - General provisions*, 476.6
 - Discounts, 476.5
 - Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
 - Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
 - Schedule, 476.6(12)
- Regulation, ch 476
- Slamming, *see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above*
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
 - Emergency number systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for the deaf required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
 - Equipment distribution program
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
 - Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- Tolls between companies, 476.11
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Wires, *see subhead Lines above*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION

See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

TELEVISION — Continued

- Cable television systems
 - See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below*
 - Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - See also subhead Cable Television Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Pay service, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1)
- Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Educational television, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*
- Libel, *see LIBEL*
- Lines, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*
- Pay television
 - See also subhead Cable Television Systems above*
 - City services, taxation of receipts, 422.43(1)
 - Sales taxation, 422.43(11)
- Public television and public television stations
 - Property tax exemption for public television stations, 427.1(26)
 - Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*
- Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
- Securities sale or purchase offers, 502.610
- Slander, *see SLANDER*
- Testimony in criminal trials, televised, 915.38
- Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Transmission lines and wires, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*
- TELLER'S CHECKS**
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
- TENANTS AND TENANCIES**
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Agricultural land, ch 562
- Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
- At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
- Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2
- Common, *see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below*
- Continuation, ch 562
- Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3
- Dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*

TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

- Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
- Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
- Holding over, rent liability, 562.2
- Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
- Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
- Joint tenants and tenancies
 - Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
 - Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
 - Real property recovery actions, 646.4
 - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 - Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
- Life estates and life tenants, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below*
- Life tenants and tenancies
 - See also LIFE ESTATES*
 - Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
- Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
- Real property recovery actions
 - Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
 - Liability of tenant, 646.22
 - Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
- Rent, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
- Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
- Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
- Tenants and tenancies for life, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above*
- Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
- Tenants and tenancies in common
 - General provisions*, 557.15 – 557.17
 - Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
 - Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
 - Real property recovery actions, 646.4
 - Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
 - Walls in common, ch 563
 - Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
- Termination
 - General provisions*, ch 562
 - Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
- Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
- Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER

- General provisions*, ch 538
- Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
- Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

TERMINAL ILLNESSES, TERMINAL CONDITIONS, AND TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS

See DISEASES

TERMINALS

- Computers, *see COMPUTERS*
- Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

See also GOVERNOR, subhead Residence
General provisions, 18.8A

TERRORISM

- Criminal offenses
 - General provisions*, ch 708A
 - Murder by participants, 707.2(6)
- Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
- Homeland security and defense, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
- Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
- Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TETANUS

See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

TEXTBOOKS

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books*

THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS

- Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
- Fire protection standards, 100.35
- Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
- Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
- Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
- Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT

See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
Library materials and equipment, *see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)

THEFT — Continued

Steal, defined, 702.19
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead*
Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts

THEFT DETECTION DEVICES

Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B

THERAPISTS

Counselors, *see* **COUNSELORS**
 Marital and family therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**
 Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
 Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
 Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
 Respiratory therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
 Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
 Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

THINGS IN ACTION

See **CHOSSES IN ACTION**

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B
 Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS

Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
 Harassment, 708.7
 Obstruction of justice, 719.3
 Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF

See **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

TIMBER

See **TREES**

TIMBER BUYERS

Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME

A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Computation, 4.1(34)
 Daylight saving time, ch 1D

TIME — Continued

Legal actions, time limit for commencement, *see* **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Month, 4.1(16)
 Standard time, defined, ch 1D
 Week, 4.1(36)
 Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 557A
 Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRE CHAINS

Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
 Use allowed, 321.442

TIRES

General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442
 Chains, *see* **TIRE CHAINS**
 Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
 Fuels derived from tires, use at regents institutions, 455D.11E
 Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
 Metal tires
 Defined, 321.1(38)
 Prohibited, 321.441
 Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
 Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(5), 423.1(10)
 Snow tires
 Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
 Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
 Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
 Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
 Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381
 Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
 Waste tire haulers, registration, 455D.11I

TISSUE DONORS, DONATIONS, AND TRANSPLANTS

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS; ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**

TITHES

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM

General provisions, 16.3(15), 16.5(15), 16.91 – 16.93

Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(10)]

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION

See also **FINANCE AUTHORITY**
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.5(15)
 Closing protection letters, 16.93
 Mortgage certificates of release filing by division, 16.92

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION — Continued

Title guaranty program, *see* **TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM**

TITLE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

TITLES (ACTIONS)

Change prohibited, 611.14

TITLES (CODE SECTIONS)

See **HEADNOTES**

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Abstracts of title

Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12

Marketable record title, *see* **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9

State school fund loans, 262.14

Title guaranties and title guaranty program, *see* **TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM**

Actions involving title to real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Actions**

Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8

After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4

All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23

Art work acquired by state, 304A.14

Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207

Bankruptcy, title clearance for real estate involved in, ch 626C

Bequests, *see subhead* **Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below**

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**

Boats, certificates of title, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead* **Certificates of Title**

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650

Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25

Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7

Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, *see* **CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Chain of title

Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17

Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8

Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**

Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change in title

See also subhead **Transfer of Title below**

District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)

Entry on transfer books, 558.66

City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Clear title, *see* **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

Color of title defined, 560.2

Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35

Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Curative Acts, ch 589

Deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES**

Devises, *see subhead* **Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below**

Documents of title, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41

Federal lands

Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11

Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51

National forests, 1.9

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see*

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, *see* **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

Gifts, devises, and bequests

Estate proceedings, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Wills**

Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6

State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3

Townships, acceptance required, 359.29

Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4

Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14

Guaranties and guaranty program, *see* **TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM**

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Highway right-of-way, 306.9
 Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see text of compromise printed at end of Vol IV*
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see text of compromise printed at end of Vol IV*
 Islands in river channels, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below*
 Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
 Land office and patents, ch 9G
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
 Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11
 Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 Marketable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Merchantable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Mortgagor's title to realty, 557.14
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title*
 Name variations, effect, 558.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
 Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Partition actions, *see PARTITION*
 Party walls, ch 563
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
 Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
 Quieting title actions
 General provisions, ch 649
 Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
 Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
 Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
 Railroad lands
 Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
 Record, 558.9, 558.10
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
 Recovery of real property, 646.3
 Reversion of titles, *see REVERSIONS*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
 Action to determine title, 568.19
 Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
 Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
 Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
 Sales of goods, 554.2403
 Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Spouses
 Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.56
 State property
 General provisions, ch 569
 Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
 Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
 Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
 Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above*
 Tax titles
 See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
 Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
 Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
 Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
 Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
 Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
 Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
 Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
 Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
 Title guaranties and title guaranty program, *see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM*
 Title insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Transfer of title
 See also subhead Change in Title above
 County auditor's fee, 331.507(2a)
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 United States lands, *see subhead Federal Lands above*
 Vessels, certificates of title, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title*
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Warehouses
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
 Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
 Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING

Age restrictions and violations

General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3

Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)

Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)

Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

Displays, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*

Distributors, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS*

Excise taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

Inventory taxes, 453A.40

Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45

Little cigars

Defined, 453A.42

Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Taxation, 453A.43(1)

Sales and purchases

Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Distributors, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS*

Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products

Criminal offense, 321.216C

Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Self-service displays

Defined, 453A.1

Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Subjobbers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBER*

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors*

School student use prohibited, 279.9

Subjobbers, *see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBER*

Taxation, *see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES*

Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Use prevention and control, ch 142A

Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors*

TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Defined, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBER

Defined, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES

Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50

Inventory taxes, 453A.40

Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65

Master settlement agreement implementation, ch 453C

Sale of state's share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 12E

Bond issues, 12.30

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL, COMMISSION ON

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4

Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5

Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOENAILS

Manicuring and nail technology, *see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS*

TOILETS

Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1

Food establishments, 137F.14

Hotels, 137C.17

Installation and removal of facilities, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B

Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT

See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)

See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TOLL BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See GRAVES

TON

Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
 Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE

Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE*

TOPSOIL

See LAND

TORAH

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES

See also DISASTERS
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance*
 Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
 School drills and warning systems, 100.31
 Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORT CLAIMS DIVISION

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
 Tort claims against state, original notice service on division, 669.4

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Agricultural products warehouses
 Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
 Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
 Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
 Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20
 Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
 Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
 Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE*
 Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
 Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
 Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
 County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
 Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
 Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
 Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
 Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
 Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)
 Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
 Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
 Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
 Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
 Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
 Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
 County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
 Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670
 State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669
 Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 421.40
 Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
 Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
 Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
 Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
 Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
 Human services department
 Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
 Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
 Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
 Mental illness advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
 Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*
 Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
 Personal injuries, *see INJURIES*
 Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
 Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
 Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
 Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

- Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
- Settlement of claims, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
- Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
- State liability and procedures, *see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above*
- Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
- Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105
- Volunteers
 - Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
 - Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE

- Animal torture, *see ANIMAL TORTURE*

TOURISM

- Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS*
- City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
- Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
- Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
- Division in economic development department, *see TOURISM DIVISION*
- Grants, 461A.79(2)
- Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
- Hotels, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
- Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Information dissemination program, 15.273
- Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
- Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
- Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
- Scenic roads, ch 306D
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION

- See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

TOWNS

- See CITIES*

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships*

TOWNSHIP CLERKS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

TOWNSHIP HALLS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Officers*

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Property of Townships*

TOWNSHIPS

- General provisions, ch 359*
- Animal health, boards of, 165.35
- Appointments, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
- Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
- Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
- Boards of trustees, *see subhead Township Trustees below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
- Buildings and grounds of townships
 - See also subheads Improvements; Property of Townships; Township Halls below;*
 - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 - Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 - Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 - Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
 - Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
 - Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 - Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
- Claims against townships
 - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Clerks, *see subhead Township Clerks below*
- Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
- Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
- Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
- Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
- Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
- Condemnation powers, 359.28

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Creation, 359.2
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23
 Disaster management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 Dissolution of townships, 359.9
 Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Eminent domain powers, 359.28
 Employees
 See also subhead Officers below
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 General provisions, 331.324
 Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
 Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Fence viewer duties, *see FENCE VIEWERS*
 Finance, *see subhead Funds below*
 Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Fire districts, withdrawal of township from, 357B.18
 Funds
 Accounting, 359.51
 Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
 Cemetery funds, *see CEMETERIES*
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23
 Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Gifts by townships, 359.52

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Gifts to townships
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
 Grounds of townships, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 Halls, *see subhead Township Halls below*
 Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 Improvements
 See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Lands, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
 Names, changing, 359.14
 New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
 Officers
 See also subheads Employees above; Township Clerks; Township Trustees below
 For provisions relating generally to public officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Animal boards of health, 165.35
 Appointment, 39.22
 Bonds for township officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
 Fence viewers, *see FENCE VIEWERS*
 Surety bonds for township officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
 Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
 Population, determination, 9F.6

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

- Property of townships
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 - Accounting, 359.51
 - Disposal procedure, 359.52
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Purchasing by townships, *see* **PURCHASING**
- Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
- Real property of townships, *see subhead Property of Townships above*
- Records
 - See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Preservation requirements, 359.20
- Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- School lands, division and appraisalment duties, 257B.4
- Services, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Township clerks
 - See also subhead Officers above*
 - General provisions*, 359.20 – 359.23
 - Abolition of office, 359.24
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 - Bonds for township clerks, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*
 - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 - Residence requirement, 39.22
 - Resignations, 69.4
 - Surety bonds for township clerks, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Bonds for Public Officers*
 - Term of office, 39.22
 - Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
- Township halls
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 - Construction and maintenance, ch 360
 - Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Township trustees
 - See also subhead Officers above*
 - General provisions*, 359.17
 - Abolition of office, 359.24
 - Animal board of health duties, 165.35

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

- Township trustees — Continued
 - Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
 - Fence viewer duties, *see* **FENCE VIEWERS**
 - Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 - Resignations, 69.4
 - School land division and appraisalment, 257B.4
 - Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 - Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
 - Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
- Trustees, *see subhead Township Trustees above*
- Volunteers, liability, 670.2
- Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Workers, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
- Workers' compensation
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 - General provisions*, 331.324(1)
 - Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, subhead *Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES

See **TOWNSHIPS**

TOXINS

See **POISONS**

TRACKS

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

TRACTORS

- Farm tractors, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**, subhead *Tractors*
- Road machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Road tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Truck tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Trucks*

TRADE

- See also BUSINESS; COMMERCE; SALES*
- Fair trade provisions, *see* **FAIR TRADE**
- Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
- Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
- Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
- Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
- Money, *see* **MONEY**
- Trade customs, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Custom and Usage*
- Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- World trade center, *see* **WORLD TRADE CENTER**

TRADEMARKS

- General provisions*, ch 548
- Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10

TRADEMARKS — Continued

Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES

General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS

See *VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*

TRADE SECRETS

General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS

See *LABOR UNIONS*

TRAFFIC

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Violations*

TRAILER COACHES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILER PARKS

See *LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS*

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILS

Bicycle trails, *see BIKEWAYS*
Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS

See *ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*
General provisions, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE — Continued

Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)
Education of inmates, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)
Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINS

See *RAILROADS*

TRANSCRIPTS

Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant's right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees
 Shorthand reporter's compensation, 602.3202
 Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS

See *CONVEYANCES*

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See *CARRIERS*

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION

General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
Instruments affecting real estate (conveyances) by custodians, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(12, 13)
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS

See also *ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS*
Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

TRANSIENT PERSONS — Continued

Hotel guests, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**

Merchants, licenses, ch 9C

Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27

Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

TRANSMISSION LINES

Cable television, *see* **TELEVISION**

Electric lines, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

Gas lines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Telegraph lines, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Telephone lines, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead* **Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities**

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

See **ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Bicycles, *see* **BICYCLES**

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Buses, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

Carriers, *see* **CARRIERS**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

See **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For divisions in department, see also **MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION**

For other entities and officers in department, see also **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR; AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR; HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR; MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR; PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR; RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 307

Aircraft registration, ch 328

Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46

Attorney for department, *see subhead* **General Counsel** *below*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294

Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Commission, *see subhead* **Transportation Commission** *below*

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)

Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27

Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28

Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25

Data processing system, 307.21

Director

See also subhead **Employees** *below*

General provisions, 307.11, 307.12

Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)

Driver's license examiners, 321.187

Driver's license issuance, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Emergency response commission duties, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27

Employees

See also subheads **Director** *above*; **Peace**

Officer *Employees of Department* *below*; **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Driver's license examiners, 321.187

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Subsistence expense, 307.12
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 422B.8, 422E.3(2)
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, *see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
Legal advisor for department, *see subhead General Counsel above*
Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43
Manufactured or mobile home distributor licensing and regulation, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS*
Manufactured or mobile home manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS*
Manufactured or mobile home retailer licensing and regulation, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*
Map of state, *see MAPS*
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealer licensing and regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS*
Motor vehicle distributor licensing and regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Motor vehicle law administration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Motor vehicle manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS*
Motor vehicles, departmental, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*
Railroad regulation, *see RAILROADS*
Records
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales of equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7, 7A)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealer licensing and regulation, *see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS*
Travel trailer distributor licensing and regulation, *see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS*
Travel trailer manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS*
Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles, departmental, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued

Weed control on highways, 317.11
 Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING

Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58
 Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76
 Fur-bearing animal trapping
 See also FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
 General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 Restrictions, 481A.51
 Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
 Game trapping
 See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
 Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
 License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
 Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
 Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
 Open seasons
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
 Rabbit trapping
 See also subhead Game Trapping above
 Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
 Squirrel trapping
 See also subhead Game Trapping above
 Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
 Violations
 General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)

TRASH

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM

General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.24

TRAVEL

Employees, travel to and from worksite, compensation, 91A.13
 State employee travel expenses, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Expenses*
 Tourism, *see TOURISM*

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
 County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
 Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
 Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
 Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)

TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TREASON

General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
 Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
 Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
 Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556
 Accounts and accounting
 General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
 Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
 Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
 Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
 Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
 Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
 Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
 Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, unexpended

- Reversion, 8.33
- Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34

Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(9)

Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219

Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30

Bonds required of treasurer

- Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
- Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8

Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1

Child care credit fund, 422.100

Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A

Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51

Compensation

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions*, 12.18

Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52

County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)

Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302

Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21

Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61

Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A

Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8

Deaf school expense collection, 270.4 – 270.8

Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D

Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6

Employees

- See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Employment security fund, 96.13

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1

Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3

Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43

Food and drug law fees, 189.31

Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12

General fund, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Governor's fees, 7.7

Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*

Groundwater fund created, 455B.310

Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466

Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)

Highway beautification fund, 306C.11

Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29

Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1

Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26

Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814

Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129

Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2

Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Island and river channel, sales, 568.24

Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104

Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111

Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15

Legal publications of state distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A

Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15

Lottery, state

- Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
- Reports, 99E.11
- Sales taxes, tickets, 99E.10

Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84

Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7

Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22

Military operations fund, 29A.58

Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10

Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30

National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
 Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
 Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
 Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
 Public employees' retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
 Public employees' retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
 Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
 Records commission duties, ch 304
 Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
 Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
 Road use tax fund administration, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
 School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
 School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
 Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
 Security of revenue, ch 12B
 Session laws distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Social Security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
 Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
 Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
 Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
 Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
 Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7
 Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
 Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
 Vocational education funds, 258.12
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
 Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
 Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
 Warrants
 Canceled, list, 421.45
 Disaster assistance, 29C.14
 Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
 Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
 Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
 Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
 Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
 Workers' compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS, CITY

See CITIES, subhead City Treasurers

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREASURER'S DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREASURERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TREATIES

State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
 United States, power to make treaties, Const US II §2

TREES

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
 Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
 Cities
 Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Removal and replacement of trees, *see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below*
 Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides*
 Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384

TREES — Continued

Cutting of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Damage to trees, *see subhead Injury to Trees below*

Destruction of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Diseases

- Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
- Treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Forest reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*

Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*

Groves, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3

Injury to trees

- Damage payment, 658.4
- Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
- Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

State lands

- Prohibited, 461A.35
- Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8

Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see LOST PROPERTY*

Nuisances, ch 657

Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL*

Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*

Parks, *see PARKS*

Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Removal and replacement of trees

- City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- City powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- City special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
- County powers, 331.384
- Property owner's responsibility, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TREES — Continued

Sales

- Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
- Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Timber*

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber*

State lands

- Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4
- Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
- Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
- Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53

Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Trimming services, taxation of, 422.43(11)

Uncut timber

- Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Timber*
- Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber*

Waste, *see subhead Injury to Trees above*

Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

TRESPASS

Actions for trespass

- Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
- Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(44)
- Legal remedies available, 648.17

County roads, 309.57

Criminal offenses

- General provisions*, 716.7, 716.8
- Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

Hunting, trespassing while hunting, offender's license revocation or suspension, 483A.21

Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10

Livestock, ch 169C

Military facilities, trespass upon, punishment, 29A.42

Railroad property, trespassing on

- General provisions*, 716.7, 716.8
- Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS

See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

TRIAL INFORMATION

See INFORMATION

TRIALS

See also *ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Trials*
 For related court rules, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 1.901 – 1.983 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.19* published in “*Iowa Court Rules*”
 General provisions, ch 624
 Continuances, see *CONTINUANCES*
 Costs, ch 625
 De novo trials
 See also subhead *New Trials* below
 Appellate courts’ authority in equitable actions, 624.4
 District court
 Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
 Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
 Will contests, 633.310
 Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*
 Exceptions, see *EXCEPTIONS*
 Interlocutory questions, see *INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS*
 Interpreters, see *INTERPRETERS*
 Judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
 Judicial notice, see *EVIDENCE*
 Juries, see *JURIES*
 Military forces members, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 New trials
 See also subhead *De Novo Trials* above
 For related court rules, see *Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1002 – 1.1011* published in “*Iowa Court Rules*”
 Appellate court granting, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
 Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
 Costs payment, 624.16
 Courts-martial, 29B.69
 Criminal actions, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Trials*
 Objections, see *OBJECTIONS*
 Obstruction of justice, 719.3
 Postponements, see *CONTINUANCES*
 Referees, see *REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)*
 Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
 Rules, see *COURT RULES*
 Small claims actions, see *SMALL CLAIMS*
 Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Testimony, see *WITNESSES*
 Transcripts, see *TRANSCRIPTS*
 Venue, see *VENUE*
 Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
 Will contests, 633.310
 Witnesses, see *WITNESSES*

TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS*

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

See *BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

TROLLEY CARS

See *STREET RAILWAYS*

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

TROOPS

See *MILITARY FORCES*

TROUT

Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*

TROY WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY

See *COMPULSORY EDUCATION*

TRUCKING COMPANIES

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUCK STOPS

See also *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers*
 Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
 Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST CODE

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Banks and Banking Organizations*
 General provisions, 524.1005
 Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Defined, 524.103
 Deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Examination by state, 524.217
 Existing, continuation, 524.1005
 Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Funds Transfers*
 Income taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Trust Companies*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Powers, 524.1005

TRUST COMPANIES — Continued

Property in trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Financial Institutions*
 Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
 Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

TRUST DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**, *subhead Deeds of Trust*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Area hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Cemetery trustees, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 City health care facility trustees, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees*
 City hospital trustees, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 City utility trustees, ch 388
 Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E
 County hospital trustees, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Drainage district trustees, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Emergency medical services city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10
 Emergency medical services district trustees, 357F.8 – 357F.10
 Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
 Fire district trustees, ch 357B
 Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
 Health care facility trustees, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees*
 Historical society of state, trustees, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE**
 Hospital trustees, *see* **HOSPITALS**, *subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*
 Lake district trustees, ch 357E
 Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
 Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D
 Levee district trustees, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Library district trustees, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
 Library service area trustees, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**
 Library trustees, *see* **LIBRARIES**, *subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees*
 Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
 Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
 Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
 Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
 Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
 Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
 Township trustees, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Water district trustees, ch 357
 Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also **FIDUCIARIES**; **PROBATE CODE**
General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61
 Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Bank deposits, *see subhead Deposits below*
 Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
 Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
 Charitable trusts, *see* **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**
 Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
 Conveyances of real estate
 See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
 Authorization, 557.10
 Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
 Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Death of trustee
 Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
 Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
 Deposits
 See also subhead Investments below
 General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
 Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
 Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
 Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
 Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
 Distribution
 Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
 Income taxes, 422.6
 Trustee's death, 524.807
 Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
 Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
 Finance authority, ch 16
 Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
 Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
 Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
 Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
 Gifts to minors, *see* **TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
— **Continued**

- Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
- Income determination and distribution, ch 637
- Income taxes, 422.6
- Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
- Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
- Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
- Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
- Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
- Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
- Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
- Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
- Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
- Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
- Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
- Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
- Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
- Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
- Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
- Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
- Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
- Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)*See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS***TUBERCULOSIS***See also DISEASES*

Bovine tuberculosis

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165

Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22

Quarantines, 163.10

Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

TUBERCULOSIS — Continued

Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

Sanatoriums in county hospitals, *see**TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS*

Swine tuberculosis

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Eradication, 159.5(13), 165.18

Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS

Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)

Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)

TUCK LAW

County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITIONColleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education*

Community colleges, 260C.14(2)

Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*State universities, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS***TUITION GRANTS***See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships***TUNNELS**

Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357

Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12)

Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304

Pedestrian tunnels, *see PEDESTRIANS***TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL***General provisions*, ch 184A

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

Excise tax assessments on turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)

Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS*See also GAME; POULTRY*Assessment (excise tax), *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Crop damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

TURKEYS — Continued

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see*
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS;
FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders
of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and
Feedlots

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Marketing council, *see TURKEY MARKETING*
COUNCIL

TURKEYS — Continued

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Tree damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory
committee, 481A.10A

TURTLES

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*



U

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY*

- Abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Banks, property held by
 - Dissolved banks, property disposition, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
 - Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.813(2)
 - Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
- Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Cooperative associations, disbursements held by, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A
- Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
- Credit unions, property held by
 - Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, 533.22(2)
 - Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49D(2)
 - Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49C
- Deer venison, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
- District court, fees possessed by, disposition, 602.8105(3)
- Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
- Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
- Gambling prizes, disposition, 99D.13, 99E.19
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles*
- Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
- Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
- Social security numbers in unclaimed property records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
- Utility deposits and refunds, disposition, 473.11(1)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

- Excavations near underground facilities, see *EXCAVATIONS*
- Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES —

Continued

- Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
- Location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*
- Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*
- Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Sewers, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Storage tanks, see *TANKS*
- Tunnels, see *TUNNELS*
- Wells, see *WELLS*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*, subhead *Underground Tanks*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND AND BOARD

General provisions, 455G.11

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See *TANKS*

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS

Insurance coverage in liability policies, see *INSURANCE*

UNDERPASSES

See also *VIADUCTS*

Pedestrian underpasses, see *PEDESTRIANS*, subhead *Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians*

Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

UNDULANT FEVER

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

- Compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*
- Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96

Appeals, see subhead *Contested Cases below*

Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)

Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —
Continued**

Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
 Hearings, 10A.601
 Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
 County employees' benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
 Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
 Employers' contributions, garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
 School district employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT

See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE

General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT

General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

For related court rules, see Rules of Appellate Procedure 6.451 – 6.461 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, ch 684A

UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT

General provisions, ch 598B

District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 554

Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1208

Acceptance

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101

Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*

Negotiable Instruments below

Sales, 554.2606

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued****Accessions**

Leases, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206

Accounts

Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Actions

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102

Bills of lading, 554.7309

Defined, 554.1201

Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106

Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation of Actions below*

Replevin under sales Article, buyer's rights, 554.2711, 554.2716

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106

Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201

Adverse claims

See also subhead Claims below

Documents of title, 554.7603

Investment securities, defined, 554.8102

Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)

Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108

Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404

Agents

See also subhead Principal and Agent below

Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201

Documents of title issuer, 554.7102

Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707

Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202

Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201

Agreements

See also subhead Contracts below

Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103

Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106

Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102

Law governing, 554.1105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Agreements — Continued
 Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
 Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
 Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102
 Agricultural commodities and products
See also subheads Crops; Farm Commodities and Products below
 Receipts for agricultural commodities, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products*
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Airbill, defined, 554.1201
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Allocation
 Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
 Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Alteration of instruments
 Bank items, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*
 Bills of lading, 554.7306
 Investment securities, 554.8206
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
 Animals
 Agricultural liens on farm products, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Livestock, *see subhead Farm Commodities and Products below*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock*
 Anticipatory repudiation, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
 Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
 Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
 As-extracted collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Letters of credit, 554.5114
 Sales contract, 554.2210
 Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
 Attachment of goods under documents of title, 554.7602
 Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
 Completion of sale, 554.2328
 Forced sales, 554.2328
 Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
 Reopen bidding, 554.2328
 Resale by bidder, 554.2706
 Reserve, 554.2328
 Sales Article, 554.2328
 Without reserve, 554.2328
 Bailments, bailees, and bailors
See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
 Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
 Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
 Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
 Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
 Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits
 General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
 Notice of holding, 554.4210
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Accounts, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Afternoon, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
 Agency relationship, 554.4201
 Age of check, 554.4404
 Agreements, variations, 554.4103
 Alterations of items
 Duty of customer, 554.4406
 Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Banks, defined, 554.4105
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
 Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Reasonable time, 554.4202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Cashier's checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Settlement of item, 554.4213
 Certified checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Time for presenting, 554.4404
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
 Checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*
 Clearing houses
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
 Collecting banks
 Care required, 554.4202
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delay, 554.4108
 Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Holder in due course, 554.4211
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
 Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Modification of time limits, 554.4108
 Nonpayment, 554.4202
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
 Ordinary care required, 554.4202
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Presentment, 554.4202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
 Refund, 554.4212
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Security interests of collecting banks, *see Security Interests of Collecting Banks under this subhead below*
 Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Warranties, 554.4207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
 Conversion, 554.4203
 Credits
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Provisional status, 554.4201
 Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
 Customers
 General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.4103
 Breach of warranties, 554.4207
 Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Default, 554.4202
 Deferred posting, 554.4301
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delays, 554.4109
 Depository banks
 Charge back, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 554.4504
 Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor, *see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below*
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Sending notice, 554.4202
 Time, 554.4301
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Handling, 554.4501
 Presentment, *see Presentment under this subhead below*
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
 Referee, 554.4503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
 Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Drafts
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Documentary drafts, *see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above*
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
 Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Extension, time limits, 554.4108
 Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Foreign currency, charge back or refund,
 554.4214
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
 Holder in due course
 General provisions, 554.4211
 Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
 Incompetence of customer, rights of bank,
 554.4405
 Insolvency
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
 Instructions
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
 Method of sending and presenting
 instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Intermediary banks
 Charge back or refund, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
 Items, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to
 transferor, 554.4202
 Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Midnight deadline
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Return of items, 554.4301
 Seasonable action, 554.4202
 Misconduct, 554.4202
 Mistakes
 General provisions, 554.4202
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Modification, time limit, 554.4108
 Neglect, liability, 554.4202
 Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
 Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor
 General provisions, 554.4301
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 Warranties, 554.4207
 “On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
 Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
 Order, charge or certification of items,
 554.4303
 Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303,
 554.4403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
 Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 554.4401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notice of holding, 554.4212
 Revocation, 554.4301
 Suspended, 554.4216
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Payor banks
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
 Excuse for delay, 554.4108
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency, 554.4216
 Late return of item, 554.4302
 Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
 Payments suspended, 554.4216
 Reimbursement, 554.4214
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
 Stop orders, 554.4303
 Subrogation, 554.4407
 Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
 Presenting banks
 Defined, 554.4105
 Documentary drafts, *see Documentary
 Drafts under this subhead above*
 Security interests and liens of presenting
 banks, 554.4504
 Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
 Presentment
 Collecting bank, 554.4202
 Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Electronic, 554.4110
 Nonaction, 554.4102
 Time limit, check, 554.4404
 Presumptions, agency status of collecting
 bank, 554.4201
 Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages,
 554.4402
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor,
 554.4402
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful
 dishonor, 554.4402
 Recovery of payment by return of items,
 554.4301

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Refunds, 554.4214
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
 Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Security interests of collecting banks
 General provisions, 554.4210
 Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203,
 554.9309, 554.9322
 Security interests of presenting banks,
 554.4504
 Sending item, method, 554.4204
 Setoff
 General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303
 Settle, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201
 Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
 Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer,
 554.4406
 Standard of care, 554.4103
 Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303,
 554.4403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Suspension of payments by collecting or payor
 bank, 554.4216
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments
 below
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Time
 General provisions, 554.4108
 Claims, 554.4207
 Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor, 554.4301
 Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
 Modification, 554.4108
 Receipt of items, 554.4108
 Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
 Stop payment orders, 554.4403
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting
 bank, 554.4207
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer,
 554.4406
 Value, determination of status as holder in
 due course, 554.4211
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108
 Warranties
 General provisions, 554.4207
 Documents of title, 554.7508
 Encoding and retention, 554.4209
 Presentment, 554.4208
 Withdrawal, 554.4215
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and deposit accounts
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below, thereunder Deposit
 Accounts
 Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Banks and banking organizations
 See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS;
 SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS;
 TRUST COMPANIES
 Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
 Defined, 554.1201
 Deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank*
 Deposits and Collections above
 Deposits and deposit accounts, *see subheads*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above;
 Secured Transactions below, thereunder
 Deposit Accounts
 Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
 Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers*
 below
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit*
 below
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*
 Negotiable Instruments below
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead*
 Financial Assets below
 Bearer, defined, 554.1201
 Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers*
 above
 Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of
 lading
 See also subhead Documents of Title below;
 BILLS OF LADING
 General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Alterations, 554.7306
 Blanks, 554.7306
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
 C. & F. (cost and freight), bills of lading under,
 554.2320, 554.2323
 Care required, 554.7309
 Change of instructions, 554.7303
 Charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), bills of lading
 under, 554.2320, 554.2323
 Claims, provisions, 554.7309
 Connecting carrier, liability under through
 bill, 554.7302
 Consignees and consignors
 Carriers' liens against consignors, 554.7307,
 554.7308
 Delivery or disposal of goods, instructions
 from consignees or consignors, 554.7303
 Conversion
 General provisions, 554.7308
 Bailee, 554.7601

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
 Conversion — Continued
 Liability, 554.7309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Limitation, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Sale by carrier, 554.7308
 Sets, 554.7304
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Definition of bill of lading, 554.1201
 Degree of care required, 554.7309
 Demurrage charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307
 Destination bills, 554.7305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Expenses, liens of carriers, 554.7307
 F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board) delivery terms, bills of lading under, 554.2319, 554.2323
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
 Handling, improper, 554.7301
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
 Delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
 Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309
 Losses, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
 Misdating, 554.7301
 Negligence by carriers, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overseas shipments, 554.2323, 554.7304
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
 Preservation of goods, expenses for, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Reconsignment, 554.7303

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
 Sets, 554.7304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
 Standard of care, 554.7309
 Substitute bills, 554.7305
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Boats covered by certificates of title
 Leases of boats, *see subhead Leases below*
 Security interests in boats, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Boats, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods below*
 Bona fide purchasers
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title to goods, 554.2403
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7501, 554.7602
 Bonds, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Brokers, securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
 Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
 Bus operators, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
 Defined, 554.1201
 C. & F. (cost and freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Cancellation of sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Carriers of goods
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Carriers of goods — Continued
 Transmitting utilities, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Cashier's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
 Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
 Certificated securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Certificates of deposit, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 Leases of goods, *see subhead Leases below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Certified checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Chattel paper, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Children and minors
 Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 Price settlement, 554.2321
 Choice of law
 General provisions, 554.1105
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
 Investment securities, 554.8110
 Letters of credit, 554.5116
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
 Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
 Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
 Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
 Defined, 554.8102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Clearing corporations — Continued
 Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
 Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
 Clearing houses, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Coercion
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
 Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1208
 Collecting banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 554.2606
 Defined, 554.2105
 Commingled goods
 Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
 Warehouse-stored goods, ownership and liability of warehouse operator, 554.7207
 Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
 Commodity contracts and accounts, *see subhead Investment Property below*
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
 Communications utilities, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Computer software, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software*
 Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
 Confirmation
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
 Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
 Conflict of laws, *see subhead Choice of Law above*
 Conforming, defined, 554.2106
 Consequential damages, 554.1106
 Consideration
 Failure as defense, 537A.3
 Firm offers, 554.2205
 Letters of credit, 554.5105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Consideration — Continued
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
- Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Definitions, 554.7102(1)
 Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
- Construction mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Consumer laws
 Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
 Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201
- Consumer leases, *see subhead Leases below*
- Consumer transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
- Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above;
CONTRACTS
 Defined, 554.1201
 Good faith obligation, 554.1203
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Documents of title, holders' title and rights not defeated, 554.7502
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
 Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
- Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*
- Course of dealing, 554.1205
- Cover, defined, 554.2712
- Credit
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Credit — Continued
 Sales
 Beginning of period, 554.2310
 Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*
- Credit unions, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*
- Crimes and offenses
 Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*
- Crops
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Stored goods, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Custom and usage
 Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
 Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
- Customers, bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Damages
 Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Breach of warranty, 554.2316
 Consequential damages, 554.1106
 Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
 Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
 Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
 Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
 Penal damages, 554.1106
 Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Special damages, 554.1106
 Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Date, *see subhead Time below*
- Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
- Debtors and creditors
 Creditor, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Debtors and creditors — Continued
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
 Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
 Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*
 Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Default, secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defects, sales
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
 Defendant, defined, 554.1201
 Definitions
 General provisions, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Investment securities, 554.8102
 Letters of credit, 554.5102
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
 Secured transactions, 554.9102
 Delays
 Bank collections, 554.4109
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
 Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
 Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
 Delivery
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
 Defined, 554.1201
 Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102(1)
 Depositary banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Deposits, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Descriptions
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*
 Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
 “No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
 Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
 Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
 Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
 Dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
 Distilled spirits, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title
 See also subheads Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
 Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
 Adequacy, 554.7509
 Attachment of goods, 554.7602
 Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
 Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
 Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
 Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
 Conflicting claims, 554.7603
 Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 554.7509

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
 Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Duplicate documents, 554.7402
 Good faith delivery, 554.7404
 Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
 Defined, 554.1201
 Definitions, 554.7102
 Delay, delivery, 554.7403
 Delivery
 General provisions, 554.2308
 Document, title and rights, 554.7504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 554.7404
 Stoppage, 554.7504
 Obligation, 554.7403
 Delivery order, defined, 554.7102(1)
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Destroyed instruments, *see Lost Instruments*
 under this subhead below
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 554.7403
 Title, 554.7504
 Documents, definition, 554.7102(1)
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
 Endorsements and endorsers
 Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
 Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
 Negotiation, 554.7501
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
 Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
 Goods, defined, 554.7102(1)
 Holders
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Rights, 554.7502
 Indemnification, lost or missing document,
 security of claimant, 554.7601
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
 Interpleader, 554.7603
 Irregular document, 554.7401
 Issuer
 Defined, 554.7102(1)
 Obligations, 554.7401
 Larceny
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Legal interest before issuance of document,
 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Liens on goods covered by documents of title
 Attachment of liens to goods in possession of
 bailee, 554.7602
 Satisfaction of bailee's liens, 554.7403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Lost instruments
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401
 Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused
 by, 554.7403
 Rights of holder, 554.7502
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below
 Security interest holders, priority over
 documents of title, 554.7503
 Stop delivery
 Exercise of right, 554.7403
 Seller, 554.7504
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession,
 554.2503
 Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
 Warranties
 Intermediaries, 554.7508
 Negotiation and transfer, warranties to
 purchasers, 554.7507
 Drafts
 See also DRAFTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
 Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank*
 Deposits and Collections above
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*
 Negotiable Instruments below
 Purchases, rights of financing agency,
 554.2506
 Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*
 Effective date, 554.10101
 Electricity producing and transmitting
 businesses, collateral of, security interests
 in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below,*
 thereunder Transmitting Utilities
 Encumbrances
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Endorsements and endorsers
See also subhead Signatures below
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
 Equipment, *see subhead Goods below*
 Equity
 Actions, definitions, 554.1201
 Supplementary, 554.1103
 Errors, *see subhead Mistakes below*
 Estates
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
 Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
 Market price, sales Article, 554.2723
 Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
 Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
 Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
 Express warranties, *see subhead Warranties below*
 Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
 Extension
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
 Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
 Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
 Farm commodities and products
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Crops above
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Definition of farm products, 554.9102(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Farm commodities and products — Continued
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 Fault, defined, 554.1201
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
 Fiduciaries, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*
 Filing rules, 554.1110
 Financial assets
See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Control, 554.8106
 Defined, 554.8102
 Determination rules, 554.8103
 Entitlement orders
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
 Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
 Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Securities accounts
 Defined, 554.8501
 Investment property, *see subhead Investment Property below*
 Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
 Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
 Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
 Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
 Purchaser for value, 554.8116
 Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Acquisition, 554.8501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Financial assets — Continued
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders
 — Continued
 Adverse claims asserted against holders,
 prohibition, 554.8502
 Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Entitlement orders, *see Entitlement Orders*
under this subhead above
 Investment property, *see subhead*
Investment Property below
 Priority of claims, 554.8511
 Property interests in financial assets,
 554.8503
 Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights,
 554.8510
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions below
 Financial institutions, *see subhead Banks and*
Banking Organizations above
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
 Financing statements, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions below
 Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
 Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
 Fixtures
 Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees,
 554.13309
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions below
 F.O.B. (free on board), *see subhead Sales below*
 Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
 Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
 Foreclosure of security interests and
 agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
 Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or
 refund, 554.4214
 Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation
 to, choice of law, 554.1105
 Forgery
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
 Fraud
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of*
Frauds below
 Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. &
 F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
 Funds transfers
 General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
 Amendment, *see Payment Orders under this*
subhead below
 Banks
 Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
 Defined, 554.12105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Funds transfers — Continued
 Banks — Continued
 Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
 Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
 Beneficiaries
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
 Beneficiary's banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Cancellation, *see Payment Orders under this*
subhead below
 Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
 Creditor process, 554.12502
 Customers, defined, 554.12105
 Defined, 554.12104
 Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Errors, 554.12205
 Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
 Governing law, 554.12507
 Interest, 554.12506
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 554.12104
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
 Originators, defined, 554.12104
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, 554.12209
 Amendment
 General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Authorized orders, 554.12202
 Cancellation
 General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Defined, 554.12103
 Errors, 554.12205
 Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
 Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
 Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
 Receipt, time, 554.12106
 Rejection, 554.12210
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Transmission, 554.12206
 Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving
 bank, 554.12212
 Verified orders
 General provisions, 554.12202
 Unenforceability, 554.12203
 Receiving banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 –
 554.12303
 Senders
 Defined, 554.12103
 Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
 Fungible, defined, 554.1201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 554.7202
 Implied warranties, 554.2314
 Merchantability, 554.2314
 Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
 Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
 Future goods
 Defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
 Gas
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 General intangibles, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Genuine
 Defined, 554.1201
 Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
 Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Gifts
 Definition of purchase, 554.1201
 Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
 Give notice, defined, 554.1201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
 Bailee's liability, 554.7404
 Defined, 554.1201, 554.2103(1)
 Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
 Obligation, 554.1203
 Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
 Goods
See also GOODS
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102(1), 554.9102(1)
 Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
 Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Security interests, *see subhead Security Interests below*
 Storage, *see subhead Documents of Title above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Goods — Continued
 Transportation, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Growing crops, *see subhead Crops above*
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
 Handling
 Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
 Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
 Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
 Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Holders, defined, 554.1201
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Honor, defined, 554.1201
 Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
 Identification
 Defined, 554.2501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
 Implied warranties, *see subhead Warranties below*
 Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder Damages*
 Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see subheads Investment Securities; Signatures below*
 Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
 Injunctions, documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
 Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
 Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
 Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
 Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Rejected goods, 554.2603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
 Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Insurance
 Buyer under sales, 554.2501
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
 Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1202
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouse operators, liens for costs, 554.7209
 Intangibles, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder General Intangibles*
 Intermediary banks
 Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
 Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
 Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
 Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Inventory, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment securities
See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above; SECURITIES General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
 Accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
 Bearer form, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Brokers
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Certificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Endorsement, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Certificates, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Choice of law, 554.8110
 Claims
 Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
 Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105
 Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Definitions, 554.8102
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Determination, 554.8103
 Endorsements and endorsers, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Indorsements and indorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
 Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries*
 Investment company securities, 554.8103
 Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
 Agents, obligations, 554.8407
 Defined, 554.8201(1)
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Registration duties, *see Registration under this subhead below*
 Law applicable, 554.1105
 Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
 Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Protected purchasers, *see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below*
 Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transfers under this subhead below
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Protected purchasers
 Defined and rights, 554.8303
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307
 Rights acquired, 554.8302
 Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Purchases and purchasers — Continued
 Warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Registration
 General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
 Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
 Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
 Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
 Issuer's duty, 554.8401
 Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404
 Sales
 See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
 Statute of frauds applicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Securities accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Signature, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Transfers and transferors
 See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
 Indorsements, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this subhead above*
 Registration, *see Registration under this subhead above*
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's rights, 554.8307
 Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Uncertificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this subhead above*
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Warranties
 In direct holding, 554.8108
 In indirect holding, 554.8109
 Signers, 554.8208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Labels, 554.2314
 Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
 Leases
 See also LEASES
 General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
 Acceptance of goods
 General provisions, 554.13515
 Effect, 554.13516
 Revocation of acceptance
 General provisions, 554.13517
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Lessees' rights on revocation, 554.13508
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Accessions, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310
 Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
 Animals
 Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
 Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
 Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
 Boats covered by certificates of title
 See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title
 Applicable law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
 Cancellation
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead below*
 Defined, 554.13103(1)
 Effect, 554.13505
 Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
 Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
 Applicable law, 554.13105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Leases — Continued
- Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title — Continued
 - Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
 - Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 - Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
 - Construction mortgages, priority over lessor's interest in fixtures, 554.13309
 - Consumer leases
 - See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
 - Unconscionability, 554.13108
 - Contracts
 - General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311*
 - Default, *see Default under this subhead below*
 - Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
 - Formation, 554.13204
 - Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
 - Modification, 554.13208
 - Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
 - Performance, *see Performance under this subhead below*
 - Rescission, 554.13208
 - Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
 - Seals inoperative, 554.13203
 - Statute of frauds, 554.13201
 - Unconscionability, 554.13108
 - Waiver, 554.13208
 - Creditors
 - Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
 - Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
 - Special rights, 554.13308
 - Damages
 - Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
 - Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
 - Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
 - Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
 - Liquidation, 554.13504
 - Default
 - General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532*
 - Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
 - Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
 - Cover by lessee, 554.13518
 - Damages, *see Damages under this subhead above*
 - Limitation of actions, 554.13506
 - Rights and remedies
 - General provisions, 554.13503*
 - Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
 - Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Leases — Continued
- Default — Continued
 - Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
 - Statute of limitations, 554.13506
 - Substitute goods, 554.13518
 - Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
 - Definitions, 554.13103
 - Delivery of goods
 - Stoppage, 554.13526
 - Substituted performance, 554.13404
 - Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
 - Finance leases
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
 - Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
 - Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
 - Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
 - Goods
 - Acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*
 - Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
 - Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 - Identification, *see Identification of Goods under this subhead below*
 - Possession, 554.13302
 - Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
 - Rejection, *see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below*
 - Title, 554.13302
 - Identification of goods
 - General provisions, 554.13217*
 - Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
 - Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
 - Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
 - Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
 - Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Lessees
 - Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Lessors
 - Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Liens
 - Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
 - Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Lots

- Defined, 554.13103(1)
- Revocation of acceptance by lessees,
554.13517

Manufactured homes covered by certificates of title

*See also MANUFACTURED HOMES,
subhead Titles and Certificates of Title*

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104

- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

Mobile homes covered by certificates of title

*See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles
and Certificates of Title*

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104

- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing,
and Leased Vehicles*

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104

- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519

Offers, 554.13205

Payment

- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Substituted performance, 554.13404

Performance

- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on
construction of contract, 554.13207
- Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
- Specific performance, lessee's right,
554.13521

- Substituted, 554.13404

Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority
over other interests, 554.13309

Recision

- General provisions*, 554.13208
- Effect, 554.13505

Rejection of goods

- Damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Lessees' rights on rejection, 554.13508
- Preclusion, 554.13516
- Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523

Remedies, *see Default under this subhead
above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Rent

- Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
- Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
- Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
- Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Residual interest in goods

- Defined, 554.13103(1)
- Lessor's rights, 554.13532

Revocation of acceptance of goods, *see
Acceptance of Goods under this subhead
above*

Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220

Secured transactions and security interests in
goods

*See also subhead Secured Transactions
below*

- Lessees' security interests after rejection or
revocation of acceptance of goods,
554.13508

- Priority of security interests, 554.13307

Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521

Statute of frauds, 554.13201

Subleases

General provisions, 554.13305

- Defined, 554.13103(1)

Supply contracts

- Benefits to lessee, 554.13209

- Defined, 554.13103(1)

Termination

- Default, rights and remedies of lessees and
lessors, *see Default under this subhead
above*
- Defined, 554.13103(1)
- Effect, 554.13505

Unborn animals

- Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
- Identification of goods covered by lease,
554.13217

Unconscionability, finding and relief,

- 554.13108

Vehicles covered by certificates of title

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing,
and Leased Vehicles*

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104

- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

Vessels covered by certificates of title

*See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Certificates of Title*

- Applicable law, 554.13105
- Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104

- Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

- Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued
 Waiver, 554.13208
 Warranties
 Breach
 Claims and right arising, discharge,
 554.13107
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Cumulation and conflict, resolution,
 554.13215
 Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
 Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
 Fitness, 554.13213
 Interference and infringement, 554.13211
 Merchantability, 554.13212
 Modification, requirements, 554.13214
 Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
 Lessees and lessors, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit
 See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
 General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118
 Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
 Advice and advisers
 Defined, 554.5102(1)
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
 Amendment
 Effect of amendment, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
 Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102(1)
 Cancellation
 Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Collateral, security interests in, *see*
 Documents Presented under Letters of
 Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or
 Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights
 to Proceeds under this subhead below
 Confirmation and confirmers
 Defined, 554.5102(1)
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Rights and obligations of confirmers,
 554.5107
 Consideration, not required, 554.5105
 Definitions, 554.5102
 Dishonor
 Defined, 554.5102(1)
 Sales contract term, 554.2325
 Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
 Documents of title, adequacy as letter of
 credit, 554.7509
 Documents presented under letters of credit,
 security interests of issuers or nominated
 persons
 General provisions, 554.5118
 Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203,
 554.9309, 554.9322
 Duration, 554.5106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Letters of credit — Continued
 Expiration, 554.5106
 Honor, defined, 554.5102(1)
 Issuance and issuers
 Effect of issuance, 554.5106
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108,
 554.5118
 Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, *see*
 Documents Presented Under Letters of
 Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or
 Nominated Persons, under this subhead
 above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds
 under this subhead below
 Nominated persons
 Defined, 554.5102(1)
 Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
 Subrogation rights, 554.5117
 Proceeds and rights to proceeds
 Assignments, 554.5114
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below
 Requirements, 554.5104
 Sales contract term, 554.2325
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below
 Security interests in letters of credit, *see*
 Documents Presented Under Letters of
 Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or
 Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights
 to Proceeds under this subhead above
 Subrogation, 554.5117
 Transfer
 General provisions, 554.5112
 Operation of law, 554.5113
 Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 Warranties, 554.5110
 Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts,
 issuance, 554.7201
 Liens
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below
 Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
 Bank deposits and collections, presenting
 banks' liens, 554.4504
 Bills of lading, goods covered by, 554.7307,
 554.7308
 Carriers' liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Documents of title, goods covered by, *see*
 subhead Documents of Title above
 Investment securities issuers' liens, validity,
 554.8209
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
 Transactions below

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Liens — Continued
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below*
 Limitation of actions
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 Sales, 554.2725
 Livestock
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Lost or destroyed property
 Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Risk of loss, *see subhead Risk of Loss below*
 Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
 Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
 Lots, *see subheads Leases above; Sales below*
 Manufactured homes
 Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
 Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
 Merchant, defined, 554.2104
 Minerals
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*
 Mistakes
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
 Leases of homes, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Models, *see subhead Sales below*
 Money
See also MONEY
 Defined, 554.1201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Money — Continued
 Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
 Construction mortgages
 Priority over lessor's interest in fixtures, 554.13309
 Priority over security interests, 554.9334
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in vehicles, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Motor vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
 Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
 Acceptance and acceptors
 Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1), 554.3409
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
 Varying from terms, 554.3410
 Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
 Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
 Alteration
 Defined, 554.3407
 Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Antedating, 554.3113
 Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
 Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
 Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
 Cashier's checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Certificates of deposit
 Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3104
 Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
 Acceptance, 554.3409
 Defined, 554.3409

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Certified checks — Continued
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*
 Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
 Contradictory terms, 554.3114
 Conversion, 554.3420
 Date, 554.3113
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
 Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Drafts
 Acceptance and acceptors, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Drawees, *see Drawees under this subhead below*
 Drawers, *see Drawers under this subhead below*
 Drawees
 Acceptance, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
 Drawers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Obligation, 554.3414
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Endorsements and endorsers
 General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Obligation, 554.3415
 Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
 Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
 Holders in due course
 General provisions, 554.3302
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Identification, 554.3110
 Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above*
 Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
 Issue and issuers
 Defined, 554.3105
 Obligation, 554.3412
 Liability of parties
 General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
 Joint and several liability, 554.3116
 Lost instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Makers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Negotiation
 Defined, 554.3201
 Recision, 554.3202
 Notes
 Defined, 554.3104
 Issue and issuers, *see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above*
 Orders
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Overdue, 554.3304
 Parties
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Liability, *see Liability of Parties under this subhead above*
 Payable at definite time, 554.3108
 Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
 Payable on demand, 554.3108
 Payable to bearer, 554.3109
 Payable to order, 554.3109
 Payees
 Identification, 554.3110
 Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
 Payment
 General provisions, 554.3602
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Place, 554.3111
 Tender of payment, 554.3603
 Postdating, 554.3113
 Presentment
 General provisions, 554.3501
 Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
 Promises
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Reacquisition, 554.3207
 Remitters, defined, 554.3103(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Signatures
 General provisions, 554.3401
 Endorsements, *see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above*
 Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Proof, 554.3308
 Representatives, 554.3402
 Unauthorized, 554.3403
 Stolen instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Transfers
 General provisions, 554.3203
 Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
 Traveler's checks
 See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
 Warranties
 Presentment warranties, 554.3417
 Transfer warranties, 554.3416
 Negotiation
 Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7507
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
 Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Notice, defined, 554.1201
 Notices of dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
 Notifies, defined, 554.1201
 Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
 Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
 Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
 Oil
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
 Orders
 Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Stop payment
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Organization, defined, 554.1201
 Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
 Overissue
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
 Investment securities, 554.8210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sale or return, 554.2326
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
 Parties, defined, 554.1201
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105
 Party, defined, 554.1201
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201
 Payment orders, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*
 Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
 Person, defined, 554.1201
 Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, 554.2707
 Petroleum, *see subhead Oil above*
 Pipelines, collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
 Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Present sale, defined, 554.2106
 Presumed, defined, 554.1201
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
 Supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*
 Promissory notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchase, defined, 554.1201
 Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
 Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
 Questions of fact
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Railroad operators, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Railroads, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Rates and charges
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
 Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
 Ratification, sale, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 Real estate, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Real property
 Fixtures, *see subhead Fixtures above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Real property — Continued
 Goods severed from realty, sales law applicability, 554.2107
 Sales price of goods, payable in realty, 554.2304
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 554.1204
 Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 554.2103(1)
 Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
 Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
 Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
 Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
 Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
 Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
 Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
 Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
 Remedy
 Defined, 554.1201
 Liberal administration, 554.1106
 Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
 Replevin under sales Article, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Representative, defined, 554.1201
 Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
 Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
 Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
 Rights, defined, 554.1201
 Risk of loss
 Leases, 554.13219
 Sales, 554.2509
 Sale on approval, defined, 554.2326
 Sale or return, defined, 554.2326
 Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES
 General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Acceptance
 General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
 Additional terms, 554.2207
 Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
 Conditional, 554.2207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Acceptance — Continued

Damages

Nonacceptance, 554.2708

Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714

Defined, 554.2606

Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514

Improper delivery, 554.2601

Inspection of goods, 554.2513

Nonconforming goods, 554.2206

Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714

Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment

General provisions, 554.2607

Before inspection, 554.2512

Rejection precluded, 554.2607

Sale on approval, 554.2327

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions

Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Price, 554.2709

Replevin, 554.2716

Specific performance

General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716

Unconscionable contract or clause,
554.2302

Third party actions, 554.2722

Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201

Affirmation of fact, express warranty,
554.2313

Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement

Defined, 554.2106

Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural commodities and products, *see*

*Animals; Crops; Livestock under this
subhead below*

Allocation

Delay in performance, 554.2616

Performance, 554.2615

Risk, shifting, 554.2303

Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals

See also Livestock under this subhead below

Goods definition, 554.2105

Insurable interest, 554.2501

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions below*

Anticipatory repudiation

Market price, 554.2723

Performance not due, 554.2610

Retraction, 554.2611

Appearance, notice to seller to defend action

for breach of warranty against buyer,
554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102

Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326,
554.2327

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and*

Auctioneers above

Bailee in possession

Acknowledgment goods held for buyer,
554.2705

Risk of loss, 554.2509

Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325

Between merchants

Assurance of performance, 554.2609

Contract for sale, 554.2201

Defined, 554.2104

Modification of contract, 554.2209

Rescission of contract, *see Rescission under this
subhead below*

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading
and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
above*

Bona fide purchaser

Resale by seller, 554.2706

Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702

Title, 554.2403

Brands and labels, merchantability,
requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract

Collateral contract, 554.2701

Damages, assignment, 554.2210

Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717

Delegation of duty, 554.2210

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty

Consequential damages, 554.2715

Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714

Incidental damages, 554.2715

Notice to seller, 554.2607

Personal injury, 554.2318

Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607

Buyers

Acceptance, 554.2301

Acceptance of goods, 554.2606

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Cover, 554.2711

Defined, 554.2103(1)

Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702

Inspection, 554.2513

Insurable interest, 554.2501

Limited interest, 554.2403

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603

Objections, waiver, 554.2605

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Buyers — Continued

- Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
- Rejection of goods, 554.2401
- Rejection, time, 554.2602
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Resale, 554.2711
- Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
- Risk of loss, 554.2509
- Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Title acquired, 554.2403
- C. & F. (cost and freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Cancellation
 - Buyer's remedy, 554.2711
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
- Cash sales, 554.2403
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Certainty of contract, 554.2204
- Checks
 - General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
 - Dishonored, 554.2403
 - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 554.2704
 - "No arrival, no sale", 554.2324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2719
- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Contract for sale

- Conduct of parties, 554.2207
- Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
- Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Defined, 554.2106
- Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
- Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
- Form, 554.2204
- Growing crops, 554.2107
- Indefiniteness, 554.2204
- Interest in land, 554.2107
- Minerals, 554.2107
- Modification of terms, 554.2208
- Open terms, 554.2204
- Performance, 554.2208
- Price, 554.2305
- Requirements, 554.2201
- Seal, 554.2203
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Statute of frauds, 554.1206
- Structures on realty, 554.2107
- Termination, notice, 554.2309
- Timber, 554.2107
- Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
- Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops
 - Goods definition, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Sales law applicability, 554.2107
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Custom and usage
 - Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Implied warranty
 - General provisions*, 554.2314
 - Exclusion, 554.2316
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
 - Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
 - Cancellation construed, 554.2720
 - Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
 - Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Damages — Continued

- Deduction from price, 554.2717
 - Fraud, 554.2721
 - Incidental damages
 - General provisions*, 554.2710
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2718
 - Liquidated, 554.2718
 - Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
 - Modification, 554.2719
 - Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
 - Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
 - Nondelivery, 554.2713
 - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
 - Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
 - Rescision, *see Rescision under this subhead below*
 - Replevin, 554.2716
 - Repudiation, 554.2708
 - Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
 - Resale, 554.2706
 - Specific performance, 554.2716
 - Third party actions, 554.2722
- Defects
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
- Delay in delivery
- Breach of duty, 554.2615
 - Excuse, 554.2311
 - Notice of excuse, 554.2616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
- Delegation of performance, 554.2210
- Delivery
- Apportionment, 554.2307
 - C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
 - Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
 - Ex-ship, 554.2322
 - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
 - F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below*
- Improper
- Acceptance, 554.2609
 - Buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection, 554.2513
 - Installment contract, 554.2612
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Delivery — Continued

- Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
 - Obligation of seller, 554.2301
 - Option, 554.2311
 - Place, 554.2308
 - Rejection
 - General provisions*, 554.2508
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
 - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
 - Single delivery, 554.2307
 - Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
 - Substitute, 554.2614
 - Time, 554.2309
- Deposits
- Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
 - Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
- Descriptions
- Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
- Dishonor
- Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Division of risk, 554.2303
- Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
- Draft
- Delivery of document, 554.2514
 - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
- Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
- Enforcement
- Contract for sale, 554.2201
 - Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
- Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
- Evidence
- Market price, 554.2723
 - Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
 - Prevailing price, 554.2724
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
- Excuse
- Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
 - Performance of agreements, 554.2311
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Exemptions, 554.2102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Expenses

- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
- Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
- Rights of buyer, 554.2603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

Express warranties

See also Warranties under this subhead below

- General provisions*, 554.2313
- Cumulative, 554.2317
- Intention of parties, 554.2317
- Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
- Right to transfer, 554.2312
- Third parties, 554.2318
- Title, 554.2312

Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322

Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

Farm commodities and products, *see Animals; Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below*

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Financing agency

- Defined, 554.2104
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Rights, 554.2506

Firm offers, 554.2205

F.O.B. (free on board)

- General provisions*, 554.2319
- Overseas shipments, 554.2323

Food, warranty, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325

Form, contract for sale, 554.2204

Fraud

- Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
- Remedies, 554.2721
- Rights of creditor, 554.2402

Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320

Fungible goods

- Implied warranties, 554.2314
- Undivided share, 554.2105

Future goods

- Defined, 554.2105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501

Future performance, assurance, 554.2609

Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501

Gas

- Goods definition, 554.2105
- Sales law applicability, 554.2107

Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Good faith

- Defined, 554.2103(1)
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
- Specification for performance, 554.2311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
- Goods, defined, 554.2105
- Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Growing crops, *see Crops under this subhead above*

Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318

Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318

Identification, defined, 554.2501

Identification of goods

- General provisions*, 554.2501
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706

Identified goods to contract

- General provisions*, 554.2704
- Casualty, 554.2613
- Place of delivery, 554.2308

Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401

Implied warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*

Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204

Infringement

- Burden of proof, 554.2607
- Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Inspection of goods

- General provisions*, 554.2310
- Buyer, 554.2513
- Conformance of goods, 554.2515
- Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616

Instructions

- Delivery instructions, 554.2319
- Rejected goods, 554.2603

Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501

Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317

Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Liens

- Delivery of goods "ex-ship", liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Liens — Continued

Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers,
554.2312

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719

Limitation of warranty, 554.2316

Limited interest, 554.2403

Liquidated damages, 554.2718

Livestock

See also Animals under this subhead above

Implied warranties in sales, exemption,
554A.1

Lost or destroyed property

C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F.
(cost and freight) terms, payment, time,
554.2321

“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324

Lots

Auctions, 554.2328

Defined, 554.2105

Delivery and payment, 554.2307

Installment contracts, 554.2612

Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608

Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility,
554.2724

Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201

Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603

Merchant, defined, 554.2104

Minerals

Goods definition, 554.2105

Sales law applicability, 554.2107

Models

Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316

Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317

Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Modification

Contract, 554.2209

Contract for sale, 554.2208

Damages, 554.2719

Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Money, payment of price, 554.2304

Negation of warranty, 554.2316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance,
freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight)
contracts, payment, 554.2321

“No arrival, no sale”

Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613

Conforming goods, 554.2324

Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709

Nonconforming goods

Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607

Damages, 554.2714

Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501

Installment contracts, 554.2612

Payment before inspection, 554.2512

Rejection, 554.2508

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Nonconforming goods — Continued

Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608

Risk of loss, 554.2510

Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510

Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713

Notice

Allocation of performance, 554.2616

Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107

Delay in performance, 554.2616

Rejection, 554.2602

Stopped delivery, 554.2705

Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to
defects, 554.2605

Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306

Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

Oil

Goods definition, 554.2105

Sales law applicability, 554.2107

Open price term

General provisions, 554.2204

Contracts, cure, 554.2305

Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in
seller, 554.2401

Opinions, 554.2313

Option, 554.2311

Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202

Output, requirements, 554.2306

Overseas, defined, 554.2323

Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form,
554.2323

Parol evidence

Contract, 554.2202

Sale or return, 554.2326

Part interest, 554.2105

Passing of title, 554.2401

Payment

Acceptance of goods, 554.2607

Arrival of goods, 554.2321

Before inspection, 554.2512

C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost
and Freight) under this subhead above*

Check, 554.2511

C.I.F., *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight)
under this subhead above*

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on
Board) under this subhead above*

Insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513

Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

Price, 554.2304

Substituted performance, 554.2614

Tender, 554.2511

Tender of delivery, 554.2507

Time and place, 554.2310

Performance

Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610,
554.2611

Assurance, 554.2609

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Performance — Continued

- Contract for sale, 554.2208
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Specified by parties, 554.2311
- Substitute, 554.2614

Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604

Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707

Place, 554.2308, 554.2310

Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds,
554.2201

Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603

Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning,
554.2310

Present sale, defined, 554.2106

Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724

Price

Action to recover, 554.2709

C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above*

C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above*

Contract for sale, 554.2305

Deduction of damages, 554.2717

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above*

Lots, 554.2307

Payment, 554.2304

Promises, express warranties, creation by
seller, 554.2313

Quantity, 554.2306

Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606

Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304

Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability,
554.2205

Receipt

Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance,
freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight)
terms, 554.2320

Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms,
554.2319

Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103(1)

Rescision

General provisions, 554.2209

Effect on claims for antecedent breach,
554.2720

Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721

Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of
buyer's insolvency, 554.2702

Rejection of goods

Buyer, 554.2401

Improper delivery, 554.2601

Installment, 554.2612

Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603

Nonconformance, 554.2508

Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604

Perishable goods, 554.2604

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Rejection of goods — Continued

Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607

Remedies of buyer, 554.2711

Remedies of seller, 554.2703

Time, 554.2602

Waiver, 554.2605

Remedies

General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725

Action for price, 554.2709

Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701

Breach of warranty, 554.2714

Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719

Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712

Delivery not made, 554.2711

Fraud, 554.2721

Identified goods to contract, 554.2704

Incidental damages, breach of warranty,
554.2710, 554.2715

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Limitation, 554.2719

Misrepresentation, 554.2721

Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709

Nonconforming goods, 554.2714

Nondelivery, 554.2713

Person in seller's position, 554.2707

Rejection of goods, 554.2703

Replevin, buyer, 554.2716

Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713

Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*

Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703

Seller, 554.2703

Specific performance, 554.2716

Stoppage in transit, 554.2705

Substitution, 554.2719

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716

Repudiation

Damages, 554.2708

Performance not due, 554.2610

Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

Seller, 554.2713

Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306

Resale

General provisions, 554.2706

Buyer, 554.2711

Damages, 554.2703

Liquidated damages, 554.2718

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Rescission, *see Rescision under this subhead above*

Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller,
554.2310

Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308

Retraction

Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611

Waiver of executory portion of contract,
554.2209

Return, 554.2326, 554.2327

Revocation, 554.2205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —**Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Revocation of acceptance
 - General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703
 - Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
 - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
- Risk of loss
 - General provisions*, 554.2509
 - Assignment of rights, 554.2210
 - Breach, effect, 554.2510
 - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 - C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
 - Deterioration, 554.2321
 - Division, 554.2303
 - Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
 - F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
 - “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
 - Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
 - Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
 - Sale on approval, 554.2327
 - Sale or return, 554.2327
 - Shifting allocation, 554.2303
 - Shrinkage, 554.2321
- Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Salvage
 - Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
 - Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Security interests in goods
 - Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
- Sellers
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignments of rights, 554.2210
 - Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
 - Creditors, rights, 554.2402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
 - Defined, 554.2103(1)
 - Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
 - Incidental damages, 554.2710
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Nondelivery, 554.2713
 - Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
 - Persons included, 554.2707
 - Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
 - Resale, 554.2706
 - Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —**Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Sellers — Continued
 - Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
 - Shipment, 554.2504
 - Stop delivery, 554.2703
 - Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
 - Third party actions, 554.2722
 - Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
 - Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
 - Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
 - Specially manufactured, 554.2201
 - Specification of performance, 554.2311
 - Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
 - Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 - Statute of frauds
 - General provisions*, 554.2201
 - Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
 - Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Stoppage in transit
 - General provisions*, 554.2705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
 - Damages, expenses, 554.2710
 - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
 - Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
 - Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
 - Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
 - Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
 - Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
- Tender
 - Delivery
 - Manner, 554.2503
 - Rejection, 554.2508
 - Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
 - Payment, 554.2511
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Termination
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Notice requirements, 554.2309
- Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 - Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Timber
 - Goods definition, 554.2105
 - Sales law applicability, 554.2107
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
 - Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued
 Time — Continued
 Delivery, 554.2309
 Payment, 554.2310
 Rejection, 554.2602
 Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
 Tender of delivery, 554.2503
 Title
 General provisions, 554.2403
 Passing, 554.2401
 Sale on approval, 554.2327
 Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
 Warranty, 554.2312
 Transfer
 Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
 Obligation of seller, 554.2301
 Trees, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Unborn animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*
 Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
 Uncut timber, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
 Unfinished goods, 554.2704
 Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
 Value, opinion, 554.2313
 Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
 Waiver
 General provisions, 554.2209
 Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
 Rejection, 554.2605
 Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
 Warranties
 See also Express Warranties under this subhead above
 General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
 Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
 War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
 Wood, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Written instruments
 Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
 Contract for sale, 554.2201
 Modification, 554.2209
 Offers, 554.2205
 Recision, *see Recision under this subhead above*
 Seal, 554.2203
 Salvage
 Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
 Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
 Samples, *see subhead Sales above*
 Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Savings banks, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*
 Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
 Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
 Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Secured parties, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Secured transactions
 General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710
 Accessions
 General provisions, 554.9335
 Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Account debtors
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Discharge, 554.9406
 Accounts
 Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 Perfection of security interests in accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 After-acquired property, 554.9204
 Agricultural commodities and products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*
 Agricultural liens
 Collateral, *see Collateral under this subhead below*
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Financing statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 Perfection of agricultural liens, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of agricultural liens, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Amendments of financing statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

Animals

Farm products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*

Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*

Livestock, *see Livestock under this subhead below*

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations

Farm products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*

Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*

As-extracted collateral

Defined, 554.9102(1)

Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203

Financing statements

Contents, 554.9502

Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525

Filing and indexing, 554.9519

Filing office, 554.9501

Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502

Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336

Bailments, bailees, and bailors

Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505

Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309

Bank deposits and deposit accounts, *see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below*

Boats covered by certificates of title

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

Boats covered by certificates of title —
Continued

Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Certificated securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below*

Certificates of title and goods covered by
certificates of title

See also BOATS AND VESSELS; CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE; MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR VEHICLES

Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)

Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Chattel paper

Control by secured party, 554.9105

Defined, 554.9102(1)

Electronic chattel paper, 554.9102(1)

Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*

Perfection of security interests in chattel paper, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Priority of security interests in chattel paper, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

Purchaser's priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330

Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102(1)

Collateral

See also subhead Collateral above

As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*

Defined, 554.9102(1)

Description, 554.9108

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 - Collateral — Continued
 - Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
 - Commercial tort claims
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
 - Commodity accounts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
 - Commodity contracts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
 - Communications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 - Computer software, *see Software under this subhead below*
 - Consignments, consignees, and consignors
 - Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Consumer transactions
 - Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
 - Consumer goods, 554.9102(1)
 - Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102(1)
 - Consumer obligor, 554.9102(1)
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Description of collateral, 554.9108
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Continuation statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 - Crops
 - See also Farm Products under this subhead below*
 - Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Debtors
 - Account debtors, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 - Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
 - Location, 554.9307
 - New debtors, 554.9102(1), 554.9203, 554.9326
 - Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness, 554.9401

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 - Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Definitions, 554.9102
 - Deposit accounts
 - Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
 - Control by secured party, 554.9104
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Documents of title
 - Holders, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
 - Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 - Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
 - Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Equipment, 554.9102(1)
 - Farm products
 - See also Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 - Filing, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 - Financial assets
 - Perfection of security interests in financial assets, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in financial assets, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Security interests arising in purchase or delivery, 554.9206
 - Financing statements and amendments
 - General provisions*, 554.9501 – 554.9527
 - Continuation statements, 554.9102(1)
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Filing and filing offices, 554.9310 – 554.9312, 554.9501 – 554.9527

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Financing statements and amendments —
 Continued
 Termination statements, 554.9102(1)
 Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9705 –
 554.9708
 Fixtures
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Fixture filings, *see Financing Statements
 and Amendments under this subhead
 above*
 Perfection of security interests in fixtures,
*see Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Priority of security interests in fixtures, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Security agreements covering fixtures,
 enforcement, 554.9604
 Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
 Gas
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted
 Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
*see Transmitting Utilities under this
 subhead below*
 General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors
 under this subhead above*
 Payment intangibles, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Goods
 Accessions, *see Accessions under this
 subhead above*
 Animals, *see Animals under this subhead
 above*
 Attachment of security interests in goods,
 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 Commingled goods, security interests in,
 554.9336
 Consumer goods, *see Consumer
 Transactions under this subhead above*
 Crops, *see Crops under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Enforcement of security interests in goods,
 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Equipment, 554.9102(1)
 Farm products, *see Farm Products under
 this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Goods — Continued
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead
 above*
 Inventory, *see Inventory under this subhead
 below*
 Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural
 Liens under this subhead above*
 Liens on goods, *see Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Manufactured homes, *see Manufactured
 Homes and Manufactured-Home
 Transactions under this subhead below*
 Perfection of security interests in goods, *see
 Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Priority of security interests in goods, *see
 Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see
 Purchase-Money Security Interests
 under this subhead below*
 Timber, *see Timber under this subhead
 below*
 Growing crops, *see Crops under this subhead
 above*
 Insurance policies and interests in and claims
 under policies
 Health care insurance receivables
 Assignments of health care insurance
 receivables, perfection as security
 interests, 554.9309
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109(4)
 Intangibles, *see General Intangibles under this
 subhead above*
 Inventory
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in inventory,
*see Perfection of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Priority of security interests in inventory,
*see Priority of Security Interests and
 Agricultural Liens under this subhead
 below*
 Investment property
 Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
 Control by secured party, 554.9106
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Description of collateral, 554.9108
 Perfection of security interests in
 investment property, *see Perfection of
 Security Interests and Agricultural
 Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Investment property — Continued
 - Priority of security interests in investment property, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
 - Investment securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 - Leases and leased goods
 - See also subhead Leases above*
 - Lessees' security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
 - Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
 - Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
 - Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
 - Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102(1)
 - Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
 - Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109
 - Liens
 - Farm products, liens on, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 - Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Livestock
 - See also Farm Products under this subhead above*
 - Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Manufactured homes and manufactured-home transactions
 - Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
 - See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
 - Minerals
 - As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 - Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 - Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
 - See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Money
 - Perfection of security interests in money, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in money, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Transfers, security interests in money, 554.9332
 - Mortgages
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Effectiveness as financing statements, 554.9502
 - Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 — Continued
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Negotiable instruments
 Holders in due course, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Perfection of security interests in instruments, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in instruments, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Noncompliance with law, remedies and liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628
 Obligors
 Consumer obligors, 554.9102(1)
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secondary obligors, 554.9102(1)
 Oil
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 Payment intangibles, *see General Intangibles under this subhead above*
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens
 General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
 Accessions, 554.9335
 Bailments, 554.9312
 Commingled goods, 554.9336
 Future advances, 554.9323
 Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312
 Pipelines, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
 General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307, 554.9317 – 554.9339
 Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709
 Promissory notes
 Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Promissory notes — Continued
 Financing statements, 554.9505
 Sales of notes, 554.9318
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Security interest perfection in sales of notes, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
 Purchase-money security interests
 General provisions, 554.9103
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Real property
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead above*
 Mortgages, *see Mortgages under this subhead above*
 Security agreements covering real property, enforcement, 554.9604
 Records, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above*
 Secured parties
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209, 554.9601 – 554.9628
 Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Security agreements
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Parties, *see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above*
 Security interests
 Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Sewer utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Software
See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in software, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in software, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Street railway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Subway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Telecommunications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Termination statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above*
 Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
 Timber
 Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
 Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525
 Financing statements
 Contents, 554.9502
 Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
 Filing and indexing, 554.9519
 Filing office, 554.9501
 Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
 Perfection of security interests in timber, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in timber, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Tort claims, *see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above*
 Trailers covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Trailers covered by certificates of title — Continued
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 – 554.11109
 Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710
 Transmitting utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
 Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501
 Trees, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Trolley bus operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Unborn animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*
 Uncertificated securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Uncut timber, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Vessels covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Vessels covered by certificates of title —
 Continued
 Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see*
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above
 Water producing and transmitting businesses,
see Transmitting Utilities under this
subhead above
 Wood, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities*
above
 Securities accounts, *see subheads Investment*
Property; Investment Securities above
 Security agreements, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions above
 Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
 Bank deposits and collections, security
 interests of collecting banks, *see subhead*
Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Defined, 554.1201
 Goods covered by certificates of title, *see*
subhead Secured Transactions above
 Leases, security interests under, *see subhead*
Leases above
 Letters of credit, security interests under, *see*
subhead Secured Transactions above
 Sales, security interests under, *see subhead*
Sales above
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions above
 Warehouse operators, 554.7209
 Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*
 Send, defined, 554.1201
 Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, included in term, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead*
Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4104(1)
 Severability provisions, 554.1108
 Severance, 554.2107
 Sewers, collateral of transmitting utilities
 subject to security interests, security
 interests in, *see subhead Secured*
Transactions above, thereunder
Transmitting Utilities
 Shippers and shipping of goods, *see subhead*
Carriers of Goods above
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
 Signatures
See also subhead Endorsements and
Endorsers above
 Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized
 signature, 554.4406

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Signatures — Continued
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead*
Negotiable Instruments above
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after
 breach, 554.1107
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Signed, defined, 554.1201
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on
 sale or return, sign of consignor's interest,
 554.2326
 Singular number, plural number words included
 in, 554.1102
 Software, secured transactions, *see subhead*
Secured Transactions above
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
 Specially manufactured goods, sales Article,
 exception, 554.2201
 Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711,
 554.2716
 Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Statute of limitations
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery,
 554.4406
 Sales Article, 554.2725
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses,
 collateral of, security interests in, *see*
subhead Secured Transactions above,
thereunder Transmitting Utilities
 Stocks, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
 Stolen documents
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading,
 delivery of goods, 554.7601
 Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*
 Stop payment, order, bank deposits and
 collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Storage of goods
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading*
and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
above
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse*
Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse
Receipts below
 Suits, *see subhead Actions above*
 Surety, defined, 554.1201
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Suspension of payments by collecting or payor
 bank, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4216
 Telegram, defined, 554.1201
 Teller's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and*
Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
 Tender, *see subhead Sales above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Termination
 Defined, 554.2106
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
 Terms defined, *see subhead Definitions above*
 Territorial application of law, 554.1105
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
 Through bills of lading, 554.7302
 Timber
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Time
 Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
 Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
 Taking action, 554.1204
 Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
 Title
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
 Trailers covered by certificates of title
 Leases of trailers, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in trailers, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Transmitting utilities, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Transportation and transporters of goods, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Traveler's checks, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
 Trees
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber*
 Trust companies, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*
 Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
 Organization as including trust, 554.1201
 Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
 Unborn animals
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
 Uncut timber
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber*
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Utilities, collateral of, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Value
 Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
 Defined, 554.1201
 Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
 Vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in vehicles, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Vessels covered by certificates of title
 Leases of boats, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in boats, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Vessels, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Voidable title, 554.2403
 Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts
 See also subhead Documents of Title above; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
 Bona fide purchasers, 554.7501, 554.7602
 Conversion
 Bailee, 554.7601
 Damages, 554.7204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.7204
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Defeat of title, 554.7205
 Definition of warehouse receipt, 554.1201
 Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
 Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 554.7603
 Bailee's duty, 554.7403
 Conversion, 554.7601
 Demand, 554.7206
 Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts — Continued
 Delivery of goods — Continued
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
 Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
 Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
 Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
 Description of goods
 General provisions, 554.7202
 Reliance, 554.7203
 Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
 Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
 Form, 554.7202
 Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
 Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
 Government bonded storage, 554.7201
 Handling charges, 554.7202
 Insertions without authority, 554.7208
 Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
 Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
 Issuance, 554.7201
 Joint owner, 554.7202
 Labor, liens of warehouse operators, 554.7209
 Liens of warehouse operators, *see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below*
 Limitations of damages, 554.7204
 Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Numbering, 554.7202
 Omissions, implications, 554.7105
 Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
 Overissue
 Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
 Liabilities, 554.7402
 Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
 Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
 Security interests of warehouse operators, warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7209
 Separation of goods, 554.7207
 Signature, 554.7202
 Sole owner, 554.7202
 Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
 Termination of storage, 554.7206
 Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
 Title
 Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Fungible goods, 554.7205

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
 Charges, liens for, *see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead below*
 Commingled goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
 Conversion, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
 Damages, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
 Definition of warehouse operator, 554.7102(1)
 Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
 Documents of title, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts above*
 Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
 Liens of warehouse operators
 General provisions, 554.7209, 554.7210
 Satisfaction, 554.7206
 Warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7202
 Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7209
 Standard of care, 554.7204
 Transportation charges, liens for, *see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead above*
 Warranties
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Letters of credit, 554.5110
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
 War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
 Water producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Wood
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber*
 Writing, defined, 554.1201
 Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT*General provisions, ch 820***UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT***General provisions, ch 556***UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT***General provisions, ch 554D***UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT***General provisions, 331.609***UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT***General provisions, ch 626A***UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT***General provisions, ch 684***UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT***General provisions, ch 514D***UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT***General provisions, ch 514A***UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT***General provisions, ch 252K***UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT***General provisions, ch 487***UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT***General provisions, ch 540A***UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT***General provisions, ch 486A***UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT***General provisions, ch 822***UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT***General provisions, ch 596***UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT***General provisions, ch 637***UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT***General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309***UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT***General provisions, ch 562A***UNIFORMS**

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9

Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9

Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT*General provisions, ch 502***UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT***General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528***UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON***General provisions, ch 5***UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT***General provisions, 633.275, 633.277***UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT***General provisions, ch 550***UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT***See PROBATE CODE***UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT***See TRANSFERS TO MINORS***UNINSURED MOTORISTS**Insurance coverage in liability policies, *see INSURANCE***UNIONS***See LABOR UNIONS***UNITED STATES***For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS*Articles of Confederation, *see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION*Buildings and grounds, *see subhead Property below*

Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Citizens, *see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP*
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*Copyrights, *see COPYRIGHTS*Declaration of Independence, *see**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE*

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426

Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Fish restoration projects, 456A.28

UNITED STATES — Continued

Flag, *see* **FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES**
 Forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
 Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
 Hospital of United States veterans
 administration at Knoxville, state
 jurisdiction, 1.11
 Immigration regulation, Const US I §9
 Jurisdiction, *see* **subhead Lands below**
 Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction,
 1.11
 Knoxville veterans administration hospital,
 state jurisdiction, 1.11
 Lands
 See also subhead Property below
 Acquisition of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
 Animal feeding operation structure separation
 distance from United States lands,
 459.201 – 459.207
 Coal mining, 207.20
 Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
 Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
 Jurisdiction
 General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
 Transfer to state, 1.17
 Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 State sovereignty, 1.2
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
 Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
 Liens, registration, 331.609
 Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I
 §8
 Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
 Patents, *see* **PATENTS**
 Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy
 conservation trust, 473.11
 Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
 Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1
 Property
 See also subhead Lands above
 Acquisition, state condemnation power for,
 6A.2, 6A.3
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
 Real property, *see* **subhead Property above**
 Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Treason, Const US III §3
 Use taxes, purchases from United States,
 422.44, 423.3
 Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville,
 state jurisdiction, 1.11
 Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted,
 259.1 – 259.3
 War veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
 Water conservation, cooperate with state,
 455B.263
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation
 or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;**
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263

Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C

Agricultural health and safety, center for, *see*
AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR

Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF,**
subhead Appropriations

Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty,
 263B.1

Buildings and facilities

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF,** *subhead*
Property

Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned,
 expenditure, 263.8B

Child behavior and development institute, 263.5,
 263.6

Communications network, state, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)

Costs, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,** *subhead*
Fees

Courses, 263.1

Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of
 faculty, 153.37

Dentistry college

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,**
subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools

Faculty appointment to dental examining
 board, prohibition, 147.14(4)

Faculty certification by dean of college, 153.37

Disabilities and development, center for, *see*
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT,
CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF,** *subhead*
Employees

Environmental contamination health effects,
 center for, *see* **HEALTH EFFECTS OF**
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION,
CENTER FOR

Faculty

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,** *subhead*
Teachers at Institutions

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to
 university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Fees, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

- Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Funds
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds*
 - Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations*
 - Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
 - Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 - Permanent fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS*
- Gifted and talented education, international center for, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*
- Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- High school student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*
- Hospitals
 - See also subhead Medical College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals*
 - Autism assistance program, 256.35
 - Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12
 - Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 - Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*
 - Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
 - Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35
 - Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 - Report to general assembly, 263A.13
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Improvements, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
- Lands
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property*
 - Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 - Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

- Law college
 - General provisions*, 263.1
 - Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
 - Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
- Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
- Liberal arts college, 263.1
- Location, Const Iowa XI §8
- Medical college
 - See also subhead Hospitals above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 - General provisions*, 263.1
 - Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 - Governor's disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14
 - Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4
 - Medical assistance advisory council duties of dean, 249A.4(8)
 - Occupational disease investigation duties of dean, 85A.20
 - Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23
 - Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 - Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
- Natural history cabinet, 263.3
- Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Parking regulations, 262.69
- President
 - See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 - Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8
 - Economic development board duties, 15.103
 - Preventive medicine and environmental health department, center for health effects of environmental contamination participation, 263.17
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Property, *see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above*
- Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
- Real property, *see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above*
- Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 School district student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Students*
 Secretarial officer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Students*
 Talented and gifted education, international center for, *see* **TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**
 Teachers, *see* *subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see* **TEACHERS**
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Tuition, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Work-study programs, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
 Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Appropriations*
 Buildings and facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Property*
 Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Costs, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Fees*
 Courses, 268.2
 Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Education college dean, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
 Employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Employees*
 Faculty
 See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Teachers at Institutions*
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

Faculty — Continued
 Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Fees, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
 Fire protection, 262.33
 Funds
 See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Funds*
 Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Appropriations*
 Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 Grounds, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Property*
 High school student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Students*
 Improvements, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Instructors, *see* *subhead Faculty above*
 Laboratory schools, *see* **LABORATORY SCHOOLS**
 Lands, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Property*
 Location, 268.1
 Moneys, *see* *subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 President
 See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Professors, *see* *subhead Faculty above*
 Property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**
 Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real estate education program, 543B.54
 Real property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**, *subhead Property*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research and development consortia, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 School district student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Students*
 Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
 Secretarial officer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

Small business assistance center, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* *Students*

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Teacher training, *see* **TEACHERS**

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Tuition, *see* **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles*

Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**

Work-study programs, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

See **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY**

See **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **ASSEMBLIES**

UNSOLICITED GOODS

Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND

See also **INSANITY; MENTAL ILLNESS**

Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1

Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9

Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7

Ward, effect of conservator or guardian appointment as adjudication, 633.636

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)

Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL

General provisions, ch 403

Blighted areas, economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in, 15A.1(5)

URBAN RENEWAL — Continued

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

**URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND
TAX EXEMPTIONS**

General provisions, ch 404

Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17

Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

USAGES OF TRADE

Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION

Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff's recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING

Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES

See **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

USURY

General provisions, 535.4, 535.5

Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7

Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)

Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES

See also index heading for specific utility

General provisions, ch 474 – ch 480A

Accounting methods, 422.93

Actions against utilities

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of process, 617.3

Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)

Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83

All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Antitrust, complaints, 476.55

Boards of city utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below*

Board, state, *see* **UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD**

Buses and bus services, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

Charges

See also subhead Rates below

Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**

Impermissible, 476.18

Late payment, 476.54

UTILITIES — Continued

- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - See also subheads *Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
 - Electric utility's rights, 476.26
 - Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
 - Notification to utility, 368.24
- Boards of city utilities
 - General provisions, ch 388
 - Investment of funds, 384.21
 - Joint action, 364.5
- Budgets, approval, 384.2
- Cable television, see *TELEVISION*
- Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
- Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
- Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
- Connections
 - Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
 - Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
 - Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
- Consolidation into city, see *Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*
- Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
- Definition of city utility, 362.2
- Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
- Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, see *Retirement Systems for City Utility Employees under this subhead below*
- Establishment of city utilities, ch 388
- Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
- Financing
 - Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
- Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
- Franchises from cities, see *CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Funds
 - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
 - Investment, 384.21
 - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
- Improvements
 - Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

UTILITIES — Continued

- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - Continued
- Incorporation into city, see *Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*
- National guard use granted, 29A.60
- Pay television, see *TELEVISION*
- Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
- Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
- Records of municipal utilities
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
 - Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
- Regulation, 476.1B
- Retirement systems for city utility employees
 - General provisions, ch 412
 - Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
 - Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)
- Sales taxes on receipts from sales by municipal corporations, 422.43(1)
- Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
- Television, see *TELEVISION*
- Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see *subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
- Commerce department, division in, see *UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*
- Communications utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Complaints, 476.3
- Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
- Condemnation powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see *CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE*
- Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
- County utilities
 - Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Joint financing, ch 28F
 - National guard use granted, 29A.60
- Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
- Deposits for services
 - Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
 - Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
- Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42

UTILITIES — Continued

- Division in commerce department, *see*
UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Efficiency, 476.52
- Electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*
- Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
 - Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(6), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
 - Antitrust complaints, 476.55
 - City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
 - Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
 - Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(25)
 - Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 - Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 - Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
 - Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
 - Generation facilities
 - Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.45, 476.53
 - Coal-fueled facilities, emissions management, 476.6(25)
 - Construction by electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*
 - Construction by public utilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
 - Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 - Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
 - Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
 - Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 - Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Lines, *see Transmission Facilities under this subhead below*
 - Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, below*
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 - Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

UTILITIES — Continued

- Electric utilities — Continued
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 - Regulation, ch 476
 - Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
 - Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 - Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 - Transmission facilities
See also ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
 - Construction by electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*
 - Construction by public utilities, 476A.1 – 476A.15
 - Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
 - Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Energy center, state, *see ENERGY CENTER*
- Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
- Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Energy utilities, *see subheads Electric Utilities above; Gas Utilities and Gasworks below*
- Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
- Foreign companies, ch 495
- Franchises
 - City franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
- Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Gas utilities and gasworks
General provisions, ch 476
 - City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
 - Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 - Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, below*
 - Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 - Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(15)

UTILITIES — Continued

Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Regulation, ch 476
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Generation facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
 Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
 Heat services and heating plants in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Highways, use by utilities, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
 Light plants, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
 Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
 Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)
 Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 Manufactured home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)
 Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
 Mobile home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)
 Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above*
 Peak-load management, 476.17
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Poor persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Publicly owned utilities, *see subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above*
 Public rights-of-way, utility location and operation in, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, above*

UTILITIES — Continued

Railroad rights-of-way, utility uses, *see RAILROADS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Rates
See also subhead Charges above
 Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
 City services, billing and collection, 384.84
 Discounts, 476.5
 Electric generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
 Judicial review, 17A.19
 Review, utility request, 476.7
 Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4
 Refunds for services, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Relocation due to highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way*
 Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
 Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*
 Reports, annual, review, 476.32
 Roads, use by utilities, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Sanitation utilities, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
 Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B
 Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
 Solid waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 State buildings, 18.8
 Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*
 Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Streetcars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Streets, use by utilities, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Subways, *see SUBWAYS*
 Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Telecommunications service, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 Telegraph service, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Television, *see TELEVISION*

UTILITIES — Continued

Television cable systems, *see TELEVISION*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Transmission facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
 Transmitting utilities, collateral of, security interests in, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*
 Transportation utilities, *see CARRIERS*
 Trolley buses and bus services, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Trolley cars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Water utilities and waterworks
 City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
 Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
 Construction and improvement
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Employees
 Civil service, 400.31
 Retirement systems, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
 Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Joint water utilities
 General provisions, ch 389
 Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
 Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(1)
 Retirement systems, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
 Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
 Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
 Cooperative associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
 Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
 Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
 Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3
 Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, above*
 Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
 Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Water districts and associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
 Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
 Electric power generating facility construction approval, 476A.1 – 476A.15
 Electric transmission line franchise approval, ch 478
 Employees
 See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
 Additional staff, employment, 476.10
 Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
 Expenses, 476.10
 Fees, deposit, 476.10
 Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Funds
 Fees, deposit, 476.10
 Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
 Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
 Legal counsel, 13.7
 Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
 Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87

**UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES
BOARD — Continued**

Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, *see*
PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

**UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES
BOARD — Continued**

Public utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*
Report, 7A.10, 476.16

V

VACATION LEAVE

State employees' vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3

Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)

Hog-cholera serums and viruses

Distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166

Laboratory for production, see

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY

Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, ch 166D

Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

VALVES

Backflow prevention assembly testers,
registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM

See also *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

Railroad property

General provisions, 716.10

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added
to penalty, 911.3

VAN POOLS

Defined, 325A.12

Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
325A.13(4)

Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS

Minivans, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Multipurpose Vehicles*

Mirrors on vans, see *MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Mirrors*

VAULTS

Funeral merchandise, see *FUNERALS, subhead
Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners'
liability for guest's property, ch 671

Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and
vaults, 12B.10

Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES*

VEAL

See *MEAT*

VEGETABLES

See also *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see *FUELS,
subhead Biofuel*

Seeds, see *SEEDS*

Standard weights and measures, ch 210

Transportation, preference in time by carrier,
327D.8

VEGETATION

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

See *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR*

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS

General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN
VEHICLES*

Animal-drawn vehicles, see *ANIMAL-DRAWN
VEHICLES*

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*

Horse-drawn vehicles, see *HORSE-DRAWN
VEHICLES*

Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED
BICYCLES*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

VEHICLE TAXES

General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1 – 422B.4

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay,
321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See *HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation, Homicide Caused by*

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarette vending machines and vendors

See also *CIGARETTE VENDORS*

Defined, 453A.1

Requirements, 453A.36(6)

Food vending machines

Food establishment regulation, ch 137F

Inspection by state, 10A.502(2)

Public buildings, blind commission food
service operations, ch 216D

Slug and token use as fraudulent practice,
714.8(7)

Tobacco product vending machines, see *subhead
Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors
above*

VENDORS AND VENDEES

See also *SALES*

Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and
trespass rights, 658.7

Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12

Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656

Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19

VENDORS AND VENDEES — Continued

Fraudulent practice, 714.8
 Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
 Real property sales, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
 Tax liens, *see LIENS*
 Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS' LIENS

Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENEREAL DISEASES

See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
 Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
 Prophylactics, *see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*
 Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(13)

VENISON

See DEER VENISON

VENTURE CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS

VENUE

For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.801 – 1.808 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(10) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Civil actions, ch 616
 Criminal actions, ch 803
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(139, 150)
 Scheduled violations, 805.13
 Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, ch 35B

Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued

Bonds for members
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
 Approval of bonds, 331.502(15)
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
 Removal of members, 331.321(3)
 Surety bonds for members, *see subhead Bonds for Members above*

VETERANS

See also KOREAN CONFLICT; MILITARY FORCES; VIETNAM CONFLICT; WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II

General provisions, ch 35

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Assistance for veterans

General provisions, 35B.7 – 35B.18

Appropriations, 331.427(2h)

Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)

Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)

Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(16), 331.508(5)

Associations of veterans, *see subhead*

Organizations and Associations of Veterans below

Benefits for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Bingo games operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)

Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Burials, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below*

Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Children of veterans

Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11

Property tax exemption, 426A.12

City civil service employment preference, 400.10

Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Commitment to facility under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)

Conservatorships for veterans, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

County assistance, benefits, and relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

VETERANS — Continued

Day, *see VETERANS DAY*
 Deaths and dead persons
 Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Graves, *see GRAVES*
 Records recordation, 331.608
 Defined, 35.1
 Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
 Disabilities, persons with
 Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
 Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
 Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*
 Public employment preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Public Employment below*
 Discharges from service, recordation, 331.608
 Families of veterans, *see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below*
 Fire fighters' pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
 Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Graves, *see GRAVES*
 Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
 Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
 High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
 Holiday, *see VETERANS DAY*
 Homes for veterans
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
 State home, *see VETERANS HOME*
 Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Hospitalization under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
 Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
 Husbands of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans below*
 Incompetency, conservatorships for persons under, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Indigent veterans, county assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)
 Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

VETERANS — Continued

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
 Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Memorials, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*
 Merchant marine, *see MERCHANT MARINE*
 Missing persons and persons missing in action (MIA), *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
 Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
 Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates for veterans, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*
 Organizations and associations of veterans
 Bingo games operation, effect on tax exemption, 427.1(5)
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
 Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
 Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608
 Police officers' pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
 Preferences in public employment
 General provisions, ch 35C
 City civil service positions, 400.10
 State personnel rules, 19A.9(21)
 Prisoners of war (POW), *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public assistance for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Public employees
 Preferences in public employment, *see subhead Preferences in Public Employment above*
 Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
 Purple heart recipients
 Motor vehicle special registration plates for recipients, 321.34(18)
 Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 19A.9(21)
 Records, recording by county, 331.608
 Relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
 Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(19)
 School tuition, free, 282.6

VETERANS — Continued

Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Spouses of veterans

Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Property tax exemption, 426A.12

Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME**

Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, *subhead* *Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*

Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

War orphans educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Wives of veterans, *see subhead* *Spouses of Veterans above*

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5(1w), ch 35A

Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9

High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11

Veterans home administration, *see* **VETERANS HOME**

War orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.6

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME

See also **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

General provisions, ch 35D

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B

Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10

Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Assistants to veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARY ASSISTANTS**

Board of veterinary medicine, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164

VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE — Continued

Cattle health and health care

See also subhead *Livestock Health and Health Care below*

Brucellosis, vaccination and testing for, ch 164

Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165

Cholera in hogs, eradication, *see subhead* *Hog-Cholera Eradication below*

Colleges of veterinary medicine, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*

Controlled substance dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Drug sample distribution, 155A.38

Examining board, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Facilities for veterinary practice, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**

Hog-cholera eradication

Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B

Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38

Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Insurance for veterinary services, *see* **INSURANCE**

Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C

Liens of veterinarians for products and services provided for livestock, *see* **LIENS**

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Livestock health and health care

See also subheads *Cattle Health and Health Care above; Swine Health and Health Care below; LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*

Liens for products and services, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* *Veterinarians' Liens*

Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A

Poison purchases, 205.2

Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Pseudorabies in swine, control, *see* **PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)**

Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36

Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machine use, ch 136C

Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A

Schools of veterinary medicine, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* *Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*

Sheep health and health care, scabies control, ch 166A

VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE — Continued

- State veterinarian, *see VETERINARIAN, STATE*
- Swine health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above
- Brucellosis control, ch 163A
- Hog-cholera eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above*
- Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*
- Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
- Veterinary assistants, *see VETERINARY ASSISTANTS*
- Veterinary medicine board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*
- Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)

VETERINARIANS' LIENS

See LIENS

VETERINARIAN, STATE

- Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
- Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
- Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS

- Certification by state, 169.20
- Defined, 169.3
- Employment by veterinarians, 169.20

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

- General provisions*, 169.5, ch 272C
- Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
- Information disclosure, 169.6
- Judicial review, 169.15

VETOES

- Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
- Governor's veto of general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
- President of United States's veto of congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS

See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES

- Cities
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
- Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
- Railroad viaducts, vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

- General provisions*, ch 508E
- Regulation under securities law, 502.102(13c), 502.202(19)

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

- Regulation under securities law, 502.102(19, 21)

VICE

General provisions, ch 725

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

- For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States*
- For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION

See also RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

- General provisions*, 13.31(2), 915.80 – 915.94
- Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
- Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS

For court rule related to domestic violence victim services performable by victim counselors, see Court Rule 37.4 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

- Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
- Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
- Presence at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

- General provisions*, ch 915
- Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
- Assistance program, 13.31
- Children
- General provisions*, 915.35 – 915.38
 - Abuse victims, victim services, 915.35

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —
Continued**

- Communications, confidentiality, 915.20A
- Compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
- Counselors for victims, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
- Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
- Crime witnesses, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
- Domestic abuse victims, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
- Juvenile delinquency victims, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
- Minors, testimony in court, protection of victims, 915.38
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
- Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, *see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS*
- Sexual abuse victims, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual assault victims, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
- Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Sexual harassment victim's past sexual behavior, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
- Sexually violent predator's victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
- Testimony in court by victims, protection of victims, 915.38
- Testimony, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
- World War II victims, *see WORLD WAR II*

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS

- Rental and rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*
- School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS

See VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

- Defined, 702.20A
- Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
- Sales tax exemption for property sold to rental businesses, 422.45(41)

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
- Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A

VIDEOTAPES

- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Rental and rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*
- Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM CONFLICT

- See also WARS*
- Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
 - See also VETERANS*
 - Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
 - Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
 - Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
 - High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

VILLAGES

- Amana, *see AMANA VILLAGES*
- Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
- Schoolhouse sites in villages
 - Location, 297.1
 - Size limit, 297.3
- Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR

- Coloring, 190.8
- Defined, 190.1(12)
- Labeling requirements, 191.8
- Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS

- Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
- Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTON

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

VINYL

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VISION AND VISION LOSS

- See also BLIND PERSONS; EYES*
- Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Eyeglasses, *see EYEGLASSES*
- Impairments, persons with, *see BLIND PERSONS*

VISION AND VISION LOSS — Continued

Optometry, *see* *OPTOMETRISTS*
 Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA BOARD

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
 Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see* *VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
 Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
 Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106
 School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See *CHILDREN*

VITAL RECORDS

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

General provisions, ch 144
 Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
 Adoption records and adoption certificates
 General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Annulments of marriage and annulment records
 General provisions, 144.37
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Birth records and birth certificates
 General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A
 Adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
 Foundlings, 144.14
 Name change, 144.39, 674.9
 New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25A
 Sex change, 144.23

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued

Bureau of vital records in public health department, *see* *VITAL RECORDS BUREAU*
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Certified copies
 General provisions, 144.45
 Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
 Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46
 County registrars, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 Death records and death certificates
 General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Delayed registration, 144.16
 Fees, 331.605(5)
 Fetal deaths, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below*
 Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
 Medical certification, 144.28
 Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
 Stillborn children, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below*
 Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
 General provisions, 144.37
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Division of records and statistics in public health department, *see* *RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(13)
 Fetal death records and death certificates
 General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 Filing period, extension, 144.35
 Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
 Forms, 144.12
 Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
 Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
 Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
 Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
 Marriage records and marriage certificates
 General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
 Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 Annulments of marriage, *see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above*

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued

- Marriage records and marriage certificates — Continued
- Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 - Delayed registration, 144.16
 - Dissolutions of marriage, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above*
 - Fees, 331.605(5)
 - Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
 - Records, 144.36, 595.6
 - Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
 - Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
 - Paternity affidavits
 - Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
 - Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
 - Paternity declarations
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
 - Registry, 144.12A
 - Public health department, division of records and statistics in, *see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION*
 - Public health department, division of vital statistics in, 135.11(13)
 - Registrars, county, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 - Registrar, state, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*
 - Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
 - Research, 144.44
 - Violations and violation penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(13)

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY

- General provisions*, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
- Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
 - Marriage license issuance, ch 595
 - Notarial acts performance authorization, *see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC*

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

- See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions*, 144.4, 144.5
- Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
 - Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
 - Notarial acts performance authorization, *see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC*

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

General provisions, ch 258

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued

- Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
- Board, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD*
- Child labor law applicability, 92.9
- Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
- Job training programs, 84A.6
- Local advisory councils, 258.9
- Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
- Part-time schools, ch 289
- School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions*, 256.7(2), 258.2
- Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5
 - Vocational education duties, 258.3A

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- General provisions*, ch 259
- Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)
 - Division in education department, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*
 - Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 259.3 – 259.5
- Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 - Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23
 - Employees, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*
 - Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
 - Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 - Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

- See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 - Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
 - State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE

- Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810

VOICE — Continued

Recordings, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH
PATHOLOGISTS*

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS

Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation,
85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Conservators, state program, 217.13

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS*

Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)

Emergency medical service personnel, *see
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer's
liability for operation, 613.17

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION,
AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters
and Fire Fighting*

Guardians, state program, 217.13

Health care providers, state program, 135.24

Human services department programs, 217.13

Local government, liability, 670.2

Nonprofit corporations, personal liability,
504A.101

VOLUNTEERS — Continued

Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead
Reserve Peace Officers*

Physicians, state program, 135.24

Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and
omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17

State government, liability, 669.24

Voter registration drives, encouragement,
48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS

**VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC
SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD**

General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS

Claims payable by state, voucher required,
421.40

Official misconduct, 721.2

State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8



W

WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

WAGES

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

WAGONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers*

WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

See *ANIMAL WARDENS*

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents*

WARDS

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13

Marriage and annulment of marriage, capacity to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29

Nonsupport of wards, criminal offense, 726.5

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)

See *CITIES*

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)

General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

See also *STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Agricultural products warehouses

See also *GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities*

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued

Agricultural products warehouses — Continued

Licensing and regulation by state

General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203C

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)

Loss claims against warehouse operators,

indemnification for, see *GRAIN*

DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS

INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN

INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Buildings for warehousing products, speculative

shell buildings, see *SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS*

Crops, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Feed, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Grain, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Liens of warehouse operators, see *UNIFORM*

COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead

Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators

Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts, see *WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

State warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Control, 18.14

Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARRANTIES

Art buyers' protection, ch 715B

Bank deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)

Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E

Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Leases, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Letters of credit, 554.5110

WARRANTIES — Continued

- Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
- Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
- Negotiable instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

WARRANTS

- Administrative inspections, 124.502
- Anticipatory warrants
 - County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
 - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
 - State, 7D.8
- Arrest warrants, ch 804
- Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
- Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
- Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
- Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
- Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
- Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
- Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
- Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
- Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
- County warrants, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
- Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
- Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
- Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
- Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
- School district warrants, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
- State warrants, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Strip searches, 804.30
- Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**, *subhead* *Deeds*

WARS

- See also* **KOREAN CONFLICT; PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT; VIETNAM CONFLICT; WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II**
- Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
- Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT**, *subhead* *Veterans of Vietnam Conflict*
- Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
- Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8

WARS — Continued

- Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
- Japanese persons' restitution, *see* **JAPANESE PERSONS**
- Mental health institutes' emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
- Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Missing persons and persons missing in action, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- National guard federal service, 29A.53
- Prisoners of war, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Theft during war, 714.2
- Treason, *see* **TREASON**
- Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

WAR VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

- See also* **SANITATION; UTILITIES**, *subhead* *City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- General provisions*, ch 455B
- Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**, *subhead* *Manure Storage and Disposal*
- Collection and disposal service, sales taxes, 422.43(13)
- Composting, 455D.9
- Dumps and dumping grounds, *see subhead* *Solid Waste below*
- Garbage, *see subhead* *Solid Waste below*
- Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
- Hazardous substances disposal, *see subhead* *Hazardous Waste below*
- Hazardous waste
 - General provisions*, 455B.411 – 455B.432
 - Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
 - Disposal sites
 - Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 - Fees, 455B.424
 - Investigation, 455B.428
 - Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 - Recording, 455B.431
 - Registry, 455B.426
 - Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
 - Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
 - Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
 - Incinerators, *see subhead* *Incinerators below*
 - Infectious waste, *see subhead* *Infectious Waste below*
 - Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 - Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 - Research program, 266.8

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Hazardous waste — Continued
 Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 Transportation
 Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
 Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
 Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
 Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
 Incinerators
 Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
 Defined, 455B.301
 Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
 Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
 Infectious waste
 Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
 Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
 Treatment and disposal
 General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
 Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
 Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund, *see* **KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND**
 Landfills
 See also subhead Solid Waste below
 Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
 Defined, 455B.301
 Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
 Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Litter
 General provisions, 455B.361 – 455B.364
 County beautification program, 350.12
 Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
 Parks, 461A.43
 Prevention plan funding, *see* **KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND**
 Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
 Livestock waste, *see* **MANURE**
 Manure, *see* **MANURE**
 Medical waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste above*
 Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
 Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
 Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**
 Reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
 Refuse, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Rubbish, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see subhead Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services*
 Sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
 Solid waste
 See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
 Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
 Collection and disposal facilities and services
 General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
 Cities
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Expansion, 455B.306A
 Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
 Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
 Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
 Closure and postclosure care
 Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
 County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
 Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
 Sales taxes, 422.43(13)
 Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 Defined, 455B.301
 Disposal facilities, *see* **Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above**
 Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361 – 455B.364
 Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
 Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**
 Reduction of volume, ch 455D
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see* **Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above**
 Vehicles for transportation
 Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
 Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Solid waste — Continued
 Vehicles for transportation — Continued
 Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.473
 Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**
 Tires
 Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
 Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
 Trash, *see subhead Solid Waste above*
 Trees, *see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees*
 Waste water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
 Water pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE OF PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 658
 Conservators and guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
 Monetary damages recovered by tax certificate holder, disposition, 331.502(44)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 268.4
 Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
 Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
 Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS

Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
 Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
 Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
 Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
 Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Aquaculture, *see* **AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS**
 Aquifers
 Defined, 455B.261
 Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Associations, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
 Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
 Benefited water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**
 Big Sioux river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
 Boundary waters, *see* **BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters**
 Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Canals, *see* **CANALS**
 Channels, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Cities
 Flood protection, construction and improvements, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
 Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Clean water award, 466.3
 Conditioning services, taxation, 422.43(11)
 Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
 Containers, inspection and regulation of water sold in, 159.5(15)
 Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
 County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
 Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Culverts, *see* **CULVERTS**
 Dams, *see* **DAMS**
 Des Moines river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
 Distribution systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS**
 Ditches
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Drainage ditches, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
 Highway ditches, reseeded, 314.19
 Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
 Drinking water
 See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
 Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
 Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
 Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 Standards, 455B.173(5)
 Droughts, *see DROUGHTS*
 Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
 Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
 Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
 Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37
 Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Farm ponds
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Defined, 462A.2
 Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
 Fire protection, water supplies for, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Flood plains
 Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
 State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
 Groundwater
 Aquifers, *see subhead Aquifers above*
 Contamination prevention
 General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
 Agricultural drainage wells, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
 Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
 Sinkholes, *see SINKHOLES*
 Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
 Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
 Harbors, *see HARBORS*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
 Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
 Ice
 Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
 Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
 Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
 Jurisdiction over waters
 Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
 Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
 Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
 Lagoons
 Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal*
 Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
 Sewage treatment, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Lakes
 Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Artificial lakes
 Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
 Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Buoys, 462A.32
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
 Improvement, 461A.3
 Islands, sale, 461A.31
 Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Motorboat operation, 462A.31
 Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Lakes — Continued
 Piers, *see PTERS*
 Protected water areas, ch 462B
 Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Renovation, 452A.79
 Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
 State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Lines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
 Littoral owners and rights, *see subhead Riparian Lands below*
 Mains, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Meandered streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Missouri river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Motor vehicle operation in and on water
 Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
 Streambeds, 462A.34A
 Natural river areas, ch 462B
 Navigable waters
 Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
 Public use, 462A.69
 Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
 Navigation by boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Nuisances and nuisance abatement
 General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
 Dams without fishways, 481A.14
 Obstructions
 Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
 Nuisances, *see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above*
 Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
 Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
 Piers, *see PTERS*
 Pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Ponds
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Farm ponds, *see subhead Farm Ponds above*
 Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
 Ports, *see PORTS*
 Private supplies, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Private waters
 Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
 Public use, ch 461C
 Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
 Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
 Public supply systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
 Quality
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
 Districts, *see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*
 Improvement initiatives, ch 466
 Races, *see DAMS*
 Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
 Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
 Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS*
 Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
 Reservoirs
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Condemnation of land for reservoirs
 Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 Landowner's rights, 6A.12
 Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
 Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Riparian lands
 - See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River*
 - Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
 - Boundary rivers
 - Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
 - Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
 - Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
 - Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
 - Conservation easements, ch 457A
 - Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
- Rivers and streams
 - See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER*
 - Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
 - Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Boundary waters, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 - Dams, *see DAMS*
 - Fish, *see FISH*
 - Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 - Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 - Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
 - Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 - Meandered streams
 - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
 - State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 - Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
 - Natural river areas, ch 462B
 - Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions above*
 - Protected areas, ch 462B
 - Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
 - River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
 - Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 - Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 - Special charter cities, 420.155

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Rivers and streams — Continued
 - Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
 - Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
 - Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
- Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
- Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
- Sailing, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
- Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
- Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Softening services, taxation, 422.43(11)
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*
- Spillways, *see DAMS*
- State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property*
- Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
- Storm water drainage systems in cities, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
- Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*
- Supplies and supply systems
 - See also subhead Drinking Water above; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES*
 - General provisions*, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 - Fire protection, supplies for, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 - Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
 - Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
 - Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 - Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 - Treatment, *see subhead Treatment below*
 - Water districts and water associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 - Wells, *see subhead Wells below*
- Surface waters
 - Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
 - Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
- Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
- Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
- Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*
- Transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Transportation department, administrator in,
see **RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR**

Treatment
See also **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 –
455B.224
Treatment systems, sales under consumer
frauds law, 714.16(2h – j)

Underground facilities location information for
excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**

Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Waste water
See also **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Watercraft, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND
WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

Waterfalls, water power acquisition and
utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24

Water lines and mains, *see subhead* **Supplies
and Supply Systems above**

Watershed projects, 456A.33

Watershed protection program and task force,
161C.7

Water supplies and supply systems, *see subhead*
Supplies and Supply Systems above

Water wells, *see subhead* **Wells below**

Waterworks, *see subhead* **Supplies and Supply
Systems above**

Wells
Abandoned wells
Defined, 455B.171
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
Sales of property, reporting of well locations
by sellers required, 558.69

Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9),
455B.187, 455B.188

Contractors, *see* **WELL CONTRACTORS**

Contractors' council, *see* **WELL
CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL**

Defined, 455B.171

Drillers, *see* **WELL DRILLERS**

Interference, compensation, 455B.281

Locations, reporting requirement in property
sales, 558.69

Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313,
459.314

Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by
sellers required, 558.69

Wetlands, *see* **WETLANDS**

Wharves, *see* **WHARVES**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 –
455B.281

WATER COORDINATOR

Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

**WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE
VESSELS**

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER
ASSOCIATIONS**

See also **COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY
DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A

Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed
area, 384.84(7)

Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Construction materials sold to rural water
districts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(7B)

Cooperative associations, rural water districts
organization as, 499.5(3)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Federated association membership authorized,
499.5A

Funds investments of rural water districts,
331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)

Infrastructure projects of rural water districts,
loans and grants, 15.284

Public utility rate and service regulation
applicability, 476.1

Records of rural water districts

Confidentiality, 22.7(45)

Discussions in governmental bodies, closed
sessions, 21.5(1k)

WATERFALLS

Water power acquisition and utilization,
464B.23, 464B.24

WATERFOWL

See **HUNTING**, *subhead* **Game Hunting**

WATER MAINS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead*
Supplies and Supply Systems

WATER NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATER POLLUTION

See **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION
CONTROL**

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See **UTILITIES**

WATER WELLS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead*
Wells

WEAPONS*See also BOMBS*Acquisition of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons below*

Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ammunition

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25

Armed forces, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Assault, ch 708

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Bullets, *see subhead Ammunition above*

Burglary, ch 713

Carrying of weapons

All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Permits to carry weapons, *see subhead Permits below*

Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4

Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7

School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B

Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36

Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4

Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)

Conveyance of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above***Correctional officers**

Permits, 724.6

Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)

Criminal offenses, ch 724

Criminals, *see subhead Felons below***Dangerous weapons**

Assault, 708.1

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Carrying of dangerous weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Defined, 702.7, 723A.1

Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8

Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)

Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Discharging of weapons, *see subhead Shooting of Weapons below***WEAPONS — Continued**

Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Felons

Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7

Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27

Receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7

Firearms*See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below*

All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

Antique firearm, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25

Assault, 708.1

Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123

Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7

Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2)

Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A

Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28

Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

Training program, 724.9

Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29

Fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Firing of weapons, *see subhead Shooting of Weapons below*

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Guns*See also subhead Firearms above*

Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37

Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9

Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns conveyed, 483A.36

Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37

Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)

Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403

Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6

WEAPONS — Continued

Keeping arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Knives
 Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
 Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Minors, sales to, 724.22

Muskets
See also subhead Firearms above
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

National guard, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Offensive weapons
 Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
 Defined, 724.1
 Felons, possession and transportation prohibited, 724.26
 Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3

Parks, possession in, *see PARKS*

Peace officers
 Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
 Instruction course, 80.11
 Permits, *see subhead Permits below*
 Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
 Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A

Permits
General provisions, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
 As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6
 Correctional officers, 724.6
 Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
 Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
 Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
 Pistols, acquisition of, 724.15 – 724.21
 Professional persons, 724.6
 Records, 724.23
 Revolvers, acquisition of, 724.15 – 724.21

Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
 Acquisition of pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
 Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*

Possession, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42

Professional persons, permits, *see subhead Permits above*

Purchases, *see subhead Sales below*

Ranges for shooting, 657.9

Receipt of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

WEAPONS — Continued

Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
 Acquisition of revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
 Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Robbery, ch 711

Sales
 Forfeited property, 809.21
 Permits, *see subhead Permits above*
 Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
 Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Schools, possession in, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Security agencies
 College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
 Private security officers, permits, 724.6

Shells, *see subhead Ammunition above*

Shooting of weapons
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Ranges, 657.9

Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9

Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A

Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*

Training program for firearms, 724.9

Transportation of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Vehicles, guns carried in or on, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Violations, ch 724

Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEAPONS FREE ZONES
 Criminal offenses in weapons free zones, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER
 Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
 Climatologist, state, *see CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE*
 Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
 Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

WEATHER — Continued

Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see WEATHER DIVISION*
 Global and regional environmental research center, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
 Tornadoes, *see TORNADOES*

WEATHER DIVISION

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Delivery of programs, 216A.93
 Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEDDINGS

See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
 General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7
 Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
 Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
 Duties, 317.8

WEEDS

General provisions, ch 317
 Commissioners, county, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY*
 Commissioner, state, *see WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE*
 Control and destruction
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
 County funds, 331.428(2)
 Oil use, 455B.412(5)
 Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Highways, control, 331.362(6)
 Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Railroad lands, control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

WEEK

Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHMASTERS

Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

General provisions, ch 210
 Devices for weighing and measuring, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
 Fuel, ch 214
 Inspection, ch 215
 Measuring devices, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
 Meters, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
 Metrologist, state, *see METROLOGIST, STATE*
 Moisture-measuring devices for agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load*
 Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
 Scales, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*
 Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
 Tank calibration fees, 215.17
 Weighing and measuring devices
 See also METERS; SCALES
 General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
 Fraudulent practices, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
 Servicers and service agencies
 Defined, 215.26
 Licensing for servicers, 215.23
 Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WELCOME CENTERS

Development program, 15.271, 15.272
 Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS

See also WELL DRILLERS
 Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
 Council, *see WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL*
 Defined, 455B.171
 Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 General provisions, 455B.190A

WELL DRILLERS

See also *WELL CONTRACTORS*

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

WELLS

Abandoned wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Wells*

Agricultural drainage wells and areas, see *AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

Gas wells, ch 458A

Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314

Oil wells, ch 458A

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69

Waste injection into wells prohibited, 455B.465

Water wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

WETLANDS

See also *SWAMPLANDS*

Acquisition by state, 456B.11

Conservation easements, ch 457A

Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5

Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)

Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24

Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4

Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16

Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES

See also *PORTS*

Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4

Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT

See *CROPS*; *GRAIN*

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS

Safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

Lifts, safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A

Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES

See *VEHICLE TAXES*

WHISKEY

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

WHISTLES

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*

Motorboats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*, subhead *Equipment on Vessels*

Motor vehicles, equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY

Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS*

Cigarette wholesalers, see *CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS*

Drug wholesalers, see *DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS*

Motor vehicle wholesalers, see *MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS*

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)

See also *DISEASES*

Immunizations, 139A.8

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Surviving Spouse*

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

General provisions, ch 481C

WILD ANIMALS

See *WILDLIFE*

WILDLIFE

See also *index heading for specific form of wildlife*

Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Biological balance, 481A.39

Birds, see *BIRDS*

Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)

Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136

Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A

Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Depredation by wild animals, state unit for, see *WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT*

Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition, 717B.6

Endangered species protection, see

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Fish, see *FISH*

Fishing, see *FISHING*

Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

WILDLIFE — Continued

- Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Fur harvesting, *see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*
- Game, *see GAME*
- Habitats
 - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds*
 - Conservation easements, ch 457A
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
 - Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
 - Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Injured wild animals
 - Destruction and disposition, 717B.6
 - Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
- Management, 481A.6
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Ownership, 481A.2
- Poaching, 481A.48
- Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
- Preserves, state, ch 465C
- Protection, ch 481A
- Refuges, *see GAME REFUGES*
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
- State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
- State ownership and title, 481A.2
- Taking of wildlife, *see HUNTING; TRAPPING*
- Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING*
- Violators interstate compacts, 456A.24(14)

WILD TURKEYS

See TURKEYS

WILLS

- See also PROBATE CODE*
- Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
- Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
- Codicils, 4.1(37)
- Defined, 4.1(37)
- Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Living wills, ch 144A
- Proof in court, 622.26
- Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND

- Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.46, 476.53
- Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
- Erosion by wind, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Storms, *see WEATHER*

WINDBREAKS

- Correctional institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
- Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
- Human services department institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
- Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
- Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDOWS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSHIELDS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSTORMS

See WEATHER

WINDSURFING

See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WINE GALLONAGE TAXES

- General provisions, 123.183, 123.184*
- State power to levy taxes, 123.37
- Use of revenues, 15E.117

WIPERS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WIRES

- Barbed wire fences, *see FENCES*
- Communications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Fences, *see FENCES*
- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
- Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Television cable systems, *see TELEVISION*
- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

WIRETAPPING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES

See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES

For related court rules, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.20 and Rules of Evidence 5.601 – 5.615 and 5.701 – 5.706 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Accused persons

- Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
- Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
- Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
- Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse parties, examination, 624.1

Affidavits, *see AFFIDAVITS*

Appearance required, *see subhead Attendance Required below*

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrests of witnesses

- Material witnesses, 804.11
- Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4

Attendance required

- Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
- Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
- Failure to attend, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below*
- Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Attestations and attesting witnesses

See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below

Wills, 633.279 – 633.281, 633.295 – 633.297

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery

- Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
- Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
- Suborning perjury, 720.3
- Tampering, *see subhead Tampering below*

Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children

- Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
- Testimony in court, protections, 915.38

Citizens’ aide investigations

- Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
- Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

WITNESSES — Continued

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11

Compensation, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Contempt of court

- Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
- Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Credibility

- Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
- Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Crimes, witnesses to, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Criminal cases

- Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Fees, excluded from publication by county, 349.16
- Material witnesses, *see subhead Material Witnesses below*
- Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
- Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Cross-examination

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Affidavits given, 622.90
- Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2

Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

Duces tecum, 622.65

Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101

Examination

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination above*
- Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
- Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

WITNESSES — Continued

Expert witnesses
 Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
 Compensation, 622.72
 Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
 Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
 Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
 Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

Failure to attend or testify
 Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
 Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
 Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
 Liability, 622.76
 Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
 Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
 Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
 Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
 County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3

Criminal cases
 Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
 Payment by counties, 331.506(2)

Depositions, 622.104
 Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
 Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
 Fire fighters, volunteer, 622.71A
 Garnishee as witness, 642.8
 General assembly committees, 2.24
 Grand jury witnesses
 Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
 Payment by counties, 331.506(2)

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
 Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
 Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
 Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
 Legislative committees, 2.24
 Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
 Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
 Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70
 Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
 Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
 Peace officers, 622.71
 Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
 Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
 Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
 Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23

WITNESSES — Continued

Fees and mileage — Continued
 Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
 Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14

Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
 Garnishee as witness, 642.6 – 642.9
 General assembly witnesses
 Appearance compelled, 2.23
 Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
 Compensation, 2.24

Grand jury witnesses
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
 Fees and mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
 Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
 Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
 Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
 Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
 Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Impeachment of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
 Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97

Impeachment trials
 Compensation, 68.14
 Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
 Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11

Incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Interpreters for witnesses
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
 Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
 Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
 Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
 Jurors as witnesses
 Fees and mileage, 622.70
 Restrictions, 624.14
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
 Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
 Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly Witnesses above*
 Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15
 Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8

WITNESSES — Continued

Material witnesses
 Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
 Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 Fees, 815.6
 From another state, presence secured, ch 819
 Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
 Military courts, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Minors, *see subhead Children above*
 Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
 Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
 Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
 Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
 Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
 Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Perpetuating testimony, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
 Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
 Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
 Examination method, 622.82
 Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
 Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
 Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
 Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
 Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
 Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
 Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
 Refusal to attend or testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*
 Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
 Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2

WITNESSES — Continued

Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
 Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
 Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
 Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses
See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
 Polygraph examination, limitations, 915.44
 Victim's testimony, standard for jury, 709.6
 Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
 State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
 Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
 Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
 Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
 Tampering
 Criminal offense, 720.4
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Testimony
 Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking, 915.38
 Court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Failure to testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*
 Perpetuating testimony, *see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Wills, witnesses to, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
 Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
 Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES

See SPOUSES

WOLVES

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping*

WOMEN

See also GENDER; MOTHERS
 Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
 Births, *see BIRTHS*
 Businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
 Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18

WOMEN — Continued

- Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
- Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
- Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
- Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
- Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
- Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Maternity, *see PREGNANCY*
- Pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*
- Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
- Small businesses, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
- Status of women division in human rights department, *see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*
- Violence against women program and federal grants administration, 13.31(6)
- Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
- Widows, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)*

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

- See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES*
- Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
- Lost property, finder's duties and rights, *see LOST PROPERTY*
- Measure by standard log rule, 210.26
- Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS

- Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS

- See FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

- See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WOOL

- Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, *see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes*
- Grading and weighing, 203C.20
- Promotion, 159.5(12)
- Promotion board, *see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM

- See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

WORK AND WORKERS

- See LABOR*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- General provisions, ch 85*
- Appeals, contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*
- Assignment of income, 627.13
- Attachment of benefits, 627.13
- Child support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13
- Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6
- Commissioner, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*
- Compensation liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*
- Contested cases
 - See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases*
 - General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41*
 - Appeals of decisions, 86.24
 - Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
 - Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
- Division in workforce development department, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*
- Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
- Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
- Employers liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*
- Execution against benefits, 627.13
- Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
- Injuries, second injury compensation, *see subhead Second Injury Compensation below*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance*
- Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
- Medical support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13
- National guard members, 29A.27
- Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
- Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)
- PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22
- Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad, 624.27, 624.28
- School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
- Second injury compensation
 - General provisions*, 85.63 – 85.69
 - Labor services division duties, 84A.5(3)
 - Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
 - Payments to fund, 86.12
- Settlements of claims
 - Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
 - Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
- Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13
- Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13
- Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)
- Workforce development department, division in, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

- See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions*
- General provisions*, 84A.5(4), ch 86
- Commissioner, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below*
- Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
- Employees of division, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department*
- Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
- Inspections by division, 86.10

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION — Continued

- Occupational disease compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- Report by division, 86.9
- Workers' compensation administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Workers' compensation commissioner and deputy commissioners
 - General provisions*, 86.1 – 86.3
 - Chief deputies, merit system exemption, 19A.3(20)
 - Duties, 86.8
- Workers' compensation insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

- See also JOB TRAINING*
- General provisions*, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
- Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
- Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, 84A.1C

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below*
- For other entities in department, see also CONSERVATION CORPS*
- General provisions*, 7E.5(1i), ch 84A
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Board, *see subhead Workforce Development Board below*
- Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
- Customer tracking system, 15.344, 15.366, 84A.5(1), 260G.5
- Debts owed to department
 - See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
 - Distress warrants service by garnishment, 626.29

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Debts owed to department — Continued
 - Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
- Director, 84A.1
- Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
- Divisions
 - See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*
 - General provisions, 84A.1*
- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.71
- Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
- Employees of department
 - See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Director, 84A.1
 - Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
- Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
- International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
- Legal counsel, 13.7
- Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
- New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
- Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Workforce development board
 - General provisions, 84A.1A*
 - Duties, 84A.1B
- Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
- Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
- Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORK PERMITS

Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

WORK RELEASE

- General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906*
- Absconders, *see subhead Escapees below*
- Clothing furnished to inmates, 906.9
- Consideration for work release, 906.5
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
- DNA profiling for persons on work release, *see DNA PROFILING*
- Employment of persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Escapees
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations below*
 - Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
- Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
- Inmate agreements, 904.903
- Jail prisoners, 356.26
- Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
- Medical care, 255.29
- Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
- Money furnished to inmates, 906.9
- Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
- Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
- Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
- Sentences, application of work release time, 906.16
- Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
- Small business employees, employers' income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Standards, 906.4
- Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transportation furnished to inmates, 906.9
- Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility, 902.12
- Violators and violations
 - See also subhead Escapees above*
 - Confinement, 904.207, 904.908
 - Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS

- Defined, 91.15
- Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
- Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
- Reports to labor services division, 91.12
- Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY

Designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER

General provisions, ch 15C
Exclusion from general services department jurisdiction, 18.17

WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 15C.2
Duties, 15C.3

WORLD WAR I

See also WARS
Veterans of World War I
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

WORLD WAR II

See also WARS
Veterans of World War II
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.39
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WORSHIP

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

WOUNDS

Connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING

General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS

See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS

Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI

See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead *Recovery of Real Property*

WRITS OF ERROR

See ACTIONS, subhead *Errors*

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS

See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead *Possession*

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO

See QUO WARRANTO

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS

See SUPERSEDEAS

WRITS OF WASTE

See WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21 – 558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on written instruments
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT

General provisions, 663A.1

XYZ

X RAYS

See also *RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

YARDS

Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*
Railroad yards, moneys for, ch 327H
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS

See *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

YEAR

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see *FISCAL YEAR*
School year, 279.10

YOUTH HONOR DAY

Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS

See also *CHILDREN*
Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC

Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

ZONING

General provisions, ch 335, ch 414
Adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*
Airport zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commissions by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above*
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11

ZONING — Continued

City zoning adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY*
City zoning commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY*
Commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY; ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Administrative officers, appointment and removal, 331.321(1r, 3)
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead *Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above*
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
County zoning adjustment boards, see *ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY*
County zoning commissions, see *ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY

General provisions, 414.7 – 414.14, 414.23, 414.25
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1u, 3)

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

General provisions, 335.10 – 335.17
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY

See also *PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
General provisions, 414.6, 414.23
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1u, 3)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 335.8
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m, 3)
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES